

THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY

AUTHOR INDEX to Volumes 1 to 60

Issued by the Physiological Society
and published as a Supplement to
The Journal of Physiology, June 1928

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON FETTER LANE, EC 4

1928

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE

THIS Author Index to Volumes 1 to 60 of the *Journal of Physiology* covers the period of private ownership of the Journal and of the editorships of Sir Michael Foster and Professor J. N. Langley. It deals with the same period of British Physiology as Sir Edward Sharpey Schafer's *History of the Physiological Society* 1876-1926.

For historical purposes, and for convenience in use, all the papers written by an author whether alone or in collaboration are given under his name in chronological order. A paper by more than one author appears under *each* of its authors, with its full title and reference, and the original sequence of the authors' names is preserved in order, however, to avoid the repetition of the marginal name, the sequence is indicated by the positions of the comma, the dash and the word "and."

The Index has, so far as possible, dealt with changes of name by use of cross references. In the case of women it has followed the usual custom of including a first or Christian name in full.

Papers in the *Proceedings of the Physiological Society* can be recognised by the fact that their page reference is given in Roman numerals.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

INDEX OF AUTHORS

ADAIR, G S	On the relation of K in Hill's equation to the carbonic acid pressure in the blood	55, XXI 1921
"	<i>Barcroft J and Boek, A V</i> The identity of hæmoglobin in human beings	55, 332, 1921
,	Thermodynamical proof of the reciprocal relationship of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood	58, IX, 1923
"	Solubility of oxyhæmoglobin in the red corpuscle	58, XXXV 1924.
"	Comparison of osmotic pressures of oxyhæmoglobin, reduced hæmoglobin and methæmoglobin	58 XXXIX 1924
,	The equilibrium of oxygen and hæmoglobin	60, VI 1925
ADAMI J G	On the nature of glomerular activity in the kidney	6 382, 1885.
ADAMS D K.	<i>and Morris N</i> Anoxæmia and the administration of oxygen	54 CII 1921
,	<i>and Morris N</i> Anoxæmia and the administration of oxygen	54, CVI, 1921.
,	<i>and Morris N</i> Anoxæmia and the administration of oxygen	54 CVII 1921
ADOLPH, E. F	The liberation of CO_2 from carbonate by blood and serum	54, XXXIV 1920.
"	The regulation of the water content of the human organism	54 CXXIII, 1921.
"	The regulation of the water content of the human organism	55 114 1921
ADRIAN E. D	<i>and Lucas, Keith</i> On the summation of propagated disturbances in nerve and muscle	44 68 1912
"	On the conduction of subnormal disturbances in normal nerve	45 380 1912
"	Wedensky inhibition in relation to the all-or none principle in nerve	46, 384 1913
,	The all-or none principle in nerve	47 400, 1914.
"	The relation between the size of the propagated disturbance and the rate of conduction in nerve	48, 53 1914.
	The temperature coefficient of the refractory period in nerve	48 453, 1914.

ADRIAN, E D	The recovery of conductivity of excitability in nerve	50, 345, 1916
"	The response of human sensory nerves to currents of short duration	53, 70, 1919
"	A rotating contact breaker designed by Keith Lucas	54, xxvi, 1920
"	The recovery process of excitable tissues Pt I	54, 1, 1920
"	The recovery process of excitable tissues Pt II	55, 193, 1921
"	and Owen, D R The electric response of denervated muscle	55, 326, 1921
"	and Forbes, A The all or nothing response of sensory nerve fibres	56, 301, 1922
"	and Olmsted, J M D The refractory phase in a reflex arc	56, 426, 1922
"	The time relations of the isometric twitch	57, xi, 1922
"	and Watts, C F A needle thermojunction	58, xi, 1923
"	Cooper, Sybil and The frequency of discharge from the spinal cord in the frog	58, 209, 1923
"	A class experiment on the nature of the injury current	59, i, 1924
"	Cooper, Sybil and The maximum frequency of reflex response in the spinal cat	59, 61, 1924
"	The chronaxie of frog's ventricular muscle	59, lxxii, 1924.
"	and Cooper, Sybil Action currents in sensory nerve fibres	60, xlii, 1925
"	The spread of activity in the tenuissimus muscle of the cat and in other complex muscles	60, 301, 1925
ARKIN, W A.	Phonology of the vowel sounds	29, i, 1902
"	The regulation of expiratory force during phonation	39, vii, 1909
ATCHISON, R S	Paton, D N, Dunlop, J C and Contributions to the study of the metabolism of phosphorus in the animal body	25, 212, 1900
ATKIN, R S	and Priestley, J G Effects of pituitrin in man	60, xlii, 1925
ALCOCK, N H	The action of anaesthetics on mammalian nerve	28, xliii, 1902
"	The rapidity of the nervous impulse in tall and short individuals	30, xxv, 1903
"	On mammalian non medullated nerve	30, xxxv, 1903
"	and Seemann, J On the negative variation in the pulmonary fibres of the vagus	32, xxx, 1905

ALCOCK, N H	The action of anæsthetics on the injury current of nerves	33 xxvii, 1905
,	and Lynch G R On the relation between the physical chemical, and electrical properties of the nerves. Pt I	36, 93, 1907
"	and Blumfeld J Anæsthesia with known percentages of chloroform vapour	37, LXIV, 1908
,	and Lynch G R On the relation between the physical, chemical and electrical properties of the nerves. Pt. III. Total ash, sulphates phosphates	39, 402, 1910
	and Lynch G R On the relation between the physical, chemical and electrical properties of the nerves. Pt. IV Potassium chloride and potassium chloride	42, 107 1911
ALLEN, F J	The causation of muscle sounds	22, xxxi 1898
	Irregular astigmatism	27, II, 1901
ALLEN, R W	and French H Some observations upon the test for choline in human blood	30 xxix, 1903
	Choline—a new method of testing for its presence in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid	31 lvi, 1904.
,	Pembrey M S and. Observations upon Cheyne Stokes respiration	32, xviii 1905
AMERMAN, G L.	Chittenden R H and A comparison of artificial and natural gastric digestion together with a study of the diffusibility of proteoses and peptone	14, 483 1893
ANDERSON, H. K.	Langley J N and Dilatation of the pupil	13, xviii 1892.
,	Langley J N and The action of nicotine on the ciliary ganglion and on the endings of the third cranial nerve	13, 460 1892
	Langley J N and On the mechanism of the movements of the iris	13 554 1892.
	Kanthalack A A and The action of the epiglottis during deglutition	14 154 1893.
,	Langley J N and. The reflex action of the inferior mesenteric ganglion	15 xi 1893.
,	Langley J N and. The reflex action from sympathetic ganglia	16, 410 1894.
	Langley J N and. Degeneration resulting from section of nerve roots and injury to the spinal cord	16 xii, 1894.
	Langley J N and. The constituents of the hypogastric nerves	17 177, 1894.

ANDERSON, H K.	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera Pt. I The lower portion of the intestine	18, 67, 1895
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera Pt. II The bladder	19, 71, 1895
"	<i>Langley, J N and.</i> On the innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt III The external generative organs	19, 85, 1895
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera Pt IV The internal generative organs	19, 122, 1895
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt V Position of the nerve cells on the course of the efferent nerve fibres	19, 131, 1895
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt VI Histological and physiological observations upon the effects of section of the sacral nerves	19, 372, 1896
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera Pt VII Anatomical observations	20, 372, 1896
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> Modifications of Marchi's method of staining degenerating fibres	24, xxxi, 1899.
"	Effect on the pupil of excision of the ciliary ganglion	28, xv, 1902
"	The nature of the lesions which hinder the development of nerve cells and their processes	28, 499, 1902
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> Observations on the regeneration of nerve fibres	29, iii, 1902
"	Reflex pupil dilatation by way of the cervical sympathetic nerve	30, 15, 1903
"	The paralysis of involuntary muscle, with special reference to the occurrence of paradoxical contraction Pt I Paradoxical pupil dilatation and other ocular phenomena caused by lesions of the cervical sympathetic tract	30, 290, 1903.
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the union of the fifth cervical nerve with the superior cervical ganglion	30, 439, 1904.
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> The union of different kinds of nerve fibres	31, 365, 1904.
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On autogenetic regeneration in the nerves of the limbs	31, 418, 1904
"	The removal of the stellate ganglia	31, xxi, 1904.

ANDERSON, H. K	The action of eserine and atropine upon the denervated sphincter iridis	31, xxii, 1904
"	On the action of drugs on the paralysed iris	32 XLIX, 1905
"	The paralysis of involuntary muscle Pt. II On the paralysis of the sphincter of the pupil with special reference to paradoxical constriction and the functions of the ciliary ganglion	33 156 1905
"	The paralysis of involuntary muscle Pt. III On the action of pilocarpine physostigmine, and atropine upon the paralysed iris	33, 414 1905
ANDREWS, S	, Beattie, Florence and Milroy T H The acid base equilibrium in muscle	59 XIII 1924.
ANDRUS, E C	Drury A N and The influence of hydrogen ion concentration upon conduction in the mammalian auricle	59, xli 1924
"	The effect of certain changes in the perfusate upon the isolated auricles of the rabbit	59 361 1924
ANREP G	On the part played by the suprarenals in the normal vascular reactions of the body	45, 307 1912.
"	On local reactions and their interpretation	45 318 1912.
"	The influence of the vagus on pancreatic secretion	49 1 1914.
"	The influence of the vagus on pancreatic secretion	50 421 1916
"	Pitch discrimination in the dog and Evans C L The mode of action of vaso-dilator nerves	53, 367 1920
"	The metabolism of the salivary glands. I. The relation of the chorda tympani to the nitrogen metabolism of the submaxillary gland	54 x 1920
"	and Drummond J C Note on the supposed identity of the water soluble vitamin B and secretin	54 319 1921
"	and Daly I de B Electrical variation of the pancreas	54 349, 1921
"	and Cannan R K The metabolism of the salivary glands. II The blood sugar metabolism of the submaxillary gland	55, ii 1921
"	Observations on augmented salivary secretion	58 248, 1922
"		56, 203 1922.

- ANREP, G *and Cannan, R K* The metabolism of the salivary glands III The blood sugar metabolism of the submaxillary gland 57, 1, 1922
- " The metabolism of the salivary glands IV The metabolism of the reducing substance of the submaxillary gland 57, 7, 1922
- " *and Cannan, R K* The concentration of lactic acid in the blood in experimental alkalæmia and acidæmia 58, 244, 1923
- " *and Khan, H N* The metabolism of the salivary glands V The process of reconstruction of the submaxillary gland 58, 302, 1924
- " *, Lush, Joan L and Palmer, M Grace* Observations on pancreatic secretion 59, 434, 1925
- " *and Bulatao, E* Observations on the pulmonary circulation. Pulmonary circulation in the heart-lung preparation 60, 175, 1925
- ANSON, M L *, Barcroft, J, Barcroft, H, Mirsky, A E, Oinuma, S and Stockman, C F* The relation between the spectrum of, and the affinity of certain gases for, vertebrate hæmoglobin 58, XXIX, 1924
- " *and Mirsky, A E* The CO dissociation curve of hæmochromogen 59, XIII, 1924
- " *and Mirsky, A E* On hæmochromogen and the relation of protein to the properties of the hæmoglobin molecule 60, 50, 1925
- " *and Mirsky, A E* On the combination of nitric oxide with hæmoglobin 60, 100, 1925
- " *and Mirsky, A E* On hæm in nature 60, 161, 1925
- " *and Mirsky, A E* On heliocorubin and its relation to hæmoglobin 60, 221, 1925
- ARMSTRONG, E F *and Courtauld, S L* The formation of isodynamic glucosides with reference to the theory of isometric change, and the selective action of enzymes preparation of β methyl glucoside 33, IV, 1905
- " The rapid detection of emulsin 40, XXXII, 1910
- ASH, D H *Hill, L and* Metabolism and cooling power 52, LXIX, 1919
- " *Hill, L and* The efficacy of thoroughly drying clothes 53, LXXI, 1919
- " *Hill, L and* An electrically heated kata thermometer 54, XLV, 1920
- " *Campbell, J A, — and Hill, L* The effect of cooling power of the atmosphere on body metabolism 55, 259, 1921

ATKINSON, MILDRED	The histological structure of the moderator band of the sheep <i>, Clark G A and Menzies J A</i> The function of the urinary tubules in the frog	52 III 1917 55, 253, 1921
AUDOVA, A.	<i>Lipschütz, A and.</i> The comparative atrophy of the skeletal muscle after cutting the nerve and after cutting the tendon	55, 300, 1921
AVELING, FLORENCE,	<i>McDowall R J S and Wells H M</i> On the physiology of the so-called psycho galvanic reflex <i>and McDowall, R J S</i> The effect of the circulation on the electrical resistance of the skin	60, VII, 1925 60, 316, 1925
AYRES, W C	<i>Kühne W and</i> On the stable colours of the retina	1 109 1878
BABKIN B P	<i>and Sinelnikov E I</i> Isolation of different parts of the digestive tract as a method of studying its movements	58 15 1923
"	The influence of the blood supply on pancreatic secretion	59 153 1924
"	Reflex hyperglycæmia	59 LXVI, 1924
BAIN W	<i>and Edgecombe W</i> The physiological action of certain mineral waters and baths on the blood and on the excretion of urea and uric acid with a note on the quantitative relationship between uric acid and leucocytes <i>Edgecombe W and</i> An abstract of observations on the effect of baths massage and exercise on the blood pressure The rôle of the liver and spleen in the destruction of the blood corpuscles	23 499 1899 24, 48 1899 29, 352 1903
BAINBRIDGE F A.	The lymph flow from the submaxillary gland	25 XVI 1900
,	Observations on the lymph flow from the submaxillary gland of the dog	28 79, 1900
"	On the formation of lymph by the liver	28 204 1902
"	On the adaptation of the pancreas	31 98 1904
"	The lymph flow from the pancreas	32 1, 1904
"	<i>and Dale, H H</i> The contractile mechanism of the gall bladder and its extrinsic nervous control	33 138 1905
,	<i>and Beddard A P</i> Secretion by the renal tubules in the frog	34 IX 1906

- BAINBRIDGE, F A The post-mortem flow of lymph 34, 275, 1906
 „ and *Beddard, A P* The effects of partial
 nephrectomy in cats 35, XXI, 1907
 „ , *Menzies, J A* and *Collins, S H* The
 formation of urine in the frog 48, 233, 1914.
 „ and *Evans, C L* The heart, lung, kidney
 preparation 48, 278, 1914
 „ On some cardiac reflexes 48, 332, 1914.
 „ The influence of diastolic filling upon the
 rate of the heart 49, XLV, 1915
 „ The influence of venous filling upon the
 rate of the heart 50, 65, 1915
 „ and *Trean, J W* Some actions of
 adrenalin upon the liver 51, 460, 1917
 „ and *Hiltén, R* The relation between re-
 spiration and the pulse rate 52, LXV, 1919
 „ The relation between respiration and the
 pulse rate 54, 192, 1920
 „ and *Underhill, S W F* Some observa-
 tions on the pulmonary circulation 55, XI, 1921
- BAINBRIDGE,
 HENRIETTA The influence of carbonates on the heart
 rate 57, L, 1923
 „ The reduced sensitivity to insulin of rats
 and mice fed on a carbohydrate free,
 excess fat diet 60, 293, 1925
- BAIRD, M M and *Haldane, J B S* Salt and water
 elimination in man 56, 259, 1922
 „ , *Douglas, C G* , *Haldane, J B S* and
Priestley, J G Ammonium chloride
 acidosis 57, XLI, 1923
 „ , *Campbell, J M H* and *Hern, J R B*
 The partial neutralisation of the acidity
 of the gastric contents in the stomach,
 the opening of the pyloric sphincter
 and the changes in the duodenum
 during digestion 58, XX, 1923
- BAKKER, A. de *Haan, J* and Renal function in
 summer frogs and winter frogs 59, 129, 1924
- BALEAN, H. *Ham, C E* and The effects of acids upon
 blood 32, 312, 1905
- BALLANCE, C A. *Sherrington, C S* and On formation of
 scar-tissue 10, 550, 1889
 „ and *Edmunds, W* Contribution to the
 physiology of the intestines 20, II, 1896
- BANCROFT, F W On the influence of the relative concen-
 tration of calcium ions on the reversal
 of the polar effects of the galvanic
 current in paramecium 34, 444, 1906

BANCROFT F W	The electrical stimulation of muscle, as dependent upon the relative concentration of the calcium ions	39, 1, 1909
BARBOUR H G	Periodic respiration	47, XXXII 1913
,	<i>Loomis N M Frankman, R W and Warner J H</i> Heat regulation and water exchange V The phase of blood dilution in man	59, 300, 1924
,	<i>Hamilton W F — and Loomis, N M</i> Heat regulation and water exchange VI The mobilisation of water and salt in warm environments	59, 306 1924
BARCLAY-SMITH, E	<i>Elliott T R and</i> Antiperistalsis and other muscular activities of the colon	31, 272, 1904.
BARCROFT H.	<i>Barcroft J and</i> Observations on the taking up of carbon monoxide by the hæmoglobin in the spleen	58 138 1923
,	<i>Anson M L Barcroft J — Mirsky A E Oinuma S and Stockman C F</i> The relation between the spectrum of and the affinity of certain gases for vertebrate hæmoglobin	58 XXXIX 1924.
BARCROFT J	The gaseous metabolism of the sub maxillary gland Part I. On methods with a description of an apparatus for gas analysis	25 265 1900
"	The gaseous metabolism of the sub maxillary gland Part II. On the absorption of water from the blood during its passage through the active gland	25 479 1900
,	The gaseous metabolism of the sub maxillary gland Part III The effect of chorda activity on the respiration of the gland	27 31 1901
,	<i>and Haldane J S</i> A method of estimating the oxygen and carbonic acid in small quantities of blood	28 232, 1902.
"	The estimation of urea in blood	29 181 1903
,	<i>and Starling E H</i> The oxygen exchange of the pancreas	31 491, 1904.
	<i>and Brodie T G</i> The gaseous metabolism of the kidney	32 18 1904
	Modification of Bohr's blood gas receiver	32 L, 1905
,	<i>and Brodie T G</i> The gaseous metabolism of the kidney	33 52 1905
	<i>and Hamill P</i> The estimation of the oxygen dissolved in salt solutions	34 306, 1906

BARCROFT, J	<i>and Dixon, W E</i> The gaseous metabolism of the mammalian heart Part I	35, 182, 1907
„	The velocity and nature of the blood emerging from the sub maxillary gland of the cat during stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve	35, xxix, 1907
„	<i>and Mines, G R</i> The effect of hirudin upon the gases in arterial blood	36, 275, 1907
„	Differential method of blood gas analysis	36, lxi, 1908
„	The mechanism of vasodilation in the cat's submaxillary gland	36, lxi, 1908
„	<i>and Morawitz, P</i> Estimation of gases in human blood by the chemical method	36, lvi, 1908
„	Differential method of blood-gas analysis	37, 12, 1908
„	Simplification of Bohr's method of raising mercury in the Topley pump	37, lv, 1908
„	<i>and Camis, M</i> The dissociation curve of blood	39, 118, 1909
„	<i>and Roberts, Ff</i> The dissociation curve of hæmoglobin	39, 143, 1909
„	<i>and King, W O R</i> The effect of temperature on the dissociation curve of blood	39, 374, 1909
„	<i>and Hill, A V</i> The nature of oxyhæmoglobin, with a note on its molecular weight	39, 411, 1910
„	<i>and Roberts, Ff</i> Improvements in the technique of blood gas analysis	39, 429, 1910
„	<i>and Straub, H</i> The secretion of urine	41, 145, 1910
„	<i>and Orbeh, L</i> The influence of lactic acid upon the dissociation curve of blood	41, 355, 1910
„	The effect of altitude on the dissociation curve of blood	42, 44, 1911
„	<i>and Higgins, H L</i> The determination of the constants of the differential blood-gas apparatus	42, 512, 1911
„	<i>and Müller, F</i> The formation and estimation of methæmoglobin	43, xx, 1911
„	<i>and Müller, F</i> The relation of blood-flow to metabolism in the submaxillary gland	44, 259, 1912
„	<i>and Piper, H</i> The gaseous metabolism of the submaxillary gland with reference especially to the effect of adrenalin and the time relation of the stimulus to the oxidation process	44, 359, 1912
„	<i>and Shore, L E</i> The gaseous metabolism of the liver Part I In fasting and late digestion	45, 296, 1912

BANCROFT, J

- and Burn, J H Determination of the constant of the differential blood gas apparatus with a note on the specific oxygen capacity of blood 45, 493, 1913
- , Peters R A, Roberts Ff and Ryffel, J H The effect of exercise on the dissociation curve of blood 45, XLV, 1913
- ,, Camis M, Mathison G C Roberts Ff and Ryffel J H The effect of altitude on the dissociation curve of blood 45, XLVI 1913
- Camis, M Mathison, G C Roberts Ff and Ryffel J H The effect of moist heat on the dissociation curve of blood 45 XLVII 1913
- , Graham G and Higgins H L The effect of carbohydrate free diet on the dissociation curve of blood 45, XLVII 1913
- and Poulton, E P The effect of carbonic acid on the dissociation curve of blood 46, iv 1913
- The effect of altitude on mesectic curves of individuals 46 xxx, 1913
- , Lewis T, Ryffel J H Wolf C G L Cotton T F Evans C L and Observations on respiration and metabolism in cardio renal patients with special reference to acid intoxication 46, LIII 1913
- , and Means J H The effect of CO₂ on the dissociation curve of hæmoglobin 47 xxvii 1913
- , Cooke, A and Direct determination of the percentage saturation of arterial blood with oxygen in a normal person 47, xxxv, 1913
- ,, Wolf C G L and The metabolism of the salivary gland I The nitrogen metabolism of the resting gland 49 95, 1914
- , and Piper H The secretion of urine in decerebrate animals 49, XIII 1915
- ,, The effect of sodium sulphate in the sub maxillary gland 49 xiv 1915
- , Tribe, Enid M and The vascular and metabolic conditions of the normal kidney in rabbits 50 x 1916
- , Tribe Enid M Hopkins F G and Vascular and metabolic conditions in kidneys of rabbits injected with uranium acetate 50 xi 1916
- ,, Tribe Enid M Harvey W H and. Vascular and metabolic conditions in kidneys of rabbits injected with diphtheria toxin 50, xii 1916
- Boycott A E Peters R A and Dunn J S Measurement of the blood flow through the chest in the goat 53 ii 1919

- BARCROFT, J *and Dunn, J S* The measurement of the work performed by the heart 53, iv, 1919
- „ On the nature of the respiratory centre 53, XLVIII, 1919
- „ *Parsons, T R, Parsons, Winifred and* Reaction changes in the blood during muscular work 53, ox, 1920
- „ *, Cooke, A, Hartridge, H, Parsons, T R and Parsons, Winifred* The flow of oxygen through the pulmonary epithelium 53, 450, 1920
- „ *Adair, G S, — and Bock, A V* The identity of hæmoglobin in human beings 55, 332, 1921
- „ *and Nagahashi, M* The direct measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen in human blood 55, 339, 1921
- „ *, Roughton, F J W and Shoji, R* The measurement of the oxygen content of the mixed venous blood, and of the volume of blood circulating per minute 55, 371, 1921
- „ *, Bock, A V, Hill, A V, Parsons, T R, Parsons, Winifred and Shoji, R* On the hydrogen ion concentration and some related properties of normal human blood 56, 157, 1922
- „ *and Uyeno, K* The effect of concentration of the red blood corpuscles on the dissociation curve of blood 57, 200, 1923
- „ *and Barcroft, H* Observations on the taking up of carbon monoxide by the hæmoglobin in the spleen 58, 138, 1923
- „ *and Marshall, E K, Jr* Note on the effect of external temperature on the circulation in man 58, 145, 1923
- „ *Anson, M L, —, Barcroft, H, Mirsky, A E, Onuma, S and Stockman, C F* The relation between the spectrum of, and the affinity of certain gases for, vertebrate hæmoglobin 58, XXIX, 1924
- „ *, Murray, C D and Sands, Jane* The effect of splenectomy on carbon monoxide poisoning 59, XXXVII, 1924
- „ *, Murray, C D, Orahovats, D, Sands, Jane and Weiss, R* The influence of the spleen in carbon monoxide poisoning 60, 79, 1925
- „ *, Harris, H A, Orahovats, D and Weiss, R* A contribution to the physiology of the spleen 60, 443, 1925
- BARDSWELL, N D *Goodbody, F W, — and Chapman, J E* Metabolism on ordinary and forced diet in normal individuals 28, 257, 1902

- BARGER, G *and Dale H H* The physiological action of primary fatty amines 38 ~~XXII~~ 1909
 and Walpole, G S Pressor principles from putrid meat 38 ~~XXIII~~ 1909
 and Walpole G S Isolation of the pressor principles of putrid meat 38, 343 1909
 and Dale H H The water soluble active principles of ergot 38 ~~LXXVII~~ 1909
 and Dale H H The presence in ergot and physiological activity of β imidazolyl ethylamine 40 ~~XXXVIII~~, 1910
 and Dale H H Chemical structure and sympathomimetic action of amines 41 19 1910
 and Dale H H β iminazolethylamine a depressor constituent of intestinal mucosa 41 499 1911
- BARNARD, H. L. *Hill, L and* The influence of gravity on the circulation 21 1, 1896
 Hill L — and Sequeira J H The effect of venous pressure on the pulse 21 147, 1897
 Hill L and The influence of the force of gravity on the circulation. Pt. II Section I. The action of the respiratory pump Section II The escape of the heart from vagal arrest. Section III. The mean pressure of the vascular system 21 323 1897
 The action of morphia ammonia and hydrocyanic acid upon the volume of the heart as recorded by a cardio meter 22 xv 1897
 Hill L — and Soltau, A B Influence of the force of gravity on the circulation of man 22 ~~XIX~~, 1897
 The functions of the pericardium 22 ~~XLIII~~, 1898
 Hill L and A simple pocket sphygmometer for estimating arterial pressure in man 23, iv, 1898
- BARRATT J O W On the excretion of CO_2 and H_2O by the skin 21 x 1897
 On the normal and pathological elimination of carbonic acid and of water by the skin 21, 192 1897
 On the elimination of water and of carbon dioxide from inflamed skin 22 206 1897
 On the anatomical structure of the vagus nerve 22 ~~XLI~~ 1898.
 Further observations on the elimination of water and carbon dioxide by the skin 24 11 1899

BARRATT, J O W.	<i>Mott, F W and</i> Observations on the chemistry of nerve degeneration	24, III, 1899
"	Observations on the structure of the 3rd, 4th, and 6th cranial nerves	25, XXXIII, 1900
"	<i>Harley, V and</i> An experimental enquiry into the formation of gall-stones	29, 341, 1903
"	Poikilothermism in rabies	29, 369, 1903
"	Brownian movement and fibril formation	55, XXI, 1921
BARRETT, J W	The blood vessels of the retina	6, x, 1885
"	Note on the rate of accommodation	6, XII, 1885
"	The velocity of accommodation	6, 46, 1885
"	<i>Yeo, G F and</i> Note on the cause of the first sound of the heart	6, 145, 1885
"	Sections of retina	7, XXXI, 1885
"	The distribution of blood vessels in the retinae of mammals	7, 230, 1886
BARRY, D T	Afferent impressions from the respiratory mechanism	45, 473, 1913
"	Uterine contractions and ovarian extract	50, 259, 1916
"	On the path of conduction between auricle and ventricle in the amphibian and reptilian heart	55, 423, 1921
"	Pulmonary œdema and congestion in the heart lung preparation	57, 368, 1923
"	Some peculiarities of mitral insufficiency, clinical and experimental	58, XVI, 1923
"	Mitral insufficiency	58, 362, 1924
"	The <i>v</i> wave in the venous pulse	59, XXXVIII, 1924
"	The formation of the <i>v</i> wave in the venous pulse	59, 293, 1924
BAUMANN, E P.	The effect of hæmorrhage upon the composition of the normal blood, compared to its effect during the administration of iron and arsenic	29, 18, 1903
BAYLISS, L E.	<i>Conway Verney, Ruth and</i> A comparison between the colorimetric and the electro-metric methods of determining the hydrogen ion concentration of blood	58, 101, 1923
"	Reversible hæmolysis	59, 48, 1924
BAYLISS, W M.	<i>and Bradford, J R</i> On the electrical changes accompanying secretion	6, XIII, 1885
"	<i>and Bradford, J R</i> On the electrical phenomena accompanying secretion in the skin of the frog	7, 217, 1886
"	<i>and Starling, E H</i> On the electro motive phenomena of the mammalian heart	12, XX, 1891
"	<i>and Starling, E H</i> On the electrical variations of the heart in man	13, LVIII, 1891

BAYLISS W M	<i>and Starling E H</i> On some points in the innervation of the mammalian heart	13 407 1892
	The depressor nerve	14 v, 1893
,	On the physiology of the depressor nerve	14 303, 1893
	<i>and Bradford J R</i> The innervation of the vessels of the limbs	16 10 1894.
,	<i>and Starling E H</i> Observations on venous pressures and their relation ship to capillary pressures	16 159 1894
,	<i>and Hill L</i> On the formation of heat in the salivary glands	16 351 1894.
"	<i>and Starling E H</i> On the origin from the spinal cord of the vaso-constrictor nerves of the portal vein	17 120 1894.
	<i>Hill L and Gulland G L</i> On intra cranial pressure and the cerebral circulation	18 334 1895
	<i>and Starling, E H</i> The innervation of the small intestine	23 ix, 1898
"	<i>and Starling E H</i> The movements and innervation of the small intestine	24 99 1899
	The presence of efferent vaso dilator fibres in posterior roots	25 XIII, 1900
"	A further note on vaso-dilator fibres in posterior roots	26 II 1900
	A potentiometer for physiological use	26 XII 1900
	<i>and Starling E H</i> The movements and the innervation of the large intestine	26 107 1900
	<i>and Starling, E H</i> The movements and innervation of the small intestine	26 125 1901
	On the origin from the spinal cord of the vaso-dilator fibres of the hind limb and on the nature of these fibres	26 173 1901
	The reaction of blood vessels to alterations of internal pressure	26 XXIX 1901
	On reflex vascular dilatation through posterior root fibres	26 XXX, 1901
"	The action of carbon dioxide on blood vessels	26 XXXII 1901
	On the local reactions of the arterial wall to changes of internal pressure	28 220 1902
	Further researches on antidromic nerve impulses	28 276 1902.
,	<i>and Starling E H</i> The mechanism of pancreatic secretion	28 325 1902
,	<i>and Starling E H</i> On the uniformity of the pancreatic mechanism in vertebrata	29 174 1903
	<i>and Starling E H</i> The proteolytic activities of the pancreatic juice	30 61 1903

BAYLISS, W M	<i>and Starling, E H</i> On the relation of enterokinase to trypsin	32, 129, 1905
"	<i>Plummer, R H A and</i> The separation of phosphorus from caseinogen by the action of enzymes and alkali	33, 439, 1906
"	Researches on the nature of enzyme-action I On the causes of the rise in electrical conductivity under the action of trypsin	36, 221, 1907
"	Note on the supposed existence of vaso-constrictor fibres in the chorda tympani nerve	37, 256, 1908
"	The excitation of vaso dilator nerve-fibres in depressor reflexes	37, 264, 1908
"	Researches on the nature of enzyme action. II The synthetic properties of anti emulsin	43, 455, 1912
"	A class experiment to illustrate the synthetic action of enzymes	43, XL, 1912
"	Further note on class experiment to show synthesis by enzymes	44, IX, 1912
"	A simple "frictionless" tracing point	45, XXXI, 1912
"	Researches on the nature of enzyme action III The synthetic action of enzymes	46, 236, 1913
"	Researches on the nature of enzyme action IV The action of insoluble enzymes	50, 85, 1915
"	Viscosity and intra-venous injection of saline solutions	50, XXXIII, 1916
"	Gum injections in "shock"	52, XVII, 1918
"	The neutrality of the blood	53, 162, 1919
"	Hæmorrhage and blood volume	56, XLVI, 1922
BAZETT, H. C	Observations on the refractory period of the sartorius of the frog	36, 414, 1908
"	A mechanical pipette for easy measurement of small volumes	52, LXI, 1919
"	The use of decerebrate preparations for experiments extending over several days	53, XLII, 1919
"	The time relations of the blood-pressure changes after excision of the adrenal glands, with some observations on blood volume changes	53, 320, 1920
"	<i>and Haldane, J B S</i> Some effects of hot baths on man	55, IV, 1921
BEADLE, O A.	<i>and Priestley, J G</i> Excretion of water by the kidneys	60, XLVI, 1925
BEALE, P J B	Distribution of nerves in synovial membranes	13, XIII, 1892

- BEARN, A. R. *Cramer W and* The effect of heat on enzyme activity 34, XXXVI 1906
- BEATTIE, FLORENCE *Andrews, S — and Milroy T H* The acid base equilibrium in muscle 59, VIII, 1924.
and Milroy, T H The rôle of the phosphates in carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle 60 379 1925.
- BEDALE, *Cathcart E P, — and McCallum G*
 ELIZABETH M. Studies in muscle activity I The static effort 57, 161 1923
- BEDDARD A P Some effects of the ligature of the renal arteries in the frog 28 20 1902.
, Pembrey M S and Spriggs, E I The quantity and pressure of carbon dioxide in venous blood and in alveolar air in cases of diabetes and diabetic coma 31 XLIV 1904.
Pembrey M S, — and French H Observations upon two cases of Cheyne Stokes respiration 34 VI 1906.
, Bainbridge F A and Secretion by the renal tubules in the frog 34 IX 1906
Bainbridge F A and The effects of partial nephrectomy in cats 35 XXI 1907
, Pembrey M S and Spriggs E I Further observations of the quantity and pressure of carbon dioxide in venous blood and in alveolar air in cases of diabetes and diabetic coma 37 XXXIX 1908.
- BEEVOR, C E The cingulum 11 XI 1890
- BELLAMY, H. F On the agents concerned in the production of the tryptic ferment from its xymogen 27 323 1901
- BENNETT S *Langley J N and.* Action of pilocarpine, arecoline and adrenaline on sweating in the horse 57 LXXI 1923.
- BENNETT T I *and others* Observations made by means of the fractional method of gastric analysis 54, XLIV 1920.
, Dodds E C and. Variations in alveolar carbon dioxide pressure in relation to meals a further study 55 381 1921
and Dodds E C On the effects produced by the assimilation of large amounts of glucose 59, LXIII 1924.
- BERITOFF, J S On the reciprocal innervation in tonic reflexes from the labyrinths and the neck 49 147 1915.

BILLS, HARRIET V	<i>Vaughan, V C and</i> Estimation of lime in the shell and in the interior of the egg, before and after incubation	1, 434, 1879.
BIRCH, DE B	The constitution and relations of bone lamellæ, lacunæ, and canaliculi, and some effects of trypsin digestion on bone	2, 360, 1880
"	<i>and Spong, H</i> The secretion of the gall bladder	8, 378, 1887
BIRD, C H G	<i>and Schäfer, E A</i> The structure of the fovea centralis	16, IV, 1894
BIZARRO, A. H	On the influence of preliminary heating upon peptic and tryptic proteolysis	46, 267, 1913
BLAKE, J	On the action of digitalis	4, 365, 1884.
"	On the connection between physiological action and chemical constitution	5, 35, 1884
"	On the physiological action of the salts of potassium rubidium and cesium	5, 124, 1884
"	On the supposed catalytic action of insoluble reagents	6, 143, 1885
"	Connections between chemical constitution and physiological action	7, XIII, 1886
"	Action of inorganic substances on nerve centres	8, v, 1887
"	On the connection between the spectra of the elements and their biological action	8, XIII, 1887
BLANKENHORN, E	<i>Gamgee, A and</i> On protagon	2, 113, 1879
BLATZ, W E	<i>Hartman, F A , ——— and Kilborn, L G</i> Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle I Volume changes and temperature changes	53, 92, 1919
"	<i>Hartman, F A , ——— and Kilborn, L G</i> Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle II Effect of massage	53, 108, 1919
"	<i>Hartman, F A and</i> Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle III Effects of massage and electrical treatment	53, 290, 1920
"	<i>Hartman, F A and</i> Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle IV Effects of massage and electrical treatment in secondary sutures	54, 392, 1921
BLOXHAM, W P	The ammonium sulphate method of separating the proteids of horse serum	26, XXXIII, 1901
BLUMFELD, J	<i>Alcock, N H and</i> Anæsthesia with known percentages of chloroform vapour	37, LXIV, 1908

- BOCK A. V *Adair G S Barcroft J and.* The identity of hæmoglobin in human beings 55, 332 1921
 , *Barcroft, J , —, Hill A V, Parsons T R Parsons Winifred and Shoji R* On the hydrogen ion concentration and some related properties of normal human blood 56, 157, 1922.
 Redfield A C — and Meakins J C The measurement of the tension of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the blood of the pulmonary artery in man 57 70 1922.
- BODEN J S *and Spratson, F C* Shape of pigment cells of retina 12 xv 1891
- BOHR, C The influence of section of the vagus nerve on the disengagement of gases in the air bladder of fishes 15 494 1894
- BOLDYREFF W *Abderhalden s* reaction 51 xii, 1917
- BOND, C J Preliminary note on certain undescribed features in the secretory function of the uterus and Fallopian tubes in the human subject and in some of the mammalia 22 206 1898
- BOOCK ELLEN M. *Trevan J W and* The action of anæsthetics on the respiratory centre 54, cxxxi 1921
 , *Trevan J W and* The effect of section of the vagi on the respiration of the cat 56 331 1922.
 Dudley, H W Laidlaw, P P Trevan J W and. The effect of insulin on the respiratory exchange 57 xlvii 1923
- BOOKER W D *Martin H N and.* The influence of stimulation of the mid brain upon the respiratory rhythm of the mammal 1 370 1878
- BOOTHBY W M. Absence of apnoea after forced breathing 45 328 1912.
- BOTTAZZI P The oscillations of the auricular tonus in the batrachian heart with a theory on the function of sarcoplasm in muscular tissues 21 1 1897
 Contributions to the physiology of unstriated muscular tissue. Pt IV The action of electrical stimuli upon the œsophagus of *Aplysia depilans* and *Aplysia limacina* 22, 481 1898
 and Grünbaum O F F On plain muscle 24, 51, 1899
 The action of the vagus and the sympathetic on the œsophagus of the toad 25 157 1899

BOURNE, W	<i>Stehle, R L</i> and The effect of pituitary extract on the secretion and composition of the urine	60, 229, 1925
BOWDITCH, H P	Does the apex of the heart contract automatically?	1, 104, 1878
"	and <i>Garland, G M</i> The effect of the respiratory movements on the pulmonary circulation	2, 91, 1879
"	Physiological apparatus in use at the Harvard Medical School	2, 202, 1879
"	and <i>Southard, W F</i> A comparison of sight and touch	3, 232, 1882
"	and <i>Hall, G S</i> Optical illusions of motion	3, 297, 1882
"	Note on the nature of nerve force	6, 133, 1885
"	and <i>Warren, J W</i> Plethysmographic experiments on the vaso motor nerves of the limbs With appendix by F W Ellis	7, 416, 1886
"	and <i>Warren, J W</i> The knee jerk and its physiological modifications	11, 25, 1890
BOYCE, R	Note on the degenerations of the roots of the fifth nerve	16, 156, 1894
BOYCOTT, A. E	Note on the muscular response to two stimuli of the sciatic nerve (frog)	24, 144, 1899
"	On the influence of temperature on the conductivity of nerve	27, 488, 1902
"	On the number of nodes of Ranvier in different stages of the growth of nerve fibres in the frog	30, 370, 1903
"	Observations on the gaseous metabolism of the small intestine of the rabbit	32, 343, 1905
"	and <i>Haldane, J S</i> The effects of high external temperatures on the body-temperature, respiration, and circulation in man	33, XII, 1905
"	and <i>Damant, G C C</i> On the blood-volume of goats and its relation to their varying susceptibility to symptoms of caisson disease	36, XIV, 1907
"	and <i>Damant, G C C</i> A note on the quantities of marsh gas, hydrogen and carbon dioxide produced in the alimentary canal of goats	36, 283, 1907
"	and <i>Damant, G C C</i> A note on the total fat of rats, guinea pigs and mice	37, 25, 1908
"	and <i>Haldane, J S</i> The effects of low atmospheric pressures on respiration	37, 355, 1908.

BOYCOTT, A. E	<i>Barcroft J —, Peters R A and Dunn, J S</i> Measurement of the blood flow through the chest in the goat	53, II, 1010
BOYD F D	<i>, Dunlop J C, Gillespie A L Gulland, G L, Greig E D W Mahalanobis, S C Neubigin, Marion I and Paton D N</i> The physiology of the salmon in fresh water	22 333, 1898
	Some experiments on the functions of the medulla of the kidney	28 76 1902
BRADFORD E H	<i>Cutler E G and</i> Changes of the globular richness of human blood	1 427, 1870
BRADFORD, J R	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> On the electrical changes accompanying secretion	6 XIII, 1886
,	On the electrical phenomena accompanying secretion	7 IV, 1886
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> On the electrical phenomena accompanying secretion in the skin of the frog	7 217 1880
	The paralytic secretion of the sub maxillary gland	8 XIV 1887
,	On the physiological action of ulexin	8 70 1887
	The electrical phenomena accompanying the excitation of so called secretory and trophic nerve fibres in the salivary glands of the dog and cat	8 86 1887
	<i>Phillips C D F and</i> On the action of certain drugs on the circulation and secretion of the kidney	8 117, 1887
	Some points in the physiology of gland nerves	9 287, 1888
	<i>and Dean H P</i> On the innervation of the pulmonary vessels	10 I 1889
	The innervation of the renal blood vessels	10, 358 1889
	The effect on nitrogenous metabolism of removal of portions of the kidney	12, XVIII 1891
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> The innervation of the vessels of the limbs	16 10 1894
	<i>and Dean H P</i> The pulmonary circulation	16, 34 1894
	The results following partial nephrectomy and the influence of the kidney on metabolism	23, 415 1890
BRAMBELL F W R	The activity of the Golgi apparatus in the neurones of <i>Helix aspersa</i>	57 415 1923
BRAMWELL, J C	<i>and Lucas K</i> On the relation of the refractory period to the propagated disturbance in nerve	42 496 1911

BRAMWELL, J. C	<i>and McSwiney, B A</i> Hot wire record of rapid pressure vibrations in the carotid artery	57, iv, 1922
"	<i>and McSwiney, B A</i> A graphic method of recording blood-pressure in man	57, XXXIII, 1923
"	<i>and Hill, A V</i> The formation of "breakers" in the transmission of the pulse wave	57, LXXIII, 1923
"	<i>and Hickson, Sylvia K</i> Phono arteriograms	60, XXXI, 1925
"	A camera shade	60, XXXV, 1925
BRIGGS, H	Fitness and breathing during exertion	53, XXXVIII, 1919
"	Physical exertion, fitness and breathing	54, 292, 1920
BRIGHT, ELIZABETH M	<i>Redfield, A C and</i> The physiological changes produced by radium rays and ultraviolet light in the egg of Nereis	55, 61, 1921
BRINCK, JULIA	On the nutrition of excised skeletal muscle of the frog	10, ix, 1889
BRINKMAN, R	<i>and von Szent-Györgyi, A</i> Contraction of a drop of water by change of reaction	57, LXXXIII, 1923
"	<i>and van Dam, Elisabeth</i> Humoral transmission of excitation on stimulating the vagus and sympathetic nerves of the frog's heart	57, 379, 1923
"	<i>and von Szent Györgyi, A</i> The reversion of hæmolysis	58, 204, 1923
BRISCOE, GRACE	The muscular mechanism of the diaphragm	54, 46, 1920
"	On the variation in excitability produced by extension in muscle	58, XXX, 1924
BROADHURST, H C	<i>and Leathes, J B</i> The excretion of phosphoric acid in the urine	54, XXVIII, 1920
BRODIE, T G.	Apparatus for recording the curve of elasticity	13, xv, 1892
"	<i>Halliburton, W D and</i> On nuclealbumins	14, vii, 1893
"	<i>Halliburton, W D and</i> On nuclealbumins	16, iv, 1894
"	<i>Halliburton, W D and</i> On nuclealbumins and intravascular coagulation	17, 135, 1894
"	The work of muscle	17, vi, 1895
"	A key for cutting out either the make or break shocks produced in a secondary circuit	19, x, 1896
"	<i>Richardson, S W F and</i> The influence of temperature upon the extensibility of muscle	19, xi, 1896

BRODIE T G	<i>Halliburton W D</i> and The action of pancreatic juice on milk	20, 97, 1896
"	and <i>Richardson S W F</i> The changes in length of striated muscle under varying loads brought about by the influence of heat	21 353 1897
,	and <i>Russell, A E</i> The enumeration of blood platelets	21, 390, 1897
	and <i>Russell A E</i> The determination of the coagulation time of blood	21, 403, 1897
,	The immediate action of an intravenous injection of blood serum	26 48, 1900
"	and <i>Russell, A E</i> On reflex cardiac inhibition	26 92 1900
"	A tap for graduating the amount of anæsthetic in experiments in which artificial respiration is being employed	27 XXXI 1902.
"	A simple form of frog heart lever suitable for class work	27, XXXII 1902.
	On recording variations in volume by air transmission A new form of volume recorder	27 473 1902.
	and <i>Halliburton, W D</i> Fatigue in non medullated nerves	28, 181 1902.
	<i>Dixon W E</i> and. Contributions to the physiology of the lungs. Pt. I The bronchial muscles their innervation and the action of drugs upon them	29 97 1903
	The perfusion of surviving organs	29 266 1903
	<i>Pavy F W</i> — and <i>Siau R L</i> On the mechanism of phloridzin glycosuria	29 407 1903
	and <i>Halliburton W D</i> Heat contraction in nerve	30, viii 1903
	and <i>Dixon W E</i> Contributions to the physiology of the lungs. Pt. II On the innervation of the pulmonary blood vessels and some observations on the action of suprarenal extract	30, 476 1904
	and <i>Halliburton W D</i> Heat contraction in nerve	31, 473 1904
	<i>Barcroft J</i> and The gaseous metabolism of the kidney	32 18 1904
	and <i>Russell, A E</i> On the determination of the rate of blood flow through an organ	32 XLVII 1905
	<i>Barcroft J</i> and. The gaseous metabolism of the kidney	33 52 1905
,	and <i>Cullis Winifred O</i> On the secretion of urine	34 224 1906.

- BRODIE, T G *and Cullis, Winifred C* The analysis of oxygen and carbonic acid contained in small volumes of saline solutions 36, 405, 1908
- , *and Cullis, Winifred C* An apparatus for the perfusion of the isolated mammalian heart 37, 337, 1908
- , Some new forms of apparatus for the analysis of the gases of the blood by the chemical method 39, 391, 1910
- „ *and Vogt, H* The gaseous metabolism of the small intestine Pt I The gaseous exchanges during the absorption of water and dilute salt solutions 40, 135, 1910
- „ , *Cullis, Winifred C, and Halliburton, W D* The gaseous metabolism of the small intestine Pt II The gaseous exchanges during the absorption of Witte's peptone 40, 173, 1910
- „ *and Cullis, Winifred C* The innervation of the coronary vessels 43, 313, 1911
- BROOK, F W *Hopkins, F G and* On halogen derivatives from proteids 22, 184, 1897
- BROOM, W A. *and Clark, A J* A new method for the estimation of the ergotoxin content of ergot preparations 57, XLIX, 1923
- BROWN, G L *and McSwiney, B A* Action of pilocarpine on surviving strips of the stomach 60, XXXII, 1925
- BROWN, G M. *Fletcher, W M and* The carbon dioxide production of heat rigor in muscle, and the theory of intramolecular oxygen 48, 177, 1914
- BROWN, J G *Roy, C S and* The blood pressure and its variations in the arterioles, capillaries and smaller veins 2, 323, 1880
- „ *Roy, C S and* On bronchial contraction 6, XXI, 1885
- BROWN, J J G Note on a new form of aesthesiometer 27, 85, 1901
- BROWN, O H. *and Joseph, R* The influence of organ extracts of cold blooded animals on the blood-pressure of dogs 34, 282, 1906
- BROWN, S *and Schäfer, A E* Effects of removal of certain parts of brain cortex 8, IX, 1887
- BROWN, T *and Cathcart, E P* On the creatin-creatinin content of frog's muscle 37, XIV, 1908
- GRAHAM A scratch reflex in guinea-pigs after removal of parts of the cerebral cortex 38, LXXXVI, 1909
- „ The "anæsthetic scratch" in guinea pigs 38, LXXXVII, 1909
- „ Binaural localisation of sound 40 I, 1910

BROWN T	<i>and Sherrington C S</i> Observations on the localisation in the motor cortex of the baboon (<i>Papio anubis</i>)	43, 209, 1911
GRAHAM	<i>and Sherrington C S</i> The rule of reflex response in the limb reflexes of the mammal and its exceptions	44, 125 1912
"	Note upon the movements of progression in man	45 xvii 1912
"	<i>and Sherrington C S</i> Note on the functions of the cortex cerebri	46 xii 1913
	On the nature of the fundamental activity of the nervous centres together with an analysis of the conditioning of rhythmic activity in progression and a theory of the evolution of function in the nervous system	48 18 1914
	The phenomenon of augmentation of excitability in the motor cortex	48 xxix 1914
	Motor activation of the post-central gyrus	48 xxx 1914
	A respiratory tract in the mid brain	48 xxxii, 1914
	Note on the functions of the post-central gyrus in the anthropoid ape	48 xxxiii, 1914
	On the occurrence of a plastic flexor tone in the monkey	49 180 1915
	On the effect of artificial stimulation of the red nucleus in the anthropoid ape	49 185 1915
	Note on the physiology of the basal ganglia and mid brain of the anthropoid ape especially in reference to the act of laughter	49 195 1915
	On the activities of the central nervous system of the unborn foetus of the cat, with a discussion of the question whether progression (walking etc) is a 'learnt' complex	49 208 1915
BROWN W E L.	<i>and Hill A V</i> The production of an electromotive force by the movement of salt solution past silver electrodes	54 cix, 1921
	<i>and Hill, A V</i> The chlorine ion concentration of plasma of oxidised and reduced blood	54 cxxi 1921
	The electrical conductivity of reduced and oxidised hæmoglobin solutions	57 lxxviii 1923
BRUCE A. N.	<i>Schäfer E A and.</i> The cerebellar tracts of the spinal cord	35 xlix 1907
BRUNTON T L	<i>and Cash J T</i> Influence of heat and cold upon muscles poisoned by veratrin	4 1 1883
	On rhythmic contraction of the capillaries in man	5, 14 1884

- BRUNTON, T L Physiological action of condurango 5, 17, 1884
 " *and Cash, J T* On the circumstances
 which modify the action of caffeine and
 theine upon voluntary muscle 9, 112, 1888
 " On transverse contraction in muscle 10, iv, 1889
 " *and Martin, S H C* The action of alcohols
 and aldehydes on proteid substances 12, 1, 1891
 " *and Tunncliffe, F W* On the physio-
 logical action of pyridine 17, 272, 1894
 " *and Tunncliffe, F W* On the effects of
 the kneading of muscles upon the cir-
 culation, local and general 17, 364, 1894
 " *and Tunncliffe, F W* On the cause of
 the rise of blood-pressure produced by
 digitals 20, 354, 1896
- BUCHANAN,
 FLORENCE The efficiency of the contraction of
 veratrinised muscle 25, 137, 1899
 " The electrical response of muscle in
 different kinds of persistent contrac-
 tion 27, 95, 1901
 " *Burdon Sanderson, J and* The Jena re-
 searches on the spasm of strychnine 28, xxix, 1902
 " An electrical response to excitation in
 Desmodium gyrans 33, viii, 1905
 " The electrical variation accompanying
 reflex inhibition in skeletal muscle 35, xlii, 1907
 " The electrical response of muscle in
 voluntary contraction in man 37, xlvii, 1908
 " The frequency of the heart beat in the
 mouse 37, lxxix, 1908
 " The frequency of the heart beat and the
 form of the electrocardiogram in birds 38, lxii, 1909
 " Note on the electrocardiogram, frequency
 of heart beat and respiratory exchange
 in reptiles 39, xxv, 1909
 " The frequency of the heart-beat in the
 sleeping and waking dormouse 40, xlii, 1910
 " Dissociation of auricles and ventricles in
 hibernating dormice 42, xix, 1911
 " The frequency of the heart-beat in bats
 and hedgehogs and the occurrence of
 heart-block in bats 42, xxi, 1911
 " Comparison of the wild duck with the
 tame duck in regard to O_2 -metabolism,
 heart-size and pulse rate 47, iv, 1913
 " The initiation of the state of hibernation
 in mammals 57, lxxvi, 1923
- BUCKMASTER, G A. On "staircase" contractions 7, ix, 1886
 " *Gardner, J A and* Note on the action of
 hydrogen peroxide on hæmin 35, xxxii, 1907

- BUCKMASTER, G. A. The behaviour of blood and hæmatoporphyrin towards alcoholic solutions of guaiaconic acid and towards alcoholic solutions of alom 35, XXXV, 1907
- , The pseudo peroxydase reaction between hæmoglobin its derivatives and the leucobase of malachite green 37, XI, 1908
- and Gardner J. A. A new form of blood gas pump 40, 373 1910
- , and Gardner J. A. The gases of the arterial and venous blood of the cat 41 00, 1910
- and Gardner J. A. The composition of the blood in chloroform-anæsthesia 41 240 1910
- and Gardner J. A. The nitrogen content of blood 43, 401, 1912
- The behaviour of blood with hydrazine hydrate 46, XLVIII 1913
- The action of hydrazine hydrate on methæmoglobin 48, XXV, 1914
- On the saturation of blood and hæmoglobin solutions with carbon dioxide 50 XX 1916
- The action of carbon dioxide on hæmoglobin 51, I 1917
- The relations of carbon dioxide in the blood 51, 105, 1917
- On the capacity of blood and hæmoglobin to unite with carbon dioxide 51, 104 1917
- The transport of carbon dioxide by solutions of sodium bicarbonate 52, XVI 1918
- The absorption curve of hæmoglobin and carbon dioxide 54 XCII 1920
- A film method for the reaction of the liquids of the body by indicators 58 II 1923
- BUDGETT S. P. Howell W. H., — and Leonard, E. The effect of stimulation and of changes in temperature upon the irritability and conductivity of nerve fibres 16, 298 1894
- BULATAO, E. Anrep G. V. and. Observations on the pulmonary circulation. Pulmonary circulation in the heart-lung preparation 60, 175 1925
- BULGER H. A. Drury A. N. Lewis T. and. Influence of the vagus upon the refractory period of the dog's auricle 54, XCVII, 1920
- Lewis T., Drury A. N. and. Effect of vagus upon the rate of transmission of the excitation wave in the dog's auricle 54, XCIX 1920
- BULL, L. On the simultaneous record of the phone- and electro-cardiogram 43, V, 1911

- BRUNTON, T L Physiological action of condurango 5, 17, 1884.
 and *Cash, J T* On the circumstances
 which modify the action of caffeine and
 theine upon voluntary muscle 9, 112, 1888
 On transverse contraction in muscle 10, iv, 1889
 and *Martin, S H C* The action of alcohols
 and aldehydes on proteid substances 12, 1, 1891.
 and *Tunncliffe, F W* On the physio-
 logical action of pyridine 17, 272, 1894
 and *Tunncliffe, F W* On the effects of
 the kneading of muscles upon the cir-
 culation, local and general 17, 364, 1894
 and *Tunncliffe, F W* On the cause of
 the rise of blood-pressure produced by
 digitals 20, 354, 1896
- BUCHANAN,
 FLORENCE The efficiency of the contraction of
 veratrinised muscle 25, 137, 1899
 The electrical response of muscle in
 different kinds of persistent contrac-
 tion 27, 95, 1901
 Burdon Sanderson, J and The Jena re-
 searches on the spasm of strychnine 28, XXIX, 1902
 An electrical response to excitation in
 Desmodium gyrans 33, VIII, 1905
 The electrical variation accompanying
 reflex inhibition in skeletal muscle 35, XLII, 1907
 The electrical response of muscle in
 voluntary contraction in man 37, XLVII, 1908
 The frequency of the heart beat in the
 mouse 37, LXXIX, 1908
 The frequency of the heart beat and the
 form of the electrocardiogram in birds 38, LXII, 1909
 Note on the electrocardiogram, frequency
 of heart beat and respiratory exchange
 in reptiles 39, XXV, 1909
 The frequency of the heart beat in the
 sleeping and waking dormouse 40, XLII, 1910
 Dissociation of auricles and ventricles in
 hibernating dormice 42, XIX, 1911
 The frequency of the heart-beat in bats
 and hedgehogs and the occurrence of
 heart block in bats 42, XXI, 1911
 Comparison of the wild duck with the
 tame duck in regard to O₂ metabolism,
 heart-size and pulse rate 47, iv, 1913
 The initiation of the state of hibernation
 in mammals 57, LXXVI, 1923
- BUCKMASTER, G A. On "staircase" contractions 7, ix, 1886
 Gardner, J A and Note on the action of
 hydrogen peroxide on hæmin 35, XXXII, 1907

BURCH G J	On simultaneous contrast (with demonstration)	25	vii, 1900
"	The time relations of the negative and positive after-effects	42	xlii 1911
BURDON SANDERSON, J	A report on Prof L. Hermann's recent researches on the electro motive properties of muscle	1	106, 1878
	and Page F J M On the time relations of the excitatory process in the ventricle of the heart of the frog	2,	384 1880
	and Page F J M On the electrical phenomena of the excitatory process in the heart of the frog and of the tortoise, as investigated photographically	4,	327 1884
	Electrical condition of tortoise heart during inhibition	8	xxvii 1887
	and Gotch F On the electrical organ of the skate	9	137 1888
	and Gotch F On the electrical organ of the skate Pt. II	10	250 1889
	Latent period of electrical and mechanical response of muscle	11,	xiv 1890
	and Gotch F Electromotive force of action current of muscle	12,	xliii, 1891
	and Burch G J On the localisation of the effect of injury in muscle	15	xvii 1893
	The electrical response to stimulation of muscle and its relation to the mechanical response	18,	117, 1895
	The reflex spasm of strychnin	18	xxxvii, 1895
	The electrical response to stimulation of muscle Pt. II. The monophasic and diphasic variation of the sartorius	23,	325, 1898.
	Note on the influence of temperature on the monophasic variation of muscle	24,	v 1899
	Prof Boruttau's observations on 'strychnine tetanus	26,	xlvii 1901
	and Buchanan Florence The Jena researches on the spasm of strychnine	28,	xxix 1902
BURGER G C E.	de Barenne, J G and. A method for the graphic registration of oxygen-consumption and carbon dioxide output the respiratory exchange in decerebrate rigidity	59,	17 1924
BURGESS, N	A note on the foetal and maternal blood sugar at birth	59	liv 1924
BURN, J H.	The oxygen capacity of blood considered in relation to the concentration of hæmoglobin	45	482 1913

- BURN, J H. *Barcroft, J and* Determination of the constant of the differential blood-gas apparatus, with a note on the specific oxygen capacity of the blood 45, 493, 1913
- „ *Hyperglycæmia produced by adrenalin and by anæsthesia* 49, XII, 1915
- „ *The relation of nerve supply and blood flow to sweating produced by pilocarpine* 56, 232, 1922
- „ *The relation of pituitary extract (infundibular lobe) to the fall of blood sugar produced by insulin* 57, XXXVIII, 1923
- „ *The modification of the action of insulin by pituitary extract and other substances* 57, 318, 1923
- „ *and Marks, H P. On the relation of thyroidectomy to the effect of insulin on the blood sugar of rabbits* 59, VIII, 1924
- „ *and Dale, H H On the location and nature of the action of insulin* 59, 164, 1924
- „ *Insulin and sodium aceto acetate* 60, XVI, 1925
- „ *and Marks, H P The relation of the thyroid gland to the action of insulin* 60, 131, 1925
- „ *The secretion of sweat and vaso dilatation produced by pilocarpine* 60, 365, 1925
- BURNETT, E *Elliot, R H and* A modification of Professor Schäfer's frog heart plethysmograph, with some observations on the method of using it 30, 455, 1904
- BURNS, D *Paton, D N, Findlay, L and* On guanidin or methyl guanidin as a toxic agent in the tetany following parathyroidectomy 49, XVII, 1915
- „ *A note on the influence of guanidin on the anaphylactic state* 52, XXXIX, 1918
- „ *and Watson, A The effect of thyro-parathyroidectomy on the heart and circulation* 52, 88, 1918
- „ *and Watson, A Guanidin and adrenalin* 53, XIX, 1920
- „ *and Watson, A The effect of thyro parathyroidectomy on the heart and circulation Pt II Action of guanidin on the heart of the frog* 53, 386, 1920
- „ *A clinical method for the quantitative determination of the creatinine creatine content of urine* 54, XLVII, 1920
- BURRIDGE, W *An inquiry into some chemical factors of fatigue* 41, 285, 1910
- „ *Observations on the rôle of potassium salts in frog's muscle* 42, 359, 1911

BURRIDGE, W	Lactic acid and cardiac muscle	42 XLI 1911
"	Nicotine and curarised muscles	42, XLII 1911
"	and Scott F G L Some effects of heat on the sartorius muscle of the frog	44 III 1912
"	Some effects of acids and alkalies on the frog's heart	44 VIII 1912
"	Anesthetics and the frog's heart	45 V, 1912
"	Note on an action of the hydrogen ion	45 V 1912
"	Propagation of contraction in the frog's heart	45 VI, 1912.
"	Some points on excitation and contrac- tion in muscle	45 XXXII, 1912
"	Nicotine and calcium salts	45 XXXVII 1912
"	Note on oedema	47 XXIX 1913
"	Note on summation	47 XXXI, 1913
"	Note on the hypodynamic heart	48 I 1914
"	The influence of sodium chloride on the frog's heart	48, IX 1914.
"	Some effects of barium chloride	48 XIX, 1914.
"	Some points in the action of adrenin	48 XXXIX 1914
"	Some actions of magnesium chloride	48 LVIII 1914
"	Note on the potassium contractions	48, LVIII 1914
"	Some effects of epinine	48 LX, 1914
"	Adrenin and perfusing solutions	48 LXI, 1914.
"	Equilibrium in salt perfusing solutions	48 LXI, 1914
"	Some relations between adrenin and an- aesthetics	49 I 1914
"	Note on inhibitory phenomena	49 XI, 1915
"	Some points concerning the sartorius muscle	49, XLI 1915
"	Note on the use of cane sugar in per- fusion	49 XLII, 1915
"	Note on cardiac excitability	49 XLII 1915
"	On the localisation of the calcium and potassium salts concerned in the media- tion of the action of the vagus nerve on the heart of the frog	51 45 1917
"	On a cause of wave like variations of activity in perfused hearts	53 LIX, 1919
"	On the hydrogen ion limits of cardiac activity	53 LX, 1919
"	A simple definite test for ascertaining the existence of functional cardiac calcium	53 269 1919
"	Note on antagonisms and reinforcements	54 XO 1920
"	The action of carbon dioxide on the frog's heart	54 XOVIII 1920.
"	Cardiac tetanus	54 248 1920
"	Effects on the frog's heart of varying the alkalinity and calcium content of the perfusing fluid	55 111 1921

- BURTON, H L *Flack, M and* An investigation into the physiological significance of the "40 mm mercury test" 56, I, 1922
- BURTON-OPITZ, R A method to demonstrate the changes in the vascularity of the submaxillary gland on stimulation of the secretory nerves 30, 132, 1903
- " The changes in the viscosity of the blood produced by alcohol 32, 8, 1904
- " The changes in the viscosity of the blood during narcosis 32, 385, 1905
- BUSWELL, H L F *Collingwood, B J and* Chloroform apnoea 35, XXXIV, 1907.
- " *Collingwood, B J and* The tension of carbon dioxide in alveolar air during exercise 36, XXI, 1907
- " *Collingwood, B J and* The carbon dioxide tension in alveolar air during chloroform narcosis 36, XXIV, 1907.
- " A method of preparing thrombokinas from fibrin 46, III, 1913
- BUXTON, D W On peptone for lime in cardiac circulating fluids 5, XXVI, 1884
- " *Ringer, S and* Concerning the action of small quantities of calcium, sodium, and potassium salts upon the vitality and function of contractile tissue and the cuticular cells of fishes 6, 154, 1885
- " *Ringer, S and* Concerning the action of calcium, potassium, and sodium salts upon the eel's heart and upon the skeletal muscles of the frog 8, 15, 1887
- " *Ringer, S and* Upon the similarity and dissimilarity of the behaviour of cardiac and skeletal muscle when brought into relation with solutions containing sodium, calcium, and potassium salts 8, 288, 1887
- BYWATERS, H W The presence and amount of "sero-mucoid" in blood 35, III, 1906
- " *Pavy, F W and* On glycogen formation by yeast 36, 149, 1907
- " On the existence and significance of a mucoid in the intestinal mucous membrane of the horse 38, XLII, 1909
- " *and Waller, A D* On "poisons and enzymes" 40, XLV, 1910
- " *Pavy, F W and* On the governing influence of environment on enzymic action 41, 168, 1910

- BURTON, H L *Flack, M and* An investigation into the physiological significance of the "40 mm mercury test" 56, I, 1922
- BURTON OPITZ, R A method to demonstrate the changes in the vascularity of the submaxillary gland on stimulation of the secretory nerves 30, 132, 1903
- " The changes in the viscosity of the blood produced by alcohol 32, 8, 1904
- " The changes in the viscosity of the blood during narcosis 32, 385, 1905
- BUSWELL, H L F *Collingwood, B J and* Chloroform apnea 35, XXXIV, 1907
- " *Collingwood, B J and* The tension of carbon dioxide in alveolar air during exercise 36, XXI, 1907
- " *Collingwood, B J and* The carbon dioxide tension in alveolar air during chloroform narcosis 36, XXIV, 1907.
- " A method of preparing thromboknase from fibrin 46, III, 1913
- BUXTON, D W On peptone for lime in cardiac circulating fluids 5, XXVI, 1884
- " *Ringer, S and* Concerning the action of small quantities of calcium, sodium, and potassium salts upon the vitality and function of contractile tissue and the cuticular cells of fishes 6, 154, 1885
- " *Ringer, S and* Concerning the action of calcium, potassium, and sodium salts upon the eel's heart and upon the skeletal muscles of the frog 8, 15, 1887
- " *Ringer, S and* Upon the similarity and dissimilarity of the behaviour of cardiac and skeletal muscle when brought into relation with solutions containing sodium, calcium, and potassium salts 8, 288, 1887
- BYWATERS, H. W The presence and amount of "sero-mucoid" in blood 35, III, 1906
- " *Pavy, F W and* On glycogen formation by yeast 36, 149, 1907
- " On the existence and significance of a mucoid in the intestinal mucous membrane of the horse 38, XLII, 1909
- " *and Waller, A D* On "poisons and enzymes" 40, XLV, 1910
- " *Pavy, F W and* On the governing influence of environment on enzymic action 41, 168, 1910

- CAMPBELL, J M. H. and Poulton E P The relation of oxyhæmoglobin to the CO_2 of the blood 54 152 1920
- " and Poulton E P Arterial CO_2 tensions 54 XLIX, 1920
- Baird, M M — and Hern, J R B The partial neutralisation of the acidity of the gastric contents in the stomach the opening of the pyloric sphincter and the changes in the duodenum during digestion 58 XX, 1923
- CAMPBELL, M. and Watson, O The minute structure of the uterus of the rat with a note on the influence of a meat diet on it 34, XVI 1906
- CAMPBELL, W Cathcart E P Richardson D T and Studies in muscle activity II. The influence of speed on the mechanical efficiency 58 355 1924.
- CANDLER, J P Halliburton W D — and Sikes A W The human pituitary body 38 XXXVII 1909
- CANNAN R K. Anrep G V and The metabolism of the salivary glands. II The blood sugar metabolism of the submaxillary gland 56 248, 1922.
- " Anrep G V and The metabolism of the salivary glands. III. The blood-sugar metabolism of the submaxillary gland 57 1 1922
- Anrep G V and The concentration of lactic acid in the blood in experimental alkalemia and acidemia 58 244 1923
- CANNEY H. E Tunstall J O and. The number of impulses in voluntary contractions in man registered by the transmission myograph 6 XVII 1885
- Schäfer, E A — and Tunstall J O On the rhythm of muscular response to volitional impulses in man 7 111 1886
- CANNON W B Davenport O B and. On the determination of the direction and rate of movement of organisms by light 21 22 1897
- CARLIER, W Hooding of birds 59, I, 1924.
- CARMICHAEL, EL. S and Marshall F H A On the occurrence of compensatory hypertrophy in the ovary 36 431 1908
- CARMICHAEL, J Cameron A T and The comparative effects of thyroid and of iodide feeding on growth in white rats and in rabbits 54 LXXIV 1920
- Cameron A T and. The effect of thyroxin on growth in white rats 55 v 1921

- CARR, M *Korenschevsky, V and* The influence of injections of emulsions of testes and prostate and of testicular extracts upon the nitrogen metabolism of normal and thyroidectomised rabbits 60, XL, 1925.
- CARROLL, D C *de Boer, S and* The significance of the action of pituitrin on the splenic volume 59, 381, 1924.
- CASH, J T *Brunton, T L and* Influence of heat and cold upon muscles poisoned by veratria 4, 1, 1883
- " Description of a double cardiograph for the frog's heart 4, 128, 1883
- " *Yeo, G F and* On the relation between the active phases of contraction and the latent period of skeletal muscle 4, 198, 1883
- " Therapeutic mitigation of anthrax 7, xxx, 1885
- " *Yeo, G F and* The latent period of skeletal muscle of the frog 7, x, 1886
- " Peristaltic movements of the small intestine of the dog 7, xiv, 1886
- " *Brunton, T L and* On the circumstances which modify the action of caffeine and theine upon voluntary muscle 9, 112, 1888
- " Salmon fungus 27, xix, 1901
- " On the physiological action of the seeds of *Garcia nutans*, *Omphalea megacarpa* and *Omphalea triandra* from Trinidad 36, 488, 1908
- CATHCART, E P On the antitryptic action of normal serum 31, 497, 1904
- " On the occurrence of inactive arginine 32, xv, 1904
- " On the products of digestion of the proteolytic spleen enzyme acting in an alkaline medium 32, 299, 1905
- " The formation of inactive arginine by enzymes from proteids which yield optically active arginine on hydrolysis with acids 32, xxxix, 1905.
- " *and Leathes, J B* On the absorption of proteids from the intestine 33, 462, 1906
- " On Folin's method of urea determination 35, viii, 1906
- " On metabolism during starvation. I Nitrogenous 35, 500, 1907
- " *and Fawcitt, C E* Metabolism during starvation Pt II Inorganic 36, 27, 1907
- " *Brown, T G and* On the creatin-creatinin content of frog's muscle 37, xiv, 1908
- " The influence of carbohydrates and fats on protein metabolism 39, 311, 1909

CATHCART, E P	and Taylor M R The influence of carbohydrate and fat on protein metabolism.	
"	II The effect of phloridzin glycosuria	41, 270 1910
"	The pre pyloric sphincter	42 93 1911
"	Paton, D N and On the mode of production of lactose in the mammary gland	42, 179 1911
,	Reflux from intestine to stomach	42 433 1911
,	and Clark, G H The influence of carbon dioxide on the heart in varying degrees of anaesthesia	47 393 1913
,	and Orr J B The influence of carbohydrate and fat on protein metabolism.	
,	III The effect of sodium selenite	48 113 1914
,	and Orr J B The influence of the acetoacetic acid on the estimation of creatinine	48 xxx 1914
,	and Clark G H The mode of action of carbon dioxide on the blood pressure	49 301 1915
,	and Clark G H The action of barium chloride on the vascular system. A contribution to the study of the antagonistic action of nicotine and curare	50 119 1915
"	Henderson Pearl S and Paton D N On the creatin content of skeletal muscle in degeneration following denervation	52 70 1918
"	and Trafford F J Energy expenditure in minor duties	53 xxix 1920
,	, Bedale Elizabeth M and McCallum G Studies in muscle activity I. The static effort	57, 161, 1923
	Wishart G M and McCall J An ergo meter adaptable for either hand or foot-movements	58 92 1923
	, Richardson D T and Campbell W Studies in muscle activity II The influence of speed on the mechanical efficiency	58 355 1924
CERNA D	Wood H O and. The effects of drugs and other agencies upon the respiratory movements	18 870 1892.
CHALMERS A. J	Voluntary contraction of the arrectores pilorum	31, LX 1904.
CHAMBERLAIN, E. N	Coope R and. Pituitary extract and fatty infiltration of the liver	59 XIII 1924
,	Coope, R and. The effect of pituitrin on the fatty acid of the liver	60 69 1925
CHAPMAN, H. G	Martin C J and. An endeavour to procure an alcoholic ferment from yeast cells	23 II 1898

- CHAPMAN, H G The physiological properties of the muscle
of *Echidna hystrix* 26, 380, 1901
- „ and Petrie, J M The hexone bases from
egg-white 39, 341, 1909
- „ A new commutating and reversing key 43, xxvi, 1911
- CHAPMAN, J E Goodbody, F W, Bardswell, N D and
Metabolism on ordinary and forced
diets in normal individuals 28, 257, 1902
- CHARTERIS, F J Stockman, R and. On the action of iodine
and iodides chiefly with regard to the
muscles of the frog 26, 277, 1901
- CHIBNALL, A C and Schryver, S B The isolation of pro-
teins from leaves 54, xxxii, 1920
- CHITTENDEN, R H On the formation of hypoxanthine from
albumin 2, 28, 1879
- „ and Ely, J S Influence of peptones and
certain inorganic salts on the diastatic
action of saliva 3, 327, 1882
- „ and Smith, E E On the primary cleavage
products formed in the digestion of
gluten casein of wheat by pepsin-
hydrochloric acid 11, 410, 1890
- „ and Hartwell, J A Crystalline globulin
and globuloses, or vitelloses 11, 435, 1890
- „ and Hartwell, J A The relative formation
of proteoses and peptones in gastric
digestion 12, 12, 1891
- „ and Solley, F P The primary cleavage
products formed in the digestion of
gelatin 12, 23, 1891
- „ and Goodwin, R Myosin peptone 12, 34, 1891
- „ The influence of alcohol on proteid meta-
bolism 12, 220, 1891
- „ and Amerman, G L A comparison of
artificial and natural gastric digestion,
together with a study of the diffusi-
bility of proteoses and peptone 14, 483, 1893
- „ On the proteolytic action of bromelin,
the ferment of pineapple juice 15, 249, 1893
- „ and Meara, F S A study of the primary
products resulting from the action of
superheated water on coagulated egg
albumin 15, 501, 1894
- „ and Mendel, L B On the proteolysis of
crystallised globulin 17, 48, 1894
- CHRISTIANSEN, J , Douglas, C G and Haldane, J S
The dissociation of CO₂ from human
blood 47, ii, 1913

- CHRISTIANSEN J , *Douglas C G and Haldane J S* The absorption and dissociation of carbon dioxide by human blood 48 244, 1914
- , *and Haldane J S* The influence of distension of the lungs on human respiration 48 272 1914.
- CHICK HARRIETTE *and Martin C J* On the 'heat coagulation' of proteins 40 404 1910
- and Martin C J* On the 'heat coagulation' of proteins Pt II The action of hot water upon egg albumen and the influence of acid and salts upon reaction velocity 43 1, 1911
- and Martin, C J* On the 'heat coagulation' of proteins Pt III The influence of alkali upon reaction velocity 45 61 1912
- and Martin C J* On the 'heat coagulation' of proteins. Pt. IV The conditions controlling the agglutination of proteins already acted upon by hot water 45 261 1912
- CLARK, A. J The action of dyes upon the isolated frog's auricle 46 xx 1913
- , The action of ions and lipoids upon the frog's heart 47 60 1913
- and Mines, G R* The action of strophanthin upon the excised frog's heart 47 vii 1913
- , The action of potassium and uranium on the frog's heart 54 xv 1920
- The action of certain serum constituents upon the heart and plain muscle 54 267, 1920
- The effect of alterations of temperature upon the functions of the isolated heart 54 275 1920
- Daly I de B and* The action of ions upon the frog's heart 54 367 1921
- , *Broom W A and* A new method for the estimation of the ergotoxin content of ergot preparations 57 XLIX 1923
- , *Gross L and.* The influence of oxygen supply on the response of the isolated intestine to drugs 57 457, 1923.
- Dreyer N B and.* The active principles of extracts of the posterior lobe of the pituitary 58 XVIII 1923
- Anaus H H Dreyer N B and.* A note on the melanophore dilator action of the pituitary 60 XVIII 1925
- CLARK G A Deglutition apnoea 54 LIX 1920
- , *Atkinson Mildred — and Menzies J A* The function of the urinary tubules in the frog 55 253 1921

CLARK, G A.	Glucose absorption in the renal tubules of the frog	56, 201, 1922
„	Action of guanidine salts on dilute glucose solutions	57, LVIII, 1923
„	Interrelation of parathyroids, supra-renal and pancreas	58, 294, 1924
„	The influence of the vagus on the islets of Langerhans Pt I Vagus hypo glycæmia	59, 466, 1925
CLARK, G H	The influence of increase of temperature upon cardiac inhibition	42, XXXIX, 1911
„	The influence of increase of temperature upon the inhibitory mechanism of the heart of the frog	44, 169, 1912
„	<i>Cathcart, E P and</i> The influence of carbon dioxide on the heart in varying degrees of anæsthesia	47, 393, 1913
„	<i>Cathcart, E P and</i> The mode of action of carbon dioxide on the blood pressure	49, 301, 1915
„	<i>Cathcart, E P and</i> The action of barium chloride on the vascular system A contribution to the study of the antagonistic action of nicotine and curare	50, 119, 1915
CLARK, G P	On the relation of the octocysts to equilibrium phenomena in <i>Galasimus pugilator</i> and <i>Platyonichus ocellatus</i>	19, 327, 1896
CLARKE, T W	<i>and Hurtle, W H</i> On sulphhæmoglobin	36, 62, 1907
COATES, V	<i>and Raiment, P C</i> A note on the calcium content of gouty sera	59, XXVI, 1924
COBBETT, L	A preliminary note on the occasional toxic action of horse serum on the guinea pig	24, XXIX, 1899
COHEN, H	The magnesium content of cerebrospinal and other body fluids	60, XXX, 1925
COHEN, I	<i>and Dodds, E C</i> Twenty four hour observations on the metabolism of normal and starving subjects	59, 259, 1924
COLE, S W	<i>Hopkins, F G and</i> A contribution to the chemistry of proteids Pt I A preliminary study of a hitherto undescribed product of tryptic digestion	27, 418, 1901
„	<i>Hopkins, F G and</i> A contribution to the chemistry of proteids Pt II The constitution of tryptophane and the action of bacteria upon it	29, 451, 1903
„	The physiological action of somnoform and of ethyl bromide	29, XXV, 1903

COLE S W	Contributions to our knowledge of the action of enzymes. Pt I The influence of electrolytes on the action of amylolytic ferments	30, 202 1903
	Contributions to our knowledge of the action of enzymes. Pt II The influence of electrolytes on the action of invertin	30 281 1903
	On certain colour reactions of proteid due to tryptophane	30, 311 1903
COLEMAN, W M	The influence of the state of the blood on the interworking of the eyes	53, 361 1920
	On the correlation of the rate of heart beat breathing bodily movement and sensory stimuli	54 213 1920
COLLINGWOOD B J	<i>Waller A D and</i> Estimation of carbon dioxide by densimetry	30 XXXVI 1903
	<i>Waller A D and</i> Note on the calculation of the respiratory quotient from volumetric data	30 XXXIX, 1903
	<i>Waller A D and</i> Further observations on density measurements	31 XXXVII 1904
	The measurement of percentages of chloroform vapour by a tonometric method	32 II, 1904
	<i>Waller A D and</i> Estimation of inspired and expired chloroform	32 XXIV 1905
	The absorption of chloroform in the later stages of anaesthesia	32 XXVIII 1905
	An apparatus for recording respirations by means of an electro magnet	33 XXVIII, 1905
	<i>and Buswell H L F</i> Chloroform apnoea	35 XXXIV 1907
	<i>and Buswell H L F</i> The tension of carbon dioxide in alveolar air during exercise	36 XXI, 1907
	<i>and Buswell H L F</i> The carbon dioxide tension in alveolar air during chloroform narcosis	36 XXIV 1907
	<i>and Sparkes R G</i> The A.C.E mixture as an anaesthetic	37 LXIII 1908
	<i>and Wilkinson R F</i> A note on colour fatigue	37 LXIX 1908
	Some considerations concerning the calcium content of the blood and the influence of small variations in its amount on the coagulation time	38 LXXIX 1909
	Blood coagulations and calcium ions	38 LXXXIX 1909
	Reversed activity of tissue extract manufactured at high temperatures	39 XIV 1909

- COLLINGWOOD, B J *and MacMahon, M T* The anti-coagulants in blood and serum 45, 119, 1912
- „ *and MacMahon, M T* The nature of thrombin and anti thrombin 47, 44, 1913
- „ *and Walsh, V G* The influence of bile salts on the rate of diffusion between two liquid interfaces 56, XXXV, 1922.
- „ The influence of formaldehyde on the coagulation of blood 58, XXVII, 1924.
- „ The method of transport of oxidised carbon from the tissues to the blood 59, XXII, 1924
- „ *and Levi, D* Certain difficulties which arise in determining the rate of diffusion of carbon dioxide in alkaline solutions 60, XLV, 1925
- COLLINS, S H *Bainbridge, F A, Menzies, J A and Pickering, J W* The formation of urine in the frog 48, 233, 1914
- „ *Pickering, J W and* The irradiation of erythrocytes 57, XXV, 1923
- COLLIP, J B A peculiar effect of chloroform on the cardio inhibitory centre 54, XXI, 1920
- „ The action of the HCO_3 ion and of morphine on the respiratory centre 54, 58, 1920
- COLLIS, E L *and Pembrey, M S* Observations upon the effects of warm humid atmospheres on man 43, XI, 1911
- COLLMAR, C *Ott, I and* Pyrexial agents, albumose, peptone and neurin 8, 218, 1887
- COLLS, P C On a modification of W G Smith's reaction time apparatus 17, I, 1895
- „ Notes on creatinine 20, 107, 1896
- COLWELL, H A. The catalytic oxidation of guaiac resin by metallic copper 39, 358, 1909
- CONDON, N E A magnet-tipper for recording outflow 46, XLVI, 1913
- „ A new drop recorder 56, IV, 1921
- CONNELL, S J B *Gross, L and* Separation of excreta from rats 57, LX, 1923
- CONWAY, E J *O'Connor, J M and.* The localisation of excretion in the uriniferous tubule 56, 190, 1922
- „ The influence of diuretics on the excretion of sugar 58, 234, 1923
- „ The relation in diuresis between volume of urine and concentration of a diuretic with the influence of temperature upon it 60, 30, 1925
- CONWAY, RUTH E (*see also CONWAY-VERNEY, RUTH E*)
- „ *and Stephen, Florence V* The reaction of blood 56, XXV, 1922

- CONWAY, RUTH E *and Thomas Doris M* The constancy of the ratio c H to p CO_2/v CO_2 in blood of varying haemoglobin content 57, IX, 1922
- CONWAY VERNEL RUTH E (*see also* CONWAY RUTH E) *and Bayliss L E* A comparison between the colorimetric and the electrometric methods of determining the hydrogen ion concentration of blood 58, 101 1923
- COOK F *Hertz A F — and Schlesinger E C* The sensibility of the stomach and intestines in man 37 481, 1908
- , *Pembrey M S and* The influence of oxygen upon respiration 37 xli 1908
- Pembrey M S and* Observations upon second wind 37 lxxvii 1908
- and Pembrey M S* Further observations on the effects of muscular exercise in man 45 i 1912
- and Pembrey M S* Observations on the effects of muscular exercise upon man 45, 429 1913
- COOKE A. *and Barcroft J* Direct determination of the percentage saturation of arterial blood with oxygen in a normal person 47 xxxv 1913
- Barcroft J — Hartridge H, Parsons T R and Parsons, Winifred* The flow of oxygen through the pulmonary epithelium 53 450 1920
- COOKE E *Howell W H and* Action of the inorganic salts of serum milk, gastric juice etc upon the isolated working heart, with remarks upon the causation of the heart-beat 14 198, 1893
- Experiments upon the osmotic properties of the living frog's muscle* 23, 137, 1898
- COOMBS H I *and Hele T S* The mercapturic acid synthesis in the dog 60, xii 1925
- COORE R. *and Mottram V H* Fatty acid metabolism in the liver III Fatty acid infiltration of the liver during pregnancy and lactation 49 23 1914.
- , *and Mottram, V H* Fatty acid metabolism in the liver IV The relation of the iodine values of mesenteric and kidney fatty acids to those of liver fatty acids in pregnant and lactating rabbits 49 157, 1915
- and Chamberlain E N* Pituitary extract and fatty infiltration of the liver 59 xiii 1924
- and Chamberlain E N* The effect of pituitrin on the fatty acid of the liver 60, 69, 1925
- , *Insulin and the pituitrin fat liver* 60 92, 1925

COOPER, SYBIL	The rate of recovery of nerves in asphyxia	58, 41, 1923
"	and Adrian, E D The frequency of discharge from the spinal cord in the frog	58, 209, 1923
"	and Adrian, E D The maximum frequency of reflex response in the spinal cat	59, 61, 1924
"	The effect of carbon dioxide on the rate of recovery in nerve	59, 82, 1924
"	The action of quinine and quinidine on frog's nerve	59, XL, 1924
"	The rate of conduction of nerve in the supernormal phase of recovery	59, LXXII, 1925
"	Adrian, E D and Action currents in sensory nerve fibres	60, XLII, 1925
COPELAND, A. J	A method for investigating the condition of the nasal mucous membrane	59, II, 1924
COPEMAN, S M	and Winston, W B Observations on human bile obtained from a case of biliary fistula	10, 213, 1889
"	and Sherrington, C S Quantity of blood in a living animal	11, VIII, 1890
"	The crystallisation of hæmoglobin in man and the lower animals, and of hæmochromogen in man	11, 401, 1890
"	Myohæmatin	11, XXII, 1890
"	Sherrington, C S and Variations experimentally produced in the specific gravity of the blood	14, 52, 1893
CORLETTE, C	An experimental research on excretion in the small intestine	25, 344, 1900
COTTON, T F	Lewis, T, Ryffel, J H, Wolf, C G L, —, Evans, C L and Barcroft, J Observations on respiration and metabolism in cardio renal patients with special reference to acid intoxication	46, LIII, 1913
"	Lewis, T and The p r interval in human electrocardiograms and its relation to exercise	46, LX, 1913
COUNCILMAN, W	A contribution to the study of inflammation as illustrated by induced keratitis	3, 76, 1880
COURTALD, S L	Armstrong, E F and The formation of isodynamic glucosides with reference to the theory of isometric change, and the selective action of enzymes-preparation of β -methyl glucoside	33, IV, 1905
COW, D	Some reactions of surviving arteries	42, 125, 1911
"	Periodicity in urinary excretion	47, V, 1913

Cow, D	Diuresis	48 1, 1914
,	The suprarenal bodies and diuresis	48 443, 1914
"	On pituitary secretion	49 367, 1915
,	Diuresis—the pituitary factor	49, 441, 1915
,	Adrenalin and pituitrin—a study in inter action and interrelation	52 301 1919
	and Dixon W E The action of di methyltellurium dihaloids	56 42, 1922.
COWELL S J	Kellaway, C H and The antagonism between histamine and adrenaline	56 xx, 1922
	Kellaway C H and On the concentra tion of the blood and the effects of histamine in adrenal insufficiency	57 82 1922
CRAMER, W	Vincent S and. On the physiological action of certain chemical constituents of extracts of brain and blood	30 x, 1903
	Vincent S and The nature of the physiologically active substances in extracts of nervous tissues and blood with some remarks on the methods of testing for choline	30 143 1903
	On protagon, choline and neurine	31 30 1904
"	and Lockhead J Preliminary note on the chemistry of the placenta	34 xxiv 1906
	and Bearn A R The effect of heat on enzyme activity	34 xxxvi 1906
,	Lockhead J and On the glycogen meta- bolism of the fœtus	35 xi 1906
,	On the assimilation of protein introduced parenterally	37, 146 1908
	Pringle H and. On the assimilation of protein introduced enterally	37 158 1908
	Krause R A and The occurrence of creatin in diabetic urine	40, lxi 1910
	Krause R A and. Sex and meta- bolism	42 xxxiv, 1911
	On the inactivation of adrenaline in vitro and in vivo	42 xxxvi, 1911
,	Feiss H O and On nerve degeneration in vitro and in vivo	44 xx, 1912.
,	Krause R A and On the effects of thyroid feeding on nitrogen and carbo- hydrate metabolism	44 xxiii 1912.
"	and Pringle H On the coagulation of blood	45 xi 1912
"	, Feiss H O and Bullock W E The significance of the Marchi reaction in nerve degeneration and its application as a specific stain for unsaturated ordinary fats	46 li 1913

CRUICKSHANK, E W H.	<i>and Orshovats D</i> A method for the per fusion of the kidney with deoxy genated blood of known oxygen tension	60 322, 1925
CULLIS WINIFRED C	<i>Brodie, T G and</i> On the secretion of urine	34 224, 1906
	On secretion in the frog's kidney	34 250 1906
	<i>Brodie T G and</i> The analysis of oxygen and carbonic acid contained in small volumes of saline solutions	36 405 1908
,	Further experiments upon the secretion of urine in the frog	37 xvi, 1908
	<i>Brodie T G and.</i> An apparatus for the perfusion of the isolated mammalian heart	37 337, 1908
"	<i>Brodie T G, — and Halliburton W D</i> The gaseous metabolism of the small intestive Pt. II The gaseous exchanges during the absorption of Witte's peptone	40 173, 1910
	<i>and Dixon W E</i> Excitation and section of the auriculo ventricular bundle	42, 156, 1911
,	<i>Brodie T G and</i> The innervation of the coronary vessels	43, 313 1911
	<i>and Tribe Enid M</i> Distribution of nerves in the heart	46 141, 1913
CUNNINGHAM, R. H.	The cortical motor centres of the opos sum <i>Didelphys virginiana</i>	22 264 1898
	Absorption of fat after ligation of the biliary and pancreatic ducts	23 209, 1898.
CUSHNY A. R	<i>and Matthews S A</i> On the effects of electrical stimulation of the mammalian heart	21 213 1897
	On periodic variations in the contractions of the mammalian heart	25 49 1899
	On diuresis and the permeability of the renal cells	27 429 1902
"	On saline diuresis	28 431 1902.
	Atropine and the hyoscyamines—a study of the action of optical isomers	30 176 1903
	On the secretion of acid by the kidney	31 188, 1904
	<i>and Peebles A R</i> The action of optical isomers. II Hyoscines	32 501 1905
	On the movements of the uterus	35 1 1906
	<i>MacKenzie J and</i> Two cases of Cheyne Stokes respiration	36, xiii, 1907
	The action of optical isomers III Adrenalin	37, 130 1908
	Further note on adrenalin isomers	38, 259 1909
	On the exhalation of drugs by the lungs	40, 17 1910
,	The action of atropine pilocarpine and physostigmine	41, 233, 1910

CUSHNY, A. R.	The excretion of urea and sugar by the kidney	51, 36, 1917
"	The colloid-free filtrate of serum	53, 391, 1920
"	and Lambie, C. G. The action of diuretics	55, 276, 1921
CUTLER, E. G.	and Bradford, E. H. Changes of the globular richness of human blood	1, 427, 1879
DA FANO, C.	Modifications of Bielschowsky's method	52, LVII, 1919
"	Modifications of Bielschowsky's method for the study of the cerebellum	53, XIII, 1919
"	Method for the demonstration of Golgi's internal apparatus	53, XCI, 1920
"	On the so called toning of sections stained by my modifications of the Bielschowsky method and by other reduced silver methods	53, XCIV, 1920
"	Simple process for rendering permanent Golgi Cox preparations	54, CXIII, 1921
"	Preparations from cases of epidemic (lethargic) encephalitis	54, CXIV, 1921
"	Permanent Golgi Cox specimens	56, XII, 1922
"	On Golgi's internal apparatus of the mammary gland	56, XXII, 1922
"	On Golgi's internal apparatus in different physiological conditions of the mammary gland	56, 459, 1922
"	Nerve fibre degeneration in deficiency disease in cats	57, XXIV, 1923
"	Canalicular appearances within nerve cells of the spinal cord, spinal and sympathetic ganglia in vitamin B deficiency	57, LIV, 1923
"	Golgi's apparatus and Nissl's substance of nerve cells of the spinal cord and ganglia in deficiency diseases	57, LVII, 1923
"	Modification of the Hoyer method for staining in bulk with hæmatoxylin and eosin	60, I, 1925
"	On the numbering in series of sections from celloidin blocks	60, XIII, 1925
DAKIN, H. D.	The products of the proteolytic action of an enzyme contained in the cells of the kidney	30, 84, 1903
"	The hydrolysis of optically inactive esters by means of enzymes Pt I The action of lipase upon esters of mandelic acid	30, 253, 1903
"	The resolution of inactive mandelic acid	30, 253, 1903
"	The fractional hydrolysis of optically inactive esters by lipase Pt II	32, 199, 1905
"	The physiological action of synthetic substances allied to adrenalin	32, XXXIV, 1905

- DALE DOROTHY *and Mines G R* The action of acids on skeletal muscle 42 xxix, 1911
- " *and Mines G R* Observations on the physiological action of d and l tetra hydroquinaldine 42 xxxi 1911
- On the action of electrolytes on paramecium 46, 129 1913.
- and Mines G R* The influence of vagus and sympathetic on the electrical and mechanical responses of the frog's heart 46, xxviii, 1913.
- and Mines G R* The influence of nerve stimulation on the electrocardiogram 46, 319 1913.
- and Thacker C R A* Hydrogen ion concentrations limiting automaticity in different regions of the frog's heart 47 i 1913
- , *and Thacker C R A* Hydrogen ion concentrations limiting automaticity in different regions of the frog's heart 47 493, 1914.
- DALE H H. On some numerical comparisons of the centripetal and centrifugal medullated nerve fibres arising in the spinal ganglia of the mammal 25 106 1900
- Galvanotaxis and chemotaxis of ciliate infusoria Pt. I 26, 291 1901.
- Observations chiefly by the degeneration method on possible efferent fibres in the dorsal nerve-roots of the toad and frog 27 350 1901.
- , The physiological action of chrysotoxin 32, lviii, 1905.
- Bainbridge F A and* The contractile mechanism of the gall bladder and its extrinsic nervous control 33 138 1905
- On some physiological actions of ergot 34, 103 1906.
- Barger G and* The physiological action of primary fatty amines 38 xxxi, 1909
- Barger G and* The water-soluble active principles of ergot 38, lxxvii 1909
- and Dixon W E* The action of pressor amines produced by putrefaction 39 25 1909
- Laidlaw P P and Symons C T* Acceleration of the mammalian heart-beat by stimulation of the vagus nerve 39 xiii 1909
- Barger, G and.* The presence in ergot and physiological activity of β imidazoly ethylamine 40, xxxviii, 1910
- Laidlaw, P P and Symons, C T* A reversed action of the vagus on the mammalian heart 41 1 1910.

DALE, H H	<i>Barger, G and</i> Chemical structure and sympathomimetic action of amines	41, 19, 1910
"	<i>and Laidlaw, P P</i> The physiological action of β iminazolyethylamine	41, 318, 1910
"	<i>Barger, G and</i> β iminazolyethylamine a depressor constituent of intestinal mucosa	41, 499, 1911
"	<i>and Laidlaw, P P</i> Further observations on the action of β iminazolyethylamine	43, 182, 1911
"	<i>and Laidlaw, P P</i> Note on a reversed action of the chorda tympani on salivary secretion	43, 196, 1911
"	<i>and Laidlaw, P P</i> A method of preparing secretin	44, XI, 1912
"	<i>and Laidlaw, P P</i> Some actions of pilocarpine and nicotine	44, XII, 1912
"	<i>and Laidlaw, P P</i> The significance of the supra renal capsules in the action of certain alkaloids	45, 1, 1912
"	The anaphylactic reaction of plain muscle in the guinea pig	45, XXVII, 1912
"	The effect of small variations in concentration of Ringer's solution on the response of isolated plain muscle	46, XIX, 1913
"	On the action of ergotoxine, with special reference to the existence of sympathetic vasodilators	46, 291, 1913
"	The occurrence in ergot and action of acetyl choline	48, III, 1914
"	<i>and Ewins, A J</i> Choline esters and muscarine	48, XXIV, 1914
"	<i>and Richards, A N</i> The vasodilator action of histamine and of some other substances	52, 110, 1918
"	<i>and Laidlaw, P P</i> A simple method of short circuiting the portal circulation	52, 351, 1919
"	<i>and Laidlaw, P P</i> Histamine shock	52, 355, 1919
"	<i>and Evans, C L</i> Colorimetric determination of the reaction of blood by dialysis	54, 167, 1920
"	<i>and Kellaway, C H</i> Anaphylaxis and immunity 'in vitro'	54, CXLIII, 1921
"	<i>and Evans, C L</i> Effects on the circulation of changes in the carbon dioxide content of the blood	56, 125, 1922
"	<i>Burn, J H and</i> On the location and nature of the action of insulin	59, 164, 1924
DALY, I DE B	<i>and Shellshear, K E</i> The use of the thermionic valve with the string galvanometer	54, XIII, 1920

- DALY, L DE B *and Shellshear K E* The use of thermionic valves with the string galvanometer 54 287, 1920
- " *and Clark A J* The action of ions upon the frog's heart 54 307 1921
- , *Aurep G T and* Electrical variation of the pancreas 55 II 1921
- , The neon tube as a stimulating apparatus 59 XXVIII 1924
- , A closed circuit heart lung preparation. I Effect of alterations in blood volume 60 103 1925
- DAMANT G C C The normal temperature of the goat 35 v 1906
- , *Boycott A E and.* On the blood volume of goats and its relation to their varying susceptibility to symptoms of caisson-disease 36, XIV 1907
- , *Boycott A E and* A note on the quantities of marsh gas, hydrogen and carbon dioxide produced in the alimentary canal of goats 36 283 1907
- , *Boycott A E and* A note on the total fat of rats guinea pigs and mice 37 25 1908
- , Respiratory surface in crabs 54 XXII 1920
- , The adjustment of the buoyancy of the larva of *Corethra plumicornis* 59 345 1924
- DARCY R F *and Hardy W B* Note on the oxidising powers of different regions of the spectrum in relation to the bactericidal action of light and air 17 390 1894
- DARWIN H *and Rivers W H R* A method of measuring a visual illusion 28, XI 1902
- DAUPHINEE J A *Hunter A and* The occurrence and concentration of arginase in the organs of fishes and other animals 59, XXX 1924.
- , *Hunter A and* An indicator method for the estimation of urea and its application to the determination of arginase 59 XXXIV 1924
- DAUTREBANDE, L *and Haldane J S* The effects of respiration of oxygen on breathing and circulation 55 296 1921
- , *and Davies, H W* A study of the chlorine interchange between corpuscles and plasma 57, 36 1922.
- DAVENPORT C B *and Cannon W B* On the determination of the direction and rate of movement of organisms by light 21 22 1897
- , *and Perkins H* A contribution to the study of geotaxis in the higher animals 22 99 1897

DAVIES, D S	<i>Gunn, J A and</i> The sympathetic innervation of the vagina	54, LXXXVI, 1920.
DAVIES, H. M	<i>Trotter, W and</i> Experimental studies in the innervation of the skin	38, 134, 1909
DAVIES, H O	<i>Herringham, W P and</i> On the excretion of uric acid and urea	12, 475, 1891
DAVIES, H W	, <i>Haldane, J S and Priestley, J G</i> The response to respiratory resistance	53, 60, 1919
"	, <i>Haldane, J B S and Kennaway, E L</i> Experiments on the regulation of the blood's alkalinity I	54, 32, 1920
"	, <i>Haldane, J B S and Peskett, G L</i> The excretion of chlorides and bicarbonates by the human kidney	56, 269, 1922
"	<i>Dautrebande, L and</i> A study of the chlorine interchange between corpuscles and plasma	57, 36, 1922
DAVIS, H	The modification of the surface charge on glass by serum	57, XVI, 1922
"	The relation of the "chronaxie" of muscle to the size of the stimulating electrode	57, LXXXI, 1923.
DEAN, H. P	<i>Bradford, J R and</i> On the innervation of the pulmonary vessels	10, I, 1889
"	<i>Bradford, J R and</i> The pulmonary circulation	16, 34, 1894
DEAN, H R	The isometric value of active muscle excited directly and indirectly	27, 257, 1901
DE BARENNE, J G	<i>and Burger, G C E</i> A method for the graphic registration of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide output, the respiratory exchange in decerebrate rigidity	59, 17, 1924
DE BOER, S	The influence of veratrin poisoning on the electrogram of the frog's heart	49, 310, 1915.
"	The influence of the respiration on the exchange of SO_4 between corpuscles and plasma and its effect on the excretion of SO_4	51, 211, 1917
"	On the fibrillation of the heart	54, 400, 1921
"	On recurring extra systoles and their relation to fibrillation	54, 410, 1921
"	<i>and Verney, E B</i> Hyperglycæmic and phlorhizin glycosuria in the heart-lung kidney preparation	58, 433, 1924
"	<i>and Carroll, D C</i> The significance of the action of pituitrin on the splenic volume	59, 381, 1924.

DE BOER, S	The double innervation of the M. gastrocnemius	60 215, 1925
DE DECKER, G	<i>Waller, A D and.</i> An examination of the mechanical efficiency of a healthy adult (T R P) by his CO ₂ discharge	53, xxx 1919
"	<i>Waller A D and</i> Bicycle as compared with staircase ergometry	53 XLIV, 1919
,	<i>Waller A D and.</i> The physiological cost of tailors work measured by CO ₂ and expressed in calories	53, LXXXIII 1919
	<i>Waller A D and.</i> The physiological cost of printers work measured by CO ₂ and expressed in calories	53, CIV, 1920
	<i>Waller A D and</i> The physiological cost of work in various departments of <i>The Times</i> Printing House	53 CV 1920
,	<i>Waller A D and</i> The physiological cost of colliers work	54 LXII 1920
	<i>Waller A D and.</i> Physiological cost of walking—in and out of training	54 LXXXI 1920
DE HAAN J	The renal function as judged by the excretion of vital dye-stuffs	56 444, 1922
	<i>and Baller A</i> Renal function in summer frogs and winter frogs	59 129 1924.
DE JÄGER, S.	Experiments and considerations on hæmodynamics	7, 130 1886
DELÉPINE S	On urate of calcium	8 II 1887
	On cutaneous pigment	12 XXVII 1890
,	Notice of errata	12 VIII 1891
,	Microscopic demonstration of glycogen in the liver	12 XXXVIII 1891
,	On deposits of iron in the liver and kidneys and on the detection of iron in the tissues	12 XXXV 1891.
DE SOUZA, D H.	On the effects of venous obstruction on the secretion of urine	28 139 1901
,	On the elimination of sulphocyanates from the blood and their supposed formation in the salivary glands	35 332 1907
,	Protection of trypsin from destruction by heat	43 374 1911
	<i>Hewitt J A and.</i> The effect of inositol on the heart of the frog	54 cxxix 1921
DE WAARD D J	A simple photographic method of registering vertical movements on a horizontal plane	53 117 1919
	A simple apparatus for producing mechanical hemolysis and its practical use	57 195 1923

DE ZILWA, L A E	Some contributions to the physiology of unstriated muscle	27, 200, 1901.
„	On the composition of pancreatic juice	31, 230, 1904
DICK, M	<i>Plimmer, R H A</i> , ——— and <i>Lieb, C C</i> A metabolism experiment with special reference to the origin of uric acid	39, 98, 1909
DICKINSON, W L	<i>Lea, A S</i> and Action of rennin and fibrin ferment	11, III, 1890
„	<i>Langley, J N</i> and On pituri and nicotin	11, 265, 1890
„	<i>Lea, A S</i> and Notes on the mode of action of rennin and fibrin-ferment	11, 307, 1890
„	<i>Langley, J N</i> and The action of various poisons upon nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells	11, 509, 1890
„	Note on "leech-extract" and its action on blood	11, 566, 1890
DILLING, W J	Inexpensive long paper kymograph for student's use	59, XI, 1924
„	Adjustable lever and pulley for experimental work	59, XII, 1924
DIXEY, F A	Fat globules in the cartilage cells of the ear	7, XI, 1886
DIXON, E T	Reaction-time apparatus for the determination of association times, and of differences between reactions to auditory and visual signals	20, 77, 1896
DIXON, W E	The physiological action of the alkaloids derived from Anhalonium Lewinii	25, 69, 1899
„	A note on the physiological action of Pöehl's spermine	25, 356, 1900
„	The composition and action of orchitic extracts	26, 244, 1901
„	The innervation of the frog's stomach	28, 57, 1902
„	and <i>Brodie, T G</i> Contributions to the physiology of the lungs Pt I The bronchial muscles, their innervation, and the action of drugs upon them	29, 97, 1903
„	The paralysis of nerve cells and nerve endings with special reference to the alkaloid apocodeine	30, 97, 1903
„	<i>Brodie, T G</i> and Contributions to the physiology of the lungs Pt II On the innervation of the pulmonary blood vessels, and some observations on the action of suprarenal extract	30, 476, 1904.
„	The selective action of cocaine on nerve fibres	32, 87, 1905
„	and <i>Inchley, O</i> The cilioscribe, an instrument for recording the activity of cilia	32, 395, 1905

Dixon, W E	A delicate form of volume recorder	35 xxvi, 1907
	<i>Barcroft J and</i> The gaseous metabolism of the mammalian heart	35, 182 1907
,	The action of alcohol on the circulation	35 346 1907
,	<i>and Valden W</i> Colchicine with special reference to its mode of action and effect on bone marrow	37 50 1908
,	<i>and Hamill P</i> The mode of action of specific substances with special reference to secretin	38 314 1900
"	<i>Dale H H and</i> The action of pressor amines produced by putrefaction	39 25 1900
	<i>and Halliburton W D</i> The action of the choroid plexuses in the secretion of cerebro spinal fluid	40 xxx, 1910
,	<i>Cullis Winifred C and</i> Excitation and section of the auriculo ventricular bundle	42 150 1911
,	<i>and Halliburton W D</i> The rapidity of absorption of drugs introduced into the cerebro spinal fluid	44 vii 1912
,	<i>and Ransom F</i> Broncho-dilator nerves	45 413 1912
,	<i>and Halliburton W D</i> The cerebro spinal fluid I Secretion of the fluid	47 215 1913
,	<i>and Halliburton W D</i> The cerebro spinal fluid II Cerebro spinal pressure	48 128 1914
	<i>and Halliburton W D</i> The cerebro spinal fluid III The general effects of increasing the cerebro spinal pressure	48 317 1914.
,	<i>and Halliburton W D</i> The cerebro spinal fluid IV Circulation	50 198 1916
	<i>and Ransom F</i> The immediate action of volatile substances	54 384 1921
	A simple perfusion apparatus	56 xl 1922.
	<i>Cow D I and</i> The action of dimethyl tellurium dihaloids	56 42 1922
,	Pituitary secretion	57 120 1923
,	<i>and Marshall F H A</i> The influence of the ovary on pituitary secretion a probable factor in parturition	59 276 1924.
Dodds E C	Variations in alveolar carbon dioxide pressure in relation to meals	54 342 1921
,	<i>and Bennett T I</i> Variations in alveolar carbon dioxide pressure in relation to meals a further study	55 381 1921
,	<i>and McIntosh J</i> Variations in the CO ₂ content of the blood constituents in relation to meals	57 139, 1923
	<i>and Smith K S</i> Variations in the blood chlorides in relation to meals Pt. I	58, 157, 1923

- DODDS, E C** *Bennett, T I and* On the effects produced by the assimilation of large quantities of glucose 59, LXIII, 1924
- „ *Cohen, I and* Twenty four observations on the metabolism of normal and starving subjects 59, 259, 1924
- DOI, Y** Studies on muscular contraction I The influence of temperature on the mechanical performance of skeletal and heart muscle 54, 218, 1920
- „ On the existence of antidromic fibres in the frog and their influence on the capillaries 54, 227, 1920
- „ Studies on muscular contraction II The relation between the maximal work and the tension developed in a muscle twitch, and the effects of temperature and extension 54, 335, 1921
- „ Studies on muscular contraction III The influence of extension and temperature on the heat production in the muscle twitch 55, 38, 1921
- „ Studies on respiration and circulation in the cat I The influence of an acute anoxic anoxæmia on respiration and circulation 55, 43, 1921
- „ Studies on respiration and circulation in the cat II The effects of hæmorrhage and transfusion of gum saline solution 55, 249, 1921
- „ *Uyeno, K and* Studies on the respiration and circulation in the cat III The oxygen in the venous blood 57, 14, 1922
- DOLLEY, J** *Macleod, J J R and* The influence of lowered blood pressure and other conditions on experimental glycosuria 32, LXIII, 1905
- DONALDSON, F** *Sewall, H and* On the influence of variations of intracardiac pressure upon the inhibitory action of the vagus nerve 3, 357, 1882
- DONALDSON, H H** *and Stevens, L T* The influence of digitaline on the work of the heart and on the flow through the blood-vessels 4, 165, 1883
- „ *and Stevens, L T* Note on the action of digitals (A reply to Dr Blake 4, 365, 1884) 5, 45, 1884
- DONATH, J** Detection of choline in the cerebro spinal fluid by means of the polarisation microscope 33, 211, 1905

DONEGAN, J F	and Parsons, T R Some further observations on blood reaction	52, 315, 1919
"	The physiology of the veins	55 226 1921
DORÉE, C	On the presence of cholesterol in the coelenterata	37 LVIII 1908
DOUGLAS, C G	A method for the determination of the volume of blood in animals	33 493 1906
	The regeneration of the blood after hæmorrhage	34, 210, 1906
	and Haldane J S The causes of periodic or Cheyne Stokes breathing	38, 401 1909
	and Haldane J S The regulation of normal breathing	38 420 1909
	and Haldane J S The effect of previous forced breathing and oxygen inhalation on the distress caused by muscular work	39 I 1909
"	The oxygen capacity of the blood after hæmorrhage	39 453 1910
"	Periodic breathing at high altitudes	40, 454 1910
	The determination of the total oxygen capacity and blood volume at different altitudes by the carbon monoxide method	40 472 1910
	A method for determining the total respiratory exchange in man	42, XVII 1911
	Haldane J S and Haldane J B S The laws of combination of hæmoglobin with carbon monoxide and oxygen	44 275, 1912.
	and Haldane J S The causes of absorption of oxygen by the lungs	44 305 1912
	and Haldane, J S The capacity of the air passages under varying physiological conditions	45 235 1912.
	Campbell J M H — Haldane J S and Hobson F G The response of the respiratory centre to carbonic acid oxygen and hydrogen ion concentration	46 301 1913
	Christiansen J — and Haldane J S The dissociation of CO ₂ from human blood	47 II 1913
	Christiansen J — and Haldane J S The absorption and dissociation of carbon dioxide by human blood	48 244 1914
	Campbell J M H — and Hobson F G The sensitiveness of the respiratory centre to carbonic acid and the dead space during hyperpnoea	48 303 1914.

DRUMMOND, J C	The nutritive value of certain fish	52, 95 1918
,	Nutrition on diets practically devoid of fat	54 xxx 1920
"	<i>Anrep G F and</i> Note on the supposed identity of the water soluble vitamin B and secretin	54, 349 1921
	<i>Crowden G P and Hill Elfrida L G</i> Nutrition on high protein dietaries	56 413, 1922
"	<i>Reader, Vera B and.</i> Further observations on nutrition with diets rich in protein	59 472, 1925
DRUMMOND W B	The histological changes produced by the injection of adrenalin chloride	31, 81 1904
"	<i>and Paton D N</i> Observations on the influence of adrenalin poisoning on the liver with special reference to the glycogen	81 92, 1904
DRURY A N	The eosinophil cell of teleostean fish	49 349 1915
,	<i>, Lewis T and Bulger H A</i> Influence of the vagus upon the refractory period of the dog's auricle	54 xcvii 1920
,	<i>Lewis T — and Bulger H A</i> Effect of vagus upon the rate of transmission of the excitation wave in the dog's auricle	54 xcix 1920
,	<i>and Lewis T</i> Rapid re excitation in the mammalian auricle	54, cxxii 1921
,	<i>Lewis T and</i> Engelmann's evidence for the independence of excitability and contractility in heart muscle	55, xii, 1921
,	<i>Lewis T — and Ihescu C C</i> Evidence of circus movement in the human auricle	55 xviii 1921
	<i>Lewis T — Wedd A M and Ihescu C C</i> The effect of vagal stimulation on intra auricular block produced by pressure or cooling	56 ix 1922
	<i>and Andrus E C</i> The influence of hydrogen ion concentration upon conduction in the mammalian auricle	59 xli 1924
	The spread of the excitatory process in auricular muscle subjected to pressure	59 xlv 1924.
DRYERRE H	A new type of electrode	57 lxxiii 1923
	A micrometer attachment for the Keith Lucas pendulum	59 lxxxi, 1925
DU BOIS E F	<i>Lusk G and</i> On the constancy of the basal metabolism	59 213 1924
DUDLEY H W	<i>Laidlaw P P Trevan J W and Boock Ellen M</i> The effect of insulin on the respiratory exchange	57 xlvii 1923

- DUDLEY, H W *Campbell, J A and* The effect of insulin on the oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in air between the skin and the muscles 58, 348, 1924
- DUFFIELD, F A. *and Macdonald, J S* Relationship between speed and efficiency 58, XIII, 1923
- „ *and Macdonald, J S* Relationship between speed and efficiency 59, XVII, 1924
- DUFTON, D Increase of erythrocytes resulting from exposure to carbonic acid 51, v, 1917
- DUKE, W W *Howell, W H and* Experiments on the isolated mammalian heart to show the relation of the inorganic salts to the action of the accelerator and inhibitory nerves 35, 131, 1906
- DUNLOP, J C On the action of large doses of dilute mineral acids on metabolism 20, 82, 1896
- „ *, Paton, D N, Macadam, I and Stockman, R* On the influence of muscular exercise, sweating, and massage on the metabolism 22, 68, 1897
- „ *Boyd, F D, —, Gillespie, A L, Gulland, G L, Greig, E D W, Mahalanobis, S C, Newbiggin, Marion I and Paton, D N* The physiology of the salmon in fresh water 22, 333, 1898
- „ *Paton, D N, — and Macadam, I* On the modifications of the metabolism produced by the administration of diphtheria toxin 24, 331, 1899
- „ *Paton, D N, — and Aitchison, R S* Contributions to the study of the metabolism of phosphorus in the animal body 25, 212, 1900
- DUNN, J S *Barcroft, J, Boycott, A E, Peters, R A and* Measurement of the blood-flow through the chest in the goat 53, II, 1919
- „ Measurement of pressure in the right ventricle 53, III, 1919
- „ *Barcroft, J and* The measurement of the work performed by the heart 53, IV, 1919
- „ The effects of multiple pulmonary embolism 53, v, 1919
- DURHAM, *and Durham, H E* On frog heart-tracings 30, XXVII, 1903
- FLORENCE M Auricular and ventricular tracings from frogs' hearts 30, XXXI, 1903
- „ On tracings from the auricle, ventricle and sinus of the frog's heart 33, XXIV, 1905
- „ Note on melanins 35, XLVII, 1907

DURHAM, H E	Some improvements in the rocking microtome	19, xvi 1896
,	<i>Durham, Florence M and</i> On frog heart-tracings	30, xxvii 1903
,	Extraction apparatus and their condensers	31 xxvii 1904
,	<i>Elliott T R and.</i> On subcutaneous injections of adrenalin	34 490 1906
EASON, J	<i>Paton, D N and</i> On a method of estimating the interference with the hepatic metabolism produced by drugs	26, 166 1901
EAVES, ELIZABETH C	The transformations in the fats in the hen's egg during development	40 451, 1910
EDES R E	On the method of transmission of the impulse in medullated fibres	13, 431, 1892
EDGECOMBE W	<i>Bain, W and</i> The physiological action of certain mineral waters and baths on the blood and on the excretion of urea and uric acid with a note on the quantitative relationship between uric acid and leucocytes	23, 499 1899
,	<i>and Bain W</i> An abstract of observations on the effect of baths massage and exercise on the blood pressure	24 48 1899
EDGEELL, BEATRICE	Time judgment	28 xxxi 1902.
"	Experiments on association	32 lxiiv, 1905.
EDGEWORTH F H.	On a large fibred sensory supply of the thoracic and abdominal viscera	13, 260 1892.
EDIE R.	<i>Haycraft J B and.</i> The cardiopneumatic movements	12 426 1891
EDKINS, J S	<i>Langley J N and.</i> On pepsinogen and pepsin	7 xv 1886
	<i>Langley J N and</i> On pepsinogen and pepsin	7 371, 1886
	The changes produced in casein by the action of pancreatic and rennet extracts	12 193 1891
,	The absorption of water in the alimentary canal	13 445, 1892.
"	The chemical mechanism of gastric secretion	34 133 1906
,	<i>and Tweedy May</i> The neutral channels of absorption evoking the chemical mechanism of gastric secretion	38, 263 1909

EDKINS, NORA (<i>see also</i> TWEEDY, NORA)	
"	Gaseous interchange in the stomach in the anaesthetised animal 56, 421, 1922
"	and Murray, Margaret M Influence of CO ₂ on the absorption of alcohol by the gastric mucosa 59, 271, 1924
EDMUNDS, A.	The effect of saturating normal urine with certain neutral salts 17, 451, 1895
"	Notes on rennet and the coagulation of milk 19, 466, 1896
"	An intestinal plethysmograph 22, 380, 1898
"	Mott, F W, Halliburton, W D and Regeneration of nerves 31, vii, 1904
"	The effect of salts of potassium, ammonium and bile salts upon blood pressure 32, xx, 1905
EDMUNDS, W.	Experiments on the thyroid and parathyroid glands 18, xxix, 1895
"	Ballance, C A and Contribution to the physiology of the intestines 20, ii, 1896
"	Observations on the thyroid and parathyroid of the dog 20, iii, 1896
EDRIDGE GREEN,	Theories of colour vision 26, xliii, 1901
F W	A method of testing hue perception 37, lxx, 1908
"	Colour-perception spectrometer 39, xxxii, 1909
"	Entoptic currents seen in the region corresponding to the fovea and yellow spot 40, lxxvii, 1910
"	Visual phenomena connected with the yellow spot 41, 263, 1910
"	The effect of the colour of the blood in the blood vessels of the retina seen subjectively 41, xv, 1910
"	The discrimination of colour 42, xxxiii, 1911
"	Subjective and other phenomena connected with the retina 42, 428, 1911
"	Lantern for the quantitative estimation of defects of colour perception 43, vi, 1911
"	Simultaneous colour contrast 43, xxviii, 1911
"	A new test for colour blindness 43, xxxiv, 1912
"	Demonstration of the simple character of the yellow sensation 44, x, 1912
"	Peripheral colour vision 44, xxxix, 1912
"	New visual phenomena 45, 70, 1912
"	Simultaneous colour contrast 45, xix, 1912
"	The simple character of the yellow sensation 46, xiv, 1913
"	The after images of black and white on coloured surfaces 46, 180, 1913
"	The after image of white on coloured surfaces 46, xlv, 1913
"	Certain phases of the positive after image 47, vi, 1913
"	The homonymous induction of colour 48, v, 1914

EDRIDGE GREEN F W	<i>and Porter, A W</i> Demonstration of the negative after images of spectral and compound colours of known com position Binocular vision The simple character of the yellow sensation	48 XXVI, 1914 48 XXXVIII 1914. 49, 265, 1915
,	<i>and Porter A W</i> The after images of simple and compound colours	50, IX 1915
,	Some subjective phenomena of vision	50, XL, 1916
EICHHOLTZ, F	<i>and Lerney E B</i> On some conditions affecting the perfusion of isolated mammalian organs <i>Hilton R and</i> The influence of chemical factors on the coronary circulation	59 340 1924 59 413 1925
EICHHOLZ A.	Urobilin and allied pigments	14, 326 1893
"	The hydrolysis of proteids	23 163 1898
EDINOW A.	<i>Campbell J A — and Hill L</i> Biological action of light experiments on penetration and absorption	58 XXVIII 1924.
ELLIOT, R H.	<i>and Burnett E</i> A modification of Professor Schäfer's frog heart plethysmograph with some observations on the method of using it	30 455 1904
ELLIOTT J H.	On a new proteid reaction	23, 296, 1898.
ELLIOTT T R	On the innervation of the ileo-colic sphincter	31 157, 1904.
,	On the action of adrenalin	31 XX, 1904
"	<i>and Barclay Smith E</i> Antiperistalsis and other muscular activities of the colon	31 272 1904
,	The reaction of the ferret's bladder to adrenalin	31 LIX 1904
	The action of adrenalin	32 401 1905
	Degenerative section of the nerves to the cat's bladder	33 XXIX, 1905
	<i>and Tuckett I LL.</i> Cortex and medulla in the suprarenal glands	34 332 1906
	<i>and Durham H E</i> On subcutaneous injections of adrenalin	34 490 1906
	The innervation of the bladder and urethra	35 367 1907
	The control by the splanchnic nerves of adrenalin secretion	43 XXXII 1911
	The control of the suprarenal glands by the splanchnic nerves	44 374 1912
	Note on the quantitative estimation of adrenalin	46 XV 1913

ELLIOTT, T R	The innervation of the adrenal glands	46, 285, 1913
"	Some results of excision of the adrenal glands	49, 38, 1914
ELLIS, F W	Plethysmographic and vaso-motor experiments with frogs	6, 437, 1885
"	Description of a piston recorder for air connections	7, 309, 1886
"	The liquid piston recorder and the registration of its movements by means of photography	7, 314, 1886
ELLIS, G W	<i>and Gardner, J A</i> The presence of cholesterol in heart muscle	38, VIII, 1908
ELLISON, F. O'B	The tissues composing a nerve trunk	39, XVI, 1909
"	On the relation between the physical, chemical, and electrical properties of the nerves Pt II The tissues composing a nerve trunk	39, 397, 1910
"	The relation between the injury- and action currents of frog's nerve	42, I, 1911
"	The "life" of non-polarisable electrodes	42, XVI, 1911
"	The relation between the physical, chemical and electrical properties of the nerves Pt V The action of cinchonamine hydrochloride on frog's nerve	43, 28, 1911
ELY, J. S	<i>Chittenden, R H and</i> Influence of pepsins and certain inorganic salts on the diastatic action of saliva	3, 327, 1882
EMBLEY, E. H.	The causation of sudden death, during the administration of chloroform	28, I, 1902
"	<i>and Martin, C J</i> The action of anæsthetic quantities of chloroform upon the blood vessels of the bowel and kidney, with an account of an artificial circulation apparatus	32, 147, 1905
EVANS, C L.	The amylolytic property of saliva	44, 191, 1912
"	A criticism of two methods for the determination of amylolytic activity	44, 220, 1912
"	Note on the fate of secretin in pancreatic diabetes	44, 461, 1912
"	The gaseous metabolism of the heart and lungs	45, 213, 1912.
"	<i>and Starling, E H</i> The part played by the lungs in the oxidative processes of the body	46, 413, 1913
"	<i>Lewis, T, Ryffel, J H, Wolf, C G L, Cotton, T, — and Barcroft J</i> Observations on respiration and metabolism in cardio renal patients with special reference to acid intoxication	46, LIII, 1913

EVANS C L.

- The effect of glucose on the gaseous metabolism of the isolated mammalian heart 47 407 1914
- and *Ogawa, S* The effect of adrenalin on the gaseous metabolism of the isolated mammalian heart 47 446 1914
- Bainbridge F A* and The heart, lung kidney preparation 48, 278 1914
- and *Hill A V* The relation of length to tension development and heat production on contraction in muscle 49, 10 1914
- Starling E H* and. The respiratory exchanges of the heart in the diabetic animal 49 07 1914
- and *Ogawa S* The effect of alterations of the viscosity of the circulating blood on the cardiac output in the heart lung preparation 49 ix 1915
- and *Matsuoka F* The effects of various mechanical conditions on the gaseous metabolism and efficiency of the mammalian heart 49 378 1915
- The mechanism of cardiac acceleration by warmth and by adrenalin 51 91 1917
- The velocity factor in cardiac work 52 0 1918
- Observations on cyanide anoxæmia 53 17 1919
- A simple frontal writing point 53 LXIII 1919
- Anrep G V* and. The mode of action of vaso-dilator nerves 54 x 1920
- Dale H H* and Colorimetric determination of the reaction of blood by dialysis 54 167 1920
- Class exercises on blood reaction 54 CXXXV 1921
- Heat paralysis in plain muscle 54 CXXXIX 1921
- On a probable error in determinations by means of the hydrogen electrode 54 353 1921
- The regulation of the reaction of the blood 55 159 1921
- Dale, H H* and Effects on the circulation of changes in the carbon-dioxide content of the blood 56 125 1922.
- Acid production in shed blood 56 140 1922.
- and *Underhill, S W F* Studies on the physiology of plain muscle I The effect of alteration of hydrogen ion concentration on the tone and contractions of plain muscle 58 1 1923
- Studies on the physiology of plain muscle II The oxygen usage of plain muscle and its relation to tonus 58 22 1923

FLACK, M	<i>Hill, L and</i> Observations on body temperature, blood-pressure and alveolar tensions of athletes	36, xi, 1907
"	<i>Hill, L and</i> The effects of excess of carbon dioxide and of want of oxygen upon the respiration and the circulation	37, 77, 1908
"	<i>Hill, L and</i> The influence of oxygen on athletes	38, xxviii, 1909
"	<i>Hill, L and</i> The accuracy of the obliteration method of measuring arterial pressure in man	38, xlviii, 1909
"	<i>Hill, L and</i> The influence of hot baths on pulse frequency, blood-pressure, body temperature, breathing volume and alveolar tensions in man	38, lvii, 1909
"	<i>and Hill, L</i> The imbibition of rubber	40, xxxiii, 1910
"	<i>Hill, L and</i> The influence of oxygen in halations on muscular work	40, 347, 1910
"	An investigation of the sino auricular node of the mammalian heart	41, 64, 1910
"	<i>and Burton, H L</i> An investigation into the physiological significance of the "40 mm mercury test"	56, i, 1922
FLEMING, G B.	The carbohydrate metabolism in ducks	45, xliii, 1913
"	Carbohydrate metabolism in ducks	53, 236, 1919
FLETCHER, W M.	Preliminary note on the motor and inhibitor nerve endings in smooth muscle	22, xxxvii, 1898
"	The vaso constrictor fibres of the great auricular nerve in the rabbit	22, 259, 1898
"	The survival respiration of muscle	23, 10, 1898
"	The influence of oxygen upon the survival respiration of muscle	28, 354, 1902
"	Preliminary note on the changes in the osmotic properties of muscle due to fatigue	28, xli, 1902
"	The relation of oxygen to the survival metabolism of muscle	28, 474, 1902
"	The osmotic properties of muscle, and their modifications in fatigue and rigor	30, 414, 1904
"	<i>and Hopkins, F G</i> Lactic acid in amphibian muscle	35, 247, 1907
"	On the alleged formation of lactic acid in muscle during autolysis and in post-survival periods	43, 286, 1911
"	Lactic acid formation, survival respiration and rigor mortis in mammalian muscle	47, 361, 1913
"	<i>and Brown, G M</i> The carbon dioxide production of heat rigor in muscle, and the theory of intra molecular oxygen	48, 177, 1914

FLOREY H.	Microscopical observations on the cerebral circulation	59 LXXXIII 1925.
FORBES A.	<i>Adrian E D and</i> The all-or nothing response of sensory nerve fibres	56 301, 1922
FORD W H.	On the presence of alcohol in normal blood and tissues and its relation to calorification	34, 430, 1900
FORDYCE A D	The effects of an excessive diet on the osseous system of rats	34, XIII, 1900
FORREST J R	The proteids of red marrow	17, 174 1894.
FORREST W D	, <i>Smith W and Winter L B</i> On the change in the nature of the blood sugar of diabetics caused by insulin	57, 224 1923
FORSTER LAURA	Note on foetal muscle spindles	28 201 1902
FORSYTH, D	Observations on the human parathyroid glands	35 I 1900
	Experiments on prolonged protein feeding	35 XL, 1907
FOWLER, J S	<i>Paton D N Gulland G L and.</i> The relationship of the spleen to the formation of the blood corpuscles	28 83 1902
FRANKLIN K. J	The circulation in the mesenteric vein of the sheep	59, LXXIV 1925
FRANKMAN R W	<i>Barbour H G Loomis N M ——— and Warner J H</i> Heat regulation and water exchange V The phase of blood dilution in man	59 300 1924.
FRASER E H.	On the posterior longitudinal bundle and the prepyramidal tract	27 iv 1901
,	An experimental research into the relations of the posterior longitudinal bundle and Deiters' nucleus	27 372 1901
,	A further note on the prepyramidal tract (Monakow's bundle)	28 366 1902
FRASER F R	<i>Graham G and Hilton R</i> A method of obtaining 50 c c or more of human arterial blood	58 XXXIV 1924
	<i>Graham G and Hilton R</i> A comparison of blood curves constructed with arterial and venous blood	59 221 1924
FREEMAN W	A method of staining sections quickly with picro-carmin	29 XXX 1903.
FRENCH H	<i>Allen R W and</i> Some observations upon the test for choline in human blood	30 XXIX, 1903

- FRENCH, H *Pembrey, M S, Beddard, A P and* Observations upon two cases of Cheyne Stokes' respiration 34, VI, 1906
- " , *Pembrey, M S and Ryffel, J H* Observations on cases of cyanosis due to congenital heart disease 39, IX, 1909
- FRIEND, W M *Halliburton, W D and* The stromata of the red corpuscles 10, 532, 1889
- FROHLICH, A *and Sherrington, C S* Path of impulses for inhibition under decerebrate rigidity 28, 14, 1902
- " Observations of the Munchi-arrow poison 32, 319, 1905
- FRY, H J B The influence of the visceral nerves upon the heart in cephalopods 39, 184, 1909
- FRY, H K The blood volume and surface area of cold-blooded animals—frogs and lizards 47, IX, 1913
- FÜHNER, H *and Starling, E H* Experiments on the pulmonary circulation 47, 286, 1913
- FULTON, J F 'After discharge' in a peripheral nerve muscle preparation as influenced by the state of the circulation and the initial passive stretch 58, XXXVI, 1924
- " The thresholds of functionally different fibres in a mixed nerve (uncut) 59, VII, 1924
- " Observations on the latent period of skeletal muscle 59, XLVI, 1924
- " The temperature coefficient of muscle viscosity 60, XIX, 1925
- " A correlation of the size of the action current of skeletal muscle with length, tension and initial heat production 60, XXI, 1925
- FUNK, C Note on the probable formation of adrenaline in the animal body 43, IV, 1911
- " On the chemical nature of the substance which cures polyneuritis in birds induced by a diet of polished rice 43, 395, 1911
- " The effect of a diet of polished rice on the nitrogen and phosphorus of the brain 44, 50, 1912
- " The preparation from yeast and certain foodstuffs of the substance the deficiency of which in diet occasions polyneuritis in birds 45, 75, 1912
- " Further experimental studies on beriberi The action of certain purine and pyrimidine derivatives 45, 489, 1913
- " Studies on beriberi VII Chemistry of the vitamin-fraction from yeast and rice polishings 46, 173, 1913

GARDNER, J A	and Buckmaster, G A Note on the action of hydrogen peroxide on hæmin	35, XXXII, 1907
"	and Knox, G D The percentage of cholesterol in ox-bile	36, IX, 1907
"	Ellis, G W and The presence of cholesterol in heart muscle	38, VIII, 1908
"	Buckmaster, G A and A new form of blood gas pump	40, 373, 1910
"	Buckmaster, G A and The gases of the arterial and venous blood of the cat	41, 60, 1910
"	Buckmaster, G A and The composition of the blood in chloroform-anæsthesia	41, 246, 1910
"	Buckmaster, G A and The nitrogen content of blood	43, 401, 1912
GARLAND, G M	Pharyngeal respiration	2, 82, 1879
"	Bowditch, H P and The effect of the respiratory movements on the pulmonary circulation	2, 91, 1879
GARRATT, G C	On the sequence of certain changes in the urine produced by exercise and by Turkish baths	23, 150, 1898
"	On the estimation of sodium and potassium in urine	27, 507, 1902
"	Further observations on the sequence of changes produced in the urine as a result of exercise	29, 9, 1903
GARROD, A E	On the occurrence and detection of hæmatoporphyrin in the urine	13, 598, 1892
"	Some further observations on urinary hæmatoporphyrin	15, 108, 1893
"	Hæmatoporphyrin in normal urine	17, 349, 1894
"	A contribution to the study of uroerythrin	17, 439, 1895
"	Hopkins, F G and On urobilin Pt I The unity of urobilin	20, 112, 1896
"	Note on the origin of the yellow pigment of urine	21, 190, 1897
"	Hopkins, F G and On urobilin Pt II The percentage composition of urobilin	22, 451, 1898
"	Alkaptonuria a simple method for the extraction of homogentisinic acid from the urine	23, 512, 1899
"	Orton, K J P and The benzoilation of alkapton urine	27, 89, 1901
"	Some further observations on the reaction of urochrome with acetaldehyde	29, 335, 1903
"	and Hele, T S The uniformity of the homogentisinic acid excretion in alkaptonuria	33, 198, 1905

GARROD A. E	<i>and Hurlley W H</i> On the estimation of homogentinic acid in urine by the method of Wolkow and Baumann	33 206, 1905
,	<i>and Hurlley W H</i> Concerning cystinuria	34 217 1906
,	<i>and Hele T S</i> A further note on the uniformity of the H N quotient in cases of alkaptonuria	35 xv 1906
,	<i>and Hurlley W H</i> On the supposed occurrence of uroleucic acid in the urine in some cases of alkaptonuria	36 136 1907
GARVEN H S D	A new rhythm in striped muscle	60 XXXVII 1925
GASKELL J F	A method of quantitative estimation of cystin in urine	36 142 1907
	The distribution and physiological action of the suprarenal medullary tissue in <i>Petromyzon fluviatilis</i>	44 59 1912
,	A method of embedding tissues in gelatin	44 XXII 1912
	Adrenalin in annelids	53 XXVIII, 1919
GASKELL W H.	Preliminary note of further investigations upon the vaso motor nerves of striated muscle	1 108 1878
	Further researches on the vaso motor nerves of ordinary muscles	1 262 1878
	On the tonicity of the heart and blood vessels	3 48 1880
	Preliminary observations on the innervation of the heart of the tortoise	3 309 1882
	On the innervation of the heart with especial reference to the heart of the tortoise	4 43 1883
	On the augmentor (accelerator) nerves of the heart of cold blooded animals	5 46 1884
	On the action of the sympathetic nerves upon the heart of the frog	5 XIII 1884
	<i>and Gadow H</i> On the anatomy of the cardiac nerves in certain cold blooded vertebrates	5 362 1885.
	On the relationship between the structure and function of the nerves which innervate the visceral and vascular systems	6 iv 1885
	On a segmental group of ganglion cells in the spinal cord of the alligator	7 XXIX, 1885
	On the structure distribution and function of the nerves which innervate the visceral and vascular systems	7 1 1886
,	The electrical changes in the quiescent cardiac muscle which accompany stimulation of the vagus nerve	7 451 1886

- GASKELL, W H Origin of the nervi erigentes from the anterior roots 8, iv, 1887
- „ On the action of muscarin upon the heart, and on the electrical changes in the non-beating cardiac muscle brought about by stimulation of the inhibitory and augmentor nerves 8, 404, 1887
- „ The action of nerves which dilate the pupil 9, ~~xxx~~i, 1887
- „ On the relation between the structure, function, distribution and origin of the cranial nerves, together with a theory of the origin of the nervous system of vertebrata 10, 153, 1889
- GASSER, H. S *and Hartree, W* The inseparability of the mechanical and thermal responses in muscle 58, 396, 1924
- GIBBS, J H *Watson, G W and* The influence of an excessive meat diet on the development and structure of the teeth 34, xvii, 1906
- GIBBS, O S On the measurement of the blood-coagulation time 59, 426, 1925
- GILLESPIE, A L *Boyd, F D, Dunlop, J C, —, Gulland, G L, Greig, E D W, Mahalanobis, S C, Newbigin, Marion I and Paton, D N* The physiology of the salmon in fresh water 22, 333, 1898
- GILLESPIE, R D The relative influence of mental and muscular work on the pulse-rate and blood pressure 58, 425, 1924
- GLADSTONE, R J *Pickering, J W and* The coagulability of hemophilic blood 59, lxxv, 1924
- GODDEN, W *Pavy, F W and* Inhibition of post-mortem production of sugar in the liver, and of certain forms of glycosuria, by the intravenous injection of dilute solutions of sodium carbonate 43, vii, 1911
- „ *Pavy, F W and* Some recently elicited facts relating to carbohydrate metabolism and glycosuria 43, 199, 1911
- GOLDENBERG, E E The mutual influence of secretory stimuli in the submaxillary gland of the cat 58, 267, 1924
- GOLLA, F L A new model of Buckmaster's coagulometer 37, lxi, 1908
- „ *and Symes, W L* A new method of artificial respiration for small animals 46, ~~xxxvii~~, 1913
- „ *and Symes, W L* The innervation of the tracheal muscle 46, ~~xxxviii~~, 1913

GOLLA F L.	<i>and Symes W L</i> The double action of adrenaline on the bronchioles	46 XXXVIII 1913
,	<i>Symes W L and</i> Note on the bronchio- lar obstruction set up by irritant vapour and its relief by atropine	49 LV 1915
„	<i>and Symes W L</i> Simultaneous records of cerebro-spinal pressure and of re- spiratory movements	50 XXXII 1916
GOMPERTZ, R H C	Specific gravity of the brain	27 459 1902
GOODALL, A	<i>Paton D N and.</i> The spleen in relation ship to the processes of hæmolyxis	29 411 1903
,	<i>, Gulland G L and Paton D N</i> Di- gestion leucocytosis in normal and in spleenless dogs	30 1, 1903
„	<i>Paton, D N and</i> Contribution to the physiology of the thymus	31 40 1904
	The post-natal changes in the thymus of guinea pigs and the effect of castration on thymus structure	32 191 1905
	<i>and Paton D N</i> Digestion leucocytosis. II The source of the leucocytes	33 20 1905
GOODBODY F W	The influence of sodium salicylate on general metabolism	25 399 1900
	<i>Bardswell N D and Chapman J E</i> Metabolism on ordinary and forced diets in normal individuals	28 257 1902
GOODWIN R	<i>Chittenden R H and</i> Myosin peptone	12 34 1891
GORDON M H	<i>Pembrey M S and</i> Further experi- ments upon the reaction of the devel- oping chick to changes of temperature	16 v 1894
,	<i>Pembrey M S — and Warren R</i> On the response of the chick before and after hatching to changes of ex- ternal temperature	17 331 1894
GOTCH F	The electrical discharge of <i>Malapterurus</i> electricus	7 XXVII, 1885
,	Demarkation current in ventricle of frog and tortoise	8 XXVI 1887
	Electrical condition of tortoise heart during inhibition	8 XXVI 1887
	Experiments on curarised torpedoes	9 VI 1888
	<i>Burdon Sanderson J and.</i> On the electrical organ of the skate	9 137 1888
	<i>Burdon Sanderson J and</i> On the electrical organ of the skate Pt II	10 259 1880
	<i>Burdon Sanderson J and</i> Electromotive force of action current of muscle	12 XLIII 1891
	On temperature and excitability in nerve	12 I, 1891

GOTOH, F	The relation of nerve excitability to temperature	13, LVII, 1891
"	and Macdonald, J S Temperature and excitability	20, 247, 1896
"	Note on the so called tendon reflex	20, 322, 1896
"	and Burch, G J Electrometer records of the response of nerve to a single stimulus	22, XXXII, 1898
"	and Burch, G J The electrical response of nerve to two successive stimuli	23, XXII, 1899
"	and Burch, G J The electrical response of nerve to two stimuli	24, 410, 1899
"	The effect of local injury upon the excitatory electrical response of nerve	28, 32, 1902
"	The submaximal electrical response of nerve to a single stimulus	28, 395, 1902
"	The time relations of the photo electric changes in the eyeball of the frog	29, 388, 1903
"	Further observations on the photo-electric responses of the frog's eyeball	30, I, 1903
"	The time relations of the photo electric changes produced in the eyeball of the frog by means of coloured light	31, 1, 1904
"	Photo electric changes in the frog's eye ball caused by different regions of the spectrum	32, XLIII, 1905
"	and Simpson, S The electrical changes due to secretory effects in the frog's tongue as determined by capillary electrometer records	32, LII, 1905
"	Thespinthariscopes and retinal stimulation	33, III, 1905
"	A simple method of demonstrating the chromatic aberration of the eye	34, XXXVIII, 1906
"	The delay of the electrical response of nerve to a second stimulus	40, 250, 1910
GOTHLIN, G F	On the situation and extent of the purely yellow zone in the spectrum	57, 181, 1923
GOURLAY, F	The proteids of the spleen and the thyroid	14, VIII, 1893
"	The proteids of the thyroid and the spleen	16, 23, 1894
GOW, W J	Harris, V D and Ferment actions of the pancreas in different animals	13, 469, 1892
"	Harris, V D and Note upon one or two points in the comparative histology of the pancreas	15, 349, 1893
GOWERS, W R	A case of loss of taste from disease of the fifth nerve	3, 229, 1882
"	Taste and the fifth nerve	28, 300, 1902
GRAHAM, D A L	Nasmith, G G and The hæmatology of carbon monoxide poisoning	35, 32, 1906

- GRAHAM G *Barcroft J — and Higgins H L*
 The effect of carbohydrate free diet on
 the dissociation curve of blood 45, XLVII, 1913
 and Poulton E P Possible errors in the
 estimation of creatinine and creatine by
 Folin's method 46 XLIV 1913
 and Poulton E P Creatinine and
 creatine in starvation 48 LIII 1914
 and Poulton E P The removal of aceto-
 acetic acid from urine in creatinine and
 creatine determinations 48, LV, 1914
 Variations in the 'leak point' in dia-
 betes. I A low level 49 XLVI 1915
 Variations in the 'leak point' in dia-
 betes. II A high level 49 XLVIII 1915
 Variations in the blood sugar in health 50 285 1916
 Fraser F R — and Hilton R A
 method of obtaining 50 c c or more
 of human arterial blood 58 XXXIV 1924
 Fraser F R — and Hilton R A
 comparison of blood curves con-
 structed with arterial and venous blood 59 221 1924
- GRANT
 MARGARET H. The effect of varying the hydrogen ion
 concentration and of guanidin sulphate
 on the excitability of the neuro myon
 of the frog 54 79 1920
- GRANVILLE J M The effects of mechanical stimulation of
 sensory surfaces 5 I 1884
- GRAY J The relation of the animal cell to electro-
 lytes. I A physiological study of the
 egg of the trout 53 308 1920
 The relation of the animal cell to electro-
 lytes. II The adsorption of hydrogen
 ions by living cells 54 68 1920
 Exosmosis from animal cells 55 322 1921
- GREEN J R *Lea A S and* Some notes on the fibrin
 ferment 4 380 1884
 The edible bird's nest or nest of the Java
 swift (*Collocalia nidifica*) 6 40 1885
 On certain points connected with the
 coagulation of the blood 8 354 1887
 Note on the action of sodium chloride in
 dissolving fibrin 8 372 1887
- GREENWOOD,
 M Junior The effects of rapid decompression on
 larvae 35 VI 1906
 Hill L and On the formation of
 bubbles in the vessels of animals sub-
 mitted to a partial vacuum 39 XXXIII 1900

- GREENWOOD, MARION On the gastric glands of the pig 5, vii, 1884
 Observations of the gastric glands of the pig 5, 195, 1885
 „ On the digestive process in some rhizopods 7, 253, 1886
 „ On the digestive process in some rhizopods Pt II 8, 263, 1887
 „ On digestion in hydra, with some observations on the structure of the endoderm 9, 317, 1888
 „ Upon the action of nicotin on certain invertebrates 11, 573, 1890
 „ On retractile cilia in the intestine of *Lumbricus terrestris* 13, 239, 1892
 „ and Saunders, Edith R On the rôle of acid in protozoan digestion 16, 441, 1894
 „ On structural change in the resting nuclei of protozoa Pt I The macronucleus of *Carchesium polyppinum* 20, 427, 1896
- GREIG, E D W *Stockman, R and* Ingestion and excretion of iron in health 21, 55, 1897
 „ *Boyd, F D, Dunlop, J C, Gillespie, A L, Gulland, G L, —, Mahalanobis, S C, Newbigin, Marion I and Paton, D N* The physiology of the salmon in fresh water 22, 333, 1898
 „ *Stockman, R and* The action of arsenic on the bone marrow and blood 23, 376, 1898
- GRIFFITHS, W On the rhythm of muscular response to volitional impulses in man 9, 39, 1888
- GROSS, L and Connell, S J B Separation of excreta from rats 57, LX, 1923
 „ and Clark, A J The influence of oxygen supply on the response of the isolated intestine to drugs 57, 457, 1923
- GROVES, E W *Herringham, W P and* On the excretion of uric acid, urea and ammonia, with a scheme of curves 12, 478, 1891
 „ On the estimation of uric acid in human urine 12, 485, 1891
 „ On the chemical stimulation of nerves 14, 221, 1893
- GRUBE, K. On the formation of glycogen in the artificially perfused liver 29, 276, 1903
- GRÜNBAUM, A. S (see also LEXTON, A. S)
 „ *Langley, J N and* On the degeneration resulting from removal of the cerebral cortex and corpora striata in the dog 11, 606, 1890
 „ Note on the degenerations following double transverse, longitudinal, and anterior cornual lesions of the spinal cord 16, 368, 1894

- GRÜNBAUM A. S The formation of cyan methæmoglobin
by coal gas 36, IV, 1907
- , *and Grünbaum Helen G* On some changes
in normal tissues produced by the
action of radium 41, XVIII 1910
- , *and Grünbaum Helen G* Some points
concerning the structure and function
of the pituitary gland in man 42, XXVIII 1911
- " , *Grünbaum Helen G and Raper H S*
On certain chemical differences of the
serum of old and young rats 49, XXVIII 1915
- GRÜNBAUM
HELEN G (*see also LEXTON HELEN G*)
Grünbaum A S and On some changes
in normal tissues produced by the
action of radium 41 XVIII, 1910
- , *Grünbaum, A S and* Some points con-
cerning the structure and function of
the pituitary gland in man 42 XXVIII 1911
- , *Grünbaum, A S — and Raper H S*
On certain chemical differences of the
serum of old and young rats 49 XXVIII, 1915
- GRÜNBAUM O F F On intermittent stimulation of the retina
Pt. I 21, 396 1897
- , On a new method of recording alterations
of pressure 22 XLIX 1898
- , The effect of resistance to secretion upon
the percentage of salts in saliva, and
upon the work done by the gland 22 385 1898
- " On intermittent stimulation of the retina.
Pt. II 22 433 1898
- , *Bottazzi P and* On plain muscle 24 51 1899
- , A note on the effect of the administration
of suprarenal gland by the mouth in
health and disease 24 XXIV 1899
- The estimation of bile salts in urine 30 XXVI 1903
- GULLAND G L. *Bayliss W M Hill, L and* On intra-
cranial pressure and the cerebral cir-
culation 18 334 1895
- " On the granular leucocytes 19 385 1896
- Boyd F D, Dunlop J C Gillespie
A L, — Greig E D W Mahala
nobis S C Neubigin Marion I and
Paton D N* The physiology of the
salmon in fresh water 22 333 1898
- Paton, D N — and Fowler J S*
The relationship of the spleen to the
formation of the blood corpuscles 28 83 1902
- " *Goodall A — and Paton D N*
Digestion leucocytosis in normal and
in spleenless dogs 30 1 1903

GUNN, J A	An apparatus for perfusing the mammalian heart	46, 506, 1913
"	A syphon out-flow recorder	47, III, 1913
"	A simple respiratory stethograph	52, XXIX, 1918
"	and <i>Heathcote, R St A</i> The alleged hypersusceptibility of the rat to squill	54, LXXXV, 1920
"	and <i>Davies, D S</i> The sympathetic innervation of the vagina	54, LXXXVI, 1920
"	Agglutination by ricin, etc	54, LXXXVIII, 1920
GUNN, J W C	A simple artificial respiration apparatus	54, LXXXIV, 1920
GURBER, A	<i>Pembrey, M S and</i> On the influence of bleeding and transfusion upon the respiratory exchange	15, 449, 1894
HAGGARD, H W	and <i>Henderson, Y</i> Hæmorrhage as a form of asphyxia	56, XI, 1922
"	<i>Henderson, Y and</i> The maximum of human power, and the fuel of muscular work (From Observations on the Olympic Championship Crew of 1924)	59, LXIX, 1925
"	<i>Henderson, Y and</i> Determination of the circulation rate in man by inhalation of ethyl iodide	59, LXXI, 1925
HAIG, A.	Variations in the excretion of uric acid produced by administration of acids and alkalies	8, 211, 1887
"	On the excretion of uric acid, and its estimation by Haycraft's process A reply	13, 320, 1892
"	Does uric acid taken by mouth increase the excretion of that substance in the urine?	15, 167, 1893
"	Some remarks on the excretion of uric acid and its relation to solubility	24, 155, 1899
HALDANE, J B S	<i>Douglas, C G, Haldane, J S and</i> The laws of combination of hæmoglobin with carbon monoxide and oxygen	44, 275, 1912
"	The dissociation of oxyhæmoglobin in human blood during partial CO poisoning	45, XXII, 1912
"	<i>Davies, H W, — and Kennaway, E L</i> Experiments on the regulation of the blood's alkalinity I	54, 32, 1920
"	<i>Bazett, H C and</i> Some effects of hot baths on man	55, IV, 1921
"	Experiments on the regulation of the blood's alkalinity II	55, 265, 1921
"	<i>Baird, M M and</i> Salt and water elimination in man	56, 259, 1922

HALDANE, J B S	<i>Davies H W</i> — and <i>Peskett G L</i> The excretion of chlorides and bi carbonates by the human kidney	56 269 1922.
	<i>Baird M M Douglas O G</i> — and <i>Pricstley J G</i> Ammonium chloride acidosis	57 xlii, 1923.
	<i>Hill R and Luck, J M</i> Calcium chloride acidosis	57 301 1923
,	and <i>Quastel J H</i> The changes in al veolar CO ₂ pressure after violent exer cise	59 138, 1924.
,	, <i>Kay H D and Smith W</i> The effect of insulin on blood volume	59 193 1924.
HALDANE J S	The elimination of aromatic bodies in fever	9, 213 1888
,	and <i>Smith J L</i> Air vitiated by respira tion	11 xi 1890
	A new form of apparatus for measuring the respiratory exchange of animals	13 419 1892.
	<i>White W H and Washbourn J W</i> An improved form of animal calori meter	16, 123 1894.
,	and <i>Smith J L</i> On red blood corpuscles of different specific oxygen capacities	16 468 1894.
	The relation of the action of carbonic oxide to oxygen tension	18, 201 1895
,	The action of carbonic oxide on man	18 430 1895
,	A method of detecting and estimating carbonic oxide in air	18 463 1895.
	<i>Makgill R H and Mavrogordato A E</i> The action of nitrites and physio logically alkali substances	20 xviii 1895.
,	and <i>Smith J L</i> The oxygen tension of arterial blood	20 497 1896
	The detection and estimation of carbonic oxide in air	20 521 1896.
	<i>Smith J L and</i> The causes of absorp tion of oxygen by the lungs	21 xvi, 1897
	<i>Makgill R H and Mavrogordato A E</i> The action as poisons of nitrites and other physiologically related sub stances	21 160 1897
	and <i>Smith J L</i> The absorption of oxygen by the lungs	22 231 1897
,	A contribution to the chemistry of hemo globin and its immediate derivatives	22, 298 1898.
	Some improved methods of gas analysis	22, 465 1898.
,	The supposed oxidation of carbonic oxide in the living body	25, 225 1900
	On cyanmethæmoglobin and photo methæmoglobin	25 230 1900

HALDANE, J S.	<i>and Smith, J L</i> The percentage oxygen capacity, total oxygen capacity, and total mass, of the blood in man	25, v, 1900
"	The ferricyanide method of determining the oxygen capacity of hæmoglobin	25, v, 1900
"	The ferricyanide method of determining the oxygen capacity of blood	25, 295, 1900
"	<i>and Smith, J L</i> The mass and oxygen capacity of the blood in man	25, 331, 1900
"	The colorimetric determination of hæmoglobin	26, 497, 1901
"	<i>Barcroft, J and</i> A method of estimating the oxygen and carbonic acid in small quantities of blood	28, 232, 1902
"	<i>and Priestley, J G</i> The regulation of the lung ventilation	32, 225, 1905
"	<i>Fitzgerald, Mabel P and</i> The normal alveolar carbonic acid pressure in man	32, 486, 1905
"	<i>Boycott, A E and</i> The effects of high external temperatures on the body temperature, respiration, and circulation in man	33, xii, 1905
"	<i>Boycott, A E and</i> The effects of low atmospheric pressures on respiration	37, 355, 1908
"	<i>and Poulton, E P</i> The effects of want of oxygen on respiration	37, 390, 1908
"	<i>Douglas, C G and</i> The causes of periodic or Cheyne Stokes breathing	38, 401, 1909
"	<i>Douglas, C G and</i> The regulation of normal breathing	38, 420, 1909
"	<i>Douglas, C G and</i> The effect of previous forced breathing and oxygen inhalation on the distress caused by muscular work	39, i, 1909
"	<i>Douglas, C G, — and Haldane, J B S</i> The laws of combination of hæmoglobin with carbon monoxide and oxygen	44, 275, 1912
"	<i>Douglas, C G and</i> The causes of absorption of oxygen by the lungs	44, 305, 1912
"	<i>Douglas, C G and</i> The capacity of the air passages under varying physiological conditions	45, 235, 1912
"	<i>Campbell, J M H, Douglas, C G, — and Hobson, F G</i> The response of the respiratory centre to carbonic acid, oxygen, and hydrogen ion concentration	46, 301, 1913
"	<i>Christensen, J, Douglas, C G and</i> The association of CO ₂ from human blood	47, ii, 1913

HALDANE J S	<i>Christiansen J Douglas O G</i> and The absorption and dissociation of carbon dioxide by human blood	48, 244 1914
	<i>Christiansen J</i> and The influence of distension of the lungs on human respiration	48 272 1914
	and <i>Macrogordato A</i> The vagus regulation of breathing	50 xli 1916.
	and <i>Priestley J G</i> The regulation of excretion of water by the kidneys. I	50 200 1916
	<i>Meakins J C</i> and <i>Priestley, J G</i> The respiratory response to anoxæmia	52, 420 1919
	<i>Meakins J C</i> and <i>Priestley J G</i> The effects of shallow breathing	52 433 1919
	<i>Kellas, A M</i> and <i>Kennauey E L</i> Experiments on acclimatisation to low atmospheric pressures	53 XLVI 1919
	<i>Davies H W</i> — and <i>Priestley J G</i> The response to respiratory resistance	53 60, 1919
	<i>Kellas A M</i> and <i>Kennauey E L</i> Experiments on acclimatisation to reduced atmospheric pressure	53 181 1919
	<i>Dautrebande L</i> and The effects of respiration of oxygen on breathing and circulation	55 296, 1921
,	<i>Douglas C G</i> and The regulation of the general circulation rate in man	56 69 1922.
HALL, G S	<i>Bowditch H P</i> and Optical illusions of motion	3 297 1882.
HALLIBURTON,	The proteids of serum	5 152 1884
W D	On the blood of decapod crustacea	6 300 1885
"	On the hæmoglobin crystals of rodents	7 II 1886
	On the blood proteids of certain lower vertebrata	7 319 1886
,	Note on the colouring matter of the serum of certain birds	7 324 1886
	The prevention of coagulation of muscle plasma by neutral salts	8 VII 1887
	The proteids of cerebrospinal fluid	8 XIV 1887
	On muscle plasma	8 133 1887
	The proteids of lymph cells	9 IV 1888
	Nature of the fibrin ferment	9 XI 1888
	On the nature of fibrin ferment	9 229 1888
	Cerebro-spinal fluid	10 232 1889
	and <i>Friend W M</i> The stromata of the red corpuscles	10 532 1889
	The proteids of the liver and kidney	11 VII 1890
	The proteids of milk	11 448 1890
	The proteids of nerve tissues	12 XIV 1891
,	On a pigment in the urine	12 XXI 1891

HALLIBURTON,	Chemical characteristics of nucleo albumins	13, xi, 1892
W D	The proteids of kidney and liver cells	13, 806, 1892
"	and Brodie, T G On nucleo albumins	14, vii, 1893
"	The proteids of nervous tissues	15, 90, 1893
"	and Brodie, T G On nucleo albumins	16, iv, 1894
"	and Brodie, T G On nucleo-albumins and intravascular coagulation	17, 135, 1894
"	Cell globulin	17, viii, 1895
"	and Pickering, J W The intravascular coagulation produced by synthesised colloids	18, 285, 1895
"	Nucleo proteids	18, 306, 1895
"	and Brodie, T G The action of pancreatic juice on milk	20, 97, 1896
"	Mott, F W and Preliminary account of the effects upon blood-pressure produced by the intravenous injection of fluids containing choline, neurine or allied products	21, xviii, 1897
"	Mott, F W and Preliminary account of the effects upon blood-pressure produced by the intravenous injection of fluids containing choline, neurine or allied products	22, xxxiv, 1898
"	Mott, F W and Preliminary account of the physiological action of choline and neurine	24, ix, 1899
"	The effect of injections of extracts of nervous tissue	25, vii, 1900
"	and Mott, F W Chemistry of nerve degeneration	26, xxv, 1901
"	The physiological effects of extracts of nervous tissues	26, 220, 1901
"	Brodie, T G and Fatigue in non medullated nerves	28, 181, 1902
"	Brodie, T G and Heat contraction in nerve	30, viii, 1903
"	Mott, F W, — and Edmunds, A Regeneration of nerves	31, vii, 1904
"	Brodie, T G and Heat contraction in nerve	31, 473, 1904
"	Mott, F W and The suprarenal capsules in cases of nervous and other diseases	34, iii, 1906
"	, Candler, J P and Sikes, A W The human pituitary body	38, xxxvii, 1909
"	Dixon, H E and The action of the choroid plexuses on the secretion of cerebro spinal fluid	40, xxx, 1910

HALLIBURTON, W D	<i>Brodie T G Oullis Winifred and The gaseous metabolism of the small intestine Pt II. The gaseous exchanges during the absorption of Witte's peptone</i>	40 173 1910
	<i>Dixon W E and The rapidity of absorption of drugs introduced into the cerebro spinal fluid</i>	44 vii 1912
	<i>Dixon W E and The cerebro-spinal fluid I Secretion of the fluid</i>	47, 215 1913
	<i>Dixon, W E and The cerebro spinal fluid II Cerebro spinal pressure</i>	48 128 1914
	<i>Dixon W E and The cerebro-spinal fluid. III. The general effects of increasing the cerebro-spinal pressure</i>	48 317 1914.
	<i>Dixon W E and The cerebro-spinal fluid IV Circulation</i>	50 198 1916
	<i>Drummond J C and The nutritive value of margarine and butter substitutes</i>	51 viii 1917
	<i>and Drummond J C The nutritive value of margarines and butter substitutes with reference to their content of the fat-soluble accessory growth substance</i>	51 235 1917
HAM C E.	<i>Head H and The processes that take place in a completely isolated sensory nerve</i>	29 vi, 1903
	<i>Head H and The process of regeneration in an afferent nerve</i>	32 ix 1904
	<i>and Balean H The effects of acids upon blood</i>	32 312 1905
	<i>and Hill L Effect of increased CO₂ tension together with increased atmospheric pressure</i>	33 v 1905
	<i>and Hill L Estimation of the gas set free in the body after rapid decompression from high atmospheric pressures</i>	33 vi 1905
	<i>and Hill L Oxygen inhalation as a means to prevent caisson and divers sickness</i>	33 vii 1905
HAMBLY F J	<i>Raid E W and On transpiration of carbon dioxide through the skin of the frog</i>	18 411 1895
HAMBLY W D	<i>and McSwiney B A The U tube manometer test with relation to muscular exercise</i>	57 i 1922
HAMILL J M.	<i>On the identity of trypsinogen and enterokinase respectively in vertebrates</i>	33 476 1906
	<i>On the mechanism of protection of intestinal worms and its bearing on the relation of enterokinase to trypsin</i>	33 479 1906

HALLIBURTON,	Chemical characteristics of nucleo-albumins	13, XI, 1892
W D	The proteids of kidney and liver cells	13, 806, 1892
"	and Brodie, T G On nucleo albumins	14, VII, 1893
"	The proteids of nervous tissues	15, 90, 1893
"	and Brodie, T G On nucleo-albumins	16, IV, 1894
"	and Brodie, T G On nucleo albumins and intravascular coagulation	17, 135, 1894
"	Cell globulin	17, VIII, 1895
"	and Pickering, J W The intravascular coagulation produced by synthesised colloids	18, 285, 1895
"	Nucleo proteids	18, 306, 1895
"	and Brodie, T G The action of pancreatic juice on milk	20, 97, 1896
"	Mott, F W and Preliminary account of the effects upon blood pressure produced by the intravenous injection of fluids containing choline, neurine or allied products	21, XVIII, 1897
"	Mott, F W and Preliminary account of the effects upon blood pressure produced by the intravenous injection of fluids containing choline, neurine or allied products	22, XXXIV, 1898
"	Mott, F W and Preliminary account of the physiological action of choline and neurine	24, IX, 1899
"	The effect of injections of extracts of nervous tissue	25, VII, 1900
"	and Mott, F W Chemistry of nerve degeneration	26, XXV, 1901
"	The physiological effects of extracts of nervous tissues	26, 229, 1901
"	Brodie, T G and Fatigue in non medullated nerves	28, 181, 1902
"	Brodie, T G and Heat contraction in nerve	30, VIII, 1903
"	Mott, F W, — and Edmunds, A Re generation of nerves	31, VII, 1904
"	Brodie, T G and Heat contraction in nerve	31, 473, 1904
"	Mott, F W and The suprarenal capsules in cases of nervous and other diseases	34, III, 1906
"	, Candler, J P and Sikes, A W The human pituitary body	38, XXXVII, 1909
"	Dixon, W E and The action of the choroid plexuses on the secretion of cerebro spinal fluid	40, XXX, 1910

HARDY W B	<i>Kanthack A A and.</i> The morphology and distribution of the wandering cells of mammalia	17 81, 1894
,	<i>D Arcy R F and.</i> Note on the oxidising powers of different regions of the spectrum in relation to the bactericidal action of light and air	17, 390 1894
"	<i>and Wesbrook F F</i> The wandering cells of the alimentary canal	18 490 1895
,	Further observations upon the action of the oxyphil and hyaline cells of frog's lymph upon bacilli	23 359 1898
,	On the structure of cell protoplasm Pt. I The structure produced in a cell by fixative and post-mortem change The structure of colloidal matter and the mechanism of setting and of coagulation	24 158 1899
	On the coagulation of proteid by electricity With a note in the text by W O D Whetham	24 288 1899
	Colloidal solution The globulin system	29 XXVI 1903
	The action of salts of radium upon globulins	29 XXIX 1903
	Colloidal solution The globulins	33 251 1905
	<i>and Gardiner Edith.</i> Proteins of blood plasma	40 LXVIII 1910
	Note on differences in electrical potential within the living cell	47, 108 1913
HARRINGTON C R	The accurate gasometric determination of small quantities of oxygen	58 XXIV 1924.
HARKAVY J	<i>Hanak A and</i> Observations on the taking up of carbon monoxide by the hæmoglobin of the spleen	59 121 1924
HARLEY V	The behaviour of saccharine matter in the blood	12 391 1891
	The influence of sugar in the circulation on the respiratory gases and animal heat	15 139 1893
,	The value of sugar and the effect of smoking on muscular work	16 97 1894
	The normal absorption of fat, and the effect of extirpation of the pancreas on it	18 1 1895
"	The effect of compression on one lung on respiratory gas exchange	25 33 1899
"	<i>and Barratt J O W</i> An experimental enquiry into the formation of gall stones	29 341 1903

- HAROLD, C H H , *Nierenstein, M and Roaf, H E* The influence of the presence and position of the various radicles of adrenalin on its physiological activity 41, 308, 1910
- HARRIS, D F The time relations of the voluntary tetanus in man 17, 315, 1894
- „ The pressure-filtration of proteids 25, 207, 1900
- „ On the rhythm of muscular tremor due to drying of the nerve 28, XII, 1902
- „ On periodic darkening in "retinal rivalry" 28, XLIV, 1902
- „ On the rhythm of post-tetanic tremor 29, XXI, 1903
- „ On the hæmoglobinometry and hæmacytometry of the blood of the skate 30, 319, 1903
- „ The human cardiopneumatic movements 32, 495, 1905
- „ *and Moodie, W* On the non uniformity in the rate of discharge of impulses from cells of the spinal cord poisoned with strychnine 34, 213, 1906
- „ *and Moodie, W* On the rhythm of post-tetanic tremor in human muscle 34, XVIII, 1906
- „ The time relations of Ritter's (opening) tetanus 34, XIX, 1906
- „ *and Moodie, W* On the use of soluble Prussian blue for demonstrating the reducing power of living tissue 34, XXXII, 1906
- „ On the time relations of the spontaneous tremor of the diaphragm 35, XXII, 1907
- „ The periodicity of the tremor of striated muscle immersed in Biedermann's fluid 36, XVIII, 1907
- „ The time relations of the tremor of muscle due to mechanical stimulation of cells of the spinal cord (frog) 38, LXXX, 1909
- „ On the presence of a reducing endo-enzyme ("reductase") in liver and kidney 39, XLIV, 1909
- „ Observations on frogs at temperatures below zero 40, LIII, 1910
- HARRIS, D T A simplified blood gas volumeter for the use of students 54, LXXII, 1920
- „ A simplified air analysis apparatus 56, XXI, 1922
- HARRIS, H. A. *Barcroft, J, —, Orshovats, D and Weiss, R* A contribution to the physiology of the spleen 60, 443, 1925
- HARRIS, V D Hæmatin compounds 5, 209, 1885
- „ *and Tooth, H H* On the relations of micro organisms to pancreatic (proteolytic) digestion 9, 220, 1888
- „ *and Gow, W J* Ferment actions of the pancreas in different animals 13, 469, 1892

HARRIS V D	and Gow H J Note upon one or two points in the comparative histology of the pancreas	15 349, 1893
HARROP G A.	Krogh A and On the substance responsible for capillary tonus	54 CXXV, 1921
	Krogh A and Some observations on stasis and oedema	54 CXXV 1921
"	Krogh A, — and Rehberg P B Studies on the physiology of capillaries. III. The innervation of the blood vessels in the hind legs of the frog	56 179 1922
HARTLEY P	On the nature of the fat contained in the liver kidney and heart	36 17 1907
	On the nature of the fat contained in the liver kidney and heart. Pt II	38 353 1909
HARTMAN F A.	Blatz W E and Kilborn L G Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle I Volume changes and temperature changes	53, 92 1919
	Blatz W E and Kilborn L G Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle II Effect of massage	53, 108 1919
	and Blatz W E Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle III Effects of massage and electrical treatment	53 290 1920
	and Blatz W E Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle IV Effects of massage and electrical treatment in secondary sutures	54 392 1921
HARTOG M	Note on embryonic ferments	31 XLVII 1904
HARTREE W	Hill A V and Improved apparatus for the measurement of the heat-production of muscles	53 XL 1919
	Hill A V and The heat produced during the relaxation of muscle	53 LXVIII, 1919
	Hill A V and Photographic recording of the heat-production of muscles	53 LXX 1919
	Hill A V and The heat produced by extending or releasing a muscle	53 LXXXVI 1920
	Hill A V and The four phases of heat-production of muscle	54 84 1920
	Hill A V and. The tension time production of muscle	54 LIII 1920
	and Hill A V The regulation of the supply of energy in muscular contraction	54 CXXI 1921

- HAROLD, C H H , *Nierenstein, M and Roaf, H E* The influence of the presence and position of the various radicles of adrenalin on its physiological activity 41, 308, 1910
- HARRIS, D F The time relations of the voluntary tetanus in man 17, 315, 1894
- „ The pressure filtration of proteids 25, 207, 1900
- „ On the rhythm of muscular tremor due to drying of the nerve 28, XII, 1902
- „ On periodic darkening in "retinal rivalry" 28, XLIV, 1902
- „ On the rhythm of post-tetanic tremor 29, XXI, 1903
- „ On the hæmoglobinometry and hæmacytometry of the blood of the skate 30, 319, 1903
- „ The human cardiopneumatic movements 32, 495, 1905
- „ *and Moodie, W* On the non uniformity in the rate of discharge of impulses from cells of the spinal cord poisoned with strychnine 34, 213, 1906
- „ *and Moodie, W* On the rhythm of post-tetanic tremor in human muscle 34, XVIII, 1906
- „ The time relations of Ritter's (opening) tetanus 34, XIX, 1906
- „ *and Moodie, W* On the use of soluble Prussian blue for demonstrating the reducing power of living tissue 34, XXXII, 1906
- „ On the time relations of the spontaneous tremor of the diaphragm 35, XXII, 1907
- „ The periodicity of the tremor of striated muscle immersed in Biedermann's fluid 36, XVIII, 1907
- „ The time relations of the tremor of muscle due to mechanical stimulation of cells of the spinal cord (frog) 38, LXXX, 1909
- „ On the presence of a reducing endo-enzyme ("reductase") in liver and kidney 39, XXIV, 1909
- „ Observations on frogs at temperatures below zero 40, LIII, 1910
- HARRIS, D T A simplified blood gas volumeter for the use of students 54, LXXII, 1920
- „ A simplified air analysis apparatus 56, XXI, 1922
- HARRIS, H. A. *Barcroft, J, —, Orshovats, D and Weiss, R* A contribution to the physiology of the spleen 60, 443, 1925
- HARRIS, V D Hæmatin compounds 5, 209, 1885
- „ *and Tooth, H H* On the relations of micro organisms to pancreatic (proteolytic) digestion 9, 220, 1888
- „ *and Gow, W J* Ferment actions of the pancreas in different animals 13, 469, 1892

HARRIS V D	and Gow W J Note upon one or two points in the comparative histology of the pancreas	15, 340, 1893
HARROP G A.	Krogh A and On the substance responsible for capillary tonus	54 CXXXV 1921
	Krogh A and Some observations on stasis and cedema	54 CXXXV 1921
,	Krogh, A — and Rehberg P B Studies on the physiology of capillaries. III. The innervation of the blood vessels in the hind legs of the frog	56 170, 1922
HARTLEY P	On the nature of the fat contained in the liver kidney and heart	36 17 1907
	On the nature of the fat contained in the liver kidney and heart. Pt II	38 353 1909
HARTMAN F A.	Blatz W E and Kilborn L G Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle I Volume changes and temperature changes	53 92 1919
,	Blatz W E and Kilborn L G Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle II Effect of massage	53 108, 1919
,	and Blatz W E Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle III. Effects of massage and electrical treatment	53 290 1920
"	and Blatz W E Studies in the regeneration of denervated mammalian muscle IV Effects of massage and electrical treatment in secondary sutures	54 392 1921
HARTOG M.	Note on embryonic ferments	31 XLVII 1904.
HARTREE W	Hill A V and. Improved apparatus for the measurement of the heat-production of muscles	53 XL, 1919
	Hill A V and The heat produced during the relaxation of muscle	53 LXXVIII, 1919
	Hill, A V and Photographic recording of the heat production of muscles	53 LXX 1919
	Hill A V and The heat produced by extending or releasing a muscle	53 LXXXVI 1920
	Hill, A V and The four phases of heat-production of muscle	54 84 1920
	Hill A V and The tension time production of muscle	54 LIII 1920
,	and Hill A V The regulation of the supply of energy in muscular contraction	54 CXXI, 1921

- HARTREE, W *and Hill, A V* The regulation of the supply of energy in muscular contraction 55, 133, 1921
- „ *and Hill, A V* The nature of the isometric twitch 55, 389, 1921
- „ *and Hill, A V* The recovery heat-production in isolated muscles 56, XXIII, 1922
- „ *and Hill, A V* The heat production and the mechanism of the veratrine contraction 56, 294, 1922
- „ *and Hill, A V* The recovery heat-production in muscle 56, 367, 1922
- „ *and McDowall, R J S* An analysis of the production of heat in certain muscles of the hedgehog 57, 210, 1923
- „ *and Hill, A V* The anaerobic processes involved in muscular activity 58, 127, 1923
- „ *Gasser, H S and* The inseparability of the mechanical and thermal responses in muscle 58, 396, 1924
- „ *and Hill, A V* The heat-production of muscles treated with caffeine or subjected to prolonged discontinuous stimulation 58, 441, 1924
- „ *and Hill, A V* The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the recovery process in muscle 58, 470, 1924
- „ An analysis of the heat production during a contraction in which work is performed 60, 269, 1925
- HARTRIDGE, H A spectroscopic method of estimating carbon monoxide 44, 1, 1912
- „ The action of various conditions on carbon monoxide hæmoglobin 44, 22, 1912
- „ Heat coagulation of hæmoglobin compounds 44, 34, 1912
- „ Experiments on the oxygen secretion in the lung of man by the carbon monoxide method 45, 170, 1912
- „ The sensation of yellow 45, XXX, 1912
- „ *and Hill, A V* The infra red absorption bands of hæmoglobin 48, LI, 1914
- „ Transmission of infra red rays by the structures of the eye and by Crookes' glass 49, XXVIII, 1915
- „ An apparatus for projecting spectra 49, 406, 1915
- „ Interest as a factor in antagonism and simultaneous contrast 50, 47, 1915
- „ Physiological aspect of photographic safe light screens 50, 95, 1915
- „ An improved spectrophotometer 50, 101, 1915

HARTRIDGE H	Preparation of strong solutions of hæmoglobin and of colour filters of hæmoglobin compounds	51, 252 1917
	and Winfield, G A high speed shaking machine	52 I, 1917
	Chromatic aberration and resolving power of the eye	52 175 1918
	Physiological eye strain	53 I 1919
	The shape of the pupil in various animals	53 VI 1919
	Marginal aberrations of the eye	53 VIII 1919
,	Optics of crystalline lens	53 X, 1919
,	The limit to peripheral vision	53 XVII 1919
,	Absorption of CO gas by hæmoglobin gelatine films	53 LXXV 1920
	Spectroscopic methods of estimating CO in blood	53 LXXVII 1920
	Microscopic illumination	53 LXXX 1920
,	Metal cannula for perfusion experiments	53 LXXX 1920
,	Shape of red blood corpuscles	53, LXXXI 1920
	Acetone for freezing microtomes	53 LXXXII 1920
	A water soluble immersion fluid	53 LXXXII 1920
	CO in tobacco smoke	53 LXXXII 1920
	Fluid for determining specific gravity in blood	53 LXXXIII 1920
,	Method of making colour filters	53 LXXXIII 1920
,	Barcroft J Cooke A —, Parsons, T R and Parsons Winifred The flow of oxygen through the pulmonary epithelium	53 450 1920
	The inversion of the retinal image	54 VI 1920
	That the organ of Corti is dead beat	54 VII 1920
	An operating table for class purposes	54 VIII 1920
	Economical dehydrating and clearing agents	54 VIII 1920
	The avoidance of objects by bats in their flight	54 54 1920
	Note on the sense of smell	54 XXXIX 1920
"	and Peters R A Surface tensions of oil water interfaces	54 XLII 1920
	The method of mixtures as applied to the calibration of instruments for measuring the CO in blood	54 XLII 1920
	Hankin E H and. Stereoscopic effects produced by pictures of different sizes	54 LXVII 1920
	The ear as morphologically an apparatus for perceiving depth below sea-level	54 244 1920
"	Nitrite methæmoglobin and related pigments	54 253 1920
	Shift of the absorption spectra of oxy and carbon monoxide hæmoglobin with change of temperature	54 CXXVIII 1921

HARTRIDGE, H.	Calibration of the reversion spectroscope for the estimation of CO in blood	57, 47, 1922
"	Visual acuity and the resolving power of the eye	57, 52, 1922
HARTWELL, E M	<i>Martin, H N and</i> On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal muscles	2, 24, 1879
HARTWELL, GLADYS	<i>and Tweedy, Nora</i> Some effects of muscular exercise on women	46, ix, 1913
"	<i>Mottram, V H and</i> Recovery from a period of malnutrition in the growing animal	59, lxi, 1924.
HARTWELL, J A.	<i>Chittenden, R H and</i> Crystalline globulin and globuloses, or vitelloses	11, 435, 1890
"	<i>Chittenden, R H and</i> The relative formation of proteoses and peptones in gastric digestion	12, 12, 1891
HARVEY, W H	Experimental lymphocytosis	35, 115, 1906
"	<i>Tribe, Enid M, — and Barcroft, J</i> Vascular and metabolic conditions in kidneys of rabbits injected with diphtheria toxin	50, xii, 1916
HASHIMOTO, M	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the suture of separate nerve bundles in a nerve trunk and on internal nerve plexuses	51, 318, 1917
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> Observations on the atrophy of denervated muscle	52, 15, 1918
HASLAM, H. C	The separation of proteids	32, 267, 1905
"	Separation of proteins Pt II Deutero albumose	36, 164, 1907
"	Pseudo-globulin	44, xiii, 1912
HAYCRAFT, J B	Experiments with the sense of touch	6, xix, 1885
"	Voluntary and reflex muscular contraction	11, 352, 1890
"	The cause of the first sound of the heart	11, 486, 1890
"	On the estimation of uric acid	12, xxxix, 1891.
"	<i>and Edie, R</i> The cardiopneumatic movements	12, 426, 1891
"	The movements of the heart within the chest cavity and the cardiogram	12, 438, 1891
"	Development of vertebrate muscle	13, xvi, 1892
"	<i>and Paterson D R</i> The time of contraction of the papillary muscles	19, 202, 1896
"	<i>and Paterson, D R</i> The changes in shape and in position of the heart during the cardiac cycle	19, 496, 1896
"	Luminosity and photometry	21, 126, 1897

HAYCRAFT, J B	Upon the production of rapid voluntary movements	23, 1 1898
	The elasticity of animal tissues	31 392 1904
,	Miles mercury kov	36 xxvi 1907
,	The colour blind margin of the blind spot and the scotometer	40 492 1910
	The photographic kymograph	57 175 1923
HEAD H	On the regulation of respiration Pt. I	10 1 1889
"	On the regulation of respiration Pt. II and <i>Ham C E</i> The processes that take place in a completely isolated sensory nerve	10 279 1889
	and <i>Ham C E</i> The process of regeneration in an afferent nerve	29 vi 1903
		32 ix 1904
HEAPE W	The source of the stimulus which causes the development of the mammary gland and the secretion of milk	34 i 1905
HEARD W N	Some experiments on the precipitation of suspensoid protein by various ions and some suggestions as to its cause	45 27 1912
	The reaction between metallic salts and the soluble carbonates and its bearing upon the precipitation of protein	46 104 1913
	The calcium and phosphorus of the blood and a suggestion as to the nature of the act of coagulation	51 294 1917
HEATH H. LL.	<i>Marshall C R and</i> The pharmacology of the chlor hydrins a contribution to the study of the relation between chemical constitution and physiological action	22 38 1897
HEATHCOTE R St A.	<i>Gunn J A and</i> The alleged hypersusceptibility of the rat to squill	54 LXXXV 1920
HEDIN S G	and <i>Rowland S</i> On the presence of proteolytic enzymes in the organs and tissues of the body	26 XLVIII 1901
	Investigations on the proteolytic enzymes of the spleen of the ox	30 155 1903
	On the presence of a proteolytic enzyme in the normal serum of the ox	30 195 1903
	On the antitryptic action of serum albumin	32 390 1905
	Observations on the action of trypsin	32 468 1905
	Further observations on the time relations in the action of trypsin	34 370 1906
HELE T S	<i>Garrod, A E and.</i> The uniformity of the homogentisic acid excretion in alkaptonuria	33 198 1905

HARTRIDGE, H.	Calibration of the reversion spectroscopie for the estimation of CO in blood	57, 47, 1922
"	Visual acuity and the resolving power of the eye	57, 52, 1922
HARTWELL, E M	<i>Martin, H N and</i> On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal muscles	2, 24, 1879
HARTWELL, GLADYS	<i>and Tweedy, Nora</i> Some effects of muscular exercise on women	46, IX, 1913
"	<i>Mottram, V H and</i> Recovery from a period of malnutrition in the growing animal	59, LXI, 1924
HARTWELL, J A.	<i>Chittenden, R H and</i> Crystalline globulin and globuloses, or vitelloses	11, 435, 1890
"	<i>Chittenden, R H and</i> The relative formation of proteoses and peptones in gastric digestion	12, 12, 1891
HARVEY, W H	Experimental lymphocytosis	35, 115, 1906
"	<i>Tribe, End M, — and Barcroft, J</i> Vascular and metabolic conditions in kidneys of rabbits injected with diphtheria toxin	50, XII, 1916
HASHIMOTO, M	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the suture of separate nerve bundles in a nerve trunk and on internal nerve plexuses	51, 318, 1917
"	<i>Langley, J N and</i> Observations on the atrophy of denervated muscle	52, 15, 1918
HASLAM, H. C	The separation of proteids	32, 267, 1905
"	Separation of proteins Pt II Deuteroalbumose	36, 164, 1907
"	Pseudo globulin	44, XIII, 1912
HAYCRAFT, J B	Experiments with the sense of touch	6, XIX, 1885
"	Voluntary and reflex muscular contraction	11, 352, 1890
"	The cause of the first sound of the heart	11, 486, 1890
"	On the estimation of uric acid	12, XXXIX, 1891
"	<i>and Edie, R</i> The cardiopneumatic movements	12, 426, 1891
"	The movements of the heart within the chest cavity and the cardiogram	12, 438, 1891
"	Development of vertebrate muscle	13, XVI, 1892
"	<i>and Paterson, D R</i> The time of contraction of the papillary muscles	19, 262, 1896
"	<i>and Paterson, D R</i> The changes in shape and in position of the heart during the cardiac cycle	19, 496, 1896
"	Luminosity and photometry	21, 126, 1897

HERN J R B	<i>Baird M M Campbell J M H and</i> The partial neutralisation of the acidity of the gastric contents in the stomach the opening of the pyloric sphincter and the changes in the duodenum during digestion	58 xx, 1923
HERRING, P T	The spinal origin of the cervical sym- pathetic nerve	29 282 1903
,	The action of pituitary extracts on the heart and circulation of the frog	31 429 1904
	<i>Simpson S and</i> The effect of cold nar- cosis on reflex action in warm blooded animals	32 305 1905
,	<i>and Simpson S</i> On the presence within the liver cells of injecting material after injection of the blood vessels	33 xviii 1905
	On the occurrence of crystals in the nuclei of liver cells	34 xxi, 1906
,	<i>and Simpson, S</i> The relation of the liver cells to the blood vessels and lym- phatics	34 xxiii, 1906
"	Some observations on the morphology histology and development of the mammalian pituitary body	36 L, 1908
,	The physiological action of extracts of the electrical organs of the skate (<i>Raja</i> <i>clavata</i>) and torpedo (<i>T. marmorata</i>)	52 454 1919
HERRINGHAM W P	On muscular tremor	11 478 1890
,	<i>and Davies H O</i> On the excretion of uric acid and urea	12 475 1891
	<i>and Groves E W</i> On the excretion of uric acid urea and ammonia with a scheme of curves	12 478 1891
	On the quantitative analysis of potassium and sodium in urine	23 497 1899
HERBORN, E F	<i>Yeo G F and</i> A note on the compo- sition of human bile obtained from a fistula	5 116 1884
	<i>Yeo G F and</i> The minimal interval at which the summation of two maximal stimuli occurs in striated muscle	6 122 1885
	<i>Yeo G F and.</i> Note on the sound ac- companying the single contraction of skeletal muscle	6 287 1885
	<i>Crookshank, E and</i> On the products of tubercle bacillus	12 ix, 1891
HERTZ, A F	<i>Jamison R and</i> On the film or skin of warmed milk and of other proteid solutions	27 26, 1901

- HERTZ, A. F. , *Cook, F and Schlesinger, E C* The sensibility of the stomach and intestines in man 37, 481, 1908
- „ The ileo caecal sphincter 47, 54, 1913
- „ *and Newton, A* The normal movements of the colon in man 47, 57, 1913
- HEWER, EVELYN E The effect of thymus feeding on the activity of the reproductive organs in the rat 47, 479, 1914
- „ The structure of the thymus gland and of the reproductive organs in white rats, together with some observations on the breeding capacity of these animals 50, 434, 1916
- „ The direct and indirect effects of X-rays on the thymus gland and reproductive organs of white rats 50, 438, 1916
- „ The functional connection between the suprarenal cortex and other glands of internal secretion, in white rats 53, xcvi, 1920
- „ *Ross Johnson, Margaret and* The effect of lactation on ovulation 57, 143, 1923.
- HEWITT, J. A. *and Pryde, J* The metabolism of carbohydrates 53, lxxv, 1919
- „ *and de Sousa, D* The effect of ι inositol on the heart of the frog 54, cxix, 1921
- „ , *Oldham, F and White, C S* The detection of very small degrees of hæmolysis 59, xxiii, 1924
- „ *Pickering, J W and* The action of oxalates and of citrates on circulating blood 59, 455, 1925
- HEWLETT, R. T. Effect of dilution, on the temperature of heat coagulation of egg-white 13, xiv, 1892
- „ On lactoglobulin 13, xiv, 1892
- „ On fractional heat coagulation 13, 493, 1892
- „ On lactoglobulin 13, 798, 1892
- „ On the proteids, and on the heat coagulation, of egg white 16, ix, 1894
- HICKSON, SYLVIA K *and McSwiney, B A* Effect of respiration on pulse wave velocity 59, v, 1924
- „ *and McSwiney, B A* The effect of variations in blood pressure on pulse wave velocity in the brachial artery in man 59, 217, 1924
- „ *Bramwell, J C and* Phono arteriograms 60, xxxi, 1925
- HIGGINS, H. L. *Barcroft, J and* The determination of the constants of the differential blood-gas apparatus 42, 512, 1911

HIGGINS H L	<i>Barcroft, J Graham G and</i> The effect of carbohydrate free diet on the dissociation curve of blood	45, XLVII 1913.
HILDESHEIM O	<i>and Leathes J B</i> On the synthesis of higher fatty acids in the liver	31 I, 1904
HILL, A.	Multinucleated (giant) cells in the foetal liver	32 LX 1905
,	Histology of the nucleus trapezoides	35 XLI 1907
,	Nerves of the lung stained by the methylene blue method	35 XLII 1907
	Sensory nerves of the urethra	35 XLII 1907
HILL, A. C	Synthetic action on glucose with pancreatic ferments	28 XXVI 1902.
HILL A. MURIEL	<i>Hill A V and</i> Calorimetric experiments on warm blooded animals	46 81 1913
,	The effects of high external temperatures on the metabolism of rats	46 XXXI 1913.
	<i>Hill A V and.</i> A self recording calorimeter for large animals	48 XIII 1914
HILL A. V	The mode of action of nicotine and curari determined by the form of the contraction curve and the method of temperature coefficients	39 301 1909
,	<i>Barcroft J and</i> The nature of oxyhaemoglobin, with a note on its molecular weight	39 411 1910
,	The possible effects of the aggregation of the molecules of haemoglobin on its dissociation curves	40 IV 1910
,	A new mathematical treatment of changes of ionic concentration in muscle and nerve under the action of electric currents with a theory as to their mode of excitation	40 190 1910
	The heat produced in contracture and muscular tone	40 389 1910
	The position occupied by the production of heat in the chain of processes constituting a muscular contraction	42 1 1911
	A new form of differential micro calorimeter for the estimation of heat production in physiological bacteriological or ferment actions	43 261 1911
	The total energy exchanges of intact cold blooded animals at rest	43 379 1911
	The absence of temperature changes during the transmission of a nervous impulse	43 433 1912.

HILL, A. V	A new calorimeter for small warm-blooded animals	44, I, 1912
"	The heat-production of surviving amphibian muscles during rest, activity, and rigor	44, 466, 1912
"	The delayed heat production of muscles stimulated in oxygen	45, XXXV, 1912
"	The energy degraded in the recovery processes of stimulated muscles	46, 28, 1913
"	and Hill, A Muriel Calorimetrical experiments on warm blooded animals	46, 81, 1913
"	The effects of frequency of excitation upon the relation between mechanical and thermal response in muscle	46, VII, 1913
"	The absolute efficiency of the muscular contraction	46, XII, 1913
"	The rectification of alternating currents by unequal or unequally dirty electrodes	46, XVII, 1913
"	The work done by the lungs at low oxygen pressures	46, XXVII, 1913
"	The absolute mechanical efficiency of the contraction of an isolated muscle	46, 435, 1913
"	The heat production in prolonged contractions of an isolated frog's muscle	47, 305, 1913
"	The oxidative removal of lactic acid	48, X, 1914
"	The total energy available in isolated muscles kept in oxygen	48, XI, 1914
"	and Hill, A Muriel A self-recording calorimeter for large animals	48, XIII, 1914
"	and Weizsäcker, F Improved myothermic apparatus	48, XXXV, 1914
"	Hartridge, H and The infra red absorption bands of hæmoglobin	48, LI, 1914
"	Evans, C L and The relation of length to tension development and heat production on contraction in muscle	49, 10, 1914
"	The differential blood gas apparatus	50, VII, 1915
"	and Hartree, W Improved apparatus for the measurement of the heat production of muscles	53, XL, 1919
"	and Hartree, W The heat produced during the relaxation of muscle	53, LXVIII, 1919
"	and Hartree, W Photographic recording of the heat production of muscles	53, LXX, 1919
"	and Hartree, W The heat produced by extending or releasing a muscle	53, LXXXVI, 1920
"	An instrument for recording the maximum work in a muscular contraction	53, LXXXVIII, 1920
"	The mechanics of muscular contraction	53, XC, 1920
"	and Hartree, W The four phases of heat production of muscle	54, 84, 1920

HILL, A. V	An electrical pulse recorder	54	LII	1920
,	and Hartree W The tension time production of muscle	54	LIII	1920
	Brown W E L and The production of an electromotive force by the movement of salt solution past silver electrodes	54	CIX	1921
	Hartree W and The regulation of the sup- ply of energy in muscular contraction	54	CXI	1921
	The meaning of records made with the hot wire sphygmograph	54	CXVII	1921
	Brown W E L and The chlorine ion concentration of plasma of oxidised and reduced blood	54	CXXI	1921
,	The temperature coefficient of the ve- locity of a nervous impulse	54	332	1921
	The tetanic nature of the voluntary con- traction in man	55	XIV	1921
	Hartree W and The regulation of the sup- ply of energy in muscular contraction	55	133	1921
"	Hartree W and The nature of the iso- metric twitch	55	389	1921
"	The maximum work and mechanical efficiency of human muscles and their most economical speed	56	19	1922
,	An electrical method (katharometer) for measuring the CO ₂ in respired gases	56	XX	1922
	Hartree W and The recovery heat pro- duction in isolated muscles	56	XXIII,	1922
	Barcroft J Bock A V — Parsons T R Parsons Winifred and Shoy R On the hydrogen ion concentration and some related properties of normal human blood	56	157	1922
	and Lupton H The oxygen consumption during running	56	XXXII	1922
"	Hartree W and The heat production and the mechanism of the veratrine contraction	56	204	1922
	Hartree W and. The recovery heat pro- duction in muscle	56	307	1922
	Long C N H and Lupton H Lactic acid in human muscle	57	XLIV	1923
,	Bramwell J O and The formation of "breakers" in the transmission of the pulse wave	57	LXXIII	1923
	Hartree W and The anaerobic processes involved in muscular activity	58	127	1923
	Long C N H and Lupton H The effect of fatigue on the relation be- tween work and speed in the con- traction of human arm muscles	58	334	1924

- HILL, A. V *Hartree, W and* The heat production of muscles treated with caffeine or subjected to prolonged discontinuous stimulation 58, 441, 1924
- " *Hartree, W and* The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the recovery process in muscle 58, 470, 1924
- " Length of muscle, and the heat and tension developed in an isometric contraction 60, 237, 1925
- HILL, ELFRIDA G * *Drummond, J C, Crowden, G P and* Nutrition on high protein dietaries 56, 413, 1922
- HILL, LEONARD *Burch, G J and* On D'Arsonval's physical theory of the negative variation 16, 319, 1894
- " *Bayliss, W M and* On the formation of heat in the salivary glands 16, 351, 1894.
- " A simple form of gas pump 17, 353, 1894.
- " *and Nabarro, D N* The exchange of blood gases in the brain and in the muscles in states of rest and of activity 17, xx, 1895
- " The influence of the force of gravity on the circulation of the blood 18, 15, 1895
- " *and Nabarro, D N* On the exchange of blood gases in brain and muscle during states of rest and activity 18, 218, 1895
- " *Bayliss, W M, — and Gulland, G L* On intra cranial pressure and the cerebral circulation 18, 334, 1895
- " *and Barnard, H* The influence of gravity on the circulation 21, i, 1896
- " *, Barnard, H and Sequeira, J H* The effect of venous pressure on the pulse 21, 147, 1897
- " *and Barnard, H* The influence of the force of gravity on the circulation. Pt II Section I The action of the respiratory pump Section II The escape of the heart from vagal arrest Section III The mean pressure of the vascular system 21, 323, 1897
- " *, Barnard, H L and Soltan, A B* Influence of the force of gravity on the circulation of man 22, xix, 1897
- " Arterial pressure in man, while sleeping, resting, working, bathing 22, xxvi, 1898
- " Syncope produced in rabbits by the vertical feet down position 22, lmi, 1898
- " *and Barnard, H L* A simple pocket sphygmometer for estimating arterial pressure in man 23, iv, 1898

HILL LEONARD

- Mott, F W and* The physiological and anatomical changes in the cortex cerebri resulting from anæmia produced by ligation of the cerebral arteries in animals 23 XIX, 1899
- and Ridewood H E* On the permeability of animal membranes to gases in solution 24 XIII 1899
- and Macleod J J R* A further enquiry into the supposed existence of cerebral vaso motor nerves 26 394 1901
- On the residual pressures in the vascular system when the circulation is arrested 28 122 1902
- and Macleod J J R* The influence of compressed air and oxygen on the gases of the blood 29 382 1903
- and Macleod J J R* The influence of compressed air on the respiratory exchange 29 492 1903
- Ham C and.* Effect of increased CO₂ tension together with increased atmospheric pressure 33 v 1905
- Ham C and* Estimation of the gas set free in the body after rapid decompression from high atmospheric pressures 33 vi 1905
- Ham C and.* Oxygen inhalation as a means to prevent caisson and divers sickness 33 vii 1905
- and Mott F W* The neuro fibrils of the large ganglion cells of the motor cortex of animals in which the four arteries had been ligatured to produce cerebral anæmia 34 iv 1906
- and Flack, M* Observations on body temperature blood pressure and alveolar tensions of athletes 36 xi 1907
- and Flack M* The effects of excess of carbon dioxide and of want of oxygen upon the respiration and the circulation 37 77 1908
- and Flack M* The influence of oxygen on athletes 38 xxviii 1909
- and Flack M* The accuracy of the obliteration method of measuring arterial pressure in man 38 xlviii 1909
- and Flack M* The influence of hot baths on pulse frequency blood pressure body temperature breathing volume and alveolar tensions of man 38 lvii 1909

HILL, LEONARD	and Greenwood, M On the formation of bubbles in the vessels of animals submitted to a partial vacuum	39, XXIII, 1909
"	and Mackenzie, J The effect of oxygen inhalation on muscular exertion	39, XXXIII, 1909
"	Flack, M and The imbibition of rubber	40, XXXIII, 1910
"	The "spread" reflex of the turkey cock	40, XXXIV, 1910
"	and Flack, M The influence of oxygen inhalations on muscular work	40, 347, 1910
"	, Rowlands, R A and Walker, H B The relative influence of the heat and chemical impurity of close air	41, III, 1910
"	Mackenzie, J F and The influence of alcohol on the power to hold the breath and to work.	41, IV, 1910
"	Twort, J F and Compressed air illness I Solubility of compressed air in water and oil	41, V, 1910
"	, Twort, J F and Walker, H B Compressed air illness II The desaturation of the arterial blood as measured by the nitrogen dissolved in the urine	41, VI, 1910
"	, Twort, J F, Walker, H B and Rowlands, R A Effect of breathing oxygen on the nitrogen and oxygen dissolved in the urine	41, VIII, 1910
"	Feldman, I and The influence of oxygen inhalation on the lactic acid produced during hard work	42, 439, 1911
"	Twort, J F and Further experiments on the effect of breathing oxygen on the nitrogen dissolved in the urine	43, XLII, 1912
"	and Ash, D H Metabolism and cooling power	52, LXIX, 1919
"	and Ash, D H The efficacy of thoroughly drying clothes	53, LXXI, 1919
"	An electrically heated kata-thermometer and comparison of wet "kata" with wet bulb	53, LXXXIV, 1920
"	Indicators of radiant energy absorbed by skin and clothes	53, LXXXV, 1920
"	The capillary blood pressure	54, XXIV, 1920
"	The ventilation thermometer or comfort meter	54, XXXVI, 1920
"	and Ash, D H An electrically heated kata-thermometer	54, XLV, 1920
"	Capillary pressure (II)	54, XCIII, 1920
"	Douglas, S R and The influence of ventilation on massive infection	54, CXXX, 1921

- HILL, LEONARD *and McQueen J* Measurement of the capillary (arteriole) pressure in man 54, CXXXIII, 1921
 Cooling and warming of the body by local application of cold and heat 54, CXXXVII 1921
 The pressure in the small arteries veins and capillaries of the bat's wing 54 CXLIV 1921
 A simple oxygen bed tent and its use to a case of oedema and chronic ulcer of the leg 55 XX 1921
 " *Campbell J A Ish D H and* The effect of cooling power of the atmosphere on body metabolism 55 259, 1921
 and Campbell J A The effect of atmospheric cooling power on the pulse rate and on the efficiency during muscular exercise 56, XLIX 1922
 , *Webster T A and* Note on the alleged growth promoting effect of air irradiated with the quartz mercury vapour lamp 57 LXXVIII 1923
 Campbell J A and The effect of barometric pressure on the O_2 and CO_2 tension in air between the skin and the muscles 58 XXV 1924
 Campbell J A Eidinow A and. Biological action of light experiments on penetration and absorption 58 XXVIII 1924
- HILL, R *Haldane J B S — and Luck J M* Calcium chloride acidosis 57 301 1923
- HILTON R *Bainbridge F A and.* The relation between respiration and the pulse rate 52 LXV 1919
 Fraser F R Graham G and A method of obtaining 50 c.c. or more of human arterial blood 58 XXXIV 1924
 Fraser F R Graham G and. A comparison of blood curves constructed with arterial and venous blood 59 221 1924
 and Eichholtz F The influence of chemical factors on the coronary circulation 59 413 1925
- HOBSON F G *Campbell J M H Douglas C G Haldane, J S and.* The response of the respiratory centre to carbonic acid oxygen and hydrogen ion concentration 46 301 1913
 Campbell J M H Douglas C G and The sensitiveness of the respiratory centre to carbonic acid and the dead space during hyperpnoea 48 303 1914

HODGE, C F	Changes in ganglion cells from birth to senile death. Observations on man and honey-bee	17, 129, 1894.
HOET, J C	Action of atropine on the gut in vitro	60, x, 1925
HOFFMANN, P	A simple method of calibrating the differential blood gas apparatus	47, 272, 1913
HOISHOLT, A. W	Is the nervous impulse delayed in the motor-nerve terminations?	6, 1, 1885
HOLKER, J	, Scott, J P and Lamb, F W Cases of low level of nitrogen excretion	49, XXXIII, 1915
HOLLENBERG, H	Vincent, S and Changes in the adrenal bodies and the thyroid resulting from inanition	54, LXIX, 1920
HOLMES, A. H.	Purkinje fibres in the auricles of birds	58, III, 1923
HOLMES, G M	The nervous system of the dog without a forebrain	27, 1, 1901
HOMER, ANNIE	A note on the constitution of kynurenic acid	46, XVIII, 1913
"	A note on the constitution of kynurenic acid	46, LXII, 1913
"	A note on the excretion of kynurenic and uric acids by dogs	48, II, 1914
"	A note on a new method of estimating tryptophane in proteins	48, IV, 1914
"	A note on the action of tissue enzymes on tryptophane	50, XVII, 1916
"	A note on the effect of iron salts on the metabolism of tryptophane in the dog	50, XIX, 1916
"	On the concentration of antitoxic sera	52, XXXI, 1918
"	A note on the nature of the proteins associated with antitoxin in antitoxic sera	52, XXXIII, 1918
"	On the toxicity of cresylic acid	52, XXXIV, 1918
"	Further observations on the properties of antitoxic sera	52, XXXVII, 1918
HONEYMAN, T J	The thymus and tetanus	53, 207, 1919
HOPE, W B	Hopkins, F G and On the relation of uric acid excretion to diet	23, 271, 1898
HOPKINS, F G	and Garrod, A E On urobilin Pt I The unity of urobilin	20, 112, 1896
"	and Brool, F W On halogen derivatives from proteids	22, 184, 1897
"	and Garrod, A E On urobilin Pt II The percentage composition of urobilin	22, 451, 1898
"	and Pinlus, S N Observations on the crystallization of animal proteids	23, 130, 1898

HOPKINS F G	<i>and Hope W B</i> On the relation of uric acid excretion to diet	23 271 1898
,	<i>White W H and</i> On the excretion of phosphorus and nitrogen in leuk hæmia	24 42, 1899
	On the separation of a pure albumin from egg white	25, 306 1900
"	<i>and Cole, S W</i> A contribution to the chemistry of proteids Pt I A preliminary study of a hitherto undescribed product of tryptic digestion	27 418 1901
,	<i>and Cole S W</i> A contribution to the chemistry of proteids Pt. II The constitution of tryptophane and the action of bacteria upon it	29 451 1903
,	<i>Willcock Edith G and</i> The importance of individual amino acids in metabolism Observations on the effect of adding tryptophane to a dietary in which zein is the sole nitrogenous constituent	35 88, 1906
	<i>Fletcher W M and</i> Lactic acid in amphibian muscle	35 247 1907
"	<i>and Savory H</i> A study of Bence-Jones protein and of the metabolism in three cases of Bence Jones proteinuria	42 189 1911
"	Feeding experiments illustrating the importance of accessory factors in normal dietaries	44 425 1912.
"	<i>Winfield G and</i> The influence of pancreatic extracts on the production of lactic acid in surviving muscles	50 v 1915
,	<i>Tribe End M — and Barcroft J</i> Vascular and metabolic conditions in kidneys of rabbits injected with uranium acetate	50 xi 1916
HORNE R M.	The action of calcium strontium and barium salts in preventing the coagulation of the blood	19 356 1896
HORSLEY V	<i>Mott F W and</i> On the existence of bacteria or their antecedents in healthy tissues	3 188 1882
	<i>Mott F W and</i> Note on Messrs Mott and Horsley's paper	3 290 1882.
,	Cases of injury to the brain illustrating the position of the cortical motor centres in man	4, v 1883
	Tactile sensory organs in nerve trunks	5 xvii, 1884
	Case of encephalocele (corpora quadrigemina protruding)	5 xviii 1884

- HORSLEY, V *and Schäfer, E A* Experiments on the character of the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the various parts of the motor tract 7, 96, 1886
- HORTON SMITH, P On the composition and action of peptonised milk 12, 42, 1891
- HORTON SMITH, R J On efferent fibres in the posterior roots of the frog 21, 101, 1897
- HOUGH, T On the escape of the heart from vagus inhibition 18, 161, 1895
- HOWELL, W H *and Huber, G C* Physiology of the communicating branch between the superior and the inferior laryngeal nerves 12, 5, 1891
- „ *and Huber, G C* A physiological, histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibres after severance of their connections with the nerve centres 13, 335, 1892
- „ *and Huber, G C* A physiological, histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibres after severance of their connections with the nerve centres 14, 1, 1893
- „ *and Cooke, E* Action of the inorganic salts of serum, milk, gastric juice, etc., upon the isolated working heart, with remarks upon the causation of the heart beat 14, 198, 1893
- „ *, Budgett, S P and Leonard, E* The effect of stimulation and of changes in temperature upon the irritability and conductivity of nerve fibres 16, 298, 1894
- „ The action of oxalate solutions on nerve and muscle irritability and rigor mortis 16, 476, 1894
- „ *and Duke, W W* Experiments on the isolated mammalian heart to show the relation of the inorganic salts to the action of the accelerator and inhibitory nerves 35, 131, 1906
- HOYT, J T An apparatus for artificial respiration and for other purposes 27, 48, 1901
- HUBER, G C *Howell, W H and* Physiology of the communicating branch between the superior and the inferior laryngeal nerves 12, 5, 1891

HUBER, G C	<i>Howell W H and</i> A physiological histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibres after severance of their connections with the nerve centres	13, 335 1892.
	<i>Howell W H and</i> A physiological histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibres after severance of their connections with the nerve centres	14 1 1893.
HUGGETT A. S	The minute volume of the heart in respiratory obstruction	57 LXXV 1923
,	<i>Mellanby J and</i> The adrenalin and vagal types of apnoea	57 395 1923
,	Studies on the respiration and circulation of the cat IV The heart output during respiratory obstruction	59 373 1924
,	<i>and Mellanby J</i> The action of adrenalin on the central nervous system	59 387 1924
,	<i>and Mellanby J</i> The influence of the sympathetic parasympathetic and somatic systems of nerves on the tonus of muscle in the intact and decerebrate cat	60 VIII 1925
HUIE LILY H	Preliminary note on changes in the gland cells of <i>Drosophila</i> produced by various food materials	23 VI 1898
HUNT REID	The fall of blood pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves	18 381 1895
HUNTER A.	Observations on precipitins	30 IX 1903
	Notes on precipitins for snake venoms and snake sera	32 LXXI 1905
	On the chemical specificity of precipitins	32 327 1905
"	<i>Watson C and</i> The influence of diet on growth and nutrition	33 XIII 1905
	On the precipitins of snake antivenoms and snake antisera	33 239 1905
	<i>Watson C and</i> Observations on diet The influence of diet on growth and nutrition with an appendix showing the composition of the several diets	34 111 1906
,	The reaction with protamine as a means of distinguishing primary from secondary proteoses	37 V 1908
	The occurrence in a pancreatic digest of a substance having the composition of the urocanic acid of Jaffé	37 XXXVII 1908

- HORSLEY, V *and Schäfer, E A* Experiments on the character of the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the various parts of the motor tract 7, 96, 1886
- HORTON SMITH, P On the composition and action of peptonised milk 12, 42, 1891
- HORTON SMITH, R J On efferent fibres in the posterior roots of the frog 21, 101, 1897
- HOUGH, T On the escape of the heart from vagus inhibition 18, 161, 1895
- HOWELL, W H *and Huber, G C* Physiology of the communicating branch between the superior and the inferior laryngeal nerves 12, 5, 1891
- „ *and Huber, G C* A physiological, histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibres after severance of their connections with the nerve centres 13, 335, 1892
- „ *and Huber, G C* A physiological, histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibres after severance of their connections with the nerve centres 14, 1, 1893
- „ *and Cooke, E* Action of the inorganic salts of serum, milk, gastric juice, etc., upon the isolated working heart, with remarks upon the causation of the heart beat 14, 108, 1893
- „ *, Budgett, S P and Leonard, E* The effect of stimulation and of changes in temperature upon the irritability and conductivity of nerve fibres 16, 298, 1894
- „ The action of oxalate solutions on nerve and muscle irritability and rigor mortis 16, 476, 1894
- „ *and Dule, W W* Experiments on the isolated mammalian heart to show the relation of the inorganic salts to the action of the accelerator and inhibitory nerves 35, 131, 1906
- HOYT, J T An apparatus for artificial respiration and for other purposes 27, 48, 1901
- HUBER, G C *Howell, W H and* Physiology of the communicating branch between the superior and the inferior laryngeal nerves 12, 5, 1891

- HUBER G O *Howell W H and* A physiological histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibres after severance of their connections with the nerve centres 13, 335 1892
- , *Howell W H and* A physiological histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibres after severance of their connections with the nerve centres 14 1, 1893
- HUGGETT A. S The minute volume of the heart in respiratory obstruction 57 LXXV 1923
- , *Mellanby J and* The adrenalin and vagal types of apnoea 57 395 1923
- , Studies on the respiration and circulation of the cat IV The heart output during respiratory obstruction 59 373, 1924
- , *and Mellanby J* The action of adrenalin on the central nervous system 59 387 1924
- , *and Mellanby J* The influence of the sympathetic parasympathetic and somatic systems of nerves on the tonus of muscle in the intact and decerebrate cat 60 VIII 1925
- HUIE LILY H. Preliminary note on changes in the gland cells of *Drosophila* produced by various food materials 23 VI 1898
- HUNT REID The fall of blood pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves 18 381 1895
- HUNTER A. Observations on precipitins 30 IX, 1903
- Notes on precipitins for snake venoms and snake sera 32 LXI 1905
- On the chemical specificity of precipitins 32 327 1905
- Watson C and* The influence of diet on growth and nutrition 33 XIII 1905
- On the precipitins of snake antivenoms and snake antisera 33 239 1905
- Watson C and* Observations on diet. The influence of diet on growth and nutrition with an appendix showing the composition of the several diets 34 111 1905
- , The reaction with protamine as a means of distinguishing primary from secondary proteoses 37 V 1908
- The occurrence in a pancreatic digest of a substance having the composition of the urocanic acid of Jaffé 37 XXXVII 1908

- HUNTER, A. *and Dauphinee, J A* The occurrence and concentration of arginase in the organs of fishes and other animals 59, xxx, 1924
- „ *and Dauphinee, J A* An indicator method for the estimation of urea and its application to the determination of arginase 59, xxxiv, 1924
- HUNTER, W A method of raising the specific gravity of the blood 11, 115, 1890
- „ On the presence of nerve fibres in the cerebral vessels 26, 465, 1901
- HURST, A F (*see* HERTZ, A. F)
- HURTLEY, W H. *and Orton, K J P* The estimation of potassium and sodium in urine and in other material of organic origin 30, 10, 1903
- „ *Garrod, A E and* On the estimation of homogentisic acid in urine by the method of Wolkow and Baumann 33, 206, 1905
- „ *Garrod, A E and* Concerning cystinuria 34, 217, 1906
- „ *Clarke, T W and* On sulphhæmoglobin 36, 62, 1907
- „ *Garrod, A E and* On the supposed occurrence of uroleucic acid in the urine in some cases of alkaptonuria 36, 136, 1907
- „ *and Trevan, J W* The physiological action of acetoacetic acid and related substances 50, XLIX, 1916
- HUTCHINSON, L *Moore, B, Wilson, F P and* Note on the action of salts of unsaturated fatty acids as hæmolytic agents 38, LXXIII, 1909
- HUTCHISON, R The chemistry of the thyroid gland and the nature of its active constituent 20, 474, 1896
- „ Further observations on the chemistry and action of the thyroid gland 23, 178, 1898
- HUXLEY, F M Reflex postural apnoea in the duck 44, xxiv, 1912
- IKEDA, Y Some experiments on antagonism between certain drugs 50, 217, 1916
- ILIESCU, C C *Lewis, T, Drury, A N and* Evidence of circus movement in the human auricle 55, xviii, 1921
- „ *Lewis, T, Wedd, A M and* The action of certain substances upon auricular fibrillation 56, vii, 1922
- „ *Lewis, T, Drury, A N, Wedd, A M and* The effect of vagal stimulation on intra auricular block produced by pressure or cooling 56, ix, 1922

INCHLEY O	A rapid method of estimating the specific gravity of the blood	31 XXXIII 1904
,	Dixon W E and The cilioscribe an instrument for recording the activity of cilia	32 305 1905
"	A simple apparatus to demonstrate activity of cilia	54, CXXVII, 1921
"	A simple myocardiograph	57 XXVIII 1923
ISHIKAWA H.	and Starling, E H On a simple form of stromuhr	45 164 1912
ITAGAKI M.	Langley J N and The oxygen use of denervated muscle	51 202 1917
ITAMI, S	The action of carbon dioxide on the vascular system	45 338 1912.
JAMISON R	and Hertz A F On the film or skin of warmed milk and of other proteid solutions	27 26 1901
JARISCH, A.	The circulation in skeletal muscle chiefly in relation to the effect of the depressor nerve of the rabbit	60 419 1925
JENNINGS H. S	Studies on reactions to stimuli in unicellular organisms. I Reactions to chemical osmotic and mechanical stimuli in the ciliate infusoria	21 258 1897
JEROME, W J S	The formation of uric acid in man and the influence of diet on its daily output	22 146 1897
	The relation of the degree of acidity of the urine and the percentage of uric acid therein contained to the precipitation of the latter in the form of uric acid gravel	23 315 1898
"	Further proofs of the origin of uric acid from nuclein-compounds and derivatives	25 98 1899
JERUSALEM E.	and Starling E H On the significance of carbon dioxide for the heart beat	40 279 1910
JOFFE J	and Poullton E P The occurrence of acidosis in experimental gas gangrene produced by vibrión septique	53 LIII 1918
"	and Poullton E P The CO ₂ dissociation curves of human oxygenated and reduced blood and human plasma	53, LXVI 1919
"	and Poullton E P The partition of CO ₂ between plasma and corpuscles in oxygenated and reduced blood	54 129, 1920

JOHNSTON, H M	<i>Thompson, W H and</i> Note on the effects of pituitary feeding	33, 189, 1905
JOLLY, W A.	<i>Vincent, S and</i> Some observations upon the functions of the thyroid and parathyroid glands	32, 65, 1904
"	<i>Marshall, F H A and</i> Preliminary communication upon ovarian transplantation and its effect on the uterus	34, xxvi, 1906
"	<i>Vincent, S and</i> Further observations upon the functions of the thyroid and parathyroid glands	34, 295, 1906
"	On the latency of sensory nerve endings to mechanical stimulation	41, xiv, 1910
"	The electrocardiogram of the tortoise ventricle	47, xxx, 1913
JONA, J L	Salivary adaptation	40, xxi, 1910
"	A note in reference to segmental distribution of blood vessels in the upper limb	52, liv, 1918
JONES, E LLOYD	On the variations in the specific gravity of the blood in health	8, 1, 1887
"	Further observations on the specific gravity of the blood in health and disease	12, 299, 1891
JONES, H LEWIS	<i>Shore, T W and</i> On the structure of the vertebrate liver	10, 408, 1889
JORDI, E	On the causes of asphyxia	15, xxi, 1893
JOSEPH, R	<i>Brown, O H and</i> The influence of organ extracts of cold-blooded animals on the blood-pressure of dogs	34, 282, 1906
JURIST, P M.	<i>and Rabinovich, B A</i> Some peculiarities of the sympathetic innervation of the submaxillary gland of the cat	58, 274, 1924
KAJIURA, S	<i>Rosenheim, O and</i> The proteins of rice	36, liv, 1908
KANAAR, D F	<i>, Pembrey, M S and Shelton-Browne, N H</i> Respiratory exchange during anæsthesia	60, xliii, 1925
KANTHACK, A. A.	The nature of cobra poison	13, 272, 1892
"	<i>and Anderson, H K</i> The action of the epiglottis during deglutition	14, 154, 1893
"	<i>and Hardy, W B</i> The morphology and distribution of the wandering cells of mammalia	17, 81, 1894
KAPPERS, C U, A.	The structure of the autonomic nervous system compared with its functional activity	37, 139, 1908

- KATO T *Langley J N and* The physiological action of physostigmine and its action on denervated skeletal muscle 49 410 1915
- Langley J N and* The rate of loss of weight in skeletal muscle after nerve section with some observations on the effect of stimulation and other treatment 49 432 1915
- A method of bringing a small quantity of blood into equilibrium with a given gas "Microaerotonometer" 50 37 1915
- KATZ L. N The asynchronism of the onset and the end of right and left ventricular contraction 59 LXXV 1925
- and Long C N H* A comparison of the lactic acid contents of the mammalian heart and skeletal muscle after stimulation and in rigor mortis 60 III 1925
- KAY H. D *Haldane, J B S, — and Smith W* The effect of insulin on blood volume 59 103 1924
- " *and Smith W* The effect of insulin on blood volume 59 LXXXIV 1925
- KAYA, R *Plimmer R H A and* The distribution of phosphoproteins in tissues. Pt. II 39 45 1900
- " *and Starling E H* Note on asphyxia in the spinal animal 39 346 1900
- KELLAS A. M *Haldane J S — and Kennaway E L* Experiments on acclimatization to low atmospheric pressures 53 XLVI, 1910
- Haldane J S — and Kennaway E L* Experiments on acclimatization to reduced atmospheric pressure 53 181 1910
- KELLAWAY C. H. Some physiological effects of anoxæmia 52 LXIII 1910
- The hyperglycæmia of asphyxia and the part played therein by the suprarenals 53 211 1910
- Dale H H and* Anaphylaxis and immunity in vitro 54 CXLIII 1921
- and Cowell S J* The antagonism between histamine and adrenaline 56 XX 1922
- and Cowell S J* On the concentration of the blood and the effects of histamine in adrenal insufficiency 57 82 1922.
- KELLY F C The effect of iodine on the metabolism of nitrogen and phosphorus in the growing pig 59 LXXIX, 1925
- KEMP HELEN P *and Waller A D* The action of alcohol upon electrically inexcitable muscle 37 XLIII 1908

- KLEIN, E Tubercle bacilli, comma bacilli, and the bacilli of grouse disease 12, I, 1891
- KNAUS, H. H. , *Dreyer, N. B. and Clark, A. J.* A note on the melanophore dilator action of the pituitary 60, XVIII, 1925
- KNOWLTON, F. P. Observations upon the effect of stimulation of the eighth and ninth spinal nerve roots, upon the bladder of the toad 43, 91, 1911
- „ The influence of colloids on diuresis 43, 219, 1911
- „ and *Starling, E. H.* The influence of variations in temperature and blood-pressure on the performance of the isolated mammalian heart 44, 206, 1912
- „ and *Starling, E. H.* Experiments on the consumption of sugar in the normal and the diabetic heart 45, 146, 1912
- KNOX, G. D. *Gardner, J. A.* and The percentage of cholesterol in ox bile 36, IX, 1907
- KOCH, W. and *Mann, S. A.* A comparison of the chemical composition of three human brains at different ages 36, XXXVI, 1907
- KOJIMA, M. On morphogenetic changes in the pancreas produced by thyroid and pituitary feeding 50, XLV, 1916
- KORENSCHEVSKY, V. and *Carr, M.* The influence of injections of emulsions of testes and prostate and of testicular extracts upon the nitrogen metabolism of normal and thyroidectomized rabbits 60, XL, 1925
- KOROVITSKY, L. K. The part played by the ducts in the pancreatic secretion 57, 215, 1923
- KOZAWA, S. The mechanical regulation of the heart beat in the tortoise 49, 233, 1915
- „ Note on the permeability of red corpuscles for glucoses and glucosamine 53, 264, 1919
- KRAUSE, R. A. and *Cramer, W.* The occurrence of creatin in diabetic urine 40, LXI, 1910
- „ and *Cramer, W.* Sex and metabolism 42, XXXIV, 1911
- „ and *Cramer, W.* On the effects of thyroid feeding on nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism 44, XXIII, 1912
- „ The effect of acetone and acetoacetic acid on the estimation of creatinine and creatine 48, XLI, 1914
- „ The excretion of creatine in severe and mild cases of diabetes mellitus 48, XLIII, 1914

KRAUSE W	<i>Lipschütz A</i> — and <i>Voss H E V</i> Experimental hermaphroditism on quantitative lines (Intratesticular ovarian transplantation by the method of Sand)	58 461 1024
KROGH A.	and <i>Lindhard J</i> The volume of the dead space in breathing	47 30 1913
	and <i>Lindhard J</i> The regulation of re- spiration and circulation during the initial stages of muscular work	47 112 1913
	and <i>Lindhard J</i> On the average com- position of the alveolar air and its variations during the respiratory cycle	47 431 1914.
	An automatic device for regulating the work per revolution of the bicycle ergometer	49 XXXI 1915
	A note on the colour of blood and its oxygen content	49 XXXII 1915
,	and <i>Lindhard J</i> The volume of the dead space in breathing and the mixing of the gases in the lungs of man	51 59 1917
	and <i>Lindhard J</i> A comparison between voluntary and electrically induced muscular work in man	51 182 1917
	Energy exchange in man	52 LXXXIV 1919
	The spectrocomparator an apparatus designed for the determination of the percentage saturation of blood with oxygen or carbon monoxide	52 281 1919
„	and <i>Leitch I</i> The respiratory function of the blood in fishes	52 288 1919
	The rate of diffusion of gases through animal tissues with some remarks on the coefficient of invasion	52 391 1919
	The number and distribution of capil- laries in muscles with calculations of the oxygen pressure head necessary for supplying the tissue	52 409 1919
	The supply of oxygen to the tissues and the regulation of the capillary circula- tion	52 457 1919
	The contractility and innervation of capillaries	53 XLVII 1919
	Studies on the capillariomotor mechan- ism. I The reaction to stimuli and the innervation of the blood vessels in the tongue of the frog	53 399 1920
	and <i>Lindhard J</i> The changes in respira- tion at the transition from work to rest	53 431 1920

KROGH, A.	<i>and Harrop, G A</i> On the substance responsible for capillary tonus	54, cxxv, 1921
"	<i>and Harrop, G A</i> Some observations on stasis and œdema	54, cxxv, 1921
"	Studies on the physiology of capillaries II The reactions to local stimuli of the blood-vessels in the skin and web of the frog	55, 412, 1921
"	<i>, Harrop, G A and Rehberg, P B</i> Studies on the physiology of capillaries III The innervation of the blood vessels in the hind legs of the frog	56, 179, 1922
KROGH, MARIE	The diffusion of gases through the lungs of man	49, 271, 1915
KRONECKER, H.	<i>and Stirling, W</i> The genesis of tetanus	1, 384, 1878
"	<i>and Stirling, W</i> On the so called "initial contraction"	1, 421, 1878
"	Aerial communication between the cavities of the chest and the abdomen	38, lxxv, 1909
KRONTOVSKI, A. A.	<i>and Radzımovska, V V</i> On the influence of changes of concentration of the H resp OH' ions on the life of the tissue cells of vertebrates I The influence of temporary changes of reaction of the medium	56, 275, 1922
KRUMBHOLZ, C J I	<i>Moore, B and</i> On the relative power of various forms of proteid in conserving emulsions	22, liv, 1898
KÜHNE, W	<i>and Ayres, W C</i> On the stable colours of the retina	1, 109, 1878
"	Addition to the article "On the stable colours of the retina"	1, 189, 1878
"	<i>and Sewall, H</i> On the physiology of the retinal epithelium	3, 88, 1880
KUNO, Y	On the alleged influence of adrenaline and of the sympathetic nervous system on the tonus of skeletal muscle	49, 139, 1915
"	The significance of the pericardium	50, 1, 1915
"	Contributions to the physiology of the pulmonary circulation	50, 140, 1915
"	<i>Kuroda, M and</i> Note on vagus stimulation of the adrenalised heart	50, 154, 1915
"	On the amount of blood in the lungs	51, 154, 1917
"	The mechanical effect of fluid in the pericardium on the function of the heart	51, 221, 1917
"	On the effect of adrenaline on the respiratory centre	60, 148, 1925

KURODA, M.	<i>Yagi S and</i> On saline diuresis	49 162 1915
,	<i>and Kuno Yas</i> Note on vagus stimulation of the adrena- lised heart	50 154, 1915
LAILAW, P P	Some observations on blood pigments	31 464 1904
	<i>and Ryffel J H</i> Metabolism in a case of coma under rectal feeding	36 XLVII 1908.
	An active principle of <i>Apocynum can-</i> <i>nabinum</i>	38 LXXXVI 1909
,	<i>Dale H H — and Symons C T</i> Acceleration of the mammalian heart- beat by stimulation of the vagus nerve	39 XIII 1909
,	The active principle of a Bini spear poison	39 354 1909
	<i>Ewins A J and</i> The alleged formation of adrenaline from tyrosine	40 275 1910
,	An electrical drop recorder	40 LXXXII 1910
,	The action of tetrahydropapaveroline hydrochloride	40 480 1910
	<i>Dale H H — and Symons C T</i> A reversed action of the vagus on the mammalian heart	41 1 1910
	<i>Ewins A J and</i> The fate of para- hydroxyphenylethylamine in the or- ganism	41 78 1910
	<i>Dale H H and</i> The physiological action of β iminazolyethylamine	41 318 1910
	<i>Dale H H and</i> Further observations on the action of β iminazolyethylamine	43 182 1911
	<i>Dale H H and</i> Note on a reversed action of the chorda tympani on salivary secretion	43 196 1911
	<i>Dale H H and</i> A method of preparing secretin	44 XI 1912
	<i>Dale H H and</i> Some actions of pilo- carpine and nicotine	44 XII 1912
	<i>Dale H H and</i> The significance of the suprarenal capsules in the action of certain alkaloids	45 1 1912
,	<i>Dale H H and.</i> A simple method of shortcircuiting the portal circulation	52 351 1919
	<i>Dale H H and</i> Histamine shock	52 355 1919
	<i>Dudley H W — Trevan J W and</i> <i>Boock Ellen M</i> The effect of insulin on the respiratory exchange	57 XLVII, 1923
LAKE N C	Observations upon the growth of tissues in vitro relating to the origin of the heart beat	50 304 1916
LAMB F W	Some observations on fat absorption	40 XXIII 1910
	A case of Bence-Jones proteinuria	45 III 1912

LAMB, F W	The oxidation of cholesterol	48, LVI, 1914.
"	<i>Holker, J, Scott, J P and</i> Cases of low level of nitrogen excretion	49, XXIII, 1915
"	<i>and Woolham, J G</i> Paired spirometer valves	57, XXXII, 1923
"	<i>and Smith, E C</i> The intestinal absorption of oleic acid and sugars	57, XXXVII, 1923
LAMBIE, C G	<i>Cushny, A R and</i> The action of diuretics	55, 276, 1921
"	The effects of insulin upon sugar utilisation in muscle	60, XXIII, 1925
"	<i>Kermack, W O and</i> An automatic perfusion apparatus	60, XXIV, 1925
LANE CLAYTON, JANET E	<i>and Schryver, S B</i> Some researches on the autolytic degradation of tissues Pt I	31, 169, 1904
"	On the post-natal formation of primordial ova	32, XII, 1905
LANGLEY, G N	, <i>McSwiney, B A, Mucklow, S L, Stopford, J S B and Wilson, S R</i> Effect of rise of blood pressure on the form of the electrocardiogram	57, VI, 1922
"	, <i>McSwiney, B A, Mucklow, S L, Stopford, J S B and Wilson, S R</i> Indirect electrocardiographic leads applicable to children and experimental animals	57, VII, 1922
LANGLEY, J N	Some remarks on the formation of ferment in the sub-maxillary gland of the rabbit	1, 68, 1878
"	On the physiology of the salivary secretion Pt I The influence of the chorda tympani and sympathetic nerves upon the secretion of the sub maxillary gland of the cat	1, 96, 1878
"	On the physiology of the salivary secretion Pt II On the mutual antagonism of atropin and pilocarpin, having especial reference to their relations in the sub maxillary gland of the cat	1, 339, 1878
"	On the changes in serous glands during secretion	2, 261, 1879
"	<i>and Sewall, H</i> On the changes in pepsin-forming glands during secretion	2, 281, 1879
"	On the antagonism of poisons	3, 11, 1880
"	On the destruction of ferments in the alimentary canal	3, 246, 1882
"	On the histology of the mammalian gastric glands, and the relation of pepsin to the granules of the chief-cells	3, 269, 1882

LANGLEY J N	<i>and Eves Florence.</i> On certain conditions which influence the amylolytic action of saliva	4 18 1883
"	<i>Klein E ——— and Schafer E A</i> On the cortical areas removed from the brain of a dog and from the brain of a monkey	4 231 1883
"	The structure of the dog's brain	4, 248 1883
"	Report on the parts destroyed on the right side of the brain of the dog operated on by Prof Goltz	4 286 1883.
"	<i>and Sherrington C S</i> Degeneration caused by removal of the cerebral cortex in a dog operated on by Prof Goltz	5 vi 1884
"	<i>and Sherrington C S</i> Secondary degeneration of nerve tracts following removal of the cortex of the cerebrum in the dog	5 49 1884
"	On the physiology of the salivary secretion Pt III. The paralytic secretion of saliva	6 71 1885
"	<i>and Edkins J S</i> On pepsinogen and pepsin	7 xv 1886
"	<i>and Edkins J S</i> On pepsinogen and pepsin	7 371 1886
"	<i>and Wingfield H E</i> A preliminary account of some observations on hypnotism	8 xvii 1887
"	Secretory fibres in the sympathetic nerve supplying the parotid gland in the dog	9 iii 1888.
"	On the physiology of the salivary secretion. Pt IV The effect of atropin upon the supposed varieties of secretory nerve fibres	9 55 1888
"	On the preservation of mucous granules in secretory cells	10 v 1889
"	On the physiology of the salivary secretion. Pt. V The effect of stimulating the cerebral secretory nerves upon the amount of saliva obtained by stimulating the sympathetic nerve	10 291 1889
"	On the histology of the mucous salivary glands and on the behaviour of their mucous constituents	10, 433 1889
"	On the physiology of the salivary secretion. Pt. VI Chiefly upon the connections of peripheral nerve cells with the nerve fibres which run to the sublingual and sub maxillary glands	11 123 1890
"	<i>and Dickinson W L</i> On pituitary and nicotine	11 205 1890.

LANGLEY, J N

- and Dickinson, W L* The action of various poisons upon nerve-fibres and peripheral nerve cells 11, 509, 1890
- „ *and Grünbaum, A S* On the degeneration resulting from removal of the cerebral cortex and corpora striata in the dog 11, 606, 1890
- „ The innervation of the pelvic viscera 12, XXXIII, 1890
- „ *and Sherrington, C S* On pilo motor nerves 12, 278, 1891
- „ On the course and connections of the secretory fibres supplying the sweat glands of the feet of the cat 12, 347, 1891
- „ Note on the connection with nerve cells of the vaso-motor nerves for the feet 12, 375, 1891
- „ *and Anderson, H K* Dilatation of the pupil 13, XVIII, 1892
- „ *and Anderson, H K* The action of nicotin on the ciliary ganglion and on the endings of the third cranial nerve 13, 460, 1892
- „ *and Anderson, H K* On the mechanism of the movements of the iris 13, 554, 1892
- „ On the larger medullated fibres of the sympathetic system 13, 786, 1892
- „ On an accessory cervical ganglion in the cat, and notes on the rami of the superior cervical ganglion 14, I, 1893
- „ Notes on the cervical sympathetic, and chiefly on its vaso motor fibres 14, II, 1893
- „ Erection of quills in the hedgehog 14, IV, 1893
- „ *and Anderson, H K* The reflex action of the inferior mesenteric ganglion 15, XI, 1893
- „ Medullated fibres in grey rami 15, XII, 1893
- „ The arrangement of the sympathetic nervous system, based chiefly on observations upon pilo motor nerves 15, 176, 1893
- „ *and Anderson, H K* Degeneration resulting from section of nerve roots, and injury to the spinal cord 16, XII, 1894
- „ *and Anderson, H K* The reflex action from sympathetic ganglia 16, 410, 1894
- „ *and Anderson, H K* The constituents of the hypogastric nerves 17, 177, 1894
- „ Further observations on the secretory and vaso motor fibres of the foot of the cat, with notes on other sympathetic nerve fibres 17, 296, 1894
- „ *and Anderson, H K* On the innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera Pt I The lower portion of the intestine 18, 67, 1895
- „ Note on regeneration of pre ganglionic fibres of the sympathetic 18, 280, 1895

LANGLEY, J N	and Anderson H K. The innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt. II The bladder	19 71, 1895
,	and Anderson H K. The innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt. III. The external generative organs	19 85 1895
"	and Anderson H K. The innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt. IV The internal generative organs	19, 122 1895
,	and Anderson H K. The innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt. V Position of the nerve-cells on the course of the efferent nerve fibres	19 131, 1895
,	and Anderson H K. The innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt. VI Histological and physiological observations upon the effects of section of the sacral nerves	19 372 1896
	Observations on the medullated fibres of the sympathetic system and chiefly on those of the grey rami communicantes	20 55 1896
"	On the nerve cell connection of the splanchnic nerve fibres	20 223 1896
"	and Anderson, H K. The innervation of the pelvic and adjoining viscera. Pt. VII Anatomical observations	20 372 1896
"	On the regeneration of pre ganglionic and of post ganglionic visceral nerve fibres	22 215 1897
	On the union of cranial autonomic (visceral) fibres with the nerve cells of the superior cervical ganglion	23 240 1898
	On inhibitory fibres in the vagus for the end of the œsophagus and the stomach	23 407 1898
	and Anderson H K. Modifications of Marchi's method of staining degenerating fibres	24 XXXI 1899
,	Connexions of the ganglion of the trunk of the vagus	24 XXXII 1899
	On axon reflexes in the pre ganglionic fibres of the sympathetic system	25 364 1900
	Notes on the regeneration of the pre ganglionic fibres in the sympathetic system	25 417 1900
	Remarks on the results of degeneration of the upper thoracic white rami communicantes, chiefly in relation to commissural fibres in the sympathetic system	25 468 1900
	On the stimulation and paralysis of nerve cells and of nerve-endings Pt. I	27, 224 1901

LANGLEY, J N	Observations on the physiological action of extracts of the supra renal bodies	27, 237, 1901
"	Preliminary note on the sympathetic system of the bird	27, xxxv, 1902
"	On the ruffling of feathers in the bird	28, xiv, 1902
"	The thoracic vagus ganglion of the bird	28, xiv, 1902
"	and <i>Anderson, H K</i> Observations on the regeneration of nerve fibres	29, iii, 1902
"	On the sympathetic system of birds, and on the muscles which move the feathers	30, 221, 1903
"	and <i>Anderson, H K</i> On the union of the fifth cervical nerve with the superior cervical ganglion	30, 439, 1904
"	On the question of commissural fibres between nerve cells having the same function and situated in the same sympathetic ganglion, and on the function of post ganglionic nerve plexuses	31, 244, 1904
"	and <i>Anderson, H K</i> The union of different kinds of nerve fibres	31, 365, 1904
"	and <i>Anderson, H K</i> On autogenetic regeneration in the nerves of the limbs	31, 418, 1904
"	and <i>Magnus, R</i> Some observations of the movements of the intestine before and after degenerative section of the mesenteric nerves	33, 34, 1905
"	Note on the trophic centre of the afferent fibres accompanying the sympathetic nerves	33, xvii, 1905
"	On the reaction of cells and of nerve-endings to certain poisons, chiefly as regards the reaction of striated muscle to nicotine and to curari	33, 374, 1905
"	Sir Michael Foster In Memoriam	35, 233, 1907
"	Note on a reflex in the dog	35, L, 1907
"	On the contraction of muscle, chiefly in relation to the presence of "receptive" substances Pt I	36, 347, 1907
"	Effect on nail growth and sensation of section of a cutaneous digital nerve, and effect on sensation of cocaineising a cutaneous nerve of the foot	36, xlv, 1908
"	On the contraction of muscle, chiefly in relation to the presence of "receptive" substances Pt II	37, 165, 1908
"	On the contraction of muscle, chiefly in relation to the presence of "receptive" substances Pt III The reaction of frog's muscle to nicotine after denervation	37, 285, 1908

LANGLEY, J N	The effect of curari and of some other bodies on the nicotine contraction of frog's muscle	38, LXXI 1909
,	On degenerative changes in the nerve endings in striated muscle in the nerve plexus on arteries and in the nerve fibres of the frog	38, 504, 1909
,	On the contraction of muscle, chiefly in relation to the presence of receptive substances. Pt IV The effect of curari and of some other substances on the nicotine response of the sartorius and gastrocnemius muscles of the frog	39 235 1909
	Note on the action of nicotine and curari on the receptive substance of the frog's rectus abdominis muscle	40 LIX 1910
"	Inhibitory fibres for the bladder in the pelvic nerve Antagonism by curari of the nicotine stimulation of nerve cells	40 LXII 1910
,	The sympathetic innervation of the skin of the frog	40 LXIII 1910
	and Orbeli, L The sympathetic innervation of the viscera	40 LXVI 1910
,	and Orbeli, L Observations on the sympathetic and sacral autonomic system of the frog	41 450 1910
"	The origin and course of the vaso motor fibres of the frog's foot	41 483 1911
	and Orbeli, L Some observations on the degeneration in the sympathetic and sacral autonomic nervous system of amphibia following nerve section	42 113 1911
	The action of salts on the neural and non neural region of muscle	42, XXIV, 1911
,	A preparation for demonstrating the polar stimulation of muscle (persistent contraction) by the galvanic current	42 XXVII 1911
	The effect of various poisons upon the response to nervous stimuli chiefly in relation to the bladder	43 125 1911
	Observations on vascular reflexes chiefly in relation to the effect of strychnine	45 239 1912
	The antagonism of curari to nicotine in the gastrocnemius muscle	46 XXV 1913
	The protracted contraction of muscle caused by nicotine and other substances chiefly in relation to the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog	47 160 1913
	The antagonism of curari and nicotine in skeletal muscle	48 73 1914.

LANGLEY, J N	Note on the production of twitching in frog's muscle	49, XXIX, 1915
"	and Kato, T The physiological action of physostigmine and its action on denervated skeletal muscle	49, 410, 1915
"	and Kato, T The rate of loss of weight in skeletal muscle after nerve section with some observations on the effect of stimulation and other treatment	49, 432, 1915
"	Sketch of the progress of discovery in the eighteenth century as regards the autonomic nervous system	50, 225, 1916
"	Observations on denervated muscle	50, 335, 1916
"	Note on trophic secretory fibres to the salivary glands	50, XXV, 1916
"	Fascicular and fibrillar contraction in tetanus	50, XXVI, 1916
"	Slow waves of contraction in muscle	50, 404, 1916
"	The action of sodium sulphocyanide on muscle	50, 408, 1916
"	and Itagaki, M The oxygen use of denervated muscle	51, 202, 1917
"	and Hashimoto, M On the suture of separate nerve bundles in a nerve trunk and on internal nerve plexuses	51, 318, 1917
"	Observations on denervated and on regenerating muscle	51, 377, 1917
"	and Hashimoto, M Observations on the atrophy of denervated muscle	52, 15, 1918
"	Histological changes in nerve after compression without rupture of sheaths	52, XXVI, 1918
"	On the stimulation and paralysis of nerve cells and nerve endings Pt II Paralysis by curari, strychnine and brucine and its antagonism by nicotine	52, 247, 1918
"	Persistence of the central somatic effect of strychnine after a large dose of nicotine	52, XLIV, 1918
"	Histology of nerve regeneration and of muscle atrophy	53, XI, 1919
"	On the cause of the polar reversal in the reaction of degeneration	53, XX, 1919
"	Stimulation of cardio-inhibitory centre by venous blood	53, LI, 1919
"	Vaso motor centres Pt I Effect of strychnine on blood pressure in the spinal animal	53, 120, 1919
"	Vaso motor centres Pt II Observations on the action of strychnine	53, 147, 1919
"	On the nature of the cells in the nerve plexuses of the iris	54, I, 1920

LANGLEY, J N	The secretion of sweat Pt. I Supposed inhibitory nerve fibres in the posterior nerve roots Secretion after denervation	56 110 1922
	and Uyeno K. The secretion of sweat. Pt II The effect of vaso-constriction and of adrenaline	56, 206 1922.
,	Connexions of the enteric nerve cells	56 XXXIX 1922
	The nerve fibre constitution of peripheral nerves and of nerve roots	56 382 1922.
	Antidromic action	57 LXIV 1923
,	The mode of production of tonic contraction	57, LXX, 1923
	A method of displaying small arteries	57 LXX 1923
	and Bennett S Action of pilocarpine arecoline and adrenaline on sweating in the horse	57 LXXI 1923
	Antidromic action Pt. I	57 428 1923
,	Antidromic action. Pt II. Stimulation of the peripheral nerves of the cat's hind foot	58 49 1923
"	The vascular dilatation caused by the sympathetic and the course of vaso motor nerves	58 70 1923
	Vaso motor centres Pt. III. Spinal vascular (and other autonomic) reflexes and the effect of strychnine on them	59 231 1924.
,	Vascular reflexes chiefly in the ear of the rabbit	60 XVII 1925
	The course of the blood of the renal artery	60 411 1925
LASLETT E E	Sherrington C S and. Observations on some spinal reflexes and the interconnection of spinal segments	29 58 1903
	Sherrington C S and Remarks on the dorsal spino cerebellar tract	29 188 1903
LAUTENBACH, B F	The physiological action of heat	2 1 1879
	On a new method for determining the presence of sensory nerves	2 14 1879
	Absorption without circulation	2 110 1879
	The physiological action of heat. II	2 302 1879
LAWN L.	and Wolf C G L Metabolism in diabetes	59 v 1924.
LAWS J P	Note on the comparative antiseptic action of the phenyl-substituted fatty acids	17 360 1894
LAZARUS BARLOW W S	The effect of variations in the volume of the blood upon the specific gravity of blood and of muscle	16 XIII 1894.

LANGLEY, J N	Note on the production of twitching in frog's muscle	49, XXIX, 1915
"	and Kato, T The physiological action of physostigmine and its action on denervated skeletal muscle	49, 410, 1915
"	and Kato, T The rate of loss of weight in skeletal muscle after nerve section with some observations on the effect of stimulation and other treatment	49, 432, 1915
"	Sketch of the progress of discovery in the eighteenth century as regards the autonomic nervous system	50, 225, 1916
"	Observations on denervated muscle	50, 335, 1916
"	Note on trophic secretory fibres to the salivary glands	50, XXV, 1916
"	Fascicular and fibrillar contraction in tetanus	50, XXVI, 1916
"	Slow waves of contraction in muscle	50, 404, 1916
"	The action of sodium sulphocyanide on muscle	50, 408, 1916
"	and Itagaki, M The oxygen use of denervated muscle	51, 202, 1917
"	and Hashimoto, M On the suture of separate nerve bundles in a nerve trunk and on internal nerve plexuses	51, 318, 1917
"	Observations on denervated and on regenerating muscle	51, 377, 1917
"	and Hashimoto, M Observations on the atrophy of denervated muscle	52, 15, 1918
"	Histological changes in nerve after compression without rupture of sheaths	52, XXVI, 1918
"	On the stimulation and paralysis of nerve cells and nerve endings Pt II Paralysis by curari, strychnine and brucine and its antagonism by nicotine	52, 247, 1918
"	Persistence of the central somatic effect of strychnine after a large dose of nicotine	52, XLIV, 1918
"	Histology of nerve regeneration and of muscle atrophy	53, XI, 1919
"	On the cause of the polar reversal in the reaction of degeneration	53, XX, 1919
"	Stimulation of cardioinhibitory centre by venous blood	53, LI, 1919
"	Vaso motor centres Pt I Effect of strychnine on blood-pressure in the spinal animal	53, 120, 1919
"	Vaso motor centres Pt II Observations on the action of strychnine	53, 147, 1919
"	On the nature of the cells in the nerve plexuses of the iris	54, I, 1920

LEE, F S	A study of the sense of equilibrium in fishes. Pt. I	15 311, 1893
	A study of the sense of equilibrium in fishes. Pt. II	17, 192 1894.
LEETHAM CONSTANCE	Action of certain drugs on isolated strips of ventricle	46 151, 1913
LEHMANN C	Zuntz N and Remarks on the chemistry of respiration in the horse during rest and work	11 396 1890
LEHMANN J E	Young F A and Internal secretion of the suprarenals. Experiments with the blood stream from the suprarenal glands of the dog	37 LIV 1908
LEITCH, I.	The function of hæmoglobin in invertebrates with special reference to planorbis and chironomus larvæ	50 370 1910
"	Krogh A and. The respiratory function of the blood in fishes	52 288 1919
LEONARD E.	Howell W H Budgett S P and. The effect of stimulation and of changes in temperature upon the irritability and conductivity of nerve fibres	16 298 1894.
LESTER, H. M G	Mellanby J and The influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the coagulability of blood	56 XXXIV 1022.
LEVENE P A.	Studies in phloridzin glycosuria	17 259, 1894.
LEVI, D	Collingwood B J and. Certain difficulties which arise in determining the rate of diffusion of carbon dioxide in alkaline solutions	60 XLV 1925
LEVY A. G	An attempt to estimate fatigue of the cerebral cortex when caused by electrical excitation	26 210 1901
	A further research into fatigue of the central nervous system when caused by electrical stimulation	28 1 1902.
,	The estimation of chloroform vapour in air	32 III 1904
	Sudden death under light chloroform anaesthesia	42 III 1911
,	Sudden death under light chloroform anaesthesia	48 XVIII 1911
	Ventricular fibrillation caused by stimulation of the cardiac accelerator nerves under chloroform	44 XVII 1912
	The relation between successive responses of the ventricle to electric stimuli and ventricular fibrillation	49 54 1914.

LEWIS, T	<i>Vincent, S and</i> The proteids of unstriated muscle	26, XIX, 1901
"	<i>Vincent, S and</i> Observations upon the chemistry and heat rigor curves of vertebrate muscle, involuntary and voluntary	26, 445, 1901
"	On the structure and functions of the hæmolymph organs	28, VI, 1902
"	The avian thymus	32, XL, 1905
"	The influence of the venæ comites on the pulse tracing, with special reference to Valsalva's experiment, and dicrotism, a note on anacrotism	34, 391, 1906
"	The factors influencing the prominence of the dicrotic wave	34, 414, 1906
"	The influence of intrapericardial pressure upon the inspiratory rise of blood-pressure, in vagotomised cats	37, IX, 1908
"	Studies of the relationship between respiration and blood pressure Pt I The effect of changes of intra pericardial pressure on aortic pressure	37, 213, 1908
"	Studies of the relationship between respiration and blood-pressure Pt II Facts bearing on the relationship of different factors in the production of respiratory curves of blood pressure	37, 233, 1908
"	<i>and Macnalty, A S</i> A note on the simultaneous occurrence of sinus and ventricular rhythm in man	37, 445, 1908
"	The pacemaker of the mammalian heart as ascertained by electrocardiographic curves	41, IX, 1910
"	Variations of the human p r interval	46, I, 1913
"	, <i>Ryffel, J H, Wolf, C G L, Cotton, T, Evans, C L and Barcroft, J</i> Observations on respiration and metabolism in cardio renal patients with special reference to acid intoxication	46, LIII, 1913
"	<i>and Cotton, T F</i> The p-r interval in human electrocardiograms and its relation to exercise	46, LX, 1913
"	A first step in the analysis of the dog's ventricular electrocardiogram	49, XX, 1915
"	An analysis of the mammalian leverogram	49, XXVI, 1915.
"	The spread of the excitatory process in the toad's ventricle	49, XXXVI, 1915
"	The origin of the deflections Q, R and S in axial electrocardiograms of the dog	49, XLIX, 1915
"	Polarisable as against non polarisable electrodes	49, I, 1915

- LEWIS, T *Drury A N — and Bulger H A* In
fluence of the vagus upon the refrac-
tory period of the dog's auricle 54 xcvii 1920
- , *Drury A N and Bulger H A* Effect
of vagus upon the rate of transmission
of the excitation wave in the dog's
auricle 54 xcix 1920
- " *Drury, A N and* Rapid re-excitation in
the mammalian auricle 54, cxvii 1921
- " *and Drury A N* Engelmann's evidence
for the independence of excitability
and contractility in heart muscle 55 xii 1921
- " *Drury A N and Ilescu C C* Evidence
of circus movement in the human
auricle 55 xviii 1921
- , *Wedd A M and Ilescu, C C* The
action of certain substances upon
auricular fibrillation 56 vii, 1922
- , *Drury A N, Wedd A M and Ilescu
C C* The effect of vagal stimulation on
intra auricular block produced by
pressure or cooling 56 ix, 1922
- The force exerted by contracted capillaries 58 i 1923
- Observations upon capillary pulsation 58 xxi 1923
- LEYTON A. S (*see also* GRÜNBAUM A S)
- , *Leyton Helen G and Sowton Sara C M*
Heart perfusion experiments on ana-
phylaxis 50 xiii 1916
- Leyton Helen G and Sowton Sara C M*
On anaphylactic effects as shown in
perfusion experiments on the excised
heart 50 265, 1916
- LEYTON, HELEN G (*see also* GRÜNBAUM, HELEN G)
- , *Leyton, A S — and Sowton Sara C M*
Heart perfusion experiments on ana-
phylaxis 50 xiii 1916
- Leyton A S — and Sowton Sara C M*
On anaphylactic effects as shown in
perfusion experiments on the excised
heart 50 265 1916
- LIEB C C *Plummer R H A Dick M and A*
metabolism experiment with special
reference to the origin of uric acid 39 98 1909
- LILJESTRAND G *and Lindhard, J* The determination of
the circulation rate in man from the
arterial and venous CO₂ tension and
the CO₂ output 53 420 1920
- and Sahstedt A V* Gas diffusion through
the frog's lung 60 xxxi 1925

LIPSCHÜTZ, A.	On the internal secretion of the sexual glands	51 283 1917
	and Audova A The comparative atrophy of the skeletal muscle after cutting the nerve and after cutting the tendon	55 300 1921
	The so called compensatory hypertrophy of the testicle after unilateral castration	56 451 1922
	Krause W and Voss H E V Experimental hermaphroditism on quantitative lines (Intratesticular ovarian transplantation by the method of Sand)	58 401 1924.
	Latent glandular hermaphroditism New unbolting experiments	59 333 1924
LLOYD R E.	On chromatolysis in Deiters nucleus after hemisection of the cord	25 191 1900
LOCKE F S	The action of sodium oxalate on voluntary muscle	15 110 1893
	Note on oxalates and muscle rigor	17 293 1894.
	On a supposed action of distilled water as such on certain animal organisms	18 319 1895
	Towards the ideal artificial circulating fluid for the isolated frog's heart	18 332 1895
	The action of single induction-shocks on motor nerve with special reference to the Gap	26 XXXIX 1901
	A method of equalising the strength of make and break induction shocks	28 XVII, 1902
	A perfusion stop-cock	31 XII 1904.
	The action of dextrose on the isolated mammalian heart	31 XIII 1904
	and Rosenheim O The effect of certain sugars on the isolated mammalian heart	31, XIV 1904.
	and Rosenheim O The disappearance of dextrose when perfused through the isolated mammalian heart	31 XIV, 1904
	A help in the measurement of the latent period on the curve of muscular contraction	31 XXXV 1904.
	The action of potassium and sodium on the indirect excitability of muscle	32 XXII 1905
	and Rosenheim O Contributions to the physiology of the isolated heart. The consumption of dextrose by mammalian cardiac muscle	36 205 1907
LOCKHEAD J	Cramer W and. Preliminary note on the chemistry of the placenta	34 XXIV 1906
,	and Cramer W On the glycogen metabolism of the foetus	35 XI 1906

LOMBARD, W P.	On the nature of the knee-jerk	10, 122, 1889.
"	Some of the influences which affect the power of voluntary muscular contractions	13, 1, 1892
"	Alterations in the strength which occur during fatiguing voluntary muscular work	14, 97, 1893
LONG, C N H	<i>Hill, A V</i> , — and <i>Lupton, H</i> Lactic acid in human muscle	57, XLIV, 1923.
"	and <i>Lupton, H</i> The removal of lactic acid during recovery from muscular exercise in man	57, LXXVII, 1923.
"	<i>Hill, A V</i> , — and <i>Lupton, H</i> The effect of fatigue on the relation between work and speed, in the contraction of human arm muscles	58, 334, 1924.
"	The lactic acid in the blood of a resting man	58, 455, 1924.
"	<i>Katz, L N</i> and A comparison of the lactic acid contents of the mammalian heart and skeletal muscle after stimulation and in rigor mortis	60, III, 1925
LOOMIS, N M.	<i>Barbour, H G</i> , —, <i>Frankman, R W</i> and <i>Warner, J H</i> Heat regulation and water exchange V The phase of blood dilution in man	59, 300, 1924.
"	<i>Hamilton, W F</i> , <i>Barbour, H G</i> and Heat regulation and water exchange VI The mobilisation of water and salt in warm environments	59, 306, 1924.
LOVETT, R W.	An experimental investigation of strychnine poisoning	9, 99, 1888
LUCAS, K.	On the influence of tension upon the contraction of skeletal muscle at high temperatures	30, 443, 1904.
"	On the gradation of activity in a skeletal muscle-fibre	33, 125, 1905.
"	On the conducted disturbance in muscle	34, 51, 1906
"	On the optimal electric stimuli of normal and curarised muscle	34, 372, 1906
"	On the optimal electric stimuli of muscle and nerve	35, 103, 1906.
"	The analysis of complex excitable tissues by their response to electric currents of short duration	35, 310, 1907.
"	The excitable substances of amphibian muscle	36, 113, 1907.

LUCAS, K.	On the rate of variation of the exciting current as a factor in electric excitation	36, 253 1907
,	<i>and Mines, G R</i> Temperature and excitability	36 334 1907
,	A method of drawing tubes for the capillary electrometer	37, XXXVIII 1908
,	Nernst's theory of electric excitation applied to the excitable substance of the myoneural junction	37, XXX, 1908
"	The temperature-coefficient of the rate of conduction in nerve	37 112 1908
"	On the rate of development of the excitatory process in muscle and nerve	37 459 1908
,	The 'all or none' contraction of the amphibian skeletal muscle fibre	38 113, 1909
"	On the relation between the electric disturbance in muscle and the propagation of the excited state	39 207 1909
	On the refractory period of muscle and nerve	39 331 1909
"	Quantitative researches on the summation of inadequate stimuli in muscle and nerve with observations on the time factor in electric excitation	39 461, 1910
"	An analysis of changes and differences in the excitatory process of nerves and muscles based on the physical theory of excitation	40 225 1910
	A trough for experiments on muscle and nerve	40 LXIV 1910
"	On the recovery of muscle and nerve after the passage of a propagated disturbance	41 308 1910
	<i>Bramwell J C and</i> On the relation of the refractory period to the propagated disturbance in nerve	42 495 1911
	On the transference of the propagated disturbance from nerve to muscle with special reference to the apparent inhibition described by Wedensky	43 46 1911
	<i>Adrian E D and.</i> On the summation of propagated disturbances in nerve and muscle	44, 68 1912.
"	On a mechanical method of correcting photographic records obtained from the capillary electrometer	44 225 1912
	Electrodes for preventing current-spread in the stimulation of nerve	46, XXXII 1913
,	The effect of alcohol on the excitation conduction and recovery processes in nerve	46 470 1913

- LUCAS, K On summation of propagated disturbances in the claw of *Astacus*, and on the double neuro muscular system of the adductor [With obituary note by Editor] 51, 1, 1917
- LUCK, J M *Haldane, J B S, Hill, R and* Calcium chloride acidosis 57, 301, 1923
- LUDFORD, R J *Cramer, W and* On cellular changes in intestinal fat absorption 60, 342, 1925
- LUMSDEN, T Observations on the respiratory centres in the cat 57, 153, 1923
- „ Observations on the respiratory centres 57, 354, 1923
- „ The regulation of respiration Pt I 58, 81, 1923
- „ The regulation of respiration Pt II Normal type 58, 111, 1923
- „ Chelonian respiration (tortoise) 58, 259, 1924
- „ A simple method of recording the respiratory movements 59, LVII, 1924
- „ Effects of bulbar anæmia on respiratory movements 59, LVIII, 1924
- LUTTON, H The recovery oxygen usage after exercise in man 56, XVII, 1922
- „ *Hill, A V and* The oxygen consumption during running 56, XXXII, 1922
- „ The relation between the external work produced and the time occupied in a single muscular contraction in man 57, 68, 1922
- „ An analysis of the factors underlying the mechanical efficiency of human muscular movement 57, XXXV, 1923
- „ *Hill, A V, Long, C N H and* Lactic acid in human muscle 57, XLIV, 1923
- „ *Long, C N H and* The removal of lactic acid during recovery from muscular exercise in man 57, LXVII, 1923
- „ An analysis of the effects of speed on the mechanical efficiency of human muscular movement With an appendix by A V Hill 57, 337, 1923
- „ *Hill, A V, Long, C N H and* The effect of fatigue on the relation between work and speed, in the contraction of human arm muscles 58, 334, 1924
- LUSH, JOAN L *Anrep, G V, — and Palmer, M Grace* Observations on pancreatic secretion 59, 434, 1925
- LUSK, G *and Du Bois, E F* On the constancy of the basal metabolism 59, 213, 1924
- LYLE, H W Abnormal conditions of the circulatory system of the frog 24, VI, 1899
- „ The veratrine like action of glycerine 26, XXVI, 1901

LYNCH G R	<i>Alcock, N H and</i> On the relation between the physical chemical and electrical properties of the nerves. Pt. I	36 93 1907
,	<i>Alcock N H and</i> On the relation between the physical chemical and electrical properties of the nerves. Pt. III Total ash sulphates phosphates	39 402 1910
,	<i>Alcock N H and</i> On the relation between the physical, chemical and electrical properties of the nerves. Pt. IV Potassium chloride and potassium chloride	42 107 1911
LYON G	<i>Watson C and</i> A preliminary note on the influence of a meat diet on the kidneys	34 XIX 1906
LYTH E R	Effects of the movement of air and of water upon the pulse rate in man	43 XXX 1911
MACADAM I	<i>Dunlop J O Paton D N — and Stockman R</i> On the influence of muscular exercise sweating and massage on the metabolism	22 68 1897
	<i>Dunlop J O — and Paton D N</i> On the modifications of the metabolism produced by the administration of diphtheria toxin	24, 331, 1899
MCCALL J	<i>Cathcart E P Wishart G M and.</i> An ergometer adaptable for either hand or foot-movements	58 92 1923
MCCALL R	<i>Cramer W and</i> On carbohydrate metabolism in experimental hyperthyroidism	50, XXXVI 1916
MACALLUM A. B	On the absorption of iron in the animal body	16 268 1894
	A new method of distinguishing between organic and inorganic compounds of iron	22 92 1897
,	On the inorganic composition of the Medusea, Aurelia flavidula and Cyanea artica	29 213 1903
	On the distribution of potassium in animal and vegetable cells	32 95 1905
MCCALLUM G	<i>Cathcart E P Bedale Elizabeth M and</i> Studies in muscle activity I The static effort	57 161 1923
MCCARTNEY ETHEL	<i>and Ransom, F</i> Sodium citrate and the action of certain drugs upon the frog's heart	51 287 1917

- MCCARTNEY, ETHEL *Tart, J and* The fate of foreign particles injected into the blood stream 53, XXII, 1919
- MCCLELAND, N *and Peters, R A* Toxicity of some inorganic substances to the paramœcium 53, XII, 1919
- „ *and Peters, R A* Chemical constitution and physiological action. The toxicity of some organic metal derivatives and some other organic substances 53, XV, 1919
- MCCORMICK, N A. , *Macleod, J J R, Noble, E C and O'Brien, K* The influence of the nutritional condition of the animal on the hypoglycæmia produced by insulin 57, 234, 1923
- MCCREA, E D. , *McSwiney, B A and Stopford, J S B* Effects of section of the vagi nerves on the motor activity of the stomach 60, XXIX, 1925
- MACDONALD, A. D *Schafer, E A and* The action of the intercostal muscles 60, XXV, 1925
- MACDONALD, J S *Gotch, F and* Temperature and excitability 20, 247, 1896
- „ *and Reid, E W* Electromotive changes in the phrenic nerve A method of investigating the action of the respiratory centre 23, 100, 1898
- „ Electromotive changes in peripheral end of cut vagus nerve contrasted with blood-pressure curves 24, XXVI, 1899
- „ Basophil granules in nerve fibres 32, VII, 1904
- „ Basophil granules and the injury current of nerve 32, XXXVII, 1905
- „ Migration of potassium and the injury current 32, LXVI, 1905
- „ *and Finch, F F* Potassium salts in nerve fibres 35, XXXVIII, 1907
- „ Chlorides in nerve fibres 36, III, 1907
- „ Chlorides in nerve fibres 36, XVI, 1907
- „ The contraction of striated muscle 37, XXV, 1908
- „ Calorimetric observations on man 44, IV, 1912
- „ Mechanical efficiency of man 48, XXXIII, 1914
- „ *Duffield, F A and* Relationship between speed and efficiency 58, XIII, 1923
- „ *Duffield, F A and* Relationship between speed and efficiency 59, XVII, 1924
- „ The relationship between "basal metabolism" and "cost of movement" 59, XIX, 1924
- MCDUGALL, W Intensification of visual sensation by smoothly graded contrast 29, XIX, 1903
- „ Smoothly graded colour contrast 30, III, 1903

McDOWALL, R J S	Spontaneous movements of blood vessels	55 i 1921
"	The action of amyl nitrite on the pulmonary circulation	56 XIX 1922
"	The influence of the depressor fibres of the vagus on the capillaries	56 XLIV 1922.
"	An easy method of recording venous pressure	57 v, 1922
"	A new time signal	57, VII, 1922
"	A small combined air and animal warmer for use on ordinary tables	57, XXXIII, 1923
"	A method of demonstrating changes in the calibre of the bronchioles	57 LV 1923
"	On the nature of histamine action	57, 146, 1923
"	<i>Hartree W and</i> An analysis of the production of heat in certain muscles of the hedgehog	57 210 1923
"	On the action of alcohol	58 VIII, 1923
"	A vago pressor reflex	59 41 1924.
"	<i>and Worsnop B L</i> On the action of histamine	59 XXXVI 1924
"	<i>Aveling Florence — and Wells H M</i> On the physiology of the so-called psycho galvanic reflex	60 VII 1925
"	<i>Aveling Florence and</i> The effect of the circulation on the electrical resistance of the skin	60, 310 1925
MACELA, I.	<i>and Seliskar A</i> The influence of temperature on the equilibrium between oxygen and hæmoglobin of various forms of life	60, 428 1925
MCGRATH J A.	<i>O Connor J M and</i> The localisation of excretion in the uriniferous tubule. Pt II	58 338 1924
MCINTOSH J	<i>Dodds E C and</i> Variations in the CO ₂ content of the blood constituents in relation to meals	57, 139 1923
MACKEITH, N W	<i>Pembrey M S Spurrell W R, Warner E C and Westlake H J W J</i> Observations on second wind	55 VI 1921
MCKENDRICK, A. G	The physical theory of phagocytosis	60 XXVII 1925
MACKENZIE J	<i>and Cushny A R</i> Two cases of Cheyne Stokes respiration	36 XIII 1907
"	<i>Hill L and</i> The effect of oxygen inhalation on muscular exertion	39 XXXIII 1909
"	<i>and Hill L</i> The influence of alcohol on the power to hold the breath and to work	41 IV, 1910

- MACKIE, A. H. *MacWilliam, J A*, — and *Murray, C*
Intravascular injection of salts and of
nucleo proteid 30, 381, 1904
- , *MacWilliam, J A* and Sections of
human arteries 34, XXXIV, 1906
- MACKIE, W C *Paton, D N* and The liver in relation to
creatine metabolism in the bird 45, 115, 1912
- MACKINNON,
DORIS L The optical properties of the contractile
elements in *Helioza* 38, 254, 1909
- MACLEAN, H. *Harden, A* and On the alleged presence
of an alcoholic enzyme in animal
tissues and organs 42, 64, 1911
- „ *Harden, A* and The oxidation of isolated
animal tissues 43, 34, 1911
- „ The extraction and purification of tissue
phosphatides 45, XIII, 1912
- „ On carnaubon 45, XVIII, 1912
- „ and *Smedley, Ida* The utilisation of
different sugars by the normal heart 45, 462, 1913
- „ and *Smedley, Ida* The behaviour of the
diabetic heart towards sugar 45, 470, 1913
- „ Glycolysis in diabetic blood with a
method for the estimation of blood
sugar 50, 168, 1916
- MACLEOD, J J R Observations on the metabolism of
creatinine 26, VII, 1900
- „ *Hill, L* and A further enquiry into the
supposed existence of cerebral vaso
motor nerves 26, 394, 1901
- „ *Hill, L* and The influence of compressed
air and oxygen on the gases of the
blood 29, 382, 1903
- „ *Hill, L* and The influence of compressed
air on the respiratory exchange 29, 492, 1903
- „ and *Dolley, J* The influence of lowered
blood pressure and other conditions on
experimental glycosuria 32, LXIII, 1905
- „ *McCormick, N A*, —, *Noble, E C* and
O'Brien, K The influence of the nu-
tritional condition of the animal on the
hypoglycæmia produced by insulin 57, 234, 1923
- „ *Noble, E C* and Does insulin influence
the gly cogenic function of the perfused
liver of the turtle? 58, 33, 1923
- MACMAHON, M T *Collingwood, B J* and The anti coagu-
lants in blood and serum 45, 119, 1912
- „ *Collingwood, B J* and The nature of
thrombin and anti-thrombin 47, 44, 1913
- MACMILLAN, B R A new form of perfusion stopcock 43, II, 1911

MACMUNN C. A.	On myohæmatin histohæmatin and the spectrum of the supra renal bodies	5 XXIV 1884
	On the colouring matters of bile and urine with especial reference to their origin and on an easy method of procuring hæmatin	6 I, 1885.
	Observations on some of the colouring matters of bile and urine, with especial reference to their origin and on an easy method of procuring hæmatin from blood	6 22 1885
	Myohæmatin. Hæmatoporphyrin	7 I 1886
	Note on a method of obtaining uric acid crystals from the Malpighian tubes of insects and from the nephridium of pulmonate mollusca	7 128 1886
	On the presence of hæmatoporphyrin in the integument of certain invertebrates	7, 240 1886
	The chromatology of sponges etc	8, XI 1887
	Further observations on myohæmatin and the histohæmatins	8, 51 1887
	On the hæmatoporphyrin of <i>Solecurtus strigatus</i>	8, 384 1887
	On the chromatology of some British sponges	9 1 1888
"	Urohæmatoporphyrin and other pigments	9 v 1888
	On the origin of urohæmatoporphyrin and of normal and pathological urobilin in the organism	10 71 1889
	The pigments of urine	11 XIII 1890
	The pigments of <i>Aplysia punctata</i>	24 1 1899
MACNALLY A. S.	<i>Lewis T. and.</i> A note on the simultaneous occurrence of sinus and ventricular rhythm in man	37 445 1908
MCQUEEN J. M.	<i>and Croll W. F.</i> The aberrant radial artery and Valsalva's experiment	46 184 1913
	<i>and Falconer, A. W.</i> On the origin of the C wave in the jugular pulse	48 392 1914.
	<i>Moore B. — and Webster T. A.</i> Regulation of acid alkaline balance in blood and tissues. Carriage of carbon dioxide and causation of acapnia and shock	53 XXVII 1919
	<i>Hill, L. and</i> Measurement of the capillary (arteriole) pressure in man	54 CXXXIII 1921
McSWINEY B. A.	A respiratory waistcoat	54 CXXXIII 1921
	Metal chamber for recording the rhythmic movements and tone of intestine	56, vi 1922

- McSWINEY, B A. *and Mucklow, S L* A method of varying the frequency of stimulation 56, xxvii, 1922
- „ *and Mucklow, S L* The origin of the electrical change in muscle 56, 397, 1922
- „ *Hambly, W D and* The U-tube manometer test with relation to muscular exercise 57, i, 1922
- „ *Bramwell, J C and* Hot wire record of rapid pressure vibrations in the carotid artery 57, iv, 1922
- „ *and Mucklow, S L* The refractory period of nerve as measured by the electrical change in muscle 57, v, 1922
- „ *Langley, G N, —, Mucklow, S L, Stopford, J S B and Wilson, S R* Effect of rise of blood pressure on the form of the electrocardiogram 57, vi, 1922
- „ *Langley, G N, —, Mucklow, S L, Stopford, J S B and Wilson, S R* Indirect electrocardiographic leads applicable to children and experimental animals 57, vii, 1922
- „ *Bramwell, J C and* A graphic method of recording blood pressure in man 57, xxxiii, 1923
- „ *Hickson, Sylvia K and* Effect of respiration on pulse wave velocity 59, v, 1924
- „ *Mucklow, S L and* Two simple break keys 59, x, 1924
- „ *Hickson, Sylvia K and* The effect of variations in blood pressure on pulse wave velocity in the brachial artery in man 59, 217, 1924
- „ *McCrea, E D, — and Stopford, J S B* Effects of section of the vagi nerves on the motor activity of the stomach 60, xxix, 1925
- „ *Brown, G L and* Action of pilocarpine on surviving strips of the stomach 60, xxxii, 1925
- „ A simple make and break key 60, xxxiv, 1925
- McWILLIAM, J A. The physiology of the heart of the eel 4, i, 1883
- „ Physiological and anatomical observations on the heart of the eel 5, xix, 1884
- „ Cardiac inhibition in the newt 6, xvi, 1885
- „ On the structure and rhythm of the heart in fishes, with especial reference to the heart of the eel 6, 192, 1885
- „ Fibrillar contraction of the heart 8, 296, 1887
- „ On the rhythm of the mammalian heart 9, 167, 1888
- „ On the phenomena of inhibition in the mammalian heart 9, 345, 1888

- McWILLIAM, J. A. Graphic records of the action of chloroform and ether on the vascular system 13 860 1892
Further researches on the physiology of the mammalian heart. Pt. I On the influence of chloroform upon the rate of the heart beat, with some observations on the effects of asphyxia etc 25 233, 1900
Rigor mortis in the heart and the state of the cardiac cavities after death 27, 336 1901
, Mackie A H and Murray C Intra vascular injection of salts and of nucleo proteid 30, 381 1904
, and Mackie A H Sections of human arteries 34 XXXIV 1906
, Melvin, G S and Murray J R Blood pressure estimation by the auditory method 48 XXVII, 1914
- MAEVSKY W. E. The sympathetic innervation and the process of normal salivary secretion 57, 307, 1923
- MAGEE, H. E. Orr J B — and Henderson J M The effect of irradiation with the carbon arc on pigs on a diet high in phosphorus and low in calcium 59 XXV 1924.
- MAGNUS, R. and Schäfer E A Does the vagus contain motor fibres for the spleen? 27 III, 1901
, and Schäfer E A The action of pituitary extracts upon the kidney 27 IX 1901
Langley J N and. Some observations of the movements of the intestine before and after degenerative section of the mesenteric nerves 33 34 1905.
- MAHALANOBIS, S C Boyd F D Dunlop J C Gillespie, A L Gulland, G L Greig E D W — Neubigin Marion I and Paton D N The physiology of the salmon in fresh water 22 333 1898
A double commutator 25 XIV 1900
- MAIR, W. Smith J L and. A hot stage for the microscope making it possible to obtain temperatures up to 200 C 38 XVI 1908
- MAKGILL, R. H. Haldane J S — and Mavrogordato A E The action of nitrites and physiologically allied substances 20 XVIII 1896
Haldane J S — and Mavrogordato, A E The action as poisons of nitrites and other physiologically related substances 21 160 1897

- MALCOLM, J *Milroy, T H and* The metabolism of the nucleins under physiological and pathological conditions Pt I 23, 217, 1898
- „ *Milroy, T H and* The metabolism of the nucleins Pt II Further observations on excretion in leucocythæmia Intra-cellular metabolism in the granular leucocytes 25, 105, 1899
- „ Note on the percentage composition of egg yolk 27, 356, 1901
- „ A simple form of switch commutator 29, XXXIII, 1903
- „ On the influence of pituitary gland substance on metabolism 30, 270, 1903
- „ On the inter relationship of calcium and magnesium excretion 32, 183, 1905
- MALDEN, W *Dixon, W E and* Colchicine with special reference to its mode of action and effect on bone-marrow 37, 50, 1908
- MANLEY, J J *Vernon, H M and* Apparatus for measuring variations in the velocity and temperature of air currents 60, XXXVIII, 1925
- MANN, G *and Gage, J G* Nuclear activity in relation to metabolism, particularly in the blood 45, ix, 1912
- MANN, S A. *Koch, W and* A comparison of the chemical composition of three human brains at different ages 36, XXXVI, 1907
- MARCET, W The interchange of gases in the respiratory process 12, XXXIII, 1891
- „ Note on calorimeter and tidal air 21, XXIII, 1897
- MARKS, H. P *Burn, J H and* On the relation of thyroidectomy to the effect of insulin on the blood sugar of rabbits 59, VIII, 1924
- „ *Burn, J H and* The relation of the thyroid gland to the action of insulin 60, 131, 1925
- „ Effect of thyroid feeding on sugar tolerance 60, 402, 1925
- MARKWALDER, J *and Starling, E H* A note on some factors which determine the blood-flow through the coronary circulation 47, 275, 1913
- „ *and Starling, E H* On the constancy of the systolic output under varying conditions 48, 348, 1914
- MARSHALL, C R On the antagonistic action of digitals and the members of the nitrite group 22, 1, 1897
- „ *and Heath, H Ll* The pharmacology of the chlor hydrins a contribution to the study of the relation between chemical constitution and physiological action 22, 38, 1897

- MARSHALL, C R. On the physiological action of the alkaloïds of jaborandi leaves 31, 120 1904
The physiological action of tutin 34 XXIX 1906
" Some notes on the relation between chemical constitution and physiological action 34 XXX, 1906
, A reversed action during anæsthesia 38 LXXXII 1909
" The action of certain convulsants 38 LXXXIII 1909
" On the mode of action of substances which temporarily abolish the respiration 38 LXXXIV 1909
" On the mode of action of tetra methyl ammonium chloride 42 XXXVII 1911
- MARSHALL,
E. K. Junior *Barcroft J and* Note on the effect of external temperature on the circulation in man 58 145 1923.
- MARSHALL, F H. A. and *Jolly W A* Preliminary communication upon ovarian transplantation and its effect on the uterus 34 XXVI, 1906
Carmichael E S and On the occurrence of compensatory hypertrophy in the ovary 36, 431 1908
, The male generative cycle in the hedge hog with experiments on the functional correlation between the essential and accessory sexual organs 43 247 1911
, On the ovarian factor concerned in the recurrence of œstrus 43 XXI 1911
On the effect of castration upon horn growth in Herdwick sheep 46 XXIX, 1913
and *Hammond J* On the effects of complete and incomplete castration upon horn growth in Herdwick sheep 48 171 1914.
, and *Runciman J G* On the ovarian factor concerned in the recurrence of the œstrous cycle 49 17 1914.
and *Wood W A* On the ovarian factor concerned in the occurrence of œstrus 58 74, 1923
Dixon W E and The influence of the ovary on pituitary secretion a probable factor in parturition 59 276 1924.
- MARTIN C J Does the non-coagulable blood obtained by injections of Wooldridge's tissue fibrinogen (nucleo-albumens) contain peptone or albumoses? 15 375 1893
On some effects upon the blood produced by the injection of the venom of the Australian black snake (*Pseudechis porphyriacus*) 15 380 1893

MARTIN, C J	A rapid method of separating colloids from crystalloids in solutions containing both	20, 364, 1896
"	and Chapman, H G An endeavour to procure an alcoholic ferment from yeast-cells	23, II, 1898
"	Cortical localisation in ornithorhynchus	23, 383, 1898
"	Embley, E H and The action of anæsthetic quantities of chloroform upon the blood vessels of the bowel and kidney, with an account of an artificial circulation apparatus	32, 147, 1905
"	Observations upon fibrin ferments in the venoms of snakes and the time relations of their action	32, 207, 1905
"	Chick, Harriette and On the "heat coagulation" of proteins	40, 404, 1910
"	Chick, Harriette and On the "heat coagulation" of proteins Pt II The action of hot water upon egg albumen and the influence of acid and salts upon reaction velocity	43, 1, 1911
"	Chick, Harriette and On the "heat coagulation" of proteins Pt III The influence of alkali upon reaction velocity	45, 61, 1912
"	Chick, Harriette and On the "heat coagulation" of proteins Pt IV The conditions controlling the agglutination of proteins already acted upon by hot water	45, 261, 1912
"	A simple and convenient form of bicycle ergometer	48, xv, 1914
MARTIN, H N	The normal respiratory movements of the frog, and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes	1, 131, 1878
"	and Booker, W D The influence of stimulation of the mid-brain upon the respiratory rhythm of the mammal	1, 370, 1878
"	and Hartwell, E M On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal muscles	2, 24, 1879
"	and Sedgwick, W T Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse-wave in the coronary arteries of the heart	3, 165, 1882
MARTIN, S H C	Papaïn-digestion	5, 213, 1885
"	The nature of papaïn, and its action on vegetable proteid	6, 336, 1885

MARTIN S H. C	The properties of peptones	7 v 1886
"	On vegetable globulins	8 VIII, 1887
"	and Williams D Pancreatic amylolytic digestion	9 I 1888
	Brunton T L and The action of alcohols and aldehydes on proteid substances	12 I 1891
MASHIMO T	Factors affecting the theoretical maximum work of muscle	59 37 1924
MATHESON A R.	Lim R K S — and Schlapp W The effect of histamine and gastrin on the human gastric secretion and alveolar CO ₂	57 LII 1923
MATHISON, G C	The phosphorus of urine	38 XX, 1909
	The action of asphyxia upon the spinal animal	41 416 1910
	The effect of potassium salts on the circulation with special reference to the production of heart block	41 XIX 1910.
	The effects of asphyxia upon medullary centres. Pt. I The vaso motor centre	42 283 1911
	The effects of potassium salts upon the circulation and their action on plain muscle	42 471 1911
	The influence of acids upon the reduction of arterial blood	43 347 1911
	Barcroft J Camus M — Roberts Ff and Ryffel J H The effect of altitude on the dissociation curve of blood	45, XLVI 1913.
	Barcroft J Camus M — Roberts Ff and Ryffel J H The effect of moist heat on the dissociation curve of blood	45 XLVII 1913.
MATSUO I	On the secretion of pancreatic juice	45 447 1913
MATSUOKA Y	Evans O L and The effects of various mechanical conditions on the gaseous metabolism and efficiency of the mammalian heart	49 378 1915
MATTHEWS S A.	Cushny A R and On the effects of electrical stimulation of the mammalian heart	21 213 1897
MAVROGORDATO A. E	Haldane J S, Makgill R H and The action of nitrites and physiologically allied substances	20, XVIII, 1896.
	Haldane J S Makgill R H and. The action as poisons of nitrites and other physiologically related substances	21 100 1897
	Haldane J S and. The vagus regulation of breathing	50 XLII 1910.

- MAXWELL, A. L. I *and Rothera, A. C. H.* The action of pituitrin on the secretion of milk 49, 483, 1915
- MAY, O The relationship of blood supply to secretion, with especial reference to the pancreas 30, 400, 1904
- MAY, W. PAGE The influence in voluntary muscle of the intra-polar length on the excitatory effect of the constant current 26, 72, 1900
- „ Preliminary note on a hitherto undescribed descending tract in the posterior columns of the spinal cord 30, XLIII, 1904.
- „ The innervation of the sphincters and musculature of the stomach 31, 260, 1904
- MAYRS, E. B The relative excretion of urea and some other constituents of the urine 56, 58, 1922
- „ *and Watt, J. M.* Renal blood flow and glomerular filtration 56, 120, 1922
- „ The function of the tubules in kidney excretion 57, 422, 1923
- „ On the action of phlorhizin on the kidney 57, 461, 1923
- „ Secretion as a factor in elimination by the bird's kidney 58, 276, 1924
- MAYS, T. J A new and delicate method for determining the local sensory action of drugs 7, 458, 1886
- „ The differential action of brucine and of strychnine 8, 391, 1887
- MEAKINS, J. C *Haldane, J. S., — and Priestley, J. G.* The respiratory response to anoxæmia 52, 420, 1919
- „ *Haldane, J. S., — and Priestley, J. G.* The effects of shallow breathing 52, 433, 1919
- „ *Redfield, A. C., Bock, A. V. and* The measurement of the tension of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the blood of the pulmonary artery in man 57, 76, 1922
- MEANS, J. H. *Barcroft, J. and* The effect of CO₂ on the dissociation curve of hæmoglobin 47, XXVII, 1913
- MEARA, F. S *Chittenden, R. H. and* A study of the primary products resulting from the action of superheated water on coagulated egg-albumin 15, 501, 1894
- MEIGHAN, J. S Some observations on the action of guanidine on frog's muscle 51, 51, 1917
- MEICS, E. B Water rigor in frog's muscle 39, 385, 1909
- MEIKLEJOHN, S. J On the development of the plexiform nerve mechanism of the alimentary canal 36, 400, 1908

MELLANBY E	The excretion of creatin and creatinin in hepatic disease	36 xxiii 1907
	Creatin and creatinin	36 447, 1908
,	<i>Twort F W and</i> On creatin-destroying bacilli in the intestine and their isolation	44 43, 1912.
,	<i>and Twort F W</i> On the presence of β imidazoethylamine in the intestinal wall with a method of isolating a bacillus from the alimentary canal which converts histidine into this substance	45 53 1912.
	The part played by an accessory factor" in the production of experimental rickets	52 xi 1918
,	A further demonstration of the part played by accessory food factors in the aetiology of rickets	52 LIII 1918
,	<i>and Mellanby May</i> The experimental production of thyroid hyperplasia in dogs	55 VII, 1921
"	<i>and Mellanby May</i> The application of the results obtained in experiments on the hyperplasia of dogs thyroids to the treatment of exophthalmic goitre (Graves disease)	55, x, 1921
,	The rickets producing effect of dried thyroid	57 II 1922
MELLANBY J	Globulin	33 338 1905
	The physical properties of horse serum	35 473 1907
	The precipitation of the proteins of horse serum	36, 288 1907
	Muscle plasma	37, xxxiv 1908
	The coagulation of blood	38, 28 1908
	The coagulation of blood. Pt. II The actions of snake venoms peptone and leech extract	38, 441 1909
	<i>and Woolley V J</i> The relations of secretin and enterokinase to the ferments of the pancreas	39 xi 1909
,	The coagulation of milk by rennin	45 345 1912
	<i>and Woolley V J</i> The ferments of the pancreas. Pt. I. The generation of trypsin from trypsinogen by enterokinase	45 370 1912.
	<i>and Woolley V J</i> The ferments of the pancreas. Pt. II The action of calcium salts in the generation of trypsin from trypsinogen	46 150 1913

MELLANBY, J

- and Woolley, V J The ferments of the pancreas Pt III The properties of trypsin, trypsinogen and enterokinase 47, 339, 1913
- and Woolley, V J The preparation of pancreatic extracts 48, xx, 1914
- and Woolley, V J The ferments of the pancreas Pt IV Steapsin 48, 287, 1914
- and Woolley, V J The ferments of the pancreas Pt V The carbohydrate ferments of pancreatic juice 49, 246, 1915
- The relation of prothrombin to fibrinogen 51, xxi, 1917.
- The rate of formation of fibrin ferment from prothrombin by the action of thrombokinase and calcium chloride 51, 396, 1917
- The influence of the nervous system on glycaemia and glycosuria 53, 1, 1919
- and Thomas, C J Urochrome 53, xcvi, 1920
- and Thomas, C J The carbon dioxide carrying power of the constituents of plasma The alkali reserve of blood 54, 178, 1920
- The solution of casein by sodium carbonate—an example of reversible coagulation 54, cxvi, 1921
- The decomposition of carbonates by acidic caseinogen 54, cxx, 1921
- A valved trachea tube for respiration experiments 56, xv, 1922
- The effect of carbon dioxide on respiration after poisoning by carbon monoxide 56, xxxi, 1922
- and Lester, H M G The influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the coagulability of blood 56, xxxiv, 1922
- The absence of relation between the amplitude of respiratory movement and the reaction of the blood 56, xxxviii, 1922
- and Wood, C C The neutrality of blood 56, lii, 1922
- and Wood, C C The influence of carbon dioxide on the interchange of ions between the corpuscles and the serum of blood 57, 113, 1923
- and Huggett, A St G The adrenalin and vagal types of apnoea 57, 395, 1923
- Huggett, A St G and The action of adrenalin on the central nervous system 59, 387, 1924
- Huggett, A St G and The influence of the sympathetic, parasympathetic and somatic systems of nerves on the tonus of muscle in the intact and decerebrate cat 60, viii, 1925

MELLANBY J	The mechanism of pancreatic digestion—the function of secretin	60 85 1925
MELLANBY MAY	(see also TWEED, MAY)	
,	<i>Mellanby E and</i> The experimental production of thyroid hyperplasia in dogs	55, VII 1921
	<i>Mellanby E and</i> The application of the results obtained in experiments on the hyperplasia of dogs thyroids to the treatment of exophthalmic goitre (Graves disease)	55 x 1921
MELTZER S J	<i>and Welch W H</i> The behaviour of the red blood corpuscles when shaken with indifferent substances	5 255 1885
	On the respiratory changes of the intra thoracic pressure measured in the mediastinum posterior	13 218 1892
,	On the paths of absorption from the peritoneal cavity	22 198 1897
MELVIN G S	<i>MacWilliam J A — and Murray J R</i> Blood pressure estimation by the auditory method	48 XXVII 1914.
MENDEL L. B	<i>Chittenden R H and</i> On the proteolysis of crystallized globulin	17 48 1894.
	On the passage of sodium iodide from the blood to the lymph with some remarks on the theory of lymph formation	19 227 1890
MENZIES J A.	On methæmoglobin	17 402 1895
	On the action of certain acids on blood pigment	17 415 1895
	<i>Bainbridge F A — and Collins S H</i> The formation of urine in the frog	48 233 1914.
	Permanent microscopical preparations of hæmoglobin crystals	49 iv 1914.
	The preparation of hæmatin	49 iv 1914.
,	Hæmatin compounds	49 v 1914
,	The affinities of hæmatin	49 452 1915.
	The passage of urea through the cells of the tubules of the kidney of the frog	54 LXVI 1920
	<i>Atkinson Mildred Clark G A and</i> The function of the urinary tubules in the frog	55 253 1921
MEYER A. L.	Hyperpnoea as a result of pain and ether in man	48 47 1914
MEYER WEDELL, L.	<i>Leather J B and</i> On the desaturation of fatty acids in the liver	38 XXXVIII 1909
MILLER E M.	<i>Miller J L and</i> The effect on blood pressure of organ extracts	43 242 1911

MILLER, F R	Galvanotropism in the crayfish	35, 215, 1907
"	On the rhythmical contractility of the anal musculature of the crayfish and lobster	40, 431, 1910
"	On gastric sensation	41, 409, 1910
"	Cortical path for masticatory rhythm	53, I, 1919
"	The cortical paths for mastication and deglutition	53, 473, 1920
MILLER, J L	and Miller, E M The effect on blood-pressure of organ extracts	43, 242, 1911.
MILLS, T W	An examination of some controverted points of the physiology of voice, especially the registers of the singing voice and the falsetto	4, 133, 1883
"	The secretion of oxalic acid in the dog under a varying diet	5, 231, 1885
"	Some observations on the influence of the vagus and accelerators on the heart etc of the turtle	5, 359, 1885
"	The innervation of the heart of the slider terrapin (<i>Pseudemys rugosa</i>)	6, 246, 1885
"	The heart of the fish compared with that of <i>Menobranthus</i> with special reference to reflex inhibition and independent cardiac rhythm	7, 81, 1886
"	Notes on the urine of the tortoise with special reference to uric acid and urea	7, 453, 1886
MILROY, J A.	A preliminary communication on some products of the action of reducing agents on hæmatin	27, XIV, 1901
"	Products of the distillation of hæmatin with zinc dust	31, XXIV, 1904
"	Reduced acid hæmatin and some of its derivatives	32, XII, 1904
"	A stable derivative of hæmochromogen	38, 384, 1909
"	The carbon monoxide capacity of reduced acid hæmatin	38, 392, 1909
"	A new colorimetric method for the estimation of glucose in blood	60, XXVI, 1925
MILROY, T H.	and Malcolm, J The metabolism of the nucleins under physiological and pathological conditions Pt I	23, 217, 1898
"	and Malcolm, J The metabolism of the nucleins Pt II Further observations on excretion in leucocythæmia Intracellular metabolism in the granular leucocytes	25, 105, 1899
"	Acid poisoning in birds	27, XII, 1901
"	The formation of uric acid in birds	30, 47, 1903

MILROY, T. H.	The response of the developing retina to light and to radium emanations	33, 60, 1905
	The reaction regulator mechanism of the blood before and after hæmorrhage	51, 250 1917
	The alkalinity of the ultrafiltrate of the blood plasma	56 XXXVI 1922.
	The colloidal alkali reserve of the blood	57 253 1923
	<i>Andrews S Beattie Florence and</i> The acid base equilibrium in muscle	59 XIII 1924
,	The hexose phosphate metabolism in skeletal muscle in hyperglycæmia	60 II 1925
,	<i>Beattie Florence and</i> The rôle of the phosphates in carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle	60 370 1925
MINES G. R.	A simple preparation for studying the spontaneous contractions of unstriated muscle suitable for class work	35 XXIII 1907
	<i>Barcroft J and.</i> The effect of hirudin upon the gases in arterial blood	36 275 1907
	<i>Lucas K and</i> Temperature and excitability	36 334 1907
	On the Munchi arrow poison and strophanthin	37 37 1908
	On the spontaneous rhythmic movements of the frog's sartorius immersed in saline solutions	37, XXXV 1908
	An automatic key for obtaining single induction shocks	37 LVII 1908
	On the spontaneous movements of amphibian skeletal muscle in saline solutions with observations on the influence of potassium and calcium chlorides on muscular excitability	37 408 1908
	Note on the survival of an excised muscle under aseptic conditions	40 XVII 1910
	The action of beryllium lanthanum yttrium and cerium on the frog's heart	40 327 1910
	The action of praseodymium, didymium and erbium on the frog's heart	40 LXVIII 1910
	The action of trivalent ions on the heart and on certain colloidal systems	41 XVII 1910
	On the replacement of calcium in certain neuro muscular mechanisms by allied substances	42 251 1911
	The action of trivalent ions on living cells and on colloidal systems II Simple and complex kations	42 309 1911
	Apparatus for recording automatically the absorption of water by muscles immersed in various solutions	42 XXVI 1911

MINES, G R	Application of the Callendar recorder to measurement of the diffusion of electrolytes	42, XXVIII, 1911
„	<i>Dale, Dorothy, and</i> The action of acids on skeletal muscle	42, XXIX, 1911
„	<i>Dale, Dorothy, and</i> Observations on the physiological action of d- and l tetra hydroquinaldine	42, XXXI, 1911
„	The influence of certain ions on the electric charge of colloids, and its bearing on comparative physiology	43, XIV, 1911
„	Interpretation of the "protective action" of gelatine on colloidal gold	43, XXII, 1911
„	On the relations to electrolytes of the hearts of different species of animals I Elasmobranchs and pecten	43, 467, 1912
„	An accessory time signal for use in experiments where the recording apparatus is not run continuously	44, XV, 1912
„	Functional analysis by the action of electrolytes	44, XXI, 1912
„	On the summation of contractions	46, 1, 1913
„	On functional analysis by the action of electrolytes	46, 188, 1913
„	On dynamic equilibrium in cardiac muscle	46, XXIII, 1913
„	<i>Dale, Dorothy, and</i> The influence of vagus and sympathetic on the electrical and mechanical responses of the frog's heart	46, XXVIII, 1913
„	<i>Dale, Dorothy, and</i> The influence of nerve stimulation on the electrocardiogram	46, 319, 1913
„	On dynamic equilibrium in the heart	46, 349, 1913
„	<i>Clark, A J and</i> The action of strophanthun upon the excised frog's heart	47, VII, 1913
„	Note on the influence of activity on automatic rhythm in heart muscle	47, XIII, 1913
„	Further experiments on the action of the vagus on the electrogram of the frog's heart	47, 419, 1914
„	The action of muscarine on the electrical response of the frog's heart	48, VI, 1914
MINOT, C S	Senescence and rejuvenation	12, 97, 1891
MIRSKY, A. E	<i>Anson, M L, Barcroft, J, Barcroft, H, —, Oinuma, S and Stockman, C F</i> The relation between the spectrum of, and the affinity of certain gases for, vertebrate hæmoglobin	58, XXIX, 1924
„	<i>Anson, M L and</i> The CO dissociation curve of hæmochromogen	59, XIII, 1924.

- MIRSKY A. E *Anson M L and* On hæmochromogen and the relation of protein to the properties of the hæmoglobin molecule 60, 50 1925
 Anson M L and On the combination of nitric oxide with hæmoglobin 60 100 1925
 Anson M L and On hæm in nature 60 161 1925
 Anson M L and On heliocorubin and its relation to hæmoglobin 60 221 1925
- MISLAWSKY, N *Cortex cerebri and iris* 29 15 1903
- MITSUDA T *and Uyeno K* Creatine formation in frog's muscle contracted by nicotine 57 280 1923
 Uyeno K and Creatine formation during tonic muscle contraction 57 313, 1923
- MIYAZAKI H. *Sassa K and* The influence of venous pressure upon the heart rate 54 203 1920
- MOODIE W *Harris D F and* On the non uniformity in the rate of discharge of impulses from cells of the spinal cord poisoned with strychnine 34 213 1906
 Harris D F and On the rhythm of post-tetanic tremor in human muscle 34 XVIII 1906
 Harris D F and On the use of soluble Prussian blue for demonstrating the reducing power of living tissue 34, XXXII 1906
- MOORE B On the chemical nature of a physiologically active substance occurring in the suprarenal gland 17 xiv 1895
 Schäfer E A and An experiment on the effect of complete removal of the parotid and submaxillary glands 19 XIII, 1896
 Schafer E A and On the contractility and innervation of the spleen 20 1 1896
 and Rockwood D P On the mode of absorption of fats 21 58 1897
 and Rockwood D P On the reaction of the intestine in relationship to intestinal digestion 21 373 1897
 On the chromogen and on the active physiological substance of the suprarenal gland 21 382 1897
 and Krumbholz C J I On the relative power of various forms of proteid in conserving emulsions 22 LIV 1898
 and Row R A comparison of the physiological actions and chemical constitution of piperidine conine and nicotine 22 273 1898
 Wilson F P and Hutchinson L Note on the action of salts of unsaturated fatty acids as hæmolytic agents 38 LXXIII 1909

- MOORE, B. , *McQueen, J M and Webster, T A* Regulation of acid alkaline balance in blood and tissues Carriage of carbon-dioxide and causation of acapnia and shock 53, XXVII, 1919
- „ *and Whitley, E* The effects on cardiac and plain muscle of perfusion with Ringer Locke saline made isotonic with blood in respect to sodium bicarbonate 53, XXXV, 1919
- „ The physico chemical factors which regulate the concentration of carbon dioxide in alveolar air and thereby the degree of alkalinity of blood and tissues Applications to acapnia and shock 53, XXXVI, 1919
- „ Alkaline and acidic displacements of the equilibrium in the systems "sodium bicarbonate and carbonic acid" and "blood, carbonic acid" caused by presence of salts of weak acids or bases and its relation to poisoning by certain toxins and drugs which produce shock 53, LV, 1919
- „ The cause of the exquisite sensitivity of living cells to changes in hydrogen- and hydroxyl-ion concentration 53, LVII, 1919
- MORAWITZ, P. *Barcroft, J and* Estimation of gases in human blood by the chemical method 36, LVI, 1908
- MORPURGO, B Nerve regeneration from one into the other of two rats united in Siamese pairs 58, 98, 1923
- MORRIS, N *Adams, D K and* Anoxæmia and the administration of oxygen 54, CII, 1921
- „ *Adams, D K and* Anoxæmia and the administration of oxygen 54, CVI, 1921
- „ *Adams, D K and* Anoxæmia and the administration of oxygen 54, CVII, 1921
- „ Anoxæmia and the administration of oxygen 56, 283, 1922
- MORSEHEAD, E *Ringer, S and* On the physiological action of narcissia, an alkaloid obtained from the bulb of the common daffodil (*Narcissus pseudo-narcissus*) 1, 437, 1879
- „ *Ringer, S and* On the relative paralyzing action of atropia and pilocarpine on the heart 2, 235, 1879
- Ringer, S and* Concerning the action of common salt, sulphate of atropia, bromide of conia and sulphate of nicotine on muscular irritability 2, 252, 1879

MOTT, F W	and Horsley V On the existence of bacteria, or their antecedents, in healthy tissues	3, 188, 1882.
	and Horsley V Note on Messrs Mott and Horsley's paper	3, 296, 1882
,	Note on development and degeneration of tracts in the spinal cord	8 I, 1887
"	Ascending tracts of the spinal cord and their relation to Clarke's column	10 XI, 1889
,	Effects of hemi-section of spinal cord	12 III, 1891
	The sensory motor functions of the central convolutions of the cerebral cortex	15 464 1894
,	and Halliburton W D Preliminary account of the effects upon blood pressure produced by the intravenous injection of fluids containing choline, neurine or allied products	21 XVIII, 1897
,	and Halliburton W D Preliminary account of the effects upon blood pressure produced by the intravenous injection of fluids containing choline, neurine or allied products	22 XXXIV 1898
	Unilateral descending disuse atrophy of the fillet, arciform fibres and posterior column nuclei resulting from an experimental lesion in a monkey	22 XXXV 1898
,	and Hill L The physiological and anatomical changes in the cortex cerebri resulting from anæmia produced by ligation of the cerebral arteries in animals	23 XIX 1899
,	and Barratt J O W Observations on the chemistry of nerve degeneration	24 III 1899
	and Halliburton W D Preliminary account of the physiological action of choline and neurine	24 IX 1899
	Halliburton W D and Chemistry of nerve-degeneration	26 XXV 1901
	Halliburton W D and Edmunds A Regeneration of nerves	31 VII 1904
	and Halliburton W D The suprarenal capsules in cases of nervous and other diseases	34 III 1906
	Hill L and. The neuro-fibrils of the large ganglion cells of the motor cortex of animals in which the four arteries had been ligatured to produce cerebral anæmia	34 IV 1906
		36 IV 1907
MOTTRAM V H.	Granules of mammalian liver cells	36 IV 1907
	Changes in fat-content of liver cells during hunger	36 VIII 1907

MOTTRAM, V H	Fatty infiltration of the liver in hunger	38, 281, 1909
"	Fatty acid metabolism in the liver I A method of fatty acid extraction	40, 122, 1910
"	Fatty acid metabolism in the liver II The relation of the fatty acids in the food of plaice to those in their livers and myotomes	45, 363, 1912
"	Fatty acids of hen's eggs	47, XVIII, 1913
"	Coope, R and Fatty acid metabolism in the liver III Fatty acid infiltration of the liver during pregnancy and lactation	49, 23, 1914
"	Brush electrodes for class work	49, xv, 1915
"	Coope, R and Fatty acid metabolism in the liver IV The relation of the iodine values of mesenteric and kidney fatty acids to those of liver fatty acids in pregnant and lactating rabbits	49, 157, 1915
"	Frog heart-levers for class work	50, XXVIII, 1916
"	Fatty infiltration of the cat's kidney	50, 380, 1916
"	Sudan III and the detection of fat	52, XVIII, 1918
"	Dowler, V B and The distribution of blood, glycogen and fat in the lobes of the liver	52, 166, 1918
"	and Hartwell, Gladys Recovery from a period of malnutrition in the growing animal	59, LXI, 1924
MUCKLOW, S L	McSwiney, B A and A method of varying the frequency of stimulation	56, XXVII, 1922
"	McSwiney, B A and The origin of the electrical change in muscle	56, 397, 1922
"	McSwiney, B A and The refractory period of nerve as measured by the electrical change in muscle	57, v, 1922
"	Langley, G N, McSwiney, B A, —, Stopford, J S B and Wilson, S R Effect of rise of blood pressure on the form of the electrocardiogram	57, vi, 1922
"	Langley, G N, McSwiney, B A, —, Stopford, J S B and Wilson, S R In direct electrocardiographic leads applicable to children and experimental animals	57, vii, 1922
"	and McSwiney, B A Two simple break keys	59, x, 1924
MUDGE, G P	Pigmentation and intravascular coagulation	32, LXVIII, 1905
"	Note on the chemical nature of albinism	38, LXVII, 1909
"	Further note on the chemical nature of albinism	39, XVII, 1909

- MUKAI C The action of carbon dioxide on salt and water distribution in blood 55, 350 1921
- MÜLLER F *Barcroft J and* The formation and estimation of methæmoglobin 43 xx, 1911
Barcroft J and The relation of blood flow to metabolism in the submaxillary gland 44 259 1912
- MUMMERY P L A comparison of blood pressure readings obtained simultaneously with a manometer and with a sphygmomanometer and *Synes, W L* The specific gravity of the blood in shock 32, xxiii, 1905
and Synes W L Duration of effect of pituitary extract on arterial pressure 36 xv 1907
37 lvi 1908
- MURRAY C *MacWilliam J A Mackie A H and* Intravascular injection of salts and of nucleo proteid 30 381 1904
- MURRAY O D *Barcroft J ——— and Sands, Jane* The effect of splenectomy on carbon monoxide poisoning 59 xxxvii 1924
and Taylor H A method for the determination of the oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in mixed venous blood 59 lxxvii 1925
Barcroft J ——— Orshovats D Sands Jane and Weiss R The influence of the spleen in carbon monoxide poisoning 60, 79 1925.
- MURRAY H. A *Junior* Correlations between growth differentiation and metabolic rate in the chicken embryo 60, xx 1925
- MURRAY, J R. *MacWilliam J A Melvin G S and* Blood pressure estimation by the auditory method 48 xxvii 1914
- MURRAY MARGARET M *Edkins Nora and.* Influence of CO₂ on the absorption of alcohol by the gastric mucosa 59 271 1924
- MURRELL, W *Ringer S and* Concerning the effects on frogs of arrest of the circulation and an explanation of the action of potash salts on the animal body 1 72 1878
Ringer S and The action of arseniate of soda and arsenious acid on frogs 1 213 1878
Ringer S and. Concerning the action of aconitia on the nervous and muscular system of frogs 1 232 1878
Ringer S and. The action of tartar emetic hydrocyanic acid and veratrina on the animal body 1 241, 1878
Ringer, S and. On pituri 1 377 1878

MURRELL, W	<i>Ringer, S and</i> A few further experiments with pituria	2, 132, 1879
"	<i>Ringer, S and</i> On the antagonism between pilocarpine and extract of <i>Amanita muscaria</i>	2, 135, 1879
MUSKENS, L J J	Studies on the maintenance of the equilibrium of motion and its disturbances, so called "forced movements"	31, 204, 1904
"	Genesis of the alternating pulse	36, 104, 1907
MUTCH, N	<i>and Pembrey, M S</i> The influence of tetrahydro β naphthylamine upon the temperature and respiratory exchange	43, 109, 1911
"	A short quantitative study of histozym, a tissue ferment	44, 176, 1912
"	The isolation of parahydroxyphenylacetic acid from urine in disease	49, II, 1914
MYERS, C S	The visual acuity of the natives of Sarawak	28, 316, 1902
"	On the pitch of Galton-whistles	28, 417, 1902
"	The effect of periodic interruptions upon sound waves	32, v, 1904
"	A theory of sensory adaptation	59, XLIX, 1924
MYERS, W.	<i>Stephens, J W W and</i> The influence of cobra poison on the clotting of blood and the action of Calmette's "antivenomous serum" upon the phenomenon	23, I, 1898
MYERS WARD, C F	A new central chronograph station for physiological laboratories	35, VII, 1906
NABARRO, D N	The proteids of suprarenal capsules	17, XVII, 1895
"	<i>Hill, L and</i> The exchange of blood gases in the brain and in the muscles in states of rest and of activity	17, XX, 1895
"	<i>Hill, L and</i> On the exchange of blood gases in brain and muscle during states of rest and activity	18, 218, 1895
"	A pipette with an improved mechanical device for accurately aspirating and delivering small quantities of liquid	26, XXXV, 1901
NAGAHASHI, M.	<i>Barcroft, J and</i> The direct measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen in human blood	55, 339, 1921
NAKAGAWA, T	On the coronary circulation in the heart-lung preparation	56, 340, 1922
NAKAMURA, H	The oxygen use of muscle and the effect of sympathetic nerves on it	55, 100, 1921

- NAKANISHI, M. The nerve fibre constitution of the nerves of the eye 58 310 1924
 The innervation of the pyloric sphincter of the rat 58, 480 1924
- NASMITH G G and *Graham D A L* The hæmatology of carbon monoxide poisoning 35 32, 1906
 and *Fidler, E* A criticism of the nitro molybdate method for the detection of phosphorus in tissues 37 278, 1908
- NEEDHAM, DOROTHY *Needham J and* The hydrogen ion concentration and oxidation reduction potential of the cell interior 59, LXXVII 1925
- NEEDHAM, J The metabolic behaviour of inositol in the developing egg 57 LXXX, 1923
 , *Smith W and Winter L B* Insulin and inositol 57 LXXXII 1923
 and *Needham, Dorothy* The hydrogen ion concentration and oxidation reduction potential of the cell interior 59 LXXVII 1925
- NETTLESHIP, E. Observations of visual purple in the human eye 2 38 1879
- NEUMANN K O The oxygen exchange of the suprarenal gland 43 XXXI 1911
 The oxygen exchange of the suprarenal gland 45 188 1912.
 The afferent fibres of the abdominal vagus in the rabbit and cat 49 34 1914
- NEW J S Apparatus to shew polar stimulation of muscle 24 XXV 1899
 Apparatus to shew longitudinal movements of the intestine 24, XXVI 1899
- NEWBIGIN MARION, I The pigments of the decapod crustacea 21 237 1897
 Boyd F D Dunlop J C Gillespie A L, Gulland G L Greig E D W Mahalanobis, S O, — and Paton, D N The phymology of the salmon in fresh water 22 333, 1898
- NEWTON, A. *Hertz A F and* The normal movements of the colon in man 47 57 1913
- NICOL, B A. *Pembrey M S and* Observations upon the deep and surface temperature of the human body 23 386 1898.
- NICOLLS W Hæmodynamics 20 407, 1890
- NIERENSTEIN, M. *Roaf, H E and* The physiological action of the extract of the hypobranchial gland of *Purpura lapillus* 36 v 1907

- NIERENSTEIN, M *Harold, C H H*, — and *Roaf, H E* The influence of the presence and position of the various radicles of adrenalin on its physiological activity 41, 308, 1910
- NIKIFOROWSKY, P M On depressor nerve fibres in the vagus of the frog 45, 459, 1913
- NOBLE, E C *McCormick, N A*, *Macleod, J J R*, — and *O'Brien, K* The influence of the nutritional condition of the animal on the hypoglycæmia produced by insulin 57, 234, 1923
- „ and *Macleod, J J R* Does insulin influence the glycogenic function of the perfused liver of the turtle? 58, 33, 1923
- NOON, L Some observations on the nerve cell connection of the efferent vagus fibres in the tortoise 26, v, 1900
- NORRIS, DOROTHY *Harden, A* and The diacetyl action for proteins 42, 332, 1911
- NORTH, W An account of two experiments illustrating the effects of starvation, with and without severe labour, on the elimination of urea from the body 1, 171, 1878
- NUNN, EMILY A. The structural changes in the epidermis of the frog, brought about by poisoning with arsenic and with antimony 1, 247, 1878
- O'BRIEN, K *McCormick, N A*, *Macleod, J J R*, *Noble, E C* and The influence of the nutritional condition of the animal on the hypoglycæmia produced by insulin 57, 234, 1923
- O'CONNOR, J M The influence of temperature on the secretion of sweat 49, 113, 1915
- „ The control of the physical regulation of the body temperature 52, 267, 1919
- „ and *Conway, E J* The localisation of excretion in the uriniferous tubule 56, 190, 1922
- „ and *McGrath, J A* The localisation of excretion in the uriniferous tubule Pt II 58, 338, 1924
- „ The glomerular control of the kidney blood flow 59, 200, 1924
- O'DONOGHUE, C H The relation between the corpus luteum and the growth of the mammary gland 43, xvi, 1911
- „ The artificial production of corpora lutea and their relation to the mammary glands 46, vi, 1913

OGAWA, S	<i>Evans C L</i> and The effect of adrenalin on the gaseous metabolism of the isolated mammalian heart	47, 446, 1914
	<i>Evans, C L</i> and The effect of alterations of the viscosity of the circulating blood on the cardiac output in the heart lung preparation	49 ix, 1915
ONUMA S	On the question of the presence in the frog of vaso-dilator fibres in the posterior roots of the nerves supplying the foot and in the sciatic nerve	43 343, 1911
,	The relative rates of oxidation and reduction of blood	43 364, 1911
,	<i>Anson, M L, Barcroft J Barcroft H Mirsky A E</i> — and <i>Stockman C F</i> The relation between the spectrum of, and the affinity of certain gases for vertebrate hæmoglobin	58 XXIX 1924
,	Variation of capillary diameter and antidromic action in the frog	58 318 1924.
OKADA S	On the secretion of bile	49 457, 1915
,	On the contractile movement of the gall bladder	50 42, 1915
	On the reaction of bile	50 114 1915
OLDHAM F	<i>Hewitt J A</i> , — and <i>White C S</i> The detection of very small degrees of hæmolysis	59 XXVIII 1924
OLIVER G	and <i>Schäfer E A</i> On the physiological action of extract of the suprarenal capsules	16 i 1894
	and <i>Schafer E A</i> On the physiological action of extract of the suprarenal capsules	17 ix, 1895
	and <i>Schäfer E A</i> The physiological effects of extracts of the suprarenal capsules	18 230 1895
	and <i>Schäfer E A</i> On the physiological action of extracts of pituitary body and certain other glandular organs	18 277 1895.
	A new apparatus for estimating hæmoglobin	19 xv 1890
,	A new method of estimating the percentage of the blood-corpuscles	19 xvi 1890
,	The action of animal extracts on the peripheral vessels	21 XXII 1897
,	A simple pulse pressure gauge	22 LI 1898
,	A mode of determining the venous blood pressure in man	23 v, 1898
	A new form of hæmomanometer	32 LXXIX 1905
OLIVER J	On the question of an internal secretion from the human ovary	44 355, 1912.

- OLMSTED, J M D *Adrian, E D and* The refractory phase
in a reflex arc 56, 426, 1922
- ORAHOVATS, D *Barcroft, J, Murray, C D, —, Sands,
Jane and Weiss, R* The influence of the
spleen in carbon monoxide poisoning 60, 79, 1925
- „ *Cruickshank, E W H and* A method
for the perfusion of the kidney with
deoxygenated blood of known oxygen
tension 60, 322, 1925
- „ *Barcroft, J, Harris, H A, — and
Weiss, R* A contribution to the
physiology of the spleen 60, 443, 1925
- ORBELL, L *Langley, J N and* The sympathetic in-
nervation of the viscera 40, LXVI, 1910
- „ *Barcroft, J and* The influence of lactic
acid upon the dissociation curve of
blood 41, 355, 1910
- „ *Langley, J N and* Observations on the
sympathetic and sacral autonomic
system of the frog 41, 450, 1910
- „ *Langley, J N and* Some observations
on the degeneration in the sympathetic
and sacral autonomic nervous system
of amphibia following nerve section 42, 113, 1911
- ORR, J B *and Watson, A* Study of the respiratory
mechanism in the duck 46, 337, 1913
- „ *Cathcart, E P and* The influence of
carbohydrate and fat on protein meta-
bolism III The effect of sodium
selenite 48, 113, 1914
- „ *Cathcart, E P and* The influence of
acetoacetic acid on the estimation of
creatinine 48, XXI, 1914
- „ Influence of increased water ingestion on
blood pressure 54, XI, 1920
- „ *, Magee, H E and Henderson, J M* The
effect of irradiation with the carbon
arc on pigs on a diet high in phosphorus
and low in calcium 59, XXV, 1924
- ORTON, K J P *and Garrod, A E* The benzoilation of
alkapton urine 27, 89, 1901
- „ *Hurtley, W H and* The estimation of
potassium and sodium in urine and in
other material of organic origin 30, 10, 1903
- OSBORNE, W A. *and Vincent, S* On the physiological
action of extracts of nervous tissues 25, IX, 1900
- „ A note on Hufner's method of preparing
pure glycocholic acid 25, XI, 1900
- „ *and Vincent, S* The physiological effects
of extracts of nervous tissues 25, 283, 1900

OSBORNE W A.	Ether and chloroform extraction apparatus for liquids	26, ix, 1900
"	Rigor mortis and the formation of lactic acid	26 XLIX 1901
"	Caseinogen and its salts	27 398 1901
"	and Zobel S The sugars of muscle	29 1 1903
"	A new synthesis of homogentisic acid	29 XIII, 1903
"	The so-called antitoxic action of divalent kations	33 x 1905
"	Intracellular colloidal salts	34 84 1906
"	Kilvington B and. The regeneration of post-ganglionic vaso-constrictor nerves. Pt I	34, 207 1906
"	Kilvington B and. The regeneration of post-ganglionic vaso-constrictor nerves. Pt. II	35, 460 1907
"	The Haldane-Smith method of estimating the oxygen tension of the arterial blood	36 48 1907
"	Body temperature and periodicity	36 XXXIX 1908
"	and Kilvington B Axon bifurcation in regenerated nerves	37 1, 1908
"	and Kilvington B Axon bifurcation in regenerated nerves. Pt. II	38 268 1909
"	and Kilvington, B The arrangement of nerve fibres in a regenerated nerve trunk	38 276 1909
"	Contributions to physiological climatology Pt. I. The relation of loss of water from the skin and lungs to the external temperature in actual climatic conditions	41 345 1910
"	Water in expired air	47 XII 1913
"	Contributions to physiological climatology Pt. II	49 133 1915
"	A contribution to the physiology of the aqueous humour	52 347 1919
"	Dispersivity and surface phenomena	54 LXXXIX 1920
"	Self adjustment of blood pressure	54 c 1920
"	Some new aspects of the function of the skin in temperature regulation	57 XXVI 1923
OTT, I	and Field G B W Sweat centres the effect of muscarin and atropin on them	1 193 1878
"	Observations on the physiology of the spinal cord	2 42 1879
"	The dilatation of the pupil as an index of the path of the sensory impulses in the spinal cord	2 443 1880
"	On crossed hyperæsthesia	3 160 1881
"	Notes on inhibition	3 163 1881
"	and Collmar C Pyrexial agents albumose peptone and neurin	8 218 1887

- OWEN, A. G. W. *and Sherrington, C. S.* Observations on strychnine reversal 43, 232, 1911.
- OWEN, D. R. *Adrian, E. D. and* The electric response of denervated muscle 55, 326, 1921
- PAGE, F. J. M. Some experiments as to the influence of the surrounding temperature on the discharge of carbonic acid in the dog 2, 228, 1879
- „ *Burdon-Sanderson, J. and* On the time-relations of the excitatory process in the ventricle of the heart of the frog 2, 384, 1880
- „ *Burdon Sanderson, J. and* On the electrical phenomena of the excitatory process in the heart of the frog and of the tortoise, as investigated photographically 4, 327, 1884
- PALMER, A. S. M. Observations on the deep and surface temperature of man 37, LXXV, 1908
- PALMER, C. F. New form of pendulum contact clock 26, XI, 1900
- PALMER, M. GRACE *Anrep, G. V., Lush, Joan L. and* Observations on pancreatic secretion 59, 434, 1925
- PARKER, L. E. L. *Pembrey, M. S. and* The composition and energy value of the food of a soldier 36, XLIX, 1908
- PARKES, A. S. On the migration of ova in the rabbit 59, 357, 1924.
- PARKINSON, J. The effect of inhalation of oxygen on the rate of the pulse in health 43, XXXVII, 1912.
- „ The effect of inhalation of oxygen on the rate of the pulse in health 44, 54, 1912
- PARNAS, J. The transformation of energy in muscle 49, VII, 1914.
- PARSONS, J. H. A physical explanation of muscle and nerve currents 13, v, 1892
- „ On dilatation of the pupil from stimulation of the cortex cerebri 26, 366, 1901
- „ On dilatation of the pupil from cerebral stimulation 26, XXXVIII, 1901
- „ Action of nicotin upon nerve cells 26, XXXVIII, 1901
- „ Arcus senilis 28, IX, 1902
- „ Degenerations following lesions of the retina in monkeys 28, XII, 1902
- „ The effects of increased intracranial pressure upon the ocular circulation in the dog 29, XI, 1903
- „ The vaso motor nerves of the eye 29, XII, 1903
- PARSONS, T. R. On the reaction of the blood in the body 51, 440, 1917
- „ *Donegan, J. F. and* Some further observations on blood reaction 52, 315, 1919

- PARSONS T R. The reaction and carbon dioxide carrying power of blood—a mathematical treatment Pt. I 53, 42, 1919
- , The reaction and carbon dioxide carrying power of blood—a mathematical treatment. Pt. II 53 340, 1920
- „ and Parsons Winifred Hydrogen ion measurements on blood in the neighbourhood of the isoelectric point of hæmoglobin 53, c 1920
- „ , Parsons Winifred, and Barcroft J Reaction changes in the blood during muscular work 53 cx 1920
- , Barcroft J Cooke A Hartridge H, — and Parsons, Winifred The flow of oxygen through the pulmonary epithelium 53 450 1920
- , An apparatus for centrifuging blood without change of its gas content 54 iv 1920
- and Shearer O The acid base equilibrium in the cerebro spinal fluid 54 62 1920
- , and Parsons Winifred The relations of carbon dioxide in acidified blood 56, 1 1922
- , Barcroft J Bock, A V Hill, A V — Parsons Winifred and Shoji R On the hydrogen ion concentration and some related properties of normal human blood 56 157 1922.
- PARSONS WINIFRED Neuroglia and non myelinated fibres in nerves 53 135 1919
- „ Parsons T R and. Hydrogen ion measurements on blood in the neighbourhood of the isoelectric point of hæmoglobin 53 c 1920
- Parsons T R, — and Barcroft J Reaction changes in the blood during muscular work 53 cx, 1920
- „ Barcroft J Cooke A Hartridge H Parsons T R and. The flow of oxygen through the pulmonary epithelium 53 450 1920
- Parsons T R and. The relations of carbon dioxide in acidified blood 56 1 1922.
- , Barcroft J Bock, A V Hill, A V Parsons T R — and Shoji R On the hydrogen ion concentration and some related properties of normal human blood 56, 157 1922.
- PATERSON, D R. Haycraft J B and The time of contraction of the papillary muscles 19 262 1896

PATERSON, D R.	<i>Haycraft, J B</i> and The changes in shape and in position of the heart during the cardiac cycle	19, 496, 1896
PATON, D N	Observations on the composition and flow of chyle from the thoracic duct in man	11, 109, 1890
"	On the relationship of the liver to fats	19, 167, 1896
"	<i>Dunlop, J C</i> , —, <i>Macadam, I</i> and <i>Stockman, R</i> On the influence of muscular exercise, sweating, and massage, on the metabolism	22, 68, 1897
"	A further study of hepatic glycogenesis	22, 121, 1897
"	<i>Boyd, F D</i> , <i>Dunlop, J C</i> , <i>Gillespie, A L</i> , <i>Gulland, G L</i> , <i>Greig, E D W</i> , <i>Mahalanobis, S C</i> , <i>Newbigin, M I</i> and The physiology of the salmon in fresh water	22, 333, 1898
"	Some observations on the mode of conversion of glycogen to glucose in the liver	24, 36, 1899
"	, <i>Dunlop, J C</i> and <i>Macadam, I</i> On the modifications of the metabolism produced by the administration of diphtheria toxin	24, 331, 1899
"	, <i>Dunlop, J C</i> and <i>Archison, R S</i> Contributions to the study of the metabolism of phosphorus in the animal body	25, 212, 1900
"	Studies of the metabolism in the dog before and after removal of the spleen	25, 443, 1900
"	and <i>Eason, J</i> On a method of estimating the interference with the hepatic metabolism produced by drugs	26, 166, 1901
"	, <i>Gulland, G L</i> and <i>Fowler, J S</i> The relationship of the spleen to the formation of the blood corpuscles	28, 83, 1902
"	Note on the absorption of the nitrogen of oatmeal by the dog	28, 119, 1902
"	On the nature of adrenalin glycosuria	29, 286, 1903
"	and <i>Goodall, A</i> The spleen in relationship to the processes of hæmolysis	29, 411, 1903
"	, <i>Goodall, A</i> , <i>Gulland, G L</i> and <i>Digestion</i> leucocytosis in normal and in spleenless dogs	30, 1, 1903
"	and <i>Goodall, A</i> Contribution to the physiology of the thymus	31, 49, 1904
"	, <i>Drummond, W B</i> and Observations on the influence of adrenalin poisoning on the liver, with special reference to the glycogen	31, 92, 1904

PATON D N	The relationship of the thymus to the sexual organs. II. The influence of removal of the thymus on the growth of the sexual organs	32 28, 1904
	The effect of adrenalin on sugar and nitrogen excretion in the urine of birds	32 59 1904.
"	On Folin's theory of proteid metabolism	33 1, 1905
,	<i>Goodall A</i> and Digestion leucocytosis. II The source of the leucocytes	33 20 1905
"	Creatin excretion in the bird and its significance	39 485 1910
,	and <i>Cathcart E P</i> On the mode of production of lactose in the mammary gland	42 179 1911
	The thymus and sexual organs III Their relationship to the growth of the animal	42, 267 1911
	On the use of the decapitated duck in physiological investigations	44 410 1912.
	and <i>Watson A</i> The actions of pituitrin adrenalin and barium on the circulation of the bird	44, 413 1912.
	On the extrinsic nerves of the heart of the bird	45, 106 1912.
	and <i>Mackie W O</i> The liver in relation to creatine metabolism in the bird	45 115, 1912
	On the neck element in the production of postural apnoea in ducks	45, XLII 1913
	, <i>Findlay L</i> and <i>Burns D</i> On guanidin or methyl guanidin as a toxic agent in the tetany following parathyroidectomy	49 xvii 1915
	and <i>Findlay L</i> Observations on the nerve endings receptive substance and contractile substance of muscle	50 193 1916
"	<i>Cathcart E P</i> <i>Henderson Pearl S</i> and. On the creatin content of skeletal muscle in degeneration following denervation	52 70 1918
PATTERSON, S W	and <i>Starling E H</i> The carbohydrate metabolism of the isolated heart lung preparation	47 137 1913
	<i>Cruikshank E W H</i> and. The sugar consumption in the surviving normal and diabetic heart	47 381 1913
	and <i>Starling E H</i> On the mechanical factors which determine the output of the ventricles	48 357 1914.
	<i>Piper H</i> and <i>Starling E H</i> The regulation of the heart beat	48 405 1914

- PAUL, C B On the influence of an excessive meat diet on the male reproductive organs 34, XIV, 1906
- PAUL, J H. *and Sharpe, J S* Studies in calcium metabolism I The deposition of lime salts in the integument of decapod crustacea 50, 183, 1916
- PAVY, F W Decrease in reducing powers of glucose caused by the mucous membrane of the gut 5, XIII, 1884
- „ Sugar formation in alcohol coagulated liver 20, IV, 1896
- „ The quantitative determination of sugar in blood 20, VII, 1896
- „ On phloridzin diabetes 20, XIX, 1896
- „ On hepatic glycogenesis 22, 391, 1898
- „ An enquiry into the effects on the blood and urine of the intravenous and subcutaneous injection of various carbohydrates standing in relation to animal life 24, 479, 1899
- „ *and Siau, R L* On the nature of the sugar present in normal blood, urine and muscle 26, 282, 1901
- „ *and Siau, R L* An experimental enquiry upon glycolysis in drawn blood 27, 451, 1902
- „ *and Siau, R L* On the question of the formation of sugar in boiled liver 27, 457, 1902
- „ *and Siau, R L* The influence of ablation of the liver on the sugar contents of the blood 29, 375, 1903
- „ , *Brodie, T G and Siau, R L* On the mechanism of phloridzin glycosuria 29, 467, 1903
- „ *and Bywaters, H W* On glycogen formation by yeast 36, 149, 1907
- „ *and Bywaters, H W* On the influence of environment on action 1, 168, 1
- „ *and Godden, W* Inhibition of mortem production of lye forms by injection of carbohydrate 1
- „ *and* f b c
- PAYNE, W W *and t* ing duct
- PEEBLES, A. R. *Cushny,* 180

PEMBREY M. S.	The latency of heat regulation	15, XII 1893.
,	On the reaction time of mammals to changes in the temperature of their surroundings	15, 401, 1893
"	and Smith J. L. The histological changes following upon thyroidectomy in animals	15, XXIX, 1893
"	and Garber A. On the influence of bleeding and transfusion upon the respiratory exchange	15 449 1894.
	and Gordon M. H. Further experiments upon the reaction of the developing chick to changes of temperature	16 v, 1894.
	The reaction time of the frog to changes of temperature	16 VIII 1894.
	The development of the power of regulating heat-production	17 XXVII 1894.
	Gordon M. H. and Warren R. On the response of the chick, before and after hatching to changes of external temperature	17 331 1894
	On the relation of muscular activity to the regulation of heat-production	17 III 1895
	The effect of variations in external temperature upon the output of carbonic acid and the temperature of young animals	18 363 1895
,	and White W. H. Heat regulation in hibernating animals	18 XXXV 1895
,	and White W. H. The regulation of temperature in hibernating animals	19 477 1896
	Phillips C. D. F. and. The physiological action of hydrastine hydrochlorate	21 IV 1897
	On the deep and surface temperature of the human body after traumatic section of the spinal cord	21 XIII 1897
,	and Nicol B. A. Observations upon the deep and surface temperature of the human body	23, 386 1898
	The temperature of the mouth after exercise	23, XXI, 1899
	and Pitts A. G. The relation between the internal temperature and the respiratory movements of hibernating animals	24 305 1899
,	Observations upon the respiration and temperature of the marmot	27 66 1901
	The respiratory exchange during the deposition of fat	27 407 1901
	Further observations upon the respiratory exchange and temperature of hibernating mammals	29 195 1903.

PEMBREY, M S	<i>and Spriggs, E I</i> The influence of fasting and feeding upon the respiratory and nitrogenous exchange	31, 320, 1904
"	<i>Beddard, A P, — and Spriggs, E I</i> The quantity and pressure of carbon dioxide in venous blood and in alveolar air in cases of diabetes and diabetic coma	31, XLIV, 1904
"	<i>and Allen, R W</i> Observations upon Cheyne Stokes' respiration	32, XVIII, 1905
"	<i>, Beddard, A P and French, H</i> Observations upon two cases of Cheyne Stokes' respiration	34, VI, 1906.
"	<i>and Parker, L E L</i> The composition and energy value of the food of a soldier	36, XLIX, 1908
"	<i>Beddard, A P, — and Spriggs, E I</i> Further observations of the quantity and pressure of carbon dioxide in venous blood and in alveolar air in cases of diabetes and diabetic coma	37, XXXIX, 1908
"	<i>and Cook F</i> The influence of oxygen upon respiration	37, XLI, 1908
"	<i>and Todd, A H</i> The influence of exercise upon the pulse and blood-pressure	37, LXVI, 1908
"	<i>and Cook, F</i> Observations upon "second wind"	37, LXVII, 1908.
"	<i>Schlesinger, E G and</i> Observations upon the respiration of man when breathing air or oxygen	37, LXXIX, 1908
"	<i>French, H S, — and Ruffel, J H</i> Observations on cases of cyanosis due to congenital heart disease	39, IX, 1909
"	<i>Collis, E L and</i> Observations upon the effects of warm humid atmospheres on man	43, XI, 1911
"	<i>Mutch, N and</i> The influence of tetrahydro β -naphthylamine upon the temperature and respiratory exchange	43, 109, 1911
"	<i>Cook, F and</i> Further observations on the effects of muscular exercise in man	45, I, 1912
"	<i>Kennaway, E L and</i> Observations on the effects of section of the spinal cord upon temperature and metabolism	45, 82, 1912
"	<i>Cook, F and</i> Observations on the effects of muscular exercise upon man	45, 429, 1913
"	<i>Kennaway, E L, — and Poulton, E P</i> Observations on acidosis	47, X, 1913
"	<i>MacKeith, N W, —, Spurrell, W R, Warner, E C and Westlake, H J W J</i> Observations on "second wind"	55, VI, 1921

- PEMBREY, M S *Kanaar, D F — and Skelton Browne*
 N H Respiratory exchange during
 anaesthesia 60 XLIII, 1925
- PEREIRA J R *Veatch H O and Studies on the inner*
 vation of smooth muscle II On the
 frequency of nerve impulses entering
 and leaving the superior cervical
 ganglion 60 329, 1925.
- PERKINS HELEN *Davenport O B and A contribution to*
 the study of geotaxis in the higher
 animals 22 99 1897
- PESKETT G L *Davies H W Haldane, J B S and.*
 The excretion of chlorides and bicar
 bonates by the human kidney 58 269 1922.
- and Rayment P O Potassium and*
 sodium in sweat 58 XXXII 1924.
- Allelocatalysis and the growth of yeast* 59, XXXIII 1924
- PETERS R A. *Chemical nature of specific oxygen*
 capacity in haemoglobin 44 131 1912.
- Barcroft J — Roberts Ff and*
 Ryffel J H The effect of exercise on
 the dissociation curve of blood 45, XLV 1913
- The heat liberated during the stimulation*
 of frog's limbs under atmospheric
 pressures of O₂ 46 XI, 1913
- The heat production of fatigue and its*
 relation to the production of lactic
 acid in amphibian muscle 47 243, 1913
- A combined tonometer and electrode cell*
 for measuring the H ion concentration
 of reduced blood at a given tension of
 CO₂ 48 VII 1914.
- Barcroft J Boycott A E — and*
 Dunn J S Measurement of the
 blood flow through the chest in the
 goat 53 II 1919
- McClelland N and Toxicity of some in*
 organic substances to the paramecium
 53, XII 1919
- McClelland N and Chemical constitu*
 tion and physiological action. The
 toxicity of some organic metal deriva
 tives and some other organic sub
 stances 53 XV 1919
- Nutrition of the protozoa. The growth of*
 paramecium in sterile culture medium
 53 CVIII 1920
- Hartridge H and. Surface tensions of*
 oil water interfaces 54 XII 1920
- Nutrition of the protozoa* 54 L, 1920
- The effect of substituting uranium for*
 potassium in growth media 54, LI, 1920

PETERS, R A.	Variations in the resistance of protozoon organisms to toxic agents	54, 260, 1920
"	The substances needed for the growth of a pure culture of <i>Colpidium colpoda</i>	55, 1, 1921
"	A modified Claisen vacuum distillation apparatus	59, XXVII, 1924
"	The action of nitrous acid upon the anti-neuritic properties of yeast extracts	59, XXXII, 1924.
"	<i>Kinnersley, H E</i> , ——— and <i>Squires, B T</i> Animal quinnoidine	60, v, 1925
PETRIE, J M	<i>Chapman, H G</i> and The hexone bases from egg-white	39, 341, 1909
PHEAR, A. G	<i>Ringer, S</i> and The influence of saline media on the tadpole	17, 423, 1895
"	<i>Ringer, S</i> and The influence of saline media on <i>Tubifex rivulorum</i>	17, XXIII, 1895
PHILLIPS, C D F	and <i>Bradford, J R</i> On the action of certain drugs on the circulation and secretion of the kidney	8, 117, 1887
"	and <i>Pembrey, M S</i> The physiological action of hydrastine hydrochlorate	21, iv, 1897
PHYSIOL SOCIETY COMMITTEE	Proteid nomenclature	35, XVII, 1907
	Proteid nomenclature	37, XXXII, 1908
PICKERING, J W	On the embryonic heart	14, ix, 1893
"	On certain proteid and albuminoid reactions and their significance	14, 347, 1893
"	On the physiology of the embryonic heart	14, 383, 1893
"	On the action of certain substances on the hearts of daphniæ	17, 356, 1894
"	Coagulation of colloids	17, v, 1895
"	Notes on the action of chloro and cyano caffein	17, 395, 1895
"	Synthesised colloids and coagulation	18, 54, 1895
"	<i>Halliburton, W D</i> and The intravascular coagulation produced by synthesised colloids	18, 285, 1895
"	Further experiments on the embryonic heart	18, 470, 1895
"	Some experiments on the hearts of mammalian and chick embryos, with special reference to the action of electric currents	20, 165, 1896
"	The coagulability of the blood of albinos	20, 310, 1896
"	The inception of the coagulation of human blood	57, XXII, 1923
"	and <i>Collins, H W</i> The irradiation of erythrocytes	57, XXV, 1923
"	and <i>Gladstone, R J</i> The coagulability of hæmophilic blood	59, LXV, 1924.

PICKERING, J W	<i>and Reeves H G</i> Thrombocytes and blood coagulation	59, LXXVII, 1925
	The supposed deficiency of prothrombin in hæmophilic blood	59 LXXX 1925
	<i>and Hewitt J A</i> The action of oxalates and of citrates on circulating blood	59 455 1925.
	<i>and Reeves H G</i> The coagulation of blood plasma when divested of corpuscles	60 276 1925
PILTAN, A.	On the movements of vocalisation	10 VII 1889
PINKUS S N	<i>Hopkins, F G and</i> Observations on the crystallization of animal proteids	23 130 1898
	On the precipitation of proteids with an hydrous sulphate of sodium	27, 57 1901
,	On fibrinolysis	35, XIII, 1906
PIOTROWSKI G	On the muscle nerve physiology of the crayfish especially with regard to inhibition	14, 163 1893
PIPER, H.	<i>Barcroft J and</i> The gaseous metabolism of the submaxillary gland with reference especially to the effect of adrenalin and the time relation of the stimulus to the oxidation process	44 359 1912
	<i>Patterson S W, — and Starling E H</i> The regulation of the heart beat	48, 465 1914
	<i>Barcroft J and</i> The secretion of urine in decerebrate animals	49 XIII, 1915
PITTS A. G	<i>Pembrey M S and</i> The relation between the internal temperature and the respiratory movements of hibernating animals	24 305 1899
PLATTNER F	The influence of insulin on the blood sugar in the heart-lung preparation	59 289 1924
PLIMMER R. H. A	The formation of prussic acid by the oxidation of albumins	31 65 1904.
	The formation of prussic acid by the oxidation of albumins. II	32 51 1904.
	<i>and Bayliss W M</i> The separation of phosphorus from caseinogen by the action of enzymes and alkali	33 439 1906
,	On the alleged adaptation of the pancreas to lactose	34 93 1906
	On the presence of lactase in the intestines of animals and on the adaptation of the intestine to lactose	35 20 1906
	<i>and Scott F H</i> The transformations in the phosphorus compounds in the hen's egg during development	38 247 1909

INDEX OF AUTHORS

174

- PLIMMER, R H A *and Kaya, R* The distribution of phospho-proteins in tissues Pt II 39, 45, 1909
 " *, Dick, M and Lieb, C C* A metabolism experiment with special reference to the origin of uric acid 39, 98, 1909
 POL, D J H X acid as a remedy in polyneuritis and beri-beri 51, 432, 1917
 POLLARD, MYRA E *Swall, H and* On the relations of diaphragmatic and costal respiration, with particular reference to phonation 11, 159, 1890
 POLLITZER, S On the temperature sense A contribution to the physiology of the skin as an organ of sense 5, 143, 1884.
 " On curare 7, 274, 1886.
 " On the physiological action of peptones and albumoses 7, 283, 1886
 PORTER, AGNES E On the question of the identity of pepsin and rennet 42, 389, 1911
 PORTER, A. W. *Edridge Green, F W and* Demonstration of the negative after images of spectral and compound colours of known composition 48, xxvi, 1914
 " *Edridge Green, F W and* The after images of simple and compound colours 50, ix, 1915.
 PORTER, W T Researches on the filling of the heart On the results of ligation of the coronary arteries 13, 613, 1892
 " The path of the respiratory impulse from the bulb to the phrenic nuclei 15, 121, 1893
 " The modified form of Martin's bicycle ergo 17, 455, 1895
 PORTON Expt Stu Designs Dept 57, lxxv, 1923.
 POULTON, E B On the tactile terminal organs and other structures in the bill of Ornithodoros 5, xv, 1884
 " 8, xxv, 188.
 " Colour of ova and of larvæ 37, 390, 1908.
 " *Holmes, J S and* The effects of want of oxygen on respiration 46, iv, 1913.
 " *Barcroft, J and* The effect of carbonic acid on the dissociation curve of blood 46, xliv, 1913.
 " *Griffith, G and* Possible errors in the estimation of creatinine and creatine by Folin's method 46, xlvi, 1913.
 " *and Ruffel, J H* Blood dissociation curves in uræmia 47, x, 1913
 " *Penhney, E L, Pembrey, M S and* Observations on acidosis

POULTON E P	<i>Graham, G and</i> Creatinine and creatine in starvation	48 LIII, 1914
	<i>Graham G and.</i> The removal of aceto acetic acid from urine in creatinine and creatine determinations	48, LV 1914
	The supposed acid intoxication of diabetic coma	50 I 1915
	<i>Joffe J and</i> The occurrence of acidosis in experimental gas gangrene produced by vibriion septique	53 LIII 1918
	Modifications in the technique of estimating oxygen in blood with Van Slyke's apparatus	53 LXI 1919
	<i>Joffe J and</i> The CO ₂ dissociation curves of human oxygenated and reduced blood and human plasma	53, LXVI, 1919
	<i>Joffe J and</i> The partition of CO ₂ between plasma and corpuscles in oxygenated and reduced blood	54 129 1920
	<i>Campbell J M H and</i> The relation of oxyhaemoglobin to the CO ₂ of the blood	54 152, 1920
	<i>Campbell J M H and.</i> Arterial CO ₂ tensions	54, XLIX, 1920
	<i>Payne W W and</i> Pressure and stretching as independent factors in the production of oesophageal pain	56 LIII 1922
PRIESTLEY J	An account of the anatomy and physiology of batrachian lymph hearts (Mainly bibliographical)	1 I 1878
	Contributions to the physiology of batrachian lymph hearts	1 19 1878
	<i>Gamgee A and</i> Concerning the effects on the heart of alternate stimulation of the vagi	1 39 1878
PRIESTLEY J G	<i>Haldane J S and</i> The regulation of the lung ventilation	32 225 1905
	<i>Haldane J S and</i> The regulation of excretion of water by the kidneys. I	50 296 1916
	The regulation of excretion of water by the kidneys. II	50 304 1916
	<i>Haldane, J S Meakins J C and.</i> The respiratory response to anoxaemia	52 420 1919
	<i>Haldane J S Meakins J C and</i> The effects of shallow breathing	52 433, 1919
	<i>Davies H W Haldane J S and.</i> The response to respiratory resistance	53 60 1919
	The action of carbon dioxide on haemoglobin	53 LVIII 1919
	The regulation of the excretion of water by the kidneys	55 305 1921

- PRIESTLEY, J G *Baird, M M, Douglas, O G, Haldane, J B S and Ammonium chloride acidosis* 57, xli, 1923
 Douglas, O G and The regulation of the breathing after the ingestion of sugar 59, 30, 1924
 Aulken, R S and Effects of pituitrin in man 60, xliV, 1925
 Beadle, O A and Excretion of water by the kidneys 60, xliVI, 1925
- PRINGLE, H *and Cramer, W On the assimilation of protein introduced enterally* 37, 158, 1908
 and Tait, J Anticoagulants on frog's blood 40, xxxv, 1910
 and Tait, J Natural arrest of hæmorrhage in the tadpole 40, lvi, 1910
 and Tait, J Anticoagulants on frog's blood Pt II 42, xxxviii, 1911
 On the presence of secretin during foetal life 42, xl, 1911
 Cramer, W and On the coagulation of blood 45, xi, 1912
- PRYDE, J *Hewitt, J A and The metabolism of carbohydrates* 53, lxxv, 1919
- PUTNAM, J J *Description of a modified pendulum-myograph* 2, 206, 1879
 On the reliability of Marey's tambour in experiments requiring accurate notations of time 2, 209, 1879
- PYE SMITH, P H *The persistence of effects of excision of the superior cervical ganglia* 5, v, 1884
 Observations upon the persistent effects of division of the cervical sympathetic 8, 25, 1887
- QUASTEL, J H. *Haldane, J B S and The changes in alveolar CO₂ pressure after violent exercise* 59, 138, 1924
- RABINOVICH, B A. *Jurist, P M and Some peculiarities of the sympathetic innervation of the submaxillary gland of the cat* 58, 274, 1924.
- RACHFORD, B K *The influence of bile on the fat splitting properties of pancreatic juice* 12, 72, 1891
 The influence of bile, of acids, and of alkalis on the proteolytic action of pancreatic juice 25, 165, 1899

RADZIMOVSKA V V	<i>Krontovsk: A A and</i> On the influence of changes of concentration of the H resp OH ions on the life of the tissue cells of vertebrates I The influence of temporary changes of reaction of the medium	56 275 1922.
RAIMENT P C	<i>Peskett G L and</i> Potassium and sodium in sweat <i>Coates V and.</i> A note on the calcium content of gouty sera	58 XXXII 1924 59 XXVI 1924
RAMSDEN W	The proteids of egg white Some new properties of urea	14 XXV 1893 28 XXIII, 1902.
RANSOM F	A contribution to the study of muscle enzymes The action of caffeine on muscle	40 1 1910 42 144 1911
"	<i>Dixon W E and</i> Broncho-dilator nerves Calcium and the action of certain drugs upon the frog's heart <i>McCartney Ethel and.</i> Sodium citrate and the action of certain drugs upon the frog's heart Acquired tolerance for alcohol in the frog's heart <i>Dixon W E and</i> The immediate action of volatile substances	45 413 1912 51 176 1917 51 287 1917 53 141 1919 54 384 1921
RANSOM W B	On the cardiac rhythm of invertebrata On the influence of glycerine on the liver	5 261 1885 8 99 1887
RAPER, H. S	On the formation of fatty acids from lactic acid when fused with caustic alkalies Note on the occurrence of n. octoic (caprylic) acid in the butyric fermentation and the constitution of the hexoic acid in butter fat <i>Grünbaum, A S Grünbaum Helen G and.</i> On certain chemical differences of the serum of old and young rats A modified valve attachment for the Douglas respiration apparatus <i>and Smith E C</i> The direct action of insulin on fat metabolism	32 216 1905 35 XXIV 1907 49 XXVIII 1915 53 CXXI 1920 60 41 1925
RAY W	<i>Dreyer G — and Walker E W A</i> The size of the aorta in certain animals and its relation to their body weight <i>Dreyer G — and Walker E W A</i> The relation between the sectional area of the trachea and the body weight in certain animals	44 XVIII 1912 45 VII 1912

- READER, VERA B. *and Drummond, J C* Further observations on nutrition with diets rich in protein 59, 472, 1925
- REDFIELD, A. C *and Bright, Elizabeth M* The physiological changes produced by radium rays and ultraviolet light in the egg of Nereis 55, 61, 1921
- „ *, Bock, A V and Meakins, J C* The measurement of the tension of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the blood of the pulmonary artery in man 57, 76, 1922
- REEVES, H G *Pickering, J W and* Thrombocytes and blood coagulation 59, LXXVII, 1925
- „ *Pickering, J W and* The coagulation of blood plasma when divested of corpuscles 60, 276, 1925
- REHBERG, P B *Krogh, A, Harrop, G A and* Studies on the physiology of capillaries III The innervation of the blood vessels in the hind legs of the frog 56, 179, 1922
- REICHERT, E T *Wood, H C and* Note on the action upon the circulation of certain volatile oils 2, 446, 1880.
- „ *Wood, H C and* A contribution to our knowledge of the action of certain drugs upon bodily temperature 3, 321, 1882
- REID, E W *Waller, A D and* Diphasic variations in the ventricles of the dog 7, x, 1886
- „ A recording osmometer and some results obtained by its use 9, xv, 1888
- „ Osmosis experiments with living and dead membranes 11, 312, 1890
- „ Mucin granules of myxine 14, 340, 1893
- „ Chemical note on the secretion of myxine glutinosa 15, 488, 1894
- „ *and Tolputt, A G* Further observations on the electromotive properties of the skin of the common eel 16, 203, 1894
- „ Electromotive phenomena in non secretory epithelia 16, 360, 1894
- „ Electrical phenomena during movements of the iris 17, 433, 1895
- „ Note on the question of heat production in glands upon excitation of their nerves 18, XXXI, 1895
- and Hambly, F J* On transpiration of carbon dioxide through the skin of the frog 18, 411, 1895

REID E W	A method for the study of the intestinal absorption of peptone	19 240 1896
,	The influence of the mesenteric nerves on intestinal absorption	20 298 1890
,	A method for the estimation of sugar in blood	20, 310 1896.
,	A diffusion apparatus	21, 85 1897
,	A comparison of the diffusion into serum and absorption by the intestine of peptone and glucose	21 408 1897
"	Intestinal epithelium and absorption	22 XVI 1898
"	<i>Macdonald J S and.</i> Electromotive changes in the phrenic nerve A method of investigating the action of the respiratory centre	23 100 1898
	Intestinal absorption of maltose	26 427 1901
	Transport of fluid by certain epithelia	26 430 1901
	Gelatine filters	27 101 1901
	Intestinal absorption of solutions	28 241 1902.
	Osmotic pressure of solutions containing native proteids	31 438 1904
	Osmotic pressure of solutions of hæmoglobin	33 12 1905
REIS, J H. O	The maximum work of the several muscles of the forearm	60 95 1925
RICHARDS, A. N	<i>Dale H H and.</i> The vasodilator action of histamine and of some other substances	52 110 1918.
RICHARDSON D T	<i>Cathcart E P — and Campbell W</i> Studies in muscle activity II The influence of speed on the mechanical efficiency	58, 355 1924
RICHARDSON, S W F	<i>and Brodie T G</i> The influence of temperature upon the extensibility of muscle	19, XI, 1896
	<i>Brodie T G and.</i> The changes in length of striated muscle under varying loads brought about by the influence of heat	21 353 1897
RIDDOCH G	Conduction of sensory impulses from the bladder by the inferior hypogastrics and the central afferent connections of these nerves	54 CXXXIV 1921
RIDEWOOD, H. E	<i>Hill L and</i> On the permeability of animal membranes to gases in solution	24 XIII 1899
RINGER S	<i>and Murrell W</i> Concerning the effects on frogs of arrest of the circulation and an explanation of the action of potash salts on the animal body	1 72 1878

RINGER, S

- and Murrell, W The action of arseniate of soda and arsenious acid on frogs 1, 213, 1878
- „ and Murrell, W Concerning the action of aconitia on the nervous and muscular system of frogs 1, 232, 1878
- „ and Murrell, W The action of tartar emetic, hydrocyanic acid and veratria on the animal body 1, 241, 1878
- „ and Murrell, W On pituri 1, 377, 1878
- „ and Morshead, E A On the physiological action of narcissia, an alkaloid obtained from the bulb of the common daffodil (*Narcissus pseudo-narcissus*) 1, 437, 1879
- „ and Murrell, W A few further experiments with pituria 2, 132, 1879
- „ and Murrell, W On the antagonism between pilocarpine and extract of *amanita muscaria* 2, 135, 1879
- „ and Morshead, E A On the relative paralysing action of atropia and pilocarpine on the heart 2, 235, 1879
- „ and Morshead, E A Concerning the action of common salt, sulphate of atropia, bromide of conia and sulphate of nicotine on muscular irritability 2, 252, 1879
- „ On the antagonisms of aconitia on the frog's heart 2, 436, 1880
- „ Concerning the influence of season and of temperature on the action and on the antagonisms of drugs 3, 115, 1881
- „ Regarding the action of hydrate of soda, hydrate of ammonia, and hydrate of potash on the ventricle of the frog's heart 3, 195, 1882
- „ Concerning the influence exerted by each of the constituents of the blood on the contraction of the ventricle 3, 380, 1882
- „ The influence of saline media on fishes 4, vi, 1883
- „ A further contribution regarding the influence of the different constituents of the blood on the contraction of the heart 4, 29, 1883
- „ A third contribution regarding the influence of the inorganic constituents of the blood on the ventricular contraction 4, 222, 1883
- and Sainsbury, H Of the influence of certain drugs on the period of diminished excitability 4, 350, 1884
- „ An investigation regarding the action of rubidium and caesium salts compared with the action of potassium salts on the ventricle of the frog's heart 4, 370, 1884

RINGER S	Concerning the influence of saline media on fish etc.	5 98, 1884
"	On the mutual antagonism between lime and potash salts in toxic doses	5 247 1885.
"	An experimental investigation showing that veratria is similar to lime salts in many respects as regards their action on the ventricle also showing that veratria and lime salts are reciprocally antagonistic	5 352 1885
,	An experimental investigation to ascertain the action of veratria on a cardiac contraction	6, 150 1885
"	and Buxton, W D Concerning the action of small quantities of calcium sodium and potassium salts upon the vitality and function of contractile tissue and the cuticular cells of fishes	6 154, 1885
"	Regarding the influence of the organic constituents of the blood on the contractility of the ventricle	6 301 1885
	A further contribution regarding the effect of minute quantities of inorganic salts on organised structures	7 118 1886
	Further experiments regarding the influence of small quantities of lime potassium and other salts on muscular tissue	7 291 1886
	and Buxton D W Concerning the action of calcium potassium and sodium salts upon the eel's heart and upon the skeletal muscles of the frog	8 15 1887
	Regarding the action of lime potassium and sodium salts on skeletal muscle	8 20 1887
"	and Buxton D W Upon the similarity and dissimilarity of the behaviour of cardiac and skeletal muscle when brought into relation with solutions containing sodium calcium and potassium salts	8 288 1887
	Concerning experiments to test the influence of lime sodium and potassium salts on the development of ova and growth of tadpoles	11 79 1890
	and Sainsbury H On the influence of certain salts upon the act of clotting	11 i 1890
	The action of salts on casein	11 iv 1890
,	and Sainsbury H The influence of certain salts upon the act of clotting	11 369 1890
	Regarding the action of lime salts on casein and on milk	11 464, 1890

RINGER, S	Further observations on the behaviour of caseinogen	12, 164, 1891
"	and Sainsbury, H The action of salts upon heat coagulation	12, 170, 1891
"	The action of salts on egg albumen	12, xvii, 1891
"	The influence of calcium chloride on egg albumen and some of its derivatives	12, 378, 1891
"	Further observations on the influence of calcium salts in promoting heat coagulation of albumins	13, 300, 1892
"	The influence of carbonic acid dissolved in saline solutions on the ventricle of the frog's heart	14, 125, 1893
"	and Sainsbury, H The action of potassium, sodium and calcium salts on <i>Tubifex rivulorum</i>	16, 1, 1894
"	and Phear, A G The influence of saline media on <i>Tubifex rivulorum</i>	17, xxiii, 1895
"	and Phear, A G The influence of saline media on the tadpole	17, 423, 1895
"	Further observations regarding the antagonism between calcium salts and sodium, potassium and ammonium salts	18, 425, 1895
"	The action of distilled water on <i>Tubifex</i>	22, xiv, 1897
RITCHIE, A. D.	The reaction of resting and active muscle	56, 53, 1922
"	Chloroform rigor in frog's muscle	59, lxxxii, 1925
RIVERS, W H R	The photometry of coloured paper	22, 137, 1897
"	Darwin, H and A method of measuring a visual illusion	28, xi, 1902
"	and Webber, H N The action of caffeine on the capacity for muscular work	36, 33, 1907
ROAF, H E	and Smith, W G A combined key and commutator for physiological and psychophysical purposes	33, xiv, 1905
"	and Sherrington, C S Experiments in examination of the "locked jaw" induced by tetanus toxin	34, 315, 1906
"	and Nierenstein, M The physiological action of the extract of the hypo branchial gland of "purpura lapillus"	36, v, 1907
"	The osmotic pressure of hæmoglobin	38, i, 1908
"	A student's key to deliver a single break shock or repeated stimulations	38, ii, 1908
"	The combining power of egg white for hydrochloric and sulphuric acids	38, iv, 1908
"	A method to show pentoses in the presence of ketoses	38, v, 1908
	Contributions to the physiology of marine invertebrates I	39, 438, 1910

ROAF, H. E

- Some class exercises 40 II 1910
- Harold C H H Nierenstein M and*
The influence of the presence and position of the various radicles of adrenalin on its physiological activity 41 308 1910
- The relation of the weights of the heart liver and kidneys to the body weights in cats 48 XXXVII, 1912
- A model to illustrate osmotic contraction of muscle 48, XXXVIII 1912.
- Contributions to the physiology of marine organisms II. The influence of the carbon dioxide and oxygen tensions on rhythmical movements 43 440 1912.
- Relation of kidney weight to the total body weight in cats 47 XX, 1913.
- The time relations of acid production in muscle during contraction 48 380 1914
- The preservation of congo red fibrin 53 LXVII 1919
- Graphic conversion of Sørensen's pH ($-\log [H]$) into concentrations of hydrogen ions 54 XVII 1920
- An improved form of Barfoed's reagent 54 LX 1920
- Le Chatelier's theorem in relation to reduction of oxyhaemoglobin neutrality regulation and oxidation in the body 54 LXIV 1920
- The acidity of muscle during maintained contraction 56, I 1921
- A simple method for the detection of nitrogen in physiological fluids 56 I 1921
- A useful modification of the induction coil 56 I 1921
- and *Smart W A M* The relation of methaemoglobin to oxyhaemoglobin 56 II 1921
- Some observations on colour blindness 57 XXVII 1923
- A simple device whereby some colour blind (hypochromatic vision) persons can recognise colour differences 59 XXIX 1924.
- and *Smart W A M* Some equations based on the application of the mass law to oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curves 59 LI 1924
- Barcroft J and* The dissociation curve of haemoglobin 39 143 1909
- Barcroft J and* Improvements in the technique of blood-gas analysis 39 429 1910
- Barcroft J Peters R A — and Ryffel, J H* The effect of exercise on the dissociation curve of blood 45 XLV 1913
- Barcroft J Camis M Mathison G C — and Ryffel J H* The effect of altitude on the dissociation curve of blood 45 XLVI 1913

ROBERTS Fr

ROBERTS, FR	<i>Barcroft, J, Camis, M, Mathison, G C,</i> — <i>and Ryffel, J H</i> The effect of moist heat on the dissociation curve of blood	45, XLVII, 1913
"	The effect of adrenalin upon respiration	55, 346, 1921
"	Respiratory block 2 1	56, VIII, 1922
"	Cheyne-Stokes' respiration Pt I Pro- duction by adrenalin	56, 101, 1922
"	The action of vaso constrictor substances on the arteries of the brain	57, 405, 1923
"	<i>Scott, J M D and</i> Localisation of the vaso motor centre	58, 168, 1923
"	The effect of cerebral anæmia upon blood-pressure and respiration	59, 99, 1924
"	The excitability of the anæmic medulla oblongata	59, 460, 1925
ROBERTSON, T. B	On the "sham death" reflex in spiders	31, 410, 1904
"	Reproduction in cell communities	56, 404, 1922
ROCKWOOD, D P	<i>Moore, B and</i> On the mode of absorp- tion of fats	21, 58, 1897
"	<i>Moore, B and</i> On the reaction of the intestine in relationship to intestinal digestion	21, 373, 1897
ROGERS, L	Demonstration of enhydrina poisoning	30, IV, 1903
"	The relationship of the incidence of heat- stroke to meteorological conditions	36, XXVIII, 1907
ROLLESTON, H. D	Observations on the endocardial pressure curve	8, 235, 1887
"	On the conditions of temperature in nerves (i) during activity, (ii) during the process of dying	11, 208, 1890
ROSENHEIM, M. CHRISTINE (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> <i>TEBB, M</i> <i>CHRISTINE</i>)	On the occurrence of spermine	51, VI, 1917
ROSENHEIM, O		
"	<i>Tunnichffe, F W and</i> On the action of chloroform, ether, alcohol and acetone upon the excised mammalian heart	29, XV, 1903
"	<i>Locke, F S and</i> The effect of certain sugars on the isolated mammalian heart	31, XIV, 1904
"	<i>Locke, F S and</i> The disappearance of dextrose when perfused through the isolated mammalian heart	31, XIV, 1904
"	New tests for choline in physiological fluids	33, 220, 1905
"	On the preparation of cholesterin from brain	34, 104, 1906
"	Choline in cerebro spinal fluid	35, 465, 1907

ROSENHEIM, O	and <i>Tebb M Christine</i> . The non-existence of "protagon" as a definite chemical compound	36, 1, 1907
	<i>Locke F S</i> and Contributions to the physiology of the isolated heart. The consumption of dextrose by mammalian cardiac muscle	36, 205, 1907
,	and <i>Kajiura, S</i> The proteins of rice	36, LIV, 1908
,	and <i>Tebb M Christine</i> Further proofs of the non-existence of "protagon" as a definite chemical compound	37 I, 1908
,	and <i>Tebb M Christine</i> The optical activity of so-called 'protagon'	37 341, 1908
"	and <i>Tebb M Christine</i> On a new physical phenomenon observed in connection with the optical activity of so-called protagon	37 348, 1908
,	and <i>Tebb M Christine</i> The lipoids of the brain. Pt. I. Sphingomyelin	38, LI 1909
,	and <i>Tebb M Christine</i> . On the lipoids of the adrenals	38 LIV 1909
	The pressor principles of placental extracts	38 337 1909
,	and <i>Shaw Mackenzie J A</i> On pancreatic lipase I The accelerating action of hæmolytic substances and their inhibition by cholesterol	40 VIII 1910
"	and <i>Shaw Mackenzie J A</i> On pancreatic lipase II The action of serum on pancreatic lipase.	40 XII 1910
,	On pancreatic lipase III. The separation of lipase from its co-enzyme	40 XIV 1910
,	and <i>Tebb M Christine</i> . The lipoids of the brain. Pt. II. A new method for the preparation of the galactosides and of sphingomyelin	41 I 1910
,	Note on the preparation of scyllitol from dogfish (<i>Scyllium canicula</i>)	51 VII, 1917
ROSS H. C	On the death of leucocytes	37 327 1908
	On the vacuolation of leucocytes and the liquefaction of their cytoplasm	37 333 1908
ROSS J P	The influence of coagulation upon the reaction of blood	54 LXXX 1920
ROSS-JOHNSON, MARGARET	and <i>Heuer Evelyn E</i> The effect of lactation on ovulation	57 143 1923
ROTHERA, A. C H.	Experiments on cystin and its relation to sulphur metabolism	32 175 1905
	Note on the sodium nitro-prusside reaction for acetone	37, 491 1908

- ROTHERA, A. C. H. *Maxwell, A L I and* The action of pituitrin on the secretion of milk 49, 483, 1915
- ROUE, W B *Bywaters, H W and* Nutrition of the embryonic chick. Pt II The loss of weight of fertile and sterile eggs during incubation 46, xx, 1913
- „ *Bywaters, H W and* Nutrition of the embryonic chick Pt III The assimilation of egg-white 46, xxxiii, 1913
- ROUGHTON, F J W *Barcroft, J, — and Shoji, R* The measurement of the oxygen content of the mixed venous blood, and of the volume of blood circulating per minute 55, 371, 1921
- Row, R *Moore, B and* A comparison of the physiological actions and chemical constitution of piperidine, conine, and nicotine 22, 273, 1898
- „ On some effects of the constituents of Ringer's circulating fluid on skeletal muscular contractions in *Rana hexadactyla* 29, 440, 1903
- „ On some effects of the constituents of Ringer's circulating fluid on the plain muscle of *Rana tigrina* 30, 461, 1904
- ROWLAND, S *Hedin, S G and* On the presence of proteolytic enzymes in the organs and tissues of the body 26, XLVIII, 1901
- „ A method of obtaining intracellular juices 27, 53, 1901
- ROWLANDS, R A. *Hill, L, — and Walker, H B* The relative influence of the heat and chemical impurity of close air 41, III, 1910
- „ *Hill, L, Twort, H B, Walker, H B and* Effect of breathing oxygen on the nitrogen and oxygen dissolved in the urine 41, VIII, 1910
- ROY, C S On the influences which modify the work of the heart 1, 452, 1879
- „ A new microtome 2, 19, 1879
- „ The form of the pulse wave As studied in the carotid of the rabbit 2 66, 1879
- „ *and Brown, J G* The blood-pressure and its variations in the arterioles, capillaries and smaller veins 2, 323, 1880
- „ The elastic properties of the arterial wall 3, 125, 1881
- „ The physiology and pathology of the spleen 3, 203, 1882
- „ On a method of measuring the specific gravity of the blood for clinical use 5, IX, 1884

ROY C S	<i>and Brown, J G</i> On bronchial contraction Note on the elasticity curve of animal tissues	6, XXI, 1885 9 227, 1888
"	<i>and Sherrington O S</i> On the regulation of the blood supply of the brain	11, 85 1890
ROYAL SOCIETY, COMMITTEE OF	Fats and fatty acids as food	52 328 1919
RUFFINI, A.	On the minute anatomy of the neuro- muscular spindles of the cat, and on their physiological significance	23 190 1898
RUNCIMAN J G	<i>Marshall F H A and</i> On the ovarian factor concerned in the recurrence of the oestrous cycle	49 17 1914
RUSSELL, A. E	<i>Brodie T G and</i> The enumeration of blood platelets	21 390 1897
	<i>Brodie, T G and</i> The determination of the coagulation time of blood	21, 403, 1897
,	<i>Brodie, T G and</i> On reflex cardiac inhibition	26 92 1900
	<i>Brodie T G and.</i> On the determination of the rate of blood flow through an organ	32 XLVII 1905
RUSSELL, J S R.	An experimental investigation of eye movements	17 1 1894.
	Further researches on eye movements	17 378, 1894
RYFFEL, J H.	The estimation of β -oxybutyric acid in urine	32 LVI 1905
	<i>Laidlaw P P and</i> Metabolism in a case of coma under rectal feeding	36 XLVII 1908
"	A new method for the estimation of lactic acid in urine	39 v 1909
	<i>French H S Pembrey M S and</i> Ob- servations on cases of cyanosis due to congenital heart disease	39 ix, 1909
	Experiments on lactic acid formation in man	39 xxix 1909
	Lactic acid in diabetes	40 li 1910
	<i>Barcroft J, Peters R A Roberts, Ff and.</i> The effect of exercise on the dissocia- tion curve of blood	45 XLV 1913
	<i>Barcroft J Camis M Mathison G C</i> <i>Roberts Ff and.</i> The effect of altitude on the dissociation curve of blood	45 XLVI 1913
	<i>Barcroft J Camis M Mathison G C</i> <i>Roberts Ff and</i> The effect of moist heat on the dissociation curve of blood	45 XLVII 1913
	<i>Poulton E P and</i> Blood dissociation curves in uræmia	46 XLVII 1913

- RYFFEL, J H *Lewis, T* , —, *Wolf, C G L* , *Cotton, T* ,
 Evans, C L and *Barcroft, J* Observa-
 tions on respiration and metabolism in
 cardio-renal patients with special re-
 ference to acid intoxication 46, LIII, 1913
- SAHLSTEDT, A V *Liljestrand, G* and Gas diffusion through
 the frog's lung 60, XXXI, 1925
- SAHNI, S S The shut eye colour phenomena 51, xv, 1917
- SAINSBURY, H. *Ringer, S* and Of the influence of certain
 drugs on the period of diminished ex-
 citability 4, 350, 1884
- „ *Ringer, S* and On the influence of
 certain salts upon the act of clotting 11, 1, 1890
- „ *Ringer, S* and The influence of certain
 salts upon the act of clotting 11, 369, 1890
- „ *Ringer, S* and The action of salts upon
 heat coagulation 12, 170, 1891
- „ *Ringer, S* and The action of potassium,
 sodium and calcium salts on *Tubifex*
 nivulorum 16, 1, 1894
- ST JOHN, F A. *Waller, A D* and The stimulation of
 muscle by condenser discharges 25, 1, 1899
- SAMWAYS, D W A double differential rheotome 6, 293, 1885
- SAND, K Experiments on the internal secretion of
 the sexual glands, especially on ex-
 perimental hermaphroditism 53, 257, 1919
- SANDERS, C B Electrical conditions in active arum
 spadices 36, xvii, 1907
- SANDS, JANE *Barcroft, J* , *Murray, C D* and The
 effect of splenectomy on carbon mon-
 oxide poisoning 59, xxxvii, 1924
- „ *Barcroft, J* , *Murray, C D* , *Orahovats,*
 D , — and *Weiss, R* The influence of
 the spleen in carbon monoxide poison-
 ing 60, 79, 1925
- SANFORD, E *Seuall, H* and Plethysmographic studies
 of the human vaso motor mechanism
 when excited by electrical stimulation 11, 179, 1890
- SASSA, K and *Miyazaki, H* The influence of venous
 pressure upon the heart-rate 54, 203, 1920
- SAUNDERS,
 EDITH R *Greenwood, Marion, and* On the rôle of
 acid in protozoan digestion 16, 441, 1894

SAVORY, H	<i>Hopkins, F G and</i> A study of Bence Jones protein and of the metabolism in three cases of Bence-Jones proteinuria	42 189 1911
SAYER H C	<i>Schuster E H J and.</i> The automatic integrating katathermometer	57, xiv 1922
SCHÄFER, E. A.	Notes on the temperature of heat-coagulation of certain of the proteid substances of the blood	3, 181 1882
	A simple method of demonstrating the alkaline reaction of the blood	3 292 1882
	<i>Klein E Langley J N and</i> On the cortical areas removed from the brain of a dog, and from the brain of a monkey	4 231 1883.
	Report on the lesions, primary and secondary in the brain and spinal cord of the Macaque monkey exhibited by Professors Ferrier and Yeo	4 316 1883
	A method of recording changes of volume by means of photography and its application to the plethysmographic record of the normal frog heart	5 127 1884
	The piston recorder an apparatus for recording and measuring the changes of volume of the contracting frog's heart	5 130 1884
	<i>Horsley V and.</i> Experiments on the character of the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the various parts of the motor tract	7 96 1886
	<i>Canney H E and Tunstall J O</i> On the rhythm of muscular response to volitional impulses in man	7 111 1886
	<i>Brown S and.</i> Effects of removal of certain parts of brain cortex	8 ix 1887
	Stimulation of visual area in the cerebral cortex of the monkey	9 i 1888
	Latent period in ocular muscles on stimulating the cerebral cortex	9 ii 1888
	Hæmoglobin content of splenic blood serum	11 ix 1890
	On the action of the ciliary muscle	15 xxiii 1893
	<i>Oliver G and</i> On the physiological action of extract of the suprarenal capsules	16 i, 1894
	<i>Bird C H G and.</i> The structure of the fovea centralis	16 iv 1894
	<i>Oliver G and</i> On the physiological action of extract of the suprarenal capsules	17 ix 1895

- SCHÄFER, E A. Experiments on the conditions of coagulation of fibrinogen 17, XVIII, 1895
- „ *Oliver, G and* The physiological effects of extracts of the suprarenal capsules 18, 230, 1895
- „ *Oliver, G and* On the physiological action of extracts of pituitary body and certain other glandular organs 18, 277, 1895
- „ *and Moore, B* An experiment on the effect of complete removal of the parotid and submaxillary glands 19, XIII, 1896
- „ *and Moore, B* On the contractility and innervation of the spleen 20, 1, 1896
- „ On the alleged sensory functions of the motor cortex cerebri 23, 310, 1898
- „ *and Vincent, S* On the action of extract of pituitary injected intravenously 24, XIX, 1899
- „ Some results of partial transverse section of the spinal cord 24, XXII, 1899
- „ On the destination of the descending antero lateral tract in the spinal cord 24, XXXII, 1899
- „ *and Vincent, S* The physiological effects of extracts of the pituitary body 25, 87, 1899
- „ A simple apparatus for the mechanical stimulation of nerve 26, XXII, 1901
- „ Note on the results of circumsection of the motor cortex 26, XXIII, 1901
- „ *Magnus, R and* Does the vagus contain motor fibres for the spleen? 27, III, 1901
- „ *Magnus, R and* The action of pituitary extracts upon the kidney 27, IX, 1901
- „ On the existence, within the liver cells, of canaliculi which are in direct communication with the blood capillaries 27, XXXIV, 1902
- „ *and Scharlieb, H J* The action of chloroform upon the heart and blood vessels 29, XVII, 1903
- „ *and Bruce, A N* The cerebellar tracts of the spinal cord 35, XLIX, 1907
- „ *and Walker, May* Demonstration of a new method of recording the pressure in the pulmonary artery 53, XXII, 1919
- „ On the effects of section of both vagi in the neck, and of section of both cervical sympathetics in successive operations 53, XXIII, 1919
- „ *and Macdonald, A D* The action of the intercostal muscles 60, XXV, 1925
- SCHAPIRO, A. On the influence of chloroform on the growth of young animals 33, XXXI, 1905
- SCHARLIEB, H J *Schäfer, E A and* The action of chloroform upon the heart and blood vessels 29, XVII, 1903

- | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| SCHLAPP, W | <i>Lam, R K S, Matheson A R and.</i> The effect of histamine and gastrin on the human gastric secretion and alveolar CO ₂ | 57 LI 1923 |
| SCHLESINGER, E C | <i>Hert., A F Cook F and</i> The sensibility of the stomach and intestines in man
<i>and Pembrey M S</i> Observations upon the respiration of man when breathing air or oxygen | 37 481 1908
37 LXIX 1908 |
| SCHÖNBORN I VON | <i>Funk O and.</i> The influence of a vitamine-free diet on the carbohydrate metabolism | 48 328 1914 |
| SCHRYVER, S B | Some experiments on biochemical synthesis | 30 XLIV 1904 |
| , | <i>Lane Claypon Janet E and</i> Some researches on the autolytic degradation of tissues. Pt I | 31 169 1904 |
| | Researches on the autolytic degradation of tissues. Pt. II On the influence of the thyroid on autolysis | 32 159 1905 |
| | <i>Hamill J M and</i> Nitrogenous metabolism in normal individuals | 34 x 1906 |
| , | An apparatus for continuous dialysis against distilled water or other liquids | 37 XXXIII 1908 |
| " | The preparation of the unconjugated acids of ox bile | 44 205 1912 |
| " | <i>Chubnall A C and</i> The isolation of proteins from leaves | 54 XXXII 1920 |
| SCHUSTER E H. J | A differential balance for use with Martin's bicycle ergometer | 54 CXXI 1921 |
| | A simple double action respiration pump | 56 x, 1922 |
| | An automatic recorder of oxygen consumption | 56 XXV 1922. |
| | <i>and Sayer H C</i> The automatic integrating katathermometer | 57 XIV 1922 |
| | A circulating scheme for recording respiratory metabolism | 59 94 1924 |
| SCOTT F G L. | <i>Burridge W and.</i> Some effects of heat on the sartorius muscle of the frog | 44 III 1912 |
| SCOTT F H. | On the relation of nerve cells to fatigue of their nerve fibres | 34 145 1900. |
| | On methods supposed to localize phosphorus in cells | 35 119 1906 |
| | On the relative parts played by nervous and chemical factors in the regulation of respiration | 37 301 1908 |

- SCOTT, F H *Plummer, R H A and* The transformations in the phosphorus compounds in the hen's egg during development 38, 247, 1909
- „ The effect of isotonic Ringer solution on blood corpuscles 50, 128, 1915
- „ The mechanism of fluid absorption from tissue spaces 50, 157, 1916
- SCOTT, J The influence of subcutaneous injections of large quantities of dextrose on the metabolism in the dog 28, 107, 1902
- SCOTT J M D Seasonal variation in the reticulated corpuscles of amphibian blood 57, 31, 1922
- „ *and Roberts, Ff* Localisation of the vaso motor centre 58, 168, 1923
- „ The part played by the ala cinerea in vaso motor reflexes 59, 443, 1925
- SCOTT, J P *Holker, J, — and Lamb, F W* Cases of low level of nitrogen excretion 49, *xxiii*, 1915
- SCOTT MACFIE, J W On the question of the direct action of tissue extracts on protoplasm 30, 264, 1903
- SCOTT WILSON, H. A method for estimating acetone in animal liquids 42, 444, 1911
- SCRIPTURE, E W Speech without using the larynx 50, 397, 1916
- SEBELIEN, J The proteids in milk 12, 95, 1891
- SECKER, J A study of the mechanism of insulin. Pt I The action of insulin and of the salts of guanidine on the permeability of the mammalian erythrocyte 60, 286, 1925
- SEDGWICK, W T The influence of quinine upon the reflex excitability of the spinal cord 3, 22, 1880
- „ *Martin, H N and* Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse wave in the coronary arteries of the heart 3, 165, 1882
- SEDZIAK, F A *Cameron, A T and* Note on a retinal reflex in the frog following benzene administration 54, *xov*, 1920
- SEEMANN, J *Alcock, N H and* On the negative variation in the pulmonary fibres of the vagus 32, *xxx*, 1905
- SELIGMANN, C G On the physiological action of the Kenyah dart poison ipoh, and its active principle antiarin 29, 39, 1903
- „ Cretinism in calves 29, *ix*, 1903
- „ *Shattock, S G and* True hermaphroditism in a fowl 29, *x*, 1903

SELIŠKAR, A.	<i>Haas, Helene and</i> Observations on the combination of CO ₂ in the blood of the bull frog (<i>Rana catesbeiana</i>)	60, 264 1925
	<i>Macela, I and.</i> The influence of temperature on the equilibrium between oxygen and hæmoglobin of various forms of life	60, 428 1925
SESTER, G	<i>Some experiments on the gusnacum</i> reaction of blood	36 XXXIII 1907
SEQUEIRA J H.	<i>Hill L Barnard, H and.</i> The effect of venous pressure on the pulse	21 147 1897
SERENI, E.	The effects of different salts on the heat production of muscle	60 1 1925
SEWALL, H	The development and regeneration of the gastric glandular epithelium during foetal life and after birth	1 321 1878
,	On the effect of two succeeding stimuli upon muscular contraction	2 164 1879
	<i>Langley, J N and</i> On the changes in pepsin forming glands during secretion	2 281 1879
	<i>Kühne W and.</i> On the physiology of the retinal epithelium	3 88 1880
	On the polar effects upon nerves of weak induction currents	3 175, 1882
"	<i>and Donaldson F (Jr)</i> On the influence of variations of intracardiac pressure upon the inhibitory action of the vagus nerve	3 357 1882.
,	Experiments upon the ears of fishes with reference to the function of equilibrium	4 339 1884
	On the physiological effects of light which enters the eye through the sclerotic coat	5 132 1884
	<i>and Steiner D IV</i> A study of the action of the depressor nerve and a consideration of the effect of blood pressure upon the heart regarded as a sensory organ	6 162 1885
	Experiments on the preventive inoculation of rattlesnake venom	8 203 1887
,	The tympanic kymograph a new pulse and blood pressure registering apparatus	8 349 1887
	A note on the cause of the failure of very rapid electrical stimulation to produce tetanus in muscle	9 92, 1888
	<i>and Pollard Myra E</i> On the relations of diaphragmatic and costal respiration with particular reference to phonation	11 159 1890

- SEWALL, H. *and Sanford, E* Plethysmographic studies of the human vaso motor mechanism when excited by electrical stimulation 11, 179, 1890
- SHANKS, W F Cholin as a precursor of creatin 55, VIII, 1921
 „ A constant pressure perfusion cannula 58, IX, 1923
 „ The excretion of cholin in the urine 58, 230, 1923
 „ Cholin in the blood after parathyroidectomy 58, 466, 1924
- SHARPE, J S *Paul, J H and* Studies in calcium metabolism I The deposition of lime salts in the integument of decapod crustacea 50, 183, 1916
 „ The action of guanidine on the neuro myal system of decapod crustacea 51, 159, 1917
- SHARPEY SCHAFFER, E A. *See* SCHAFFER, E A
- SHATTOCK, S G *and Seligmann, C G* True hermaphroditism in a fowl 29, X, 1903
- SHAW, W The relation of ovarian function to menstruation 60, 193, 1925
- SHAW, R C Variations in the sensibility to pressure pain caused by nerve stimulation in man 58, 288, 1924
- SHAW-MACKENZIE, J A *Rosenheim, O and* On pancreatic lipase I The accelerating action of hæmolytic substances and their inhibition by cholesterolin 40, VIII, 1910
 „ *Rosenheim, O and* On pancreatic lipase II The action of serum on pancreatic lipase 40, XII, 1910
 „ On pancreatic lipase IV The action of serum of mice inoculated with malignant mouse tumour 42, XI, 1911
 „ The action of serum on the lipase of pancreatic juice 49, 216, 1915
 „ Toxic action of copper compounds of amino acids on protozoa 51, III, 1917
- SHEARER, C *Parsons, T R and* The acid base equilibrium in the cerebro spinal fluid 54, 62, 1920
 „ On the amount of heat liberated by *Bacillus coli* when grown in the presence of free amino-acids 55, 50, 1921
- SHEEN, W *Vincent, S and* On the physiological action of extracts of nervous, muscular and other animal tissues 28, XIX, 1902
 „ *Vincent, S and* The effects of intra vascular injections of extracts of animal tissues 29, 242, 1903

SHELLSHEAR K. E	<i>Daly, I de B and</i> The use of the thermionic valve with the string galvanometer	54	XIII	1020
,	<i>Daly, I de B and</i> The use of thermionic valves with the string galvanometer	54		287 1920
SHERRINGTON, C S	<i>Langley J N and.</i> Degeneration caused by removal of the cerebral cortex in a dog operated on by Prof Goltz	5	VI	1884
	<i>Langley J N and</i> Secondary degeneration of nerve tracts following removal of the cortex of the cerebrum in the dog	5		40 1884.
	On secondary and tertiary degenerations in the spinal cord of the dog	6		177 1885
	Effects of ligature of the optic nerve in a rabbit	7	XVI	1886
	On nerve tracts degenerating secondarily to lesions of the cortex cerebri	10		429 1889
	<i>and Ballance C 4</i> On formation of scar tissue	10		550 1889
	<i>Roy C S and</i> On the regulation of the blood supply of the brain	11,		85 1890
	Addendum to note on tracts degenerating secondarily to lesions of the cortex cerebri	11		121 1890
	<i>Copeman S M and</i> Quantity of blood in a living animal	11	VIII	1890
	Further note on degenerations following lesions of the cerebral cortex	11		309 1890
	<i>Langley J N and</i> On pilo motor nerves	12		278 1891
	Note on Cheyne Stokes breathing in the frog	12		292 1891
	The nuclei in the lumbar cord for the muscles of the pelvic limb	13	VIII	1892
	Branching of medullated nerve fibres in the brain and spinal cord	13	XXI	1892
	Notes on the arrangement of some motor fibres in the lumbo sacral plexus	13		621 1892.
	<i>and Copeman S M</i> Variations experimentally produced in the specific gravity of the blood	14		52 1893
,	Note on the spinal portion of some ascending degenerations	14		255 1893
	On the anatomical constitution of the nerves of muscles	17	XIX.	1894
"	Experimental note on two movements of the eye	17		27 1894
	On the anatomical constitution of nerves of skeletal muscles with remarks on recurrent fibres in the ventral spinal nerve root	17		211, 1894

SHERRINGTON, C S	Influence of simultaneous contrast on "flicker" of visual sensation	20, XVIII, 1896
"	On reciprocal action in the retina as studied by means of some rotating discs	21, 33, 1897
"	On the question whether any fibres of the mammalian dorsal (afferent) spinal root are of intraspinal origin	21, 209, 1897
"	Decerebrate rigidity and reflex co-ordination of movements	22, 319, 1898
"	The spinal roots and dissociative anaesthesia in the monkey	27, 360, 1901
"	<i>Fröhlich, A</i> and Path of impulses for inhibition under decerebrate rigidity	28, 14, 1902
"	<i>and Laslett, E E</i> Observations on some spinal reflexes and the interconnection of spinal segments	29, 58, 1903
"	<i>and Laslett, E E</i> Remarks on the dorsal spino cerebellar tract	29, 188, 1903
"	Qualitative difference of spinal reflex corresponding with qualitative difference of cutaneous stimulus	30, 39, 1903
"	On certain spinal reflexes in the dog	31, XVII, 1904
"	<i>Woodworth, R S</i> and A pseudoaffective reflex and its spinal path	31, 234, 1904
"	Observations on the scratch reflex in the spinal dog	34, 1, 1906
"	<i>Roaf, H E</i> and Experiments in examination of the "locked jaw" induced by tetanus toxin	34, 315, 1906
"	Strychnine and reflex inhibition of skeletal muscle	36, 185, 1907
"	A mammalian spinal preparation	38, 375, 1909
"	Flexion reflex of the limb, crossed extension reflex, and reflex stepping and standing	40, 28, 1910
"	<i>and Sowton, Sara C M</i> Chloroform and reversal of reflex effect	42, 383, 1911
"	<i>Brown, T G</i> and Observations on the localisation in the motor cortex of the baboon (<i>Papio anubis</i>)	43, 209, 1911
"	<i>Owen, A G W</i> and Observations on strychnine reversal	43, 232, 1911
"	<i>Brown, T G</i> and The rule of reflex response in the limb reflexes of the mammal and its exceptions	44, 125, 1912
"	<i>Brown, T G</i> and Note on the functions of the cortex cerebri	46, XXII, 1913
"	Further observations on the production of reflex stepping by combination of reflex excitation with reflex inhibition	47, 196, 1913

- SHERRINGTON C S and Souton Sara C M Observations on reflex responses to single break-shocks 49 331, 1915
 Simple apparatus for obtaining a decerebrate preparation of the cat 49 LII 1915
 A simple apparatus for illustrating the Listing Donders law 50 XLVI 1916
 Reflexes elicitable in the cat from pinna vibrissae and jaws 51 404 1917
 Notes on temperature after spinal transection, with some observations on shivering 58 405 1924
- SHOJI R On the permeability of epithelial layer of the bladder to water and salt 54, 239 1920
Barcroft J Roughton F J W and. The measurement of the oxygen content of the mixed venous blood and of the volume of blood circulating per minute 55 371 1921
 , *Barcroft J Bock A V Hill A V Parsons T R Parsons Winifred and.* On the hydrogen ion concentration and some related properties of normal human blood 56 157 1922
- SHORE L E On the fate of peptone in the lymphatic system 11 528 1890
 On the effect of peptone on the clotting of blood and lymph 11 501 1890
 A contribution to our knowledge of taste sensations 13 191 1892
and Tebb M Christine. On the transformation of maltose to dextrose 13 XIX 1892
Barcroft J and The gaseous metabolism of the liver Pt I In fasting and late digestion 45 296 1912.
- SHORE, T W *and Jones H L* On the structure of the vertebrate liver 10 408 1889
- SIAU R L. *Pavy F W and.* On the nature of the sugar present in normal blood urine and muscle 26 282 1901
Pavy F W and An experimental enquiry upon glycolysis in drawn blood 27 451 1902.
Pavy F W and. On the question of the formation of sugar in boiled liver 27 457 1902
Pavy F W and The influence of ablation of the liver on the sugar contents of the blood 29 375 1903
Pavy F W Brodie T G and. On the mechanism of phloridzin glycosuria 29 467 1903
- SIEGFRIED M. Reticulin and collagen 28 319 1902.

SEHLER, C	On the so called heat-dyspnœa	2, 191, 1879
"	Some further observations on heat-dyspnœa	3, 1, 1880
SIKES, A. W	On the globulin of "albuminous" urine	33, 101, 1905
"	On the phosphorus and calcium of human milk	34, 464, 1906
"	On the estimation of proteid in human milk	34, 481, 1906
"	<i>Halliburton, W D, Candler, J P and</i> The human pituitary body	38, XXXVII, 1909
SIMPSON, S	Preliminary note on secondary degeneration following unilateral lesions of the cerebral motor cortex	27, x, 1901
"	Some observations on the temperature of the monkey	28, XXI, 1902
"	Temperature range in the monkey in ether anæsthesia	28, XXXVII, 1902
"	<i>Galbraith, J J and</i> Temperature variation in nocturnal and other birds	30, XIX, 1903
"	<i>Galbraith, J J and</i> Conditions influencing the diurnal wave in the temperature of the monkey	30, XX, 1903
"	<i>and Herring, P T</i> The effect of cold narcosis on reflex action in warm blooded animals	32, 305, 1905
"	<i>Gotch, F and</i> The electrical changes due to secretory effects in the frog's tongue as determined by capillary electrometer records	32, LII, 1905
"	<i>and Galbraith, J J</i> An investigation into the diurnal variation of the body temperature of nocturnal and other birds, and a few mammals	33, 225, 1905
"	<i>Herring, P T and</i> On the presence, with in the liver cells, of injecting material after injection of the blood vessels	33, XVIII, 1905
"	<i>Herring, P T and</i> The relation of the liver cells to the blood vessels and lymphatics	34, XXIII, 1906
"	Further observations on the body temperature of fishes	36, XLII, 1908
SINELNIKOV, E I	<i>Babkin, B P and</i> Isolation of different parts of the digestive tract as a method of studying its movements	58, 15, 1923
SKELTON, RUTH	On the relation of pulse pressure to the output of the heart	55, 319, 1921
SKELTON-BROWNE, N H	<i>Kanaar, D F, Pembrey, M S and</i> Respiratory exchange during anæsthesia	60, XLIII, 1925

SKINNER D	<i>Stirling W and</i> On the epithelium of the cornea	1 335 1878
SLADE J G	The physiological action of muscle extract	35 163 1907
SLATER W K	A correction of the value for the heat of combustion of glycogen	57 XXXVIII 1923
"	The heat of combustion of glycogen	57 LXXVII 1923
"	The heat of combustion of glycogen in relation to muscular contraction	58 163 1923
SMART W A M.	<i>Roaf H E and</i> The relation of methæmoglobin to oxyhæmoglobin	56 II 1921
	<i>Roaf H E and.</i> Some equations based on the application of the mass law to oxyhæmoglobin dissociation curves	59 LI 1924
SMEDLEY IDA	The action of the liver on the simpler sugars	44 203 1912
	The biochemical synthesis of fatty acids from carbohydrate	45 XXV 1912
	<i>Maclean H and</i> The utilisation of different sugars by the normal heart	45 462 1913
	<i>Maclean H and</i> The behaviour of the diabetic heart towards sugar	45 470 1913
SMITH E C	<i>Lamb F W and</i> The intestinal absorption of oleic acid and sugars	57 XXXVII 1923
	<i>Raper H S and.</i> The direct action of insulin on fat metabolism	60 41 1925
SMITH E E	<i>Chittenden, R H and.</i> On the primary cleavage products formed in the digestion of gluten-casein of wheat by pepsin hydrochloric acid	11 410 1890
SMITH F	The chemistry of respiration in the horse during rest and work	11 65 1890
	Remarks on the chemistry of respiration in the horse during rest and work	11 496 1890
	Note on the composition of the sweat of the horse	11 497 1890
	Note on the nature of the dandruff and its pigment from the skin of the horse	15 162 1893
	The maximum muscular effort of the horse	19 224 1896
SMITH J L.	<i>Haldane J S and.</i> Air vitiated by respiration	11 XI 1890
	<i>Pembrey M S and</i> The histological changes following upon thyroidectomy in animals	15 XXX, 1893
	On some effects of thyroidectomy in animals	16 378 1894

- SMITH, J L *Haldane, J S and* On red blood corpuscles of different specific oxygen capacities 16, 468, 1894
- „ *Haldane, J S and* The oxygen tension of arterial blood 20, 497, 1896
- „ *and Haldane, J S* The causes of absorption of oxygen by the lungs 21, xvi, 1897
- „ *Haldane, J S and* The absorption of oxygen by the lungs 22, 231, 1897
- „ The oxygen tension of the arterial blood in various pathological conditions 22, xxix, 1898
- „ The influence of pathological conditions on active absorption of oxygen by the lungs 22, 307, 1898
- „ The pathological effects due to increase of oxygen tension in the air breathed 24, 19, 1899
- „ *Haldane, J S and* The percentage oxygen capacity, total oxygen capacity, and total mass, of the blood in man 25, v, 1900
- „ The volume, total oxygen capacity, and percentage oxygen capacity of the blood in chlorosis and pernicious anaemia 25, vi, 1900
- „ *Haldane, J S and* The mass and oxygen capacity of the blood in man 25, 331, 1900
- „ *and Mair, W* A hot stage for the microscope, making it possible to obtain temperatures up to 200° C 38, xvi, 1908
- SMITH, K S *Dodds, E C and* Variations in the blood chlorides in relation to meals Pt I 58, 157, 1923
- SMITH, W *Winter, L B and* Formation and distribution of phosphates in muscle 56, 227, 1922
- „ *Winter, L B and* On the nature of the sugar in blood 57, 100, 1922
- „ *Winter, L B and* On an enzyme responsible for alteration of the rotatory power of glucose and fructose 57, xiii, 1922
- „ *Winter, L B and* Some evidence for the existence of polysaccharides in the blood of diabetics 57, xxxi, 1923
- „ *Winter, L B and* On the lowering of the blood sugar by an extract of yeast 57, xl, 1923
- „ *Winter, L B and* On the effect of adrenaline on the nature of the blood sugar 57, liii, 1923
- „ *Forrest, W D, — and Winter, L B* On the change in the nature of the blood sugar of diabetics caused by insulin 57, 224, 1923

- SMITH W *Winter, L B and* An effect of insulin on the nature of the blood sugar 57 LXX 1923
 Needham J — and Winter L B Insulin and inositol 57, LXXXII 1923
 Wigglesworth V B Woodrow C E — and *Winter L B* On the effect of insulin on blood phosphate 57 447 1923
 Winter L B and On a possible relation between the pancreas and the parathyroids 58 108 1923
 Winter L B and On the effect of insulin on the isolated intestine of the rabbit 58 XII 1923
 Winter, L B and On the glycogen in the liver and muscles after insulin convulsions 58 XXIX, 1924
 Winter L B and On the blood phosphate after insulin convulsions 58 327 1924
 Haldane J B S Kay H D and The effect of insulin on blood volume 59 193, 1924
 Kay H D and. The effect of insulin on blood volume 59 LXXXIV 1925
 Winter L B and Insulin and micro organisms 60 v 1925
- SMITH, W G On a convenient form of reaction time apparatus 17 XXIX 1894
 Observations on the nature of human reaction movements 25 XXVI 1900
 The range of memory for series of auditory impressions 27 XXI, 1901
 Roaf H E and A combined key and commutator for physiological and psychophysical purposes 33 XIV 1905
- SOLLEY F P *Chittenden R H and.* The primary cleavage products formed in the digestion of gelatin 12 23 1891
- SOLLMANN, T *Stewart G N and* The proteids of muscle 24 427 1899
- SOLLA E A modification of Oliver's hæmoglobino meter 22 XXIII 1897
- SOLTAU A. B *Hill L Barnard H L. and* Influence of the force of gravity on the circulation of man 22 XIX 1897
- SOMERVELL, T H. Note on the composition of alveolar air at extreme heights 60 282 1925
- SONNE C On the possibility of mixing the air in the lungs with foreign air especially as it is used in Krogh and Lindhard's nitrous oxide method 52 75 1918

- SOREF, ESPÉRANCE Radioactivity and smooth muscle 54, LXXXIII, 1920
- SOUTHARD, W F *Bowditch, H P and* A comparison of sight and touch 3, 232, 1882
- SOWTON, SARA
C M *Waller, A D and* Action of carbonic dioxide on voluntary and on cardiac muscle 20, XVI, 1896
- „ *Sherrington, C S and* Chloroform and reversal of reflex effect 42, 383, 1911
- „ *Sherrington, C S and* Observations on reflex responses to single break shocks 49, 331, 1915
- „ *Leyton, A S, Leyton, Helen G and* Heart perfusion experiments an anaphylaxis 50, XIII, 1916
- „ *Leyton, A S, Leyton, Helen G and* On anaphylactic effects as shown in perfusion experiments on the excised heart 50, 265, 1916
- SPARKES, R G *Collingwood, B J and* The A C E mixture as an anæsthetic 37, LXIII, 1908
- SPONG, H *Birch, de B and* The secretion of the gall bladder 8, 378, 1887
- SPRAWSON, F C *Boden, J S and* Shape of pigment cells of retina 12, XV, 1891
- SPRIGGS, E I *White, W H and* On metabolism in forced feeding 25, XXVII, 1900
- „ *White, W H and* On metabolism in forced feeding 26, 151, 1901
- „ On a new method of observing peptic activity 28, v, 1902
- „ *Pembrey, M S and* The influence of fasting and feeding upon the respiratory and nitrogenous exchange 31, 320, 1904
- „ *Beddard, A P, Pembrey, M S and* The quantity and pressure of carbon dioxide in venous blood and in alveolar air in cases of diabetes and diabetic coma 31, XLIV, 1904
- „ The effect of a meat diet upon the coats of rats, with and without a supply of lime 36, XVII, 1907
- „ *Beddard, A P, Pembrey, M S and* Further observations of the quantity and pressure of carbon dioxide in venous blood and in alveolar air in cases of diabetes and diabetic coma 37, XXXIX, 1908
- SPURRELL, W R *MacKeith, N W, Pembrey, M S, —, Warner, E C and Westlake, H J W J* Observations on "second wind" 55, VI, 1921
- SQUIRES, B I *Kinnersley, H E, Peters, R A and* Animal quinoidine 60, v, 1925

STARLING, E H	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> On the electro-motive phenomena of the mammalian heart	12 xx, 1891
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> On the electrical variations of the heart in man	13, LVIII 1891
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> On some points in the innervation of the mammalian heart	13 407, 1892.
	Contributions to the physiology of lymph secretion	14, 131 1893
	<i>and Tubby A H</i> On absorption from and secretion into the serous cavities	16 140 1894.
,	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> Observations on venous pressures and their relation ship to capillary pressures	16, 159 1894
"	The influence of mechanical factors on lymph production	16 224 1894
,	On the mode of action of lymphagogues	17 30 1894
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> On the origin from the spinal cord of the vaso-constrictor nerves of the portal vein	17 120 1894
	<i>Leathes J B and</i> On the absorption of salt solutions from the pleural cavities	18 106 1895
,	On the asserted effect of ligature of the portal lymphatics on the results of intravascular injection of peptone	19 15 1895
	On the absorption of fluids from the connective tissue spaces	19 312 1896
	On absorption from the peritoneal cavity	22 XXIV 1898
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> The innervation of the small intestine	23 ix 1898
	<i>Bayliss W M and.</i> The movements and innervation of the small intestine	24 99 1899
	The glomerular functions of the kidney	24 317, 1899
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> The movements and the innervation of the large intestine	26 107 1900
	<i>Bayliss W M and.</i> The movements and innervation of the small intestine	26 125 1901
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> The mechanism of pancreatic secretion	28 325 1902.
	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> On the uniformity of the pancreatic mechanism on vertebrata	29 174 1903
,	<i>Bayliss W M and</i> The proteolytic activities of the pancreatic juice	30 61 1903
	<i>Henderson E E and</i> The influence of changes in the intraocular circulation on the intraocular pressure	31 305 1904
,	<i>Barcroft J and.</i> The oxygen exchange of the pancreas	31 491 1904.

SOREF, ESPÉRANCE	Radioactivity and smooth muscle	54, LXXXIII, 1920
SOUTHARD, W F	<i>Bowditch, H P and</i> A comparison of sight and touch	3, 232, 1882
SOWTON, SARA C M	<i>Waller, A D and</i> Action of carbonic dioxide on voluntary and on cardiac muscle	20, XVI, 1896
„	<i>Sherrington, C S and</i> Chloroform and reversal of reflex effect	42, 383, 1911
„	<i>Sherrington, C S and</i> Observations on reflex responses to single break shocks	49, 331, 1915
„	<i>Leyton, A S, Leyton, Helen G and</i> Heart perfusion experiments an anaphylaxis	50, XIII, 1916
„	<i>Leyton, A S, Leyton, Helen G and</i> On anaphylactic effects as shown in perfusion experiments on the excised heart	50, 265, 1916
SPARKES, R G	<i>Collingwood, B J and</i> The ACE mixture as an anæsthetic	37, LXIII, 1908
SPONG, H	<i>Birch, de B and</i> The secretion of the gall bladder	8, 378, 1887
SPRAWSON, F C	<i>Boden, J S and</i> Shape of pigment cells of retina	12, xv, 1891
SPRIGGS, E I	<i>White, W H and</i> On metabolism in forced feeding	25, XXVII, 1900
„	<i>White, W H and</i> On metabolism in forced feeding	26, 151, 1901
„	On a new method of observing peptic activity	28, v, 1902
„	<i>Pembrey, M S and</i> The influence of fasting and feeding upon the respiratory and nitrogenous exchange	31, 320, 1904
„	<i>Beddard, A P, Pembrey, M S and</i> The quantity and pressure of carbon dioxide in venous blood and in alveolar air in cases of diabetes and diabetic coma	31, XLIV, 1904
„	The effect of a meat diet upon the coats of rats, with and without a supply of lime	36, XVII, 1907
„	<i>Beddard, A P, Pembrey, M S and</i> Further observations of the quantity and pressure of carbon dioxide in venous blood and in alveolar air in cases of diabetes and diabetic coma	37, XXXIX, 1908
SPURRELL, W R	<i>MacKeith, N W, Pembrey, M S, —, Warner, E C and Westlake, H J W J</i> Observations on "second wind"	55, VI, 1921
SQUIRES, B T	<i>Kinnersley, H E, Peters, R A and</i> Animal quonidine	60, v, 1925

STEPHENS J W W	and Myers W	The influence of cobra poison on the clotting of blood and the action of Calmette's anti venomous serum upon the phenomenon	23 1 1898
STEPP, W		On the preparation of secretin	43 441 1912
STEVENS L T	Donaldson H H and	The influence of digitaline on the work of the heart and on the flow through the blood vessels	4 165 1883
,	Donaldson, H H and	Note on the action of digitalis (A reply to Dr Blake 4, 305 1884)	5 45 1884
STEWART G N		The effect of stimulation on the polarisation of nerve	9 26 1888
		Further researches on the apparent change produced by stimulation in the polarisation of nerve	9, 199 1888
		On the stimulation effects in a polarised nerve during and after the flow of the polarising current	10, 458, 1889
,		A new method of measuring the velocity of the blood	11 xv 1890
„		A method of estimating the amount of inorganic salts in small quantities of blood	11, LVIII 1890
,		A method of measuring local differences of temperature in the blood stream	11 XXI 1890
,		The influence of temperature on the activity of the cardiac nerves in the frog and toad	12 XXII 1891
		The heat standstill of the heart	12 XXX 1891
,		The influence of endocardiac pressure on the action of the vagus and sympathetic	12 XXX 1891
		Electromotive changes in the heart	12 XXXI 1891
		Notes on some applications in physiology of the resistance method of measuring temperature with special reference to the question of heat production in mammalian nerves during excitation	12 409 1891
		The influence of temperature and of endocardiac pressure on the heart, and particularly on the action of the vagus and cardiac sympathetic nerves	13 59 1892.
		Researches on the circulation time in organs and on the influences which affect it Pts. I-III	15, 1 1893
		Researches on the circulation time and on the influences which affect it. Pt. IV The output of the heart	22 159 1897
		The behaviour of the hæmoglobin and electrolytes of the coloured corpuscles when blood is laked	24 211 1890

- STEWART, G N The relative volume or weight of corpuscles and plasma in blood 24, 356, 1899
 and Sollmann, T The proteids of muscle 24, 427, 1899
 The effect on the molecular concentration and electrical conductivity of muscle extracts of removal of the proteids 24, 460, 1899
 The conditions that underlie the peculiarities in the behaviour of the coloured blood corpuscles to certain substances 26, 470, 1901
- STEWART, P Experimental observations on the crossed adductor jerk 22, 61, 1897
- STIRLING, W On hyperplasia of the muscular tissue of the lungs 1, 66, 1878
 and Skinner, D On the epithelium of the cornea 1, 335, 1878
 Kronecker, H and The genesis of tetanus 1, 384, 1878
 Kronecker, H and On the so called "initial contraction" 1, 421, 1878
 Simple method of demonstrating the membrane of the sublingual lymph sac of the frog 27, I, 1901
 Modification of crank myograph 27, XXII, 1901
 An experiment on binocular colour vision with halfpenny postage stamps 27, XXIII, 1901
- STOCKMAN, C F *Anson, M L, Barcroft, J, Barcroft, H, Mirsky, A E, Onuma, S and* The relation between the spectrum of, and the affinity of certain gases for, vertebrate hæmoglobin 58, XXIX, 1924.
- STOCKMAN, R The physiological action of borneol A contribution to the pharmacology of the camphor group 9, 65, 1888
 The physiological action of quinoline, isoquinoline and some of their derivatives 15, 245, 1893
 On the amount of iron in ordinary dietaries and in some articles of food 18, 484, 1895
 and Greig, E D W Ingestion and excretion of iron in health 21, 55, 1897
 Dunlop, J C, Paton, D N, Macadam, I and On the influence of muscular exercise, sweating, and massage, on the metabolism 22, 68, 1897
 and Greig, E D W The action of arsenic on the bone marrow and blood 23, 376, 1898
 and Charteris, F J On the action of iodine and iodides chiefly with regard to the muscles of the frog 26, 277, 1901

STOPFORD J S B	<i>Langley G A McSwiney B A</i> <i>Mucklow S L — and Wilson S R</i> Effect of rise of blood pressure on the form of the electrocardiogram	57 vi 1922
	<i>Langley G N McSwiney B A</i> <i>Mucklow S L — and Wilson S R</i> Indirect electrocardiographic leads ap- plicable to children and experimental animals	57 vii 1922
"	<i>McCrea E D McSwiney B A and</i> Effects of section of the vagi nerves on the motor activity of the stomach	60 XXIX 1925
STRAUB H.	The diastolic filling of the mammalian heart	40 378 1910
	<i>Barcroft J and</i> The secretion of urine	41 145 1910
STRICKLAND GOODALL, J	The contraction of the isolated œsopha- gus	33 i 1905
STRONG W M.	A physical theory of nerve	25 427 1900
STUART T P A.	Apparatus and methods On some improvements in the method of graphically recording the variations in the level of a surface of mercury <i>ε g</i> in the kymograph of Ludwig	12 XXVI 1890 12 154 1891
	The interference kymoscope an appa- ratus for demonstrating many of the phenomena of wave motion	12 157 1891
	The circulation kymoscope an arrange- ment for demonstrating many of the physical phenomena of the circulation	12 100 1891
	The mode of closure of the larynx	13 LIX 1891
	The mode of fixation of the chest	13 LX 1891
	The function of the hyaloid canal and some other new points in the mechan- ism of the accommodation of the eye for distance	31 38 1904 31 vi 1904
"	A contrast (?) experiment The functions of the epiglottis and of the glosso epiglottic fossæ	35 440 1907
SUTHERLAND W	The heat-coagulation of protein	42 vii 1911
SYMES W L	Action of the vagus on electrical varia- tions of the heart	9 XVII 1888
	Two graduated arc rheochords	28 XXXII 1902
	The relation between the density of ex- pired air and the respiratory quotient	31 LII , 1904
	Note on Neumann's method of estimating chloride	32 221 1905.
	The electromotive state of the frog's ventricle under excitation of the cardiac nerves	32 LXXI 1905

- SYMES, W L *Mummery, P L and* The specific gravity of the blood in shock 36, xv, 1907
 „ A simple mask for rapid induction of anæsthesia in small animals 37, xxii, 1908
 „ *Mummery, P L and* Duration of effect of pituitary extract on arterial pressure 37, lvi, 1908
 „ Apparatus for perfusing the frog's ventricle 48, xxv, 1911
 „ The action of gitalin on the excised heart of *Rana temporaria* 44, xxvii, 1912
 „ *Golla, F and* A new mode of artificial respiration for small animals 46, xxxvii, 1913
 „ *Golla, F and* The innervation of the tracheal muscle 46, xxxviii, 1913
 „ *Golla, F and* The double action of adrenaline on the bronchioles 46, xxxviii, 1913
 „ Observations on anæsthesia by phenyl ethyl malonyl urea 49, 126, 1915
 „ Anæsthesia by hypodermic injection of phenylethylmalonyl urea 49, xviii, 1915
 „ *and Golla, F L* Note on the bronchiolar obstruction set up by irritant vapour and its relief by atropine 49, lv, 1915
 „ Graphic approximation to the value of Sorensen's *pH* in terms of its integral part 50, xxx, 1916
 „ The detonation of recording siphons 50, xxxiii, 1916
 „ *Golla, F L and* Simultaneous records of cerebro spinal pressure and of respiratory movements 50, xxxvii, 1916
 „ Apparatus for perfusion of the frog's heart 50, xxxiv, 1916
 „ On the survival of mammalian nerve judged by Du Bois Reymond's negative variation 51, xix, 1917
 „ Note on the survival of the heart of the stale summer frog 52, xxxv, 1918
 „ A student's apparatus for perfusion of the suspended frog's heart 52, xlvi, 1918
 „ A recording siphon 52, lii, 1918
 „ A second note on the heart of the stale summer frog 53, xxxii, 1919
- SYMONS, C T Wave like variations in muscular fatigue curves 36, 385, 1908
 „ *Dale, H H, Laidlaw, P P and* Acceleration of the mammalian heart-beat by stimulation of the vagus nerve 39, xiii, 1909
 „ *Dale, H H, Laidlaw, P P and* A reversed action of the vagus on the mammalian heart 41, 1, 1910

TAIT J	The influence of low temperatures on nerve	34 XXXV 1906
	<i>Pringle H and</i> Anticoagulants on frog's blood	40 XXXV 1910
	The relation between refractory phase and electrical change	40 XXXVII 1910
	Colour change in the isopod <i>Ligia oceanica</i>	40, VI, 1910
	Blood coagulation in the amphipod <i>Gammarus</i>	40 XII 1910
	<i>Pringle H and.</i> Natural arrest of hæmorrhage in the tadpole	40 LVI 1910
	<i>Pringle H and.</i> Anticoagulants on frog's blood Pt. II	42 XXXVIII 1911
	Natural arrest of hæmorrhage from a wound	53 VII, 1910
	<i>and McCartney Ethel</i> The fate of foreign particles injected into the blood stream	53 XXII 1910
TAKAMINE, J	The isolation of the active principle of the supra renal gland	27 XXIX 1901
TAKEUCHI K	<i>Cruckshank E H W and</i> The effect of changes in venous blood pressure on the rate of flow through and the gaseous metabolism of the kidney	60 120 1925
	On the conditions of respiration with the chest open	60 142 1925
	The relation between the size of the heart and the oxygen content of the arterial blood	60 208 1925
TASKER, D G C	<i>Bywaters H W and.</i> On the real nature of the so-called artificial globulin	47 149 1913
TAYLOR, H.	<i>Murray C D and</i> A method for the determination of the oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in mixed venous blood	59 LXVII 1925
TAYLOR, M R.	<i>Cathcart E P and</i> The influence of carbohydrate and fat on protein metabolism. II The effect of phloridzin glycosuria	41 276 1910
TEBB M CHRISTINE (see also ROSENHEIM M CHRISTINE)	<i>Shore L E and</i> On the transformation of maltose to dextrose	13 XIX 1892
	On the transformation of maltose to dextrose	15 421 1893
	Hydrolysis of glycogen	22 423 1898
	Chemistry of reticular tissue	24 x 1899
	Reticulum and collagen	27 463 1902.
	The precipitation of proteins by alcohol and certain other reagents	30 25 1903
	The cholesterol of the brain	34 106 1906

- TEBB, M CHRIS-
TINE *Rosenheim, O and* The non existence of
 "protagon" as a definite chemical
 compound 36, 1, 1907
- " *Rosenheim, O and* Further proofs of the
 non existence of "protagon" as a
 definite chemical compound 37, 1, 1908
- " *Rosenheim, O and* The optical activity
 of so called "protagon" 37, 341, 1908
- " *Rosenheim, O and* On a new physical
 phenomenon observed in connection
 with the optical activity of so called
 "protagon" 37, 348, 1908
- " *Rosenheim, O and* The lipoids of the
 brain Pt I Sphingomyelin 38, LI, 1909
- " *Rosenheim, O and* On the lipoids of the
 adrenals 38, LIV, 1909
- " *Rosenheim, O and* The lipoids of the
 brain. Pt II A new method for the
 preparation of the galactosides and of
 sphingomyelin 41, 1, 1910
- TELFER, S V The influence of cod liver oil and butter
 fat on the retention of calcium and
 phosphorus 54, cv, 1921
- THACKER, C R A *Dale, Dorothy, and* Hydrogen-ion con-
 centrations limiting automaticity in
 different regions of the frog's heart 47, 1, 1913
- " *Dale, Dorothy, and* Hydrogen ion con-
 centrations limiting automaticity in
 different regions of the frog's heart 47, 493, 1914
- THIELE, F H On the efferent relationship of the optic
 thalamus and Deiter's nucleus to the
 spinal cord, with special reference to the
 cerebellar influx of Dr Hughlings Jack-
 son and the genesis of the decerebrate
 rigidity of Ord and Sherrington 32, 358, 1905
- " Concerning cystinuria and diamines 36, 68, 1907
- THOMAS, C J *Mellanby, J and* Urochrome 53, xcvi, 1920
- " *Mellanby, J and* The carbon dioxide
 carrying power of the constituents of
 plasma The alkali reserve of blood 54, 178, 1920
- THOMAS, DORIS M *Conway, Ruth E and* The constancy of
 the ratio c H to p CO₂/v CO₂ in blood
 of varying hæmoglobin content 57, ix, 1922
- THOMPSON,
FLORENCE D *Vincent, S and* The islets of Langer-
 hans in the vertebrate pancreas 34, xxvii, 1906
- " *Vincent, S and* The islets of Langerhans
 in the elasmobranch fishes 35, xlv, 1907

THOMPSON R	Formation of a new compressor urethrae muscle in a boy who suffered from incontinence due to congenital defects	54 XXXVII 1920
THOMPSON W H.	The nature of the work of the kidney as shown by the influence of atropine and morphine upon the secretion of urine	15 433 1893
	Contribution to the physiological effects of peptone when injected into the circulation	20 455 1896
	The influence of peptone and albumoses on the function of the kidney	22 XI 1897
	The physiological effects of "peptone" when injected into the circulation. Pt. II. The influence of purified peptone of antipeptone and of proteoses on blood coagulation and on the vaso motor system	24 374 1899
,	The physiological effects of peptone when injected into the circulation. Pt. III The local vascular influences of peptone and proteoses effects on the intestinal and renal districts	24 396 1899
	Contributions to the physiological effects of peptone when injected into the circulation. Pt. IV The local vascular influences of peptone and proteoses (cont.) effects on the splenic hepatic and limb districts	25 1 1899
	Contributions to the physiological effects of peptone when injected into the circulation. Pt. V The influence of peptone and albumoses on the urinary secretion	25 179 1900
	Diuretic effects of sodium chloride solutions an inquiry into the relation which certain factors bear to renal activity	25 487 1900
	The physiological effects of peptone and allied products Pt. VI. The metabolism of arginin	32 137 1905
	Effects of chloroform and ether on renal activity	32 XXI 1905
	Intravascular injection of ornithin	32 XXII 1905
	The physiological effects of peptone and allied products. Pt. VII The metabolism of arginin (cont.)	33 106 1905
	and Johnston H M Note on the effects of pituitary feeding	33 189 1905
	Controls for the Folin method of estimating creatinin	46 I 1913
	Creatine and creatinine in the urine of the bird	50 XXII 1916

- THOMPSON, W H The effect of prolonged excitation of the motor nerves on the creatine content of limb muscles 50, LIII, 1916
- „ The effects of intravenous injection of arginine on the creatine content of rabbit's muscle 51, II, 1917
- „ The metabolism of arginine Third paper Arginine and creatine formation 51, 111, 1917
- „ The metabolism of arginine Fourth paper The effects on the excretion of total creatinine in the urine, of (1) arginine given in combination with methyl and methyl amino compounds, (2) certain substances known to be methylated in the animal body 51, 347, 1917
- TODD, A H *Pembrey, M S and* The influence of exercise upon the pulse and blood-pressure 37, LXVI, 1908
- TOLPUTT, A. G *Reid, E W and* Further observations on the electromotive properties of the skin of the common eel 16, 203, 1894
- TOMES, C S On the chemical composition of enamel 19, 217, 1896
- TOOTH, H H. *Harris, V D and* On the relations of micro organisms to pancreatic (proteolytic) digestion 9, 220, 1888
- „ On the relation of the posterior root to the posterior horn in the medulla and cord 13, 773, 1892
- TOZER, FRANCES M On the presence of ganglion cells in the roots of III, IV and VI cranial nerves 45, XV, 1912
- TRAFFORD, F J *Cathcart, E P and* Energy expenditure in minor duties 53, XCIX, 1920
- TREVAN, J W The excretion of acid by the kidney 50, XV, 1916
- „ The control of respiration by the mid-brain 50, XLIII, 1916
- „ *Hurlley, W H and* The physiological action of acetoacetic acid and related substances 50, XLIX, 1916
- „ *Bainbridge, F A and* Some actions of adrenalin upon the liver 51, 460, 1917
- „ *and Boock, Ellen M* The action of anæsthetics on the respiratory centre 54, CXXXI, 1921
- „ *and Boock, Ellen M* The effect of section of the vagi on the respiration of the cat 56, 331, 1922
- „ A new frontal writing point for use with ink 57, XVII, 1922
- „ *Dudley, H W, Lairdlaw, P P, — and Boock, Ellen M* The effect of insulin on the respiratory exchange 57, XLVII, 1923

TRIBE ENID M.	Effect of adrenalin on the pulmonary circulation	45, xx, 1912
	<i>Cullis Winyfred</i> , and Distribution of nerves in the heart	46 141, 1913
,	Vaso motor nerves in the lungs	48, 154 1914
"	and <i>Barcroft J</i> The vascular and metabolic conditions of the normal kidney in rabbits	50 x, 1910
,	<i>Hopkins F G and Barcroft J</i> Vascular and metabolic conditions in kidneys of rabbits injected with uranium acetate	50 xi 1910
	<i>Harvey W H and Barcroft J</i> Vascular and metabolic conditions in kidneys of rabbits injected with diphtheria toxin	50 xii 1910
TROTTER, C	Note on Fechner's law	1 60 1878
TROTTER W	and <i>Davies H M</i> Experimental studies in the innervation of the skin	38 134 1909
TSUJI K.	Lactic acid metabolism in the isolated heart. (Heart lung preparation)	50 312, 1910
TUBBY A. H.	<i>Starling E H and</i> On absorption from and secretion into the serous cavities	16 140 1894
TUCKETT I LL.	On the structure and degeneration of non medullated nerve fibres	19 267 1896
	Auto intoxication as the cause of pancreatic diabetes	25 63 1899
	Note on the regeneration of the vagus nerve	25 303 1900
	Degeneration of nerve-cells of the rabbit's superior cervical sympathetic ganglion as the result of interfering with their blood supply	33 77 1905
	<i>Elliott T R and</i> Cortex and medulla in the suprarenal glands	34 332 1906
,	On the production of glycosuria in relation to the activity of the pancreas	41 88 1910
TUNNICLIFFE F W	<i>Brunton T L and</i> On the physiological action of pyridine	17 272 1894
	<i>Brunton T L and.</i> On the effects of the kneading of muscles upon the circulation local and general	17 364 1894
,	On the effect of a diastolic load on the diastolic expansion of the frog's heart	20 51 1896
	<i>Brunton T L and.</i> On the cause of the rise of blood pressure produced by digitalis	20 354 1896
	and <i>Rosenheim O</i> On the action of chloroform ether alcohol and acetone upon the excised mammalian heart	29 xv 1903

- TUNSTALL, J O *and Canney, H E* The number of impulses in voluntary contractions in man registered by the transmission myograph 6, xvii, 1885
- „ *Schäfer, E A, Canney, H E and* On the rhythm of muscular response to volitional impulses in man 7, 111, 1886
- TURNER, A. The changes in the cranial nerves in association with optic neuritis 11, xxi, 1890
- TWEEDY, MAY (*see also MELLANBY, MAY*)
- „ *Edkins, J S and* The neutral channels of absorption evoking the chemical mechanism of gastric secretion 38, 263, 1909
- TWEEDY, NORA (*see also EDKINS, NORA*)
- „ *Hartwell, Gladys, and* Some effects of muscular exercise on women 46, ix, 1913
- TWORT, J F *and Hill, L* Compressed air illness I Solubility of compressed air in water and oil 41, v, 1910
- „ *Hill, L, — and Walker, H B* Compressed air illness II The desaturation of the arterial blood as measured by the nitrogen dissolved in the urine 41, vi, 1910
- „ *Hill, L, —, Walker, H B and Rowlands, R A* Effect of breathing oxygen on the nitrogen and oxygen dissolved in the urine 41, viii, 1910
- „ *and Hill, L* Further experiments on the effect of breathing oxygen on the nitrogen dissolved in the urine 43, xlii, 1912
- „ *and Mellanby, E* On creatin destroying bacilli in the intestine, and their isolation 44, 43, 1912
- „ *Mellanby, E and* On the presence of β imidazolethylamine in the intestinal wall, with a method of isolating a bacillus from the alimentary canal which converts histidine into this substance 45, 53, 1912
- UNDERHILL, S W F *Bainbridge, F A and* Some observations on the pulmonary circulation, 55, xi, 1921
- „ *Eians, C L and* Studies on the physiology of plain muscle I. The effect of alteration of hydrogen ion concentration on the tone and contractions of plain muscle 58, 1, 1923
- UYENO, K *Langley, J N and* The secretion of sweat Pt II The effect of vasoconstriction and of adrenaline 56, 206, 1922

UYENO K	Observations on the melanophores of the frog	56 348 1922.
	The sympathetic innervation of the skin of the toad	56 359 1922
	On the supposed relation of the sympathetic to muscle tone	56 XLIII 1922.
	and Doi, Y Studies on the respiration and circulation in the cat. III The oxygen in the venous blood	57 14 1922
	Barcroft J and The effect of concentration of the red blood corpuscles on the dissociation curve of blood	57 200 1923
	Studies on the respiration and circulation in the cat. III The effect of rise of body temperature	57 203 1923
	Mitsuda T and. Creatine formation in frog's muscle contracted by nicotine	57 280 1923
	and Mitsuda T Creatine formation during tonic muscle contraction	57 313 1923
VAN DAM ELIZABETH	Brinkman R and. Humoral transmission of excitation on stimulating the vagus and sympathetic nerves of the frog's heart	57 379 1923
VAN DEN BERGH A. A. H.	and Wieringa, H On the formation of sulphæmoglobin	59 407 1925
VARRIER-JONES P C	Effect of strychnine on muscular work	36 435 1908
VAUGHAN, V C.		
	and Bills Harriet V Estimation of lime in the shell and in the interior of the egg, before and after incubation	1 434 1879
VEACH H O	and Pereira J Studies on the innervation of smooth muscle II On the frequency of nerve impulses entering and leaving the superior cervical ganglion	60 329 1925
	Studies on the innervation of smooth muscle III Splanchnic effects on the lower end of the œsophagus and stomach of the cat	60 457 1925
VELEY V H.	and Waller A D Action of cinchona alkaloids on muscle	39 XIX 1900
	and Waller A D Action of the nuxvomica alkaloids (strychnine and brucine) upon muscle	39 XXVII 1900
	and Waller A D The rate of action of drugs on muscle as a function of temperature	39 XXXVI 1900

VELEY, V H	<i>and Waller, A D</i> The action of organic acids on muscle as a function of chemical change	40, xviii, 1910
"	<i>and Waller, A D</i> On the action of nicotine and other pyridine bases upon muscle, and on the antagonism of nicotine by curarine	40, xx, 1910
VERAGUTH, O	The effect of a meal on the excretion of nitrogen in the urine	21, 112, 1897
VERBITZKY, CATHERINE A.	The effect of temperature on the isolated iris of the cat	57, 330, 1923
VERNEY, E B	<i>and Starling, E H</i> On secretion by the isolated kidney	56, 353, 1922
"	<i>Dreyer, N B and</i> The relative importance of the factors concerned in the formation of the urine	57, 451, 1923
"	<i>de Boer, S and</i> Hyperglycæmic and phlorhizin glycosuria in the heart-lung kidney preparation	58, 433, 1924.
"	<i>Eichholtz, F and</i> On some conditions affecting the perfusion of isolated mammalian organs	59, 340, 1924
VERNON, H M	The relation of the respiratory exchange of cold-blooded animals to temperature	17, 277, 1894
"	The respiratory exchange of the lower marine invertebrates	19, 18, 1895
"	The relation of the respiratory exchange of cold blooded animals to temperature Pt II	21, 443, 1897
"	Heat rigor in cold blooded animals	24, 239, 1899
"	The death temperature of certain marine organisms	25, 131, 1899
"	The conditions of action of "trypsin" on fibrin	26, 405, 1901
"	The conditions of action of pancreatic rennin and diastase	27, 174, 1901
"	The conditions of conversion of pancreatic zymogens into enzymes	27, 269, 1901
"	Pancreatic diastase, and its zymogen	28, 137, 1902
"	The differences of action of various diastases	28, 156, 1902
"	The conditions of action of the pancreatic secretion	28, 375, 1902
"	Pancreatic zymogens and pro zymogens	28, 448, 1902
"	The precipitability of pancreatic ferments by alcohol	29, 302, 1903
"	The peptone splitting ferments of the pancreas and intestine	30, 330, 1903
"	The protective value of proteids and their decomposition products on trypsin	31, 346, 1904

VERNON H. M.	The universal presence of erepsin in animal tissues	32, 33 1904
,	The ereptic power of tissues as a measure of functional capacity	33 81, 1905
,	The conditions of tissue respiration	35, 53 1906
	The conditions of maintenance of maximal tissue respiration in artificial perfusion experiments	36 81, 1907
	The production of prolonged apnoea in man	38 XVIII, 1909
,	The conditions of respiration. Pt. III.	
	The action of poisons	39 149 1909
	The respiration of the tortoise heart in relation to functional activity	40 295 1910
,	The mode of union of certain poisons with cardiac muscle	41 194 1910
	The quantitative estimation of the indophenol oxidase of animal tissues	42 402, 1911
,	The indophenol oxidase of mammalian and avian tissues	43 96 1911
	The action of homologous alcohols and aldehydes on the tortoise heart	43 325 1911
	The relation between oxidase and tissue respiration	44 150 1912.
	The function of lipoids in tissue respiration and in the activity of oxidases	45 197 1912
	The changes in the reaction of growing organisms to narcotics	47 15 1913
	The auto-catalysis of trypsinogen	47 325 1913
	The influence of rest pauses and changes of posture on the capacity for muscular work	56 XLVII 1922
,	and Manley J J Apparatus for measuring variations in the velocity and temperature of air currents	60 XXXVIII 1925.
VERZÁR, F	The gaseous metabolism of striated muscle in warm blooded animals. Pt. I	44 243 1912.
	The influence of lack of oxygen on tissue respiration	45 39 1912
VINCENT S	Some points in connection with the comparative physiology of the suprarenal capsules	21 XXI 1897
	The effects of subcutaneous injections of extracts of the suprarenal capsules	21 XXV 1897
	On the general physiological effects of extracts of the suprarenal capsules	22 111 1897
	Further observations upon the general physiological effects of extracts of the suprarenal capsules	22 270 1898
	On hæmolymph and hæmal lymphatic glands	22 XL 1898

VELEY, V H	<i>and Waller, A D</i> The action of organic acids on muscle as a function of chemical change	40, xviii, 1910
„	<i>and Waller, A D</i> On the action of nicotine and other pyridine bases upon muscle, and on the antagonism of nicotine by curarine	40, xx, 1910
VERAGUTH, O	The effect of a meal on the excretion of nitrogen in the urine	21, 112, 1897
VERBITZKY, CATHERINE A.	The effect of temperature on the isolated iris of the cat	57, 330, 1923
VERNEY, E B	<i>and Starling, E H</i> On secretion by the isolated kidney	56, 353, 1922
„	<i>Dreyer, N B and</i> The relative importance of the factors concerned in the formation of the urine	57, 451, 1923
„	<i>de Boer, S and</i> Hyperglycæmic and phlorhizin glycosuria in the heart-lung kidney preparation	58, 433, 1924.
„	<i>Eichholtz, F and</i> On some conditions affecting the perfusion of isolated mammalian organs	59, 340, 1924
VERNON, H M.	The relation of the respiratory exchange of cold-blooded animals to temperature	17, 277, 1894.
„	The respiratory exchange of the lower marine invertebrates	19, 18, 1895
„	The relation of the respiratory exchange of cold blooded animals to temperature Pt II	21, 443, 1897
„	Heat rigor in cold blooded animals	24, 239, 1899
„	The death temperature of certain marine organisms	25, 131, 1899
„	The conditions of action of "trypsin" on fibrin	26, 405, 1901
„	The conditions of action of pancreatic rennin and diastase	27, 174, 1901
„	The conditions of conversion of pancreatic zymogens into enzymes	27, 269, 1901
„	Pancreatic diastase, and its zymogen	28, 137, 1902
„	The differences of action of various diastases	28, 156, 1902
„	The conditions of action of the pancreatic secretion	28, 375, 1902
„	Pancreatic zymogens and pro zymogens	28, 448, 1902
„	The precipitability of pancreatic ferments by alcohol	29, 302, 1903
„	The peptone splitting ferments of the pancreas and intestine	30, 330, 1903
„	The protective value of proteids and their decomposition products on trypsin	31, 346, 1904

- VINCENT S *and Hollenberg H* Changes in the adrenal bodies and the thyroid resulting from inanition 54 LIX, 1920
- VINES H W C The coagulation of the blood. Pt. I The rôle of calcium 55 86 1921
- " The coagulation of the blood. Pt. II The clotting complex 55, 287 1921
- VINES S H. On the proteid substances contained in the seeds of plants 3 93 1881
- VOGT H. *Brodie T G and* The gaseous metabolism of the small intestine Pt. I The gaseous exchanges during the absorption of water and dilute salt solutions 40 136 1910
- VOSS H. E V *Lipschultz A Krause W and* Experimental hermaphroditism on quantitative lines. (Intratesticular ovarian transplantation by the method of Sand) 58 461 1924
- WALKER E A nitroprusside reaction given by skin 59 XXXII 1924.
- WALKER E W A The composition of certain normal ferments considered in relation to the constitution of lysins 33 XXI 1905
- Dreyer G Ray W and* The size of the aorta in certain animals and its relation to their body weight 44 XVIII 1912.
- Dreyer G Ray W and* The relation between the sectional area of the trachea and the body weight in certain animals 45 VII 1912.
- The relationship between the body weight and the length of the body (stem length) in man 50 III 1915
- The formation of fat from protein 56 XLIV 1922.
- Bacterial products (? accessory factors) in relation to bacterial growth 56 XLV 1922
- WALKER H. B *Hill L Rowlands R A and.* The relative influence of the heat and chemical impurity of close air 41 III 1910
- Hill L Twort J F and* Compressed air illness II The desaturation of the arterial blood as measured by the nitrogen dissolved in the urine 41 VI 1910
- Hill L Twort J F — and Rowlands R A* Effect of breathing oxygen on the nitrogen and oxygen dissolved in the urine 41 VIII, 1910

WALKER, MAY	<i>Schäfer, E A</i> and Demonstration of a new method of recording the pressure in the pulmonary artery	53, XXII, 1919
WALLER, A.	Note of observations on the rate of propagation of the arterial pulse wave	3, 37, 1880
"	and <i>Reid, E W</i> Diphasic variations in the ventricles of the dog	7, X, 1886
"	A demonstration on man of electro motive changes accompanying the heart's beat	8, 229, 1887
"	Electric variations of the heart of the dog	9, XVI, 1888
"	On the physiological mechanism of the phenomenon termed "tendon reflex"	11, 384, 1890
"	A new colour contrast experiment	12, XLIV, 1891
"	On the function of the basilar membrane	12, XLIX, 1891
"	A peculiar fatigue effect on human muscle	13, LV, 1891
"	The muscular sound during galvanotonic contraction	13, LVI, 1891
"	Experiments on weight-discrimination	13, I, 1892
"	Calorimetry by surface thermometric and hygrometric data	15, XXV, 1893
"	The quantitative relation between stimulation and negative variation of nerve	18, XXXVIII, 1895
"	The action of anæsthetics upon isolated nerve	18, XLV, 1895
"	The effect of CO ₂ upon nerve and the production of CO ₂ by nerve	19, I, 1896
"	The effects of CO ₂ and of Et ₂ O upon the polarisation increments, upon electrotonic variations, and upon electrotonic currents	19, VII, 1896
"	Influence of temperature on electrotonic currents	20, XI, 1896
"	and <i>Sowton, Sara C M</i> Action of carbonic dioxide on voluntary and on cardiac muscle	20, XVI, 1896
"	Influence of acids and alkalies upon the electrotonic currents of medullated nerve	21, VI, 1897
"	Comparative effect of reagents upon the negative variation and upon the electrotonic currents A and K	22, I, 1897
"	Influence of polarisation on the electrical resistance of nerve	23, XI, 1898
"	The characteristic of nerve Its alteration by altered temperature	24, I, 1899
"	The comparative action of veratrine alkaloids upon muscle and nerve	25, I, 1899
"	and <i>St John, F A</i> The stimulation of muscle by condenser discharges	25, I, 1899

WALLER, A.	Four observations concerning the electrical effects of light upon green leaves	25 XVIII 1900
	The eyeball as an electrical organ	26 I 1900
	The frog's skin as an electrical organ	26 XV 1900
	The electrical response of surviving human skin	27 XVII 1901
"	Electrical response of vegetable protoplasm to mechanical excitation	27 XXV 1901
	Demonstration of a new method for rapidly estimating the percentage of CHCl_3 vapour in mixtures of CHCl_3 and air	28 XXXV 1902
	A demonstration of the "blaze-currents" of the crystalline lens	28 XLII 1902.
,	Chloroform estimation by densimetry	30 VI 1903
	Ether estimation by densimetry	30 VII 1903.
	The densimetric estimation of the pulmonary absorption of ether vapour	30 XII 1903
	The electrical signs of secretomotor effects produced in the pad of the cat's foot post mortem by excitation of the sciatic nerve	30 XXXII 1903
	and Collingwood B J Estimation of carbon dioxide by densimetry	30 XXXVI, 1903
	and Collingwood B J Note on the calculation of the respiratory quotient from volumetric data	30 XXXIX 1903
	and Collingwood B J Further observations on density measurements	31 XXXVII 1904.
	The wick vaporiser A new apparatus for the production of anaesthesia by chloroform	31 LXII 1904.
	and Collingwood B J Estimation of inspired and expired chloroform	32 XXIV 1905
	Utilization of the oesophageal muscle of the cat for purposes of class demonstration	32 XXXI 1905
"	Demonstration of photo-electrical effects on the frog's eyeball before and after tetanisation	32 LXVI, 1905.
	Action of aconitine on nerve fibres	36 XXX, 1907
	The chloroform balance A new form of apparatus for the measured delivery of chloroform vapour	37 VI 1908
,	Demonstration of the contractility of nerve of fiddlestrings and of other strings	37 XVIII 1908
,	Kemp Helen P and. The action of alcohol upon electrically inexcitable muscle	37 XLIII 1908
,	Action of salts upon the contractility of isolated muscle	37 LI 1908

WALLER, A.	The comparative effect upon striped muscle of alcohol, ether and chloroform	37, LXXI, 1908
"	Action of some alkaloids upon striated muscle I Muscarine and atropine	37, LXXXI, 1908
"	The action of digitaline and allied substances upon striated muscle	38, x, 1908
"	Do "thermic shocks" act as nerve stimuli?	38, XXIV, 1909
"	The effect of heat upon the electrical state of living tissues Muscle, nerve, skin	38, XLIII, 1909
"	Do thermic shocks act as muscle stimuli?	38, XLVI, 1909
"	<i>Veley, V H and</i> Action of cinchona alkaloids on muscle	39, XIX, 1909
"	<i>Veley, V H and</i> Action of the nuxvomica alkaloids (strychnine and brucine) on muscle	39, XXVII, 1909
"	<i>Veley, V H and</i> The rate of action of drugs on muscle as a function of temperature	39, XXXVI, 1909
"	<i>Veley, V H and</i> The action of organic acids on muscle as a function of chemical change	40, XVIII, 1910
"	<i>Veley, V H and</i> On the action of nicotine and other pyridine bases upon muscle, and on the antagonism of nicotine by curarine	40, XX, 1910
"	<i>Bywaters, H W and</i> On "poisons and enzymes"	40, XLV, 1910
"	A new method for the quantitative estimation of hydrocyanic acid in the blood and tissues of animals post-mortem	40, XLVII, 1910
"	Anæsthetics and laurel leaves	40, XLIX, 1910
"	Measurements of small amounts of HCN in vegetable and animal tissues	40, LXXIV, 1910
"	The comparative effects of yohimbine, protoveratrine and veratrine upon isolated nerve and upon isolated muscle	41, XI, 1910
"	Prolongation of the a v interval with rise of pulse frequency after muscular exertion	46, XLII, 1913
"	Effect of respiration on the pulse rate "Dog pulse"	46, LV, 1913
"	Effect of respiration on the electrocardiogram and upon the electrical axis of the heart	46, LVII, 1913
"	Calculation of the inclination of the "electrical axis" of the heart	46, LIX, 1913
"	Electrocardiogram of horse	47, XXXII, 1913
"	Electrocardiogram of horse	47, XXXIV, 1913

WALLER, A.	The electrical axis of the heart in systole and in diastole	48 xvii 1914
	Voluntary reversal of the human electro cardiogram by deep respiration	48 xl 1914
	Calculation of the axial angle	49 xxxiii 1915
	The energy value of the ordinary diet of a sedentary worker with and without alcohol	51 xiii 1917
,	A preliminary survey of 2000 electro cardiograms	51 xvii 1917
"	Demonstration of the psycho-galvanic phenomenon	52 vi 1917
,	The lost time of the emotive response of the human subject	52 xxi 1918
"	The alteration of conductivity produced in the pad of the cat's foot (post mortem) by excitation of the sciatic nerve	52 xxiii 1918
	Calibration of a dock labourer by means of his CO ₂ discharge	52 xlviii 1918
	The cost of mechanical work in terms of CO ₂ expired	52 l 1918
	The CO ₂ ordinate of a dock labourer (Tom King) during six days work. (Winter hours 7 30 a.m. to 12 1 p.m. to 4 30)	52 lxx 1919
	The time relation between muscular work and CO ₂ discharge	52 lxxvii 1919
	Work" measured by CO ₂	52 lxxxii 1919
	The physiological cost of marching measured by CO ₂	53 xxiv 1919
,	and de Decker G An examination of the mechanical efficiency of a healthy adult (T R P) by his CO ₂ discharge	53 xxx 1919
	and de Decker G Bicycle as compared with staircase ergometry	53 xlv, 1919
	and de Decker G The physiological cost of tailors work measured by CO ₂ and expressed in calories	53 lxxxiii 1919
	and de Decker G The physiological cost of printers work measured by CO ₂ and expressed in calories	53 civ 1920
	and de Decker G The physiological cost of work in various departments of The Times Printing House	53 cv 1920
	On the so called growth of amputated parts of plants	54 xix 1920
	On the contractility of amputated parts of plants	54 lv 1920
	and de Decker G The physiological cost of colliers work	54 lxxii 1920

- WALLER, A. *and de Decker, G* Physiological cost of walking—in and out of training 54, LXXXI, 1920
- WALLER, A. M On the blaze currents of the gall-bladder of the frog 31, XLVI, 1904
- WALLER, J C On the fluctuations of potential in green leaves under the influence of light 58, XXXVIII, 1924
- WALLER, MARY D Note on the relation between the electrolyte concentration of some neutral perfusion liquids and the frequency of beat of the frog's heart 48, XLVI, 1914
- „ The condenser effect of platinum electrodes 49, XLIII, 1915
- WALLER, W W An observation on the emigration of leucocytes 46, XL, 1913
- „ Excitation of the sudo-motor nerves of the cat's foot by condenser discharges 48, XLVIII, 1914
- „ On the microscopic appearance of human red blood corpuscles in hypertonic saline 56, XIII, 1922
- WALPOLE, G S *Barger, G and* Pressor principles from putrid meat 38, XXIII, 1909
- „ *Barger, G and* Isolation of the pressor principles of putrid meat 38, 343, 1909
- „ A method of titrating physiological fluids 40, XXVII, 1910
- „ The direct determination of creatine in pathological urine 42, 301, 1911
- „ The reversal of "irreversible" hydrosols aggregated by traces of "protective" colloids 47, XIV, 1913
- WALSH, V G *Collingwood, B J and* The influence of bile salts on the rate of diffusion between two liquid interfaces 56, XXXV, 1922
- WALSHE, F M R The nature of the muscular rigidity and tremor of paralysis agitans 58, XXXIII, 1924
- WALTON, G L The function of the epiglottis in deglutition and phonation 1, 303, 1878
- „ Reflex movements of the frog under the influence of strychnia 3, 308, 1882
- „ The physiological action of methyl kyanethine 3, 349, 1882
- WARD, J Some notes on the physiology of the nervous system of the freshwater cray fish (*Astacus fluviatilis*) 2, 214, 1879
- WARD, P G The study of the action of various salts on isolated muscle I Sodium, potassium and ammonium salts 43, I, 1911

WARD, R O	Alveolar air on Monte Rosa	37 378 1903
WARNER E C	<i>MacKeith N W Pembrey M S Spurrell W R, — and Westlake H J W J</i> Observations on "second wind"	55 vi 1921
WARNER F	A method and apparatus for obtaining graphic records of various kinds of movements of the hand and its parts and enumerating such movements and their combinations	4 160 1883
"	The study of nerve muscular move- ments apparatus for their automatic enumeration	7 310 1886
WARNER, J H.	<i>Barbour H G, Loomis N M Frank- man R W and.</i> Heat regulation and water exchange V The phase of blood dilution in man	59 300 1924
WARREN, J W	<i>Bowditch H P and.</i> Plethysmographic experiments on the vaso motor nerves of the limbs. With appendix by F W Ellis	7, 416 1886
	The effect of pure alcohol on the reaction time with a description of a new chronoscope	8 311 1887
	<i>Bowditch H P and.</i> The knee jerk and its physiological modifications	11 25 1890
WARREN R	<i>Pembrey M S Gordon M H and</i> On the response of the chick before and after hatching to changes of external temperature	17 331 1894.
WARRINGTON W B	On the structural alterations observed in nerve cells	23 112 1898
	Further observations on the structural alterations observed in nerve cells	24 464 1899
	Further observations on the structural alterations in the cells of the spinal cord following various nerve lesions. Pt. III	25 462 1900
	Note on the ultimate fate of ventral cornual cells after section of a number of posterior roots	30 503 1904
WASHBURN J W	<i>White W H and</i> On the relation of the temperature of the groin to that of the rectum in the rabbit, both normally and after destruction of the cerebral cortex	12 271 1891
	<i>Haldane J S White W H and</i> An improved form of animal calorimeter	16 123 1894

- WASTL, HELENE The effect on muscle contraction of sympathetic stimulation and of various modifications of conditions 60, 109, 1925
- „ and *Selškar, A* Observations on the combination of CO₂ in the blood of the bull frog (*Rana catesbiana*) 60, 264, 1925
- WATERS, W H. Some vaso motor functions of the spinal nerves in the frog 6, 460, 1885
- WATSON, A *Paton, D N and* The actions of pituitrin, adrenalin and barium on the circulation of the bird 44, 413, 1912
- „ *Orr, J B and* Study of the respiratory mechanism in the duck 46, 337, 1913
- „ *Burns, D and* The effect of thyro-parathyroidectomy on the heart and circulation 52, 88, 1918
- „ A study of the seasonal changes in avian testes 53, 86, 1919
- „ *Burns, D and* Guanidin and adrenalin 53, XCIX, 1920
- „ *Burns, D and* The effect of thyro para-thyroidectomy on the heart and circulation Pt II Action of guanidin on the heart of the frog 53, 386, 1920
- „ The suprarenal cortex of the male throughout the oestrous cycle 58, 240, 1923
- WATSON, B P On the state of the ovaries during lactation with special reference to the luteal tissue 34, XXVIII, 1906
- WATSON, C Stimulation of the thyroid and parathyroid glands by a proteid dietary (raw meat) 31, v, 1904
- „ On the influence of a meat diet on the thyroid and parathyroid glands 32, XVI, 1904
- „ and *Hunter, A* The influence of diet on growth and nutrition 33, XIII, 1905
- „ and *Hunter, A* Observations on diet The influence of diet on growth and nutrition, with an appendix showing the composition of the several diets 34, 111, 1906
- „ *Campbell, M and* The minute structure of the uterus of the rat with a note on the influence of a meat diet on it 34, XVI, 1906
- „ and *Lyon, G* A preliminary note on the influence of a meat diet on the kidneys 34, XIX, 1906
- „ The influence of a meat diet on the thyroid gland in the second generation of meat fed rats 34, XXIX, 1906
- „ A note on the adrenal gland in the rat 35, 230, 1907
- „ The effects of captivity on the adrenal glands in wild rats 35, XLIX, 1907

- WATSON C On changes in the structure of the thyroid glands in wild rats under the influence of altered dietetic conditions 36 I 1907
- WATSON E M Reaction of urine 58 XIV 1923
- WATSON G W and Gibbs J H The influence of an excessive meat diet on the development and structure of the teeth 34 XVII 1906
- WATT J M Mayrs E B and. Renal blood flow and glomerular filtration 56 120 1922
- WATTS C F Adrian E D and. A needle thermo junction 58 XI 1923
The relation between the size of the electrical response and the tension developed in the contraction of striated muscle 59 XV 1924
The effect of curari and denervation upon the electrical excitability of striated muscle 59 143 1924.
- WEBBER H. N. Rivers W H R and The action of caffeine on the capacity for muscular work 36 33 1907
- WEBSTER, C E Note on the production of the second heart-sound 3 294 1882
- WEBSTER, T A. Moore B McQueen J M and. Regulation of acid alkaline balance in blood and tissues. Carnage of carbon-dioxide and causation of acapnia and shock 53 XXVII 1919
and Hill L Note on the alleged growth promoting effect of air irradiated with the quartz mercury vapour lamp 57 LXXVIII 1923
- WEDD A. M. Lewis T — and Iliescu C C The action of certain substances upon auricular fibrillation 56 VII, 1922
Lewis T Drury A N — and Iliescu C C The effect of vagal stimulation on intra-auricular block produced by pressure or cooling 56 IX 1922
- WEED L H. Observations upon decerebrate rigidity 48 205 1914
- WEISS R Barcroft J Murray C D Orshovats D Sands Jane and. The influence of the spleen in carbon monoxide poisoning 60 79 1925
Barcroft J Harris H A Orshovats D and A contribution to the physiology of the spleen 60 443 1925
- WEIZSÄCKER V Hill A T and Improved myothermic apparatus 48 XXXV 1914

- WEIZSÄCKER, V The effects of various physical and chemical factors on the initial heat-production of muscle 48, XXXVI, 1914.
- „ Myothermic experiments in salt solutions in relation to the various stages of a muscular contraction 48, 396, 1914
- WELCH, W H *Meltzer, S J and* The behaviour of the red blood corpuscles when shaken with indifferent substances 5, 255, 1885
- WELLS, H M *Aveling, Florence, McDowall, R J S and* On the physiology of the so called psycho-galvanic reflex 60, VII, 1925
- WESBROOK, F F *Hardy, W B and* The wandering cells of the alimentary canal 18, 490, 1895
- WESTLAKE,
H J W J *MacKeith, N W, Pembrey, M S, Spurrell, W R, Warner, E C and* Observations on "second wind" 55, VI, 1921
- WHITE, A H On the nutrition of the frog's heart 19, 344, 1896
- WHITE, C P Cholesterol—fatty acid combinations 38, VI, 1908
- „ Apparatus for regulating the temperature of the warm microscope stage 38, VI, 1908
- WHITE, C S *Hewitt, J A, Oldham, F and* The detection of very small degrees of hæmolysis 59, XXIII, 1924
- WHITE, W H On the histology and function of the mammalian superior cervical ganglion 8, 66, 1887
- „ Further observations on the histology and function of the mammalian sympathetic ganglia 10, 341, 1889
- „ The effect upon the bodily temperature of lesions of the corpus striatum and optic thalamus 11, 1, 1890
- „ On the position and value of those lesions of the brain which cause a rise of temperature 12, 233, 1891
- „ *and Washbourn, J W* On the relation of the temperature of the groin to that of the rectum in the rabbit, both normally and after destruction of the cerebral cortex 12, 271, 1891
- „ A method of obtaining the specific heat of certain living warm blooded animals 13, 789, 1892
- „ *Haldane, J S, — and Washbourn, J W* An improved form of animal calorimeter 16, 123, 1894
- „ *Pembrey, M S and* Heat regulation in hibernating animals 18, XXXV, 1895

WHITE W H	<i>Pembrey M S and</i> The regulation of temperature in hibernating animals	19 477, 1896
,	<i>Fawcett, J and</i> On the influence of artificial respiration and of β tetra hydronaphthylamine on the body temperature	21 435 1897
"	<i>and Hopkins F G</i> On the excretion of phosphorus and nitrogen in leukaemia	24 42 1899
	<i>and Spriggs E I</i> On metabolism in forced feeding	25 XXVII 1900
	<i>and Spriggs E I</i> On metabolism in forced feeding	26 151 1901
WHITFIELD A	Note on the chemistry of muscle	16 487, 1894
WHITLEY, E	<i>Moore B and</i> The effects on cardiac and plain muscle of perfusion with Ringer Locke saline made isotonic with blood in respect to sodium bicarbonate	53 XXXV 1919
WIDDICOMBE J H.	On the digestion of cane sugar	28 175 1902
WIERINGA, H.	<i>van den Bergh A A H and</i> On the formation of sulphæmoglobin	59 407 1925
WIGGERS C J	Further observations on the constricting action of adrenaline on the cerebral vessels	48 109 1914
WIGGLESWORTH, V B	<i>Woodrow C E Smith W and Winter L B</i> On the effect of insulin on blood phosphate	57 447, 1923
WILKINSON G	A note on the resonating system in the cochlea with demonstration of a model illustrating the action of a hitherto neglected factor	56 II 1921
WILKINSON R. F	<i>Collingwood B J and</i> A note on colour fatigue	37 LXIX, 1908
WILLCOCK EDITH G	<i>see also GARDINER EDITH</i>	
"	The action of the rays from radium upon some simple forms of animal life	30 449 1904
	The action of radium rays on tyrosinase	34 207 1906
	<i>and Hopkins F G</i> The importance of individual amino acids in metabolism. Observations on the effect of adding tryptophane to a dietary in which zein is the sole nitrogenous constituent	35 88 1906
	Crystalline egg albumin	37 27 1908
WILLIAMS D	<i>Martin S H C and</i> Pancreatic amylolytic digestion	9 I 1888
WILLIAMS E CHRISTINE	Non protein nitrogen and urea content of the blood during pregnancy	57 LV 1923

- WILSON, F P *Moore, B*, ——— and *Hutchinson, L* Note the action of salts of unsaturated fatty acids as hæmolytic agents 38, LXXIII, 1909
- WILSON, MARGARET E Non-medullated fibres in the spinal ganglia 53, 446, 1920
- WILSON, S R *Langley, G N*, *McSwiney, B A*, *Mucklow, S L*, *Stopford, J S B* and Effect of rise of blood pressure on the form of the electrocardiogram 57, VI, 1922
- „ *Langley, G N*, *McSwiney, B A*, *Mucklow, S L*, *Stopford, J S B* and Indirect electrocardiographic leads applicable to children and experimental animals 57, VII, 1922
- WILSON, W H Note on the time relations of stimulation of the optic lobes of the frog 11, 504, 1890
- „ The physiological action of scorpion venom 31, XLVIII, 1904
- „ The immunity of certain desert mammals to scorpion venom 31, L, 1904
- „ Simple plethysmograph for the hand for use with bellows volume recorder 59, XLIII, 1924
- WINFIELD, G The comparative osmotic pressure of the blood and of the urine, during diuresis caused by Ringer's fluid 45, 182, 1912
- „ The fate of fatty acids in the survival processes of muscle 49, 171, 1915
- „ and *Hopkins, F G* The influence of pancreatic extracts on the production of lactic acid in surviving muscles 50, v, 1915
- „ *Hartridge, H* and A high speed shaking machine 52, I, 1917
- WINGFIELD, H. E *Langley, J N* and A preliminary account of some observations on hypnotism 8, XVII, 1887
- WINSTON, W B *Copeman, S M* and Observations on human bile obtained from a case of biliary fistula 10, 213, 1889
- WINTER, L B and *Smith, W* Formation and distribution of phosphates in muscle 56, 227, 1922
- „ and *Smith, W* On the nature of the sugar in blood 57, 100, 1922
- „ and *Smith, W* On an enzyme responsible for alteration of the rotatory powers of glucose and fructose 57, XIII, 1922
- „ and *Smith, W* Some evidence for the existence of polysaccharides in the blood of diabetics 57, XXXI, 1923
- „ and *Smith, W* On the lowering of the sugar by an extract of yeast 57, XL, 1923

WINTER, L. B.	<i>and Smith, W</i> On the effect of adrenaline on the nature of the blood sugar	57 LIII 1923
	<i>Forrest W D, Smith W and.</i> On the change in the nature of the blood sugar of diabetics caused by insulin	57 224, 1923
	<i>and Smith, W</i> An effect of insulin on the nature of the blood sugar	57 LXX 1923.
	<i>Needham J Smith W and.</i> Insulin and inositol	57 LXXXII 1923.
"	<i>Wigglesworth V B Woodrow C E Smith W and</i> On the effect of insulin on blood phosphate	57 447 1923
,	On the absorption of insulin from the stomach	58 18 1923.
"	<i>and Smith W</i> On a possible relation between the pancreas and the para thyroids	58 108 1923
	<i>and Smith W</i> On the effect of insulin on the isolated intestine of the rabbit	58 XII 1923
,	<i>and Smith W</i> On the glycogen in the liver and muscles after insulin convulsions	58 XXIX 1924
"	<i>and Smith W</i> On the blood phosphate after insulin convulsions	58 327 1924.
"	<i>and Smith W</i> Insulin and micro organisms	60 v 1925
	A special form of polarimeter tube	60 XXI 1925
WISHART G M	The effect of injection of guanidin on the creatin-content of muscle	53 440 1920
	<i>Cathcart E P ——— and McCall J</i> An ergometer adaptable for either hand or foot-movements	58 02 1923
WOLF C G L.	Effect on blood pressure of proteolytic products	32 171 1905
	<i>Lewis T Ryffel J H ——— Cotton T Evans C L and Barcroft J</i> Observations on respiration and metabolism in cardio-renal patients with special reference to acid intoxication	46 LIII 1913
	The determination of lactic acid	48 341 1914
	<i>and Hele T S</i> Gaseous exchange in the decerebrate animal	48 428 1914
,	The estimation of non protein nitrogen and urea nitrogen in blood	49 89 1914
	<i>and Barcroft J</i> The metabolism of the salivary gland. I. The nitrogen metabolism of the resting gland	49 05 1914
"	The survival of motility in mammalian spermatozoa	55 246 1921
"	<i>Lawn L and</i> Metabolism in diabetes	59 v 1924.

- WOLFENDEN, R N On certain constituents of the eggs of the common frog 5, 91, 1884.
- „ On the nature and action of the venom of poisonous snakes I The venom of the Indian cobra (*Naja tripudians*) 7, 327, 1886
- „ On the nature and action of the venom of poisonous snakes II A note upon the venom of the Indian viper (*Daboia Russellii*) 7, 357, 1886
- „ On 'cobric acid,' a so called constituent of cobra venom 7, 365, 1886
- WOOD, C C *Mellanby, J and* The neutrality of blood 56, LII, 1922
- „ *Mellanby, J and* The influence of carbon dioxide on the interchange of ions between the corpuscles and the serum of blood 57, 113, 1923
- WOOD, H C *and Reichert, E T* Note on the action upon the circulation of certain volatile oils 2, 446, 1880.
- „ *and Reichert, E T* A contribution to our knowledge of the action of certain drugs upon bodily temperature 3, 321, 1882
- „ Note upon antipyretic studies 5, 140, 1884
- „ *and Cerna, D* The effects of drugs and other agencies upon the respiratory movements 13, 870, 1892
- WOOD, W A. *Marshall, F H A and* On the ovarian factor concerned in the occurrence of œstrus 58, 74, 1923
- WOODHEAD, G S Effect of rest and work upon the temperature of the horse 23, xv, 1899
- WOODROW, C E *Wigglesworth, V B, —, Smith, W and Winter, L B* On the effect of insulin on blood phosphate 57, 447, 1923
- WOODWORTH, R S *and Sherrington, C S* A pseudoeffective reflex and its spinal path 31, 234, 1904
- WOOLDRIDGE, L C Further observations on the coagulation of the blood 4, 226, 1883
- „ On the coagulation of the blood 4, 367, 1884
- „ On the coagulation of the blood 5, xi, 1884
- „ The coagulation question 10, 329, 1889
- WOOLHAM, J G *Lamb, F W and* Paired spirometer valves 57, XXXII, 1923
- „ A wet spirometer 57, XXXIV, 1923
- „ The assessment of the physical fitness of schoolboys 59, XXXI, 1924

WOOLLEY, V J	On an apparent muscular inhibition produced by excitation of the ninth spinal nerve of the frog with a note on the Wedensky inhibition	36 177 1907
	The temperature coefficient of the rate of conduction and of the latent period in muscle	37, 122, 1908
	<i>Mellanby J and</i> The relations of secretin and enterokinase to the ferments of the pancreas	39 xi 1909
,	<i>Mellanby J and.</i> The ferments of the pancreas. Pt. I The generation of trypsin from trypsinogen by enterokinase	45 370 1912.
,	<i>Mellanby J and</i> The ferments of the pancreas. Pt. II The action of calcium salts in the generation of trypsin from trypsinogen	46 159 1913
,	<i>Mellanby J and</i> The ferments of the pancreas. Pt. III The properties of trypsin trypsinogen and enterokinase	47 339 1913
	<i>Mellanby J and</i> The ferments of the pancreas. Pt. IV Steapsin	48 287, 1914.
	<i>Mellanby J and</i> The preparation of pancreatic extracts	48 xx, 1914
	<i>Mellanby J and.</i> The ferments of the pancreas Pt V The carbohydrate ferments of pancreatic juice	49 246 1915
WORSNOR B L.	<i>McDonall R J S and</i> On the action of histamine	59 xxxvi 1924
WRIGHT A. E.	On the conditions which determine the distribution of the coagulation following the intra-vascular injection of a solution of Wooldridge's tissue fibrinogen	12 184 1891
,	On the effect exerted on the coagulability of the blood by an admixture of lymph	28 514 1902.
WRIGHT H	The action of ether and chloroform on the neurons of rabbits and dogs	26 30 1900
	The action of ether and chloroform on the cerebral and spinal neurons of dogs	26 362, 1901
YAGI S	<i>and Kuroda M</i> On saline diuresis	49 162, 1915
YEO G F	<i>and Cash J T</i> On the relation between the active phases of contraction and the latent period of skeletal muscle	4 108 1883
	<i>and Herroun, E F</i> A note on the composition of human bile obtained from a fistula	5, 116 1884

- YEO, G F An attempt to estimate the gaseous inter-
change of the frog's heart by means of
the spectroscope 6, 93, 1885
- „ *and Herroun, E F* The minimal interval
at which the summation of two maxi-
mal stimuli occurs in striated muscle 6, 122, 1885
- „ *and Barrett, J W* Note on the cause of
the first sound of the heart 6, 145, 1885
- „ *and Herroun, E F* Note on the sound
accompanying the single contraction
of skeletal muscle 6, 287, 1885
- „ Sound produced by contraction of the
dog's ventricle 6, xxv, 1885
- „ *and Cash, J T* The latent period of
skeletal muscle of the frog 7, x, 1886
- „ On the normal duration and significance
of the "latent period of excitation" in
muscle contraction 9, 396, 1888
- „ On the normal duration and significance
of the "latent period of excitation" in
muscle contraction (An addendum
and correction) 10, 149, 1889
- „ Preservation of oxyhæmoglobin in sealed
tubes 11, vii, 1890
- YOUNG, F A. *and Lehmann, J E* Internal secretion of
the suprarenals Experiments with the
blood stream from the suprarenal
glands of the dog 37, liv, 1908
- YOUNG, R A. The fibres of retiform tissue 13, 332, 1892
- „ Gelatin in retiform tissue 13, xiv, 1892
- „ Does bone contain mucin? 13, 803, 1892
- „ The ground substance of connective
tissue 16, 325, 1894
- „ The precipitation of carbohydrates by
neutral salts 21, xvi, 1897
- „ The precipitation of carbohydrates by
neutral salts 22, 401, 1898
- YOUNG, W J *Harden, A and* The alcoholic ferment of
yeast juice 32, i, 1904
- „ Observations upon the body tempera-
ture of Europeans living in the tropics 49, 222, 1915
- ZOBEL, S *Osborne, W A and* The sugars of
muscle 29, 1, 1903
- ZOTTERMAN, Y The conductivity of the nerve ending in
acid solutions 54, lxxvi, 1920
- „ The effect of ammonia on the nerve
ending 57, xxi, 1923

ZUNTZ, N	and Lehmann C	Remarks on the chemistry of respiration in the horse during rest and work	11	306	1890
ZWAARDEMAKER, H		On physiological radio activity	53	273	1920
,		The replacement of potassium by uranium in perfusion of the heart	55	33	1921

CAMBRIDGE PRINTED BY
W LEWIS, M A
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY

SUBJECT INDEX to Volumes 1 to 60

Issued by the Physiological Society
and published as a Supplement to
The Journal of Physiology Jan. 1931

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON FETTER LANE, E.C. 4
1931

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

INTRODUCTION TO SUBJECT INDEX

THE late Sir Michael Foster published in 1873 the first of three volumes of papers from the Physiological Laboratory of Cambridge University which stand in ancestral relation to the *Journal of Physiology*. In the introductory letter prefacing this volume he stated that he had hesitated to publish these papers but had recalled the advice of Horace "Sapere aude, incipe" and further on he asked the Master and Fellows of Trinity College, whose Praelector he was, to regard the pages as the first, cotyledonary, leaves which may assure them that the seed they have sown has germinated, but which can tell little what kind of plant it will grow to or what manner of fruit it will bear "

Had Sir Michael Foster been able to foresee the immense development of the study of Physiology that we, in our generation, can appreciate he might well have exclaimed with the prophet "Germians germinabit et exultabit lætabunda "

Of this development no insignificant part is represented by papers appearing in the first sixty volumes of the *Journal of Physiology*, and it is therefore very appropriate that following on the publication of the Author Index, the Editorial Committee decided that it was desirable that a subject index to these volumes should be prepared

The late Prof Langley had already issued a subject index to the first 25 volumes but on consideration it seemed advisable not to attempt a continuation of this index but to prepare an entirely new one for the whole sixty volumes. In doing this Prof Langley's method of classification under systems has not been adopted, but a simple alphabetical order has been followed

The following principles have been adopted

(1) The reference is in each case to the first page of the paper in which the subject is mentioned. In some cases this system is clearly inconvenient, but these cases are not numerous and it seemed to be preferable on the whole, to refer to the first page of a paper rather than give the exact page reference

(2) The attempt has been made, where a subject can be considered from more than one point of view, to give entries referring to each of them, e.g. lactic acid production in muscular contraction is entered under lactic acid and also under muscle

(3) References to volumes are printed in clarendon type, thus 57
References to pages in ordinary arabic type for papers, thus 79, and re-
ferences to articles in the Proceedings in small roman type, thus xiv
When more than one page reference occurs in one volume the volume
number is not repeated

(4) In cases where two series of Proceedings appear in one volume
the date has been added to the page reference

The preparation of this subject index has been very greatly facilitated
by the generous co-operation of authors and I wish to express to them my
thanks for the ungrudging assistance they have given Had it not been for
this help the publication of the index would, at the least, have been very
much delayed

While the completion of the index is mainly due to the help given by
authors and to the untiring and efficient labours of Mrs Melville, to whom
my sincere thanks are due, I have not hesitated to modify or reject any
entries suggested I am therefore wholly responsible for such mistakes
and shortcomings as may be discovered by those who use the index

J G PRIESTLEY

Nov, 1930

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abderhalden's reaction** 51 xxii
(*dog man*)
- Abducent nerve** ganglion cells in
root 45 xv (*fish monkey*)
myelinated fibres 58 310
structure 25 xxiii
- Aberration, chromatic** 34 xxxviii;
52 175
marginal 53 viii
- Abramis Brama** retinal pigment,
3 88
- Abrus precatorius** globulin 8 viii
- Absorptiometer** 5 239 43 417 425
- Absorption from alimentary canal of**
water 13 445 (*cat*)
by blood vessels, 19 312 (*dog*)
of cerebro spinal fluid, 50 198 (*dog*
goat)
from cerebro spinal fluid of drugs
44 vii
from cerebro spinal fluid of various
substances 50 198 (*dog goat*)
of fat 18 i (*dog*) 21 58 23 200
(*dog*) 40 xxiii
in intestinal mucous membrane
60 342 (*mouse, rat*)
on large diet, 25 xxvii 26 151
intestinal 22 lvi (*dog*) 28 241
effect of arsenic 23 supp 44
of fatty acids, effect of sugars
57 xxxvii
of glucose 21 408 53 lxxv
of iron 16 268 (*cat guinea pig*
mouse)
of maltose 26 427 (*dog*)
of peptone 19 240 (*dog*) 21 408
influence of mesenteric nerves
20 298 (*dog*)
of protein 33 462 (*dog*) 37 158
(*cat*)
of peptone 11 528 (*dog*)
from peritoneum 22 198 (*dog*)
xxiv (*dog*)
from pleural cavity of salt solutions
18 106 (*dog*)
from serous cavities 16 140 (*dog*)
- Absorption from serous cavities, of**
salt solutions 20 145
through skin 2 110 (*frog*)
from stomach 14 483
from tissue spaces 19 312 (*dog*)
50 157 (*dog*)
- Absorption-coefficients of blood**
gases, 43 417 (*horse ox*)
- Acanthocystis** contractile elements
38 254
- Acapnia**, 23 supp 11 53 xxxvi
causation 53 xxvii
effect on circulation 56 125 (*cat*)
on heart, 56 125 (*cat*)
on pulmonary circulation 56 125
(*cat*)
- Accelerator nerves** See Nerves ac
celerator
- Accessory factor(s)** See Defi
ciency disease Diet Growth,
Nutrition Vitamins, etc
- Accessory food factor(s)** relation
to rickets, 52 xi (*dog*)
liii (*dog*)
- Accessory growth factors** produc
tion by bacteria, 56 xlv
- Accessory sexual organs** 43 247
(*hedgehog*)
- Acclimatisation to low atmospheric**
pressures 53 181 (*man*)
xlvi (*man*)
- Accommodation** 31 38
rate 6 46
measurement, 6 xii
in various animals 23 supp 20
- A C E** as anæsthetic 37 lxiii
- Acerina cernua** retinal pigment 3 88
- Acetoacetic acid** effect on estimation
of creatine and creatinine 48
xli
of creatinine 48 xxi
method of removal in creatine and
creatinine determinations, 46
xliv
rate of disappearance from blood
effect of insulin 60 xvi (*cat*)

- Acetoacetic acid** and related substances, action, 50, XLIX (*cat*)
- Acetone**, effect on estimation of creatine and creatinine, 48, XLI
on heart, 29, xv (*mammal*)
elimination by lungs, 40, 17 (*cat*)
estimation, 42, 444
excretion in normal human urine, 42, 444
for freezing microtomes, 53, LXXXII
sodium nitroprusside reaction, 37, 491
- Acetone bodies**, 47, x (*man*)
- Acetonuria** associated with alkalosis, 54, 32 (*man*)
- Acetylcholine**, action on heart, 48, III
on heart, auricle, 59, 361
antagonism to atropine, 48, III
effect(s), 48, III
on arterioles, 54, 227 (*frog*)
on blood pressure, 48, III
presence in ergot, 48, III
vaso dilator effects of small doses, 52, 110 (*cat*)
- Acid(s)**, action on heart, embryonic, 20, 165
on striated muscle, 42, XXIX (*frog*)
excretion, 50, xv
mineral, effect on metabolism, 20, 82 (*man*)
organic, effect on striated muscle, 40, XVIII
production in muscle, 47, 361 (*mammal*)
relation to contraction, 48, 380
See also Lactic acid
secretion by kidney, 31, 188 (*dog*)
- Acid-base equilibrium** in blood and tissues, 53, XXVII
of cerebro spinal fluid, 54, 62 (*man*)
in relation to gastro intestinal secretion, 54, 342 (*man*), 55, 381 (*man*), 57, 139 (*man*)
of striated muscle, 59, XIII
- Acidæmia**, concentration of lactic acid in blood, 58, 244
- Acidity** of muscle, 56, I
- Acidosis**, 46, LIII (*man*), 47, x (*man*)
alkali reserve, 53, 162
from breathing carbon dioxide, 54, 32 (*man*)
- Acidosis** in diabetes, 31, XLIV, 37, XXXIX
effect on gas tension of tissues, 60, 347 (*rabbit*)
on tissue respiration, 57, 386 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
experimental, 55, 265 (*man*)
production by ammonium chloride ingestion, 57, XLI (*man*)
by calcium chloride ingestion, 57, 301 (*man*)
and shock, 52, XVII
- Acocanthera** extract, action on striated muscle, 38, x
- Aconitia** *See* Aconitine
- Aconitine**, action on heart, 1, 232 (*frog*), 2, 436 (*frog*)
auriculo ventricular bundle, 42, 156 (*rabbit*)
on invertase, 40, XLV
on muscle, 40, XX
effect of temperature, 39, XXXVI
striated, 1, 232 (*frog*)
on muscular and nervous systems, 1, 232 (*frog*)
on nerve fibres, 36, XXX (*frog*)
and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
on pulmonary circulation, 16, 34 (*dog*)
antagonism to atropine, 2, 436
effect of season, 3, 115 (*frog*)
- Acoustic nerve** *See* Auditory nerve
- Actinia mesembryanthemum**, pigment, 6, 22, I
- Actinoloba dianthus**, 39, 438
- Actinomyces**, 7, XXXI (1885)
- Actinophrys** sol, contractile elements, 38, 254
- Actinosphærium**, action of radium, 30, 449
contractile elements, 38, 254
- Actinosphærium eichornii**, digestion, 7, 253, 8, 263
- Action current(s)** *See also* Muscle and Nerve
amplification by thermionic valve, 54, 287, XIII
phrenic nerve, 23, 100 (*cat*, *dog*)
vagus nerve, 24, XXVI
- Activation** of trypsinogen, 27, 323, 47, 325

- Acuity** visual of the natives of Sarawak, 28 310
- Adamkiewicz's reaction** 14 347 27, 418
- Adaptation of intestine to lactose** 85 20
- of pancreas, 31 98 34 93 (*cat dog*)
- sensory theory 59 XLIX
- Addison's disease** suprarenal extract, inactive 17 IX (1895) (*man*) 18 230
- urinary pigments, 6 22
- Adductor jerk, crossed** 22 61 (*man*)
- Adenine** action on avian polyneuritis 45 489
- Adenosine** action on avian polyneuritis 45 489
- Adipose tissue** cholesterol and lipins 51 XI (*mammal*)
- Adrenaline** action, 30 476 (*cat dog rabbit*) 31 XX (*mammal*) 33 374
- of formaldehyde, 42 XXXVI
- of optical isomers, 37 130 38 259
- on arteries, 42 125
- on arteries compared with that on capillaries 55 412
- on bladder 31 LIX (*ferret*) 32 401 (*civet cat ferret mongoose*); 35 387 (*cat ferret*)
- on blood phosphates 58 327 (*rabbit*)
- on blood sugar 45 XLIII (*duck*) 53 236 (*duck*)
- nature 57 LIII (*rabbit*)
- on blood vessels of submaxillary gland 36 LIII (*cat*)
- on bronchial muscle 45 413 (*cat*)
- on bronchioles, double 48 XXXVIII (*cat, rabbit*)
- reversal by curare pilocarpine muscarine and physostigmine 48 XXXVIII (*cat rabbit*)
- on capillaries 53 309 (*frog*) 58, 318 (*frog*)
- on central nervous system, 59 387 (*cat rabbit*)
- on circulation 44 413 (*bird*)
- cerebral 48 109 (*dog*) 56 101 (*rabbit*)
- Adrenaline** action on circulation
- portal 51 460 (*cat dog*)
- pulmonary 30 476 (*cat dog rabbit*) 45 XX 47 286 (*dog*) 48 154 (*mammal*)
- on coronary vessels, 43, 313 (*rabbit*) 47 275 (*dog*)
- on formation of lactic acid in heart-lung preparation 50 312 (*dog*)
- on gas tensions in tissues, 58 VII (*rabbit*)
- on heart, 32 401 48 XXXIX (*frog*) LXI (*frog*) 49 I (*frog*) 52 6
- after section of auriculo ventricular bundle 46, 141 (*cat, rabbit*)
- gaseous metabolism 35 182 47 446 (*dog*) 51 91 (*dog*)
- perfused 51 176 (*frog*) 287 (*frog*)
- vagus control 50 154
- volume 51 221
- on ileocolic sphincter 31 157 (*cat*)
- on insulin hypoglycemia, 57 318 (*rabbit*)
- on intestine effect of oxygen lack, 57 457 (*rabbit rat*)
- on intraocular pressure 31 305 (*cat dog*)
- on kidney 55 276 (*rabbit*)
- on liver cells, 51, 400 (*cat dog*)
- on liver glycogen, 31 92 (*rabbit*)
- on lymph flow 51 400
- on muscle cardiac 46 151 (*cat dog*) 48 XXXIX (*frog*) LXI (*frog*) 49 I (*frog*)
- gastric 60 457 (*cat*)
- striated 60 109
- striated tonus, 49 139 (*frog*)
- tracheal 48 XXXVIII (*cat*)
- on nitrogen excretion 32 59 (*bird*)
- on protein metabolism, 29 286 (*dog rabbit*)
- on pyloric sphincter 58 480 (*rat*)
- on reactive hyperemia, 45 318
- on reflexes, 59 387 (*cat rabbit*)
- on respiration, 55 348 (*cat rabbit*) 58 VIII (*rabbit*) 57 395 (*cat rabbit*) 59 387 (*cat rabbit*)

Adrenaline, action on respiratory centre, 56, 101 (*rabbit*), 60, 148 (*rabbit*)
 on respiratory exchange, 53, 236 (*duck*)
 on respiratory quotient, 45, XLIII (*duck*)
 on submaxillary gland, gaseous exchange, 44, 359
 on sweat secretion, 56, 206 (*cat*), 232 (*cat*), 57, LXXI (*horse*)
 on ureter, 35, 367 (*cat*)
 on uterus, 35, 1 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 45, 1 (*cat*), 52, 301 (*cat, guinea-pig, rabbit*)
 on vagina, 54, LXXXVI (*cat, guinea pig, rabbit, rat*)
 on veins, 55, 226 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 reversal by ergot, 34, 163
 activity and chemical constitution, 41, 308
 alleged formation from tyrosine, 40, 275
 and allied bases, colour reactions, 40, 317
 in annelids, 53, XXVIII
 antagonism to apocodeine, 30, 476 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 to histamine, 43, 182, 56, XX (*cat*)
 to pituitrin, 44, 413
 apnoea, 57, 395 (*cat, rabbit*)
 effect of ergotoxine, 57, 395 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of nervous stimuli, 57, 395 (*cat, rabbit*)
 attempted synthesis in body, 43, IV
 causing sudden death under chloroform, 42, III (*cat*)
 and defence mechanism, 59, 387
 diuresis, 58, 276 (*bird*)
 estimation, 46, XV
 glycosuria, 32, 59 (*bird*)
 nature, 29, 286 (*dog, rabbit*)
 histological changes following injection, 31, 81 (*rabbit*)
 hyperglycæmia, inhibition by ergotoxine, 49, XII (*rabbit*)
 by pituitary extract, 49, XII (*rabbit*), 57, 318
 relation to insulin hypoglycæmia, 60, 131 (*cat*)

Adrenaline, inactivation by form aldehyde and by living tissues, 42, XXXVI
 influence on work of heart, 52, 6 (*dog, man*)
 interaction with pituitrin on uterus, 52, 301 (*cat, guinea pig, rabbit*)
 isolation from suprarenal, 27, XXIX
 localisation of action, 32, 401
 motoreffects reversed by ergotoxine, 46, 291 (*cat, ferret*)
 physiological action of allied syntactical substances, 32, XXXIV
 pressor action of optical isomers, 41, 19
 quantitative estimation in suprarenal glands, 44, 374 (*cat*)
 reactions, effect of guanidine, 53, XCIX (*cat, frog*)
 relation to hypobranchial gland of *Purpura lapillus*, 36, v
 response, effect of thyroid feeding, 60, 402 (*rabbit*)
 secretion, 45, 307, 318
 control by splanchnic nerves, 43, XXXII (*cat*)
 subcutaneous injection, 34, 490 (*cat*)
 table of reactions to adrenaline of different tissues in different animals, 32, 401
 toxic effects, 32, 401
 vaso-dilator effects after ergotoxine injection, 46, 291 (*cat, ferret*)
 of small doses, 52, 110 (*cat*)
Adrenine See Adrenaline
Aerial communication between thorax and abdomen, 38, LXXV (*rabbit*)
Æsthesiometer, 27, 85
Affective reactions (respiratory) from stimulation of mid brain, 49, 195 (*chimpanzee*)
Afferent nerve See Nerve, afferent
Agaricin, action on perfused heart, 51, 176 (*frog*), 287 (*frog*)
Age, effect on muscle creatine, 36, 447
Agglutination, red blood corpuscles, relation to electric charge, 54, LXXXVIII
Aggregation of molecules of hæmoglobin, 40, IV

- Agmatine** not significantly contri-
butory to action of ergot,
43 182
- Air analysis, apparatus** 56 XXI
compressed effect on blood gases
29 382 (*cat dog*)
on respiratory exchange, 29
402 (*mouse*)
currents velocity apparatus for
measuring 60 XXXVIII
- Air-bladder control by vagus** 15 494
gases 15 404
- Air-hunger** cause in diabetic coma,
37 XXXIX
- Ala cinerea** in vaso motor reflexes,
59 443 (*cat rabbit*)
- Albinism** chemical nature 38 LXVII
39 XVII
- Albinos**, coagulability of blood, 20
310 (*hare*)
effect of nucleoprotein injection,
32 LXVIII
- Albumin** conversion into globulin
by heat (supposed) 45 201
crystalline percentage composition
25 300
crystallisation 25 300
heat coagulation 13 XIV (1892)
effect of calcium 12 378 13 300
of salts 12 378 XVII (1891)
fractional 14 XXV (1892)
oxidation formation of hydrocyanic
acid 31 65 32 51
serum hydrolysis 23 163
- Albuminuria**, 6 382
alimentary 37 146 (*rabbit*)
globulin excretion, 33 101
- Albumose(s)** action on blood coagu-
lation 24 374 (*dog*)
on blood pressure 24 374 (*dog*)
on kidney 22 XI (*dog*)
Bence Jones chemistry 42 189
estimation 32 207
injection effect 7 283 (*dog*)
on temperature 8 218 (*cat
rabbit*)
separation from peptone 32 207
of snake venom 13 272
- Albumosuria** Bence Jones 42 189;
45 III
- Alburnus bipunctatus** retinal pig-
ment 3 88
- Alcohol(s)** action 58 VIII
on bile secretion, 49 457 (*dog*)
on circulation 35 346 (*cat, dog
rabbit*)
on heart, 1 452 29 XV (*mam-
mal*) 53 141 (*frog*)
embryonic 18 470 (*chick*)
on liver function, 26 166 (*dog*)
on muscle cardiac 41 194 (*tor-
toise*)
striated 37 LXXI
striated effect of temperature,
39 XXXVI
striated electrically inexcit-
able 37 XLIII
striated heat production and
mechanical response 58 396
(*frog*)
striated initial heat of con-
traction 48 396
on nerve 48 470
on oxidases 45 197
on protein, 12 1
on protein metabolism 12 220
(*dog*)
on reaction time 8 311
on uterus, 35 1 (*cat dog rabbit*)
on vaso motor nerves of small
intestine 24 72
on viscosity of blood 32 8 (*dog*)
on voluntary muscular effort,
13 1 (*man*)
energy value in diet of sedentary
worker 51 XIII
estimation in dilute solution 39 476
formation in body 34 430
in surviving muscle 40 1 (*frog*)
immediate action on bronchioles
and blood vessels 54 384
(*cat dog*)
influence of carbon dioxide on ab-
sorption by stomach, 59 271
(*cat*)
on power to do work, 41 IV (*man*)
to hold breath, 41 IV (*man*)
precipitation of serum protein 36
283 (*horse*)
utilisation by heart, 39 476 (*rabbit*)
- Alcohol butyl** action 37 XLIX
(*frog*)
- Alcohol ethyl** elimination by lungs,
40 17 (*cat*)

- Alcohol(s)** homologous, action on heart, 43, 325 (*tortoise*)
- Alcohol, isopropyl**, elimination by lungs, 40, 17 (*cat*)
- Alcohol, methyl**, elimination by lungs, 40, 17 (*cat*)
- Alcohol(s), monohydric**, action on tadpoles, 47, 15
- Alcohol, propyl**, action, 37, XLIX (*frog*)
- Alcoholic fermentation**, 32, I
- Aldehydes**, action on proteins, 12, 1
homologous, action on heart, 43, 325 (*tortoise*)
- Aleurone grains**, chemistry, 3, 93
- Algometer**, 38, 134
- Alimentary canal**, action of anhalonium alkaloids, 25, 69
of apocodeine, 30, 97 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
of pressor amines of putrefaction, 39, 25 (*cat, dog, frog, rabbit*)
of suprarenal extract, 27, 237 (*cat*)
development of Auerbach's plexus, 36, 400 (*chick*)
viscero motor nerves, 7, 1, 41, 450
wandering cells, 18, 490
See also Stomach, Intestine, etc
- Alimentary glycosuria**, lactic acid excretion, 40, LI
- Alkalæmia**, concentration of lactic acid in blood, 58, 244
- Alkali**, action on heart, 3, 195 (*frog*), 44, VIII (*frog*), 55, 111 (*frog*)
embryonic, 20, 165
- Alkali reserve** of blood, 53, 162, 54, 178 (*cat, rabbit*)
colloidal, of blood, 57, 253 (*horse*)
effect of anoxæmia, 52, LXIII (*cat, goat*)
lowered in gas gangrene, 53, LIII (*dog*)
of "true" plasma, 54, 129 (*man*)
- Alkaloids**, action, 2, 135 (*frog*), 436, 15, 245
on isolated organs, relation to sympathomimetic effects in whole animal, 45, 1
on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
of *Anhalonium lewinii*, action, 25, 69
- Alkaloids**, antagonisms, influence of season, 3, 115
of daffodil, action, 1, 377
explanation of sympathetic effects produced on uterus *in situ*, 44, XII (*cat*)
of jaborandi, action, 1, 377, 31, 120
relation of chemical constitution and physiological action, 1, 377
- Alkalosis**, association with acetouria, 54, 32 (*man*)
effect on tissue respiration, 57, 386 (*cat, rabbit*)
from forced breathing, 54, 32 (*man*)
from ingestion of sodium bicarbonate, 54, 32 (*man*)
- Alkaptonuria**, benzoilation of urine, 27, 89
estimation of homogentisic acid in urine, 33, 206
extraction of homogentisic acid, 23, 512
supposed excretion of uroleucic acid, 36, 136
uniformity of homogentisic acid nitrogen ratio, 33, 198, 35, XV
- Allantoin**, action on avian polyneuritis, 45, 75, 489
isolation from rice polishings, 45, 75
- Allocatalysis**, 56, 404, 59, XXXIII
- Alligator**, segmental group of ganglion cells in spinal cord, 7, XXIX (1885)
- Alligator mississippiensis**, cardiac nerves, 5, 362
vagus ganglia, 7, 1
- Alligator sclerops**, cardiac nerves, 5, 362
- Allihn-Soxhlet** method for glucose estimation, 20, 316
- Alom**, action on blood and hæmatoporphyrin, 35, XXXV
on uterus, 35, 1 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- Alternating current**, rectification by unequal electrodes, 46, XVII
theory of excitation, 40, 190
- Altitude**, effect on composition of alveolar air, 37, 378 (*man*)

- Altitude** effect on oxygen dissociation curve of blood 42 44 (*man*)
45 XLVI (*man*) 46 XXX (*man*)
physiological effects 60 282 (*man*)
- Alveolar air** 32 225 (*man*)
in acidosis 47 v (*man*)
after holding breath, 37 XXXIX
at 'breaking point' on holding breath, 45 429 (*man*)
carbon dioxide 32 486 37 301 (*cat rabbit*)
changes after violent exercise 59 138 (*man*)
during chloroform narcosis, 36 XXIV
effect of ammonium chloride in gestation 55 205 (*man*)
of changes in barometric pressure 37 378
of hot and cold air 37 355
of oxygen want 37 355
during exercise 36 XXI (*man*) 45 429 I
physico-chemical factors regulating concentration 53 XXXVI
regulation in decerebrate cat 50 XLIII
variations in relation to meals 54 342 (*man*) 55 381 (*man*) 57 139 (*man*)
in cardiac dyspnoea 31 XLIV
in Cheyne Stokes respiration 32 XVIII (*man*)
composition during apnoea, 38 XVIII (*man*)
in athletes, 36 XI
determination by calculation 51 59 (*man*)
at extreme heights, 60 282 (*man*)
at high altitudes 37 378 (*man*)
variations during respiratory cycle 47 431 (*man*)
in diabetes and diabetic coma 31 XLIV
and recovery from coma 37 XXXIX
effect of histamine and gastrin 57 LII (*man*)
in hyperpnoea, 31 XLIV
oxygen tension 22 231
- Alveolar air** oxygen tension compared with that of arterial blood 53 450 (*man*)
compared with that of mixed venous blood 55 371 (*man*)
in pernicious anaemia, 31 XLIV
during rest and after muscular exercise 45 429 (*man*)
dyspnoea, second wind 'breaking point' on holding breath 55 vi
- Amanita muscaria** extract action 2 135 (*frog*)
- Ammaurobius** sham death reflex 31 410
- Amblystoma**, absorption of iron 16 208
- Amblystoma tigrinum** respiratory exchange effect of temperature 21 443
- Amines** pressor produced by putrefaction absorption 39 25 (*cat dog rabbit*)
action on various organs 39 25 (*cat dog rabbit*)
primary fatty action 38 XXII
relation of structure to sympathomimetic action 41 19
- Aminoacetocatechol** pressor action, 41 19
- Amino-acid(s)** copper compounds, toxic action on protozoa 51, III
deamination in intestinal mucosa 36 68 (*man*)
effect on blood pressure 32 171 (*cat*)
on coagulation of blood 32 171 (*cat*)
on formation of lactic acid in heart lung preparation 50 312 (*dog*)
on heart, 47 66 (*frog*)
on intestinal volume 32 171 (*cat*)
on respiration 32 171 (*cat*)
on tissue respiration 36 81
and gaseous exchange in decerebrate animal 48 428 (*dog*)
isolated from products of autolysis of spleen 28 300
metabolic significance 11 220
production by trypsin, 36 221
properties, 36 221
tolerance of cystinuric 39 52 (*man*)

- Aminophenol** (*m*-, *o*-, *p*), action on circulation, 41, 308
- Ammocætes**, chemistry of muscle, 36, 447
- Ammonia**, effect on heart, 22, xv (*cat*)
on nerve endings, 57, xxi
excretion, 12, 478 (*man*)
in acidosis and alkalosis, 54, 32 (*man*)
effects of acids, 27, xii (*birds*)
formation in body in relation to Le Chatelier's theorem, 54, lxiv
- Ammonium**, action on heart, 4, 222, 350 (*frog*), 18, 425 (*frog*)
on milk clotting, 18, 425
on striated muscle, 43, i (*frog*)
fatigue, 41, 285 (*frog*)
antagonism to calcium, 18, 425
- Ammonium chloride**, acidosis, 55, 265 (*man*), 57, xli (*man*)
- Ammonium salts**, effect on blood pressure, 32, xx
on circulation, 28, 204 (*dog*)
- Amœba proteus**, digestion, 7, 253, 8, 263
- Amphopeptone**, 17, 48
- Amplification of action currents**, 54, 287, xiii
- Amyelous fœtus**, muscle nerves, 17, 211
- Amyl nitrite**, action on embryonic heart, 14, 383, ix (1893) (*chick*)
on gall bladder, 33, 138 (*dog*)
on hæmoglobin, 21, 160
on pulmonary circulation, 16, 34 (*dog*), 56, xix (*rabbit*)
on pulse, 3, 37 (*man*)
immediate action on bronchioles and blood vessels, 54, 384 (*cat, dog*)
production of glycosuria, 8, 99 (*rabbit*)
- Amylase**, estimation, 44, 220
inactivation by dialysis, 44, 191
optimum temperature, 44, 191
salivary, action, 44, 191
- Amylopsin**, action on glycogen, 22, 423
destruction by hydrochloric acid, 3, 246
- Amylopsin**, factors affecting, 49, 246
preparation, 48, xx
- Anacrotic pulse**, 34, 391 (*man*)
- Anæmia**, of brain stem, effect on respiratory movements, 59, lviii (*cat*)
effect on cerebral cortex, 23, xix (*cat, dog, monkey*)
on excitability of medulla, 59, 460 (*rabbit*)
on ileocolic sphincter, constriction, 31, 157 (*cat*)
local, effect on capillaries, 2, 323 (*frog*)
oxygen saturation of arterial and venous blood, 56, 283 (*cat*)
pernicious, alveolar air, 31, xlv
blood volume, 25, vi
oxygen capacity of blood, 25, vi
See also Chlorosis
- Anærobic processes** in muscular activity, 58, 127
- Anæsthesia**, absorption of chloroform in later stages, 32, xxviii
- A C E mixture**, 37, lxiii
- blood gases**, 41, 246 (*cat*)
- chloroform**, 37, lxiv
sudden death, 28, i (*dog*), 42, iii, 43, xviii (*cat*)
ventricular fibrillation caused by stimulation of accelerator nerves, 44, xvii (*cat*)
by compression of brain, 16, 298
dissociative, 27, 360 (*monkey*)
effect of carbon dioxide on heart, 47, 393 (*rabbit*)
on blood sugar, 53, i (*cat, dog*)
on regulation of heat production, 17, iii (1895)
on respiratory exchange, 17, iii (1895), 60, xliii
- ether**, effect on body temperature, 28, xxxvii (*monkey*)
- local, method of testing**, 7, 458
- luminal**, 49, 126 (*cat, rabbit*), xviii (*cat*)
production of glycosuria, 41, 88, 53, i, 60, xliii
reversal during, 38, lxxxii
- Anæsthetic hyperglycæmia**, inhibition by pituitary extract, 49, xii (*rabbit*)

- "Anæsthetic scratch reflex 38
LXXXVII (*guinea-pig*)
- Anæsthetics causing loss of adrena-
line from suprarenal glands,
44 374 (*cat*)
effect on blood viscosity 32 385
(*rabbit*)
on flexion reflex, refractory period
56 426
on heart, 45 v (*frog*) 49 i (*frog*)
on laurel leaves 40 XLIX
on nerve 28 XLIII (*mammal*)
injury current, 33 XXVII
isolated 18 XLV (*frog*)
on respiratory centre, 54 CXXXI
(*cat*)
on sweat secretion 56 232 (*cat*)
on uterus, 35 1 (*cat dog rabbit*)
on vaso motor centre 18 381
(*cat dog rabbit*)
on vaso motor compensation of
gravity influence on circula-
tion 18 15 (*cat dog monkey*
rabbit)
- Anal muscle rhythmical contrac-
tility 40 431 (*crayfish*)
- Anal sphincter See Sphincter ani
- Anaphylactic state effect of gua-
nidine 52 XXXIX (*guinea pig*
rabbit rat)
- Anaphylaxis 24 XXIX 45 XXVII
(*guinea-pig*)
effects on excised heart 50 265
(*guinea pig rabbit*) XIII
(*rabbit*)
and true immunity distinction 54
CXLIII
- Anelectrotonus 22 XXXII
nerve physical theory 25 427
- Anguilla vulgaris cardiac rhythm,
21 1
- Anguis fragilis respiratory ex-
change effect of temperature
21 443
- Anhalonidine action 25 69
- Anhalonium lewinii action of alka-
loids 25 69
- Anhalonnine action 25 69
- Aniline action on circulation, 41
308
- Animal heat, source 23 supp 54
- Animal quinoidine 60 v
- Annelids adrenaline in 53 XXVIII
- Anoxæmia, 54 OII (*cat*) OVI (*cat*)
OVII (*cat*) 56 283 (*cat*)
caused by cyanide 53 17
by shallow breathing 52, 433
(*man*)
effect on alkali reserve 52 LXIII
(*cat goat*)
on blood pressure 37, 77 (*cat*,
dog man)
on circulation, 52 LXIII (*cat*) 55
43 (*cat*)
coronary 59 413 (*dog*)
on respiration, 55 43 (*cat*)
on suprarenal glands 52 LXIII
(*cat*)
physiological effects 52 LXIII (*cat*
goat) 53 181 450
production of hyperglycæmia, 52
LXIII (*cat goat rabbit*)
relation to shock, 45 328
respiratory response 52 420 (*man*)
- Antagonism, acetylcholine and atro-
pine 48 III
acids and alkalies, 3 48
aconitine and atropine 2 436
effect of season 3 115
action of drugs on heart, 14 383
adrenaline and apocodeine 30 476
(*cat dog rabbit*)
and histamine 43 182 56 XX
(*cat*)
and pituitrin 44 413
alkalies and acids 3 48
alkaloids effect of season 3 115
ammonium and calcium 18 425
and reinforcement, 54 xo
apocodeine and adrenaline 30 476
(*cat dog rabbit*)
and pituitary posterior lobe ex-
tract, 31 429
atropine and acetylcholine 48 III
and aconitine 2 436
effect of season 3 115
and muscarine 2 235 (*frog*) 37
LXXXI
and nicotine action on bladder
43 125 (*cat*)
and pilocarpine 1 339 2 235
(*frog*) 3 11 31 120
and quinine 3 22
brucine and nicotine 52 247

Antagonism, calcium and ammonium, 18, 425
 and guanidine, 58, 294 (*rabbit*)
 and potassium, 5, 247, 8, 20, 18, 425, 37, 408
 and sodium, 18, 425
 chloral and tetrahydro β naphthylamine, 43, 109
 chloroform and tetrahydro β naphthylamine, 43, 109
 conine and physostigmine, 50, 217
 curare and nicotine, 38, LXXI, 39, 235 (*frog*), 361, 46, XXV, 48, 73, 50, 119, 52, 247
 action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 action on muscle, 39, 235 (*frog*), 361, 40, LIX
 action on nerve cells, 40, LXII
 and physostigmine, 49, 410, 50, 217
 and pilocarpine, action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 curarine and nicotine, 40, XX
 digitalis and muscarine, 3, 48
 digitalis and nitrites, 22, 1
 duboisia and pilocarpine, 2, 135
 ether and tetrahydro β -naphthylamine, 43, 109
 gelseminine and physostigmine, 50, 217
 guanidine and calcium, 58, 294 (*rabbit*)
 histamine and adrenaline, 43, 182, 56, XX (*cat*)
 muscarine and atropine, 2, 235 (*frog*), 37, LXXXI
 and digitalis, 3, 48
 and pilocarpine, 2, 135
 effect of season, 3, 115 (*frog*)
 and pituri, 1, 377
 narcissia and pilocarpine, 1, 437
 nicotine and atropine, action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 and brucine, 52, 247
 and curare, 38, LXXI, 39, 235 (*frog*), 361, 46, XXV, 48, 73, 50, 119, 52, 247
 action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 action on muscle, 39, 235 (*frog*), 361, 40, LIX
 action on nerve cells, 40, LXII
 and curarine, 40, XX

Antagonism, nicotine and physostigmine, 50, 217
 and strychnine, 52, 247
 nitrites and digitalis, 22, 1
 physostigmine and conine, 50, 217
 and curare, 49, 410, 50, 217
 and gelseminine, 50, 217
 and nicotine, 50, 217
 and sparteine, 50, 217
 pilocarpine and atropine, 1, 339, 2, 235 (*frog*), 3, 11, 31, 120
 and curare, action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 and duboisia, 2, 135
 and muscarine, 2, 135
 effect of season, 3, 115 (*frog*)
 and narcissia, 1, 437
 and pituri, 2, 132
 pituitary, posterior lobe extract, and apocodeine, 31, 429
 pituitrin and adrenaline, 44, 413
 pituri and muscarine, 1, 377
 and pilocarpine, 2, 132
 potassium and calcium, 5, 247, 8, 20, 18, 425, 37, 408
 and veratrine, 5, 352, 25, 137
 quinine and atropine, 3, 22
 sodium and calcium, 18, 425
 sparteine and physostigmine, 50, 217
 strophanthun and veratrine, 37, 37
 strychnine and nicotine, 52, 247
 tetrahydro β naphthylamine and chloral, 43, 109
 and chloroform, 43, 109
 and ether, 43, 109
 veratrine and potassium, 5, 352, 25, 137
 and strophanthun, 37, 37
Antagonistic afferent nerves, balanced effect and rhythm, 47, 196 (*cat*)
Anthea cereus, yellow cells, 8, XI
Anthrax, effect of mercuric chloride injection, 7, XXX (1885) (*rabbit*)
Anthrax bacillus, growth at high temperature, morphological and pathogenic changes, 7, XI (1886)
Antiarin, action, 29, 39
 on heart, 1, 452, 3, 48 (*frog*)
 embryonic, 20, 165

- Antiaris toxicaria** 29 30
Antibodies to proteolytic enzyme of
 serum, 30 105 (*ox*)
 of spleen 30 155 (*ox*)
Antidromic action 57 428 (*cat*)
 LXIV 58 40 (*cat*) 318 (*frog*)
Antidromic nerve fibres 28, 173
 (*dog*) 28 276 (*cat dog*) 54
 227 (*frog*)
Anti-emulsin not formed after
 intraperitoneal injection of
 emulsin 43 455 (*rabbit*)
Anti-enterokinase 47 339
Anti-fibrin-ferment 38 28
Anti-gastric rennin in serum 45
 345
Anti-kinase of blood serum 32 129
Antilytic secretion 6 71
Antimony action on cornea 1 247
 (*frog toad*)
 on skin 1 247 (*frog*)
 derivatives toxicity to protozoa
 53 xv
Antimony tartrate action on heart,
 1 241 (*frog*)
 on muscle 1 241 (*frog*)
 on nervous system 1 241 (*frog*)
Antineuritic yeast extracts action
 of nitrous acid 59 xxxii
Anti-pancreatic rennin in serum
 45 345
Antipyretic studies 5 140
Antipyrine action on nerve fibres
 and peripheral nerve cells
 11 509 (*rabbit*)
Antiseptic action of phenyl substi-
 tuted acids, 17 300
Antithrombin 45 119 (*man*)
 nature 47 44
Antithrombokinas 45 119 (*man*)
Antitoxic sera concentration 52,
 xxx
Antitoxin inactivation by heat, 52
 xxxvii
 proteins associated with 52 xxxiii
Antitrypsin 32 300 47 339
 in intestinal worms 33 479
 physical characters, 33 479
 thermostability 33 479
Antitryptic action of egg albumin
 31 340
 of serum 31, 497
- Antivenin** 32 LXI 33 230
 Calmette's, influence on blood co-
 agulation 23 i
Antivitellid 17 48
Anuria during muscular work, 55 vi
Anus control by motor cortex, 13
 621
 inhibitory centre in optic thalamus,
 2 42 (*cat*)
 fibres course in cord 3 103 (*cat*)
 innervation 18 67 (*cat dog rabbit*)
Aorta elasticity 9 227 (*rabbit*)
 size as function of body weight 44,
 xviii
Aphasia, 4 v (*man*)
Aplysia heart, automaticity 5 201
 oesophageal muscle 24 51
 rhythmic movements of oesophagus
 22 481
Aplysia punctata pigments, 24 1
Aplysine 24 1
Aplysiocyanin 24 1
Aplysiopurpurin 24 1
Apnoea 57 153 (*cat*)
Apneustic centre 57 153 (*cat*) 58
 81 (*cat dog rabbit*)
Apnoea 10 1 (*rabbit*) 32 225 (*man*)
 37 301 (*cat, rabbit*) 45 328
 (*man*) 48 272 (*man*)
 causation 46 301 (*man*) 337 (*duck*)
 in Cheyne Stokes respiration 32
 xviii (*man*) 34 vi (*man*)
 in deglutition 54 LIX (*man*)
 effect(s) of adrenaline and vagus
 compared 57 305 (*cat rabbit*)
 of carbon dioxide 32 xviii (*man*)
 34 vi (*man*)
 of oxygen 32 xviii (*man*) 34
 vi (*man*)
 of forced breathing 37 300 (*man*)
 occasional absence 45 328
 postural reflex 44 xxiv (*duck*)
 45 xlii (*duck*)
 produced by chloroform 35 xxiv
 (*cat*)
 prolonged, 38 xviii (*man*)
 pulse rate during 34 vi (*man*)
 vagal 57 305 (*cat rabbit*)
Apocodeine action 30 97 (*cat dog*
 rabbit)
 on sympathetic system 30 221
 (*bird*)

- Apocodeine**, antagonism to adrenal line, 30, 476 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
to pituitary, posterior lobe extract, 31, 429
- Apocynum cannabinum**, active principle, 38, LXXVI
- Apomorphine**, action on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
- Apparatus**, absorptiometer, 5, 239, 43, 417, 425
aerotonometer, micro, 50, 37
aesthesiometer, 27, 85
air analysis, 56, XXI
algometer, 38, 134
artificial circulation, 32, 147
artificial respiration, 2, 202, 27, 48, 29, 97, 54, LXXXIV
automatic enumeration of movements, 7, 316
automatic key for single shocks, 37, LVII
balance, differential, for Martin's bicycle ergometer, 54, CXLI
recording automatically, 23, supp, 69
bicycle ergometer, 48, xv, 57, LXV
binocular magnifying spectacles, 33, XXIX
bladder cannula, 48, 1
blood gas analysis, 23, supp, 64, 25, 265, 27, 31, 28, 232, 39, 391, 54, LXXII
determination of constants, 42, 512
differential, 36, LII, 37, 12, 39, 429
calibration, 47, 272
direct determination of constant, 45, 493
theory, 50, VII
Van Slyke's improved, 58, XXIV
blood gas pump, 17, 353, 40, 373
Bohr's blood gas receiver, modification, 32, I
break keys, 59, x
brush electrodes for class work, 49, xv
Buckmaster's coagulometer, 37, LXI
calorimeter, animal, 16, 123
differential, for amphibian muscle, 47, 243
micro, 43, 261
- Apparatus**, calorimeter, human, 21, XXIII
for large animals, 48, XIII
for small warm-blooded animals, 44, 1, 46, 81, XXXI
camera shade, 60, XXXV
cannula, perfusion, 43, 467
constant pressure, 58, IX
metallic, 53, LXXX
tracheal, 2, 202
for vena cava, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
capillary electrometer, 4, 327, 8, XXIX, 18, 117
analysis of records, 18, 117, 44, 225
degree of accuracy, 55, 193
use with valve amplifier, 60, XLII
cardiac manometer, 8, 235
cardiograph, 1, 452, 3, 37
double, 4, 128
cardiometer, 40, 378, 43, 313
cardioscope, 12, 438
central chronograph station, 35, VII
for centrifuging blood at body temperature, 51, 440
without change of gas content, 54, IV
chamber for recording rhythmic movements and tone of intestine, 56, VI
chloroform balance, 37, VI
chronograph, 23, supp, 70
chronoscope, 8, 311
cirsoscribe, 32, 395
Claisen, modified, 59, XXVII
clip forceps for fixing cannulae, 56, XXIX
coagulation time, 21, 403
cold dialyser, 51, 252
colorimeter, 40, XXVII
colour perception spectrometer, 39, XXII
combined tonometer and electrode cell for measuring hydrogen ion concentration of blood, 48, VII
commutator, 33, XIV
constant pressure perfusion cannula, 58, IX
contact breaker, Tigerstedt's, modified, 11, 504
crank myograph, 27, XXII

- Apparatus** for demonstration of activity of cilia 54 CXXVII
 for determining dead space of lungs, 51 59
 dialyser 21 85 408
 continuous 37 XXIII
 differential balance for Martin's bicycle ergometer 54 CXXI
 differential calorimeter for amphibian muscle, 47 243
 differential microcalorimeter 43 261
 disintegrator 27 53
 dog holder 2 202
 double commutator 25 XIV
 for drawing capillary tubes 37, XXVIII
 drop recorder 56 IV
 electrical 40 LXXII
 dynamo A.C. for variable frequency stimulation, 57 VIII
 dynamometer 56 XLVII
 elasticity recorder 13 XV (1892)
 electric signal 9 398
 electrically heated katathermometer 53 LXXXIV 54 XLV
 electrode for class work, 49 XV
 fluid type 37 112 408 57 LXIII
 for localised faradisation 28 14
 non polarisable 2 202 34 372
 life 42 XVI
 for preventing current-spread 46 XXXII
 stimulating 38 375
 electro magnetic respiration recorder 33 XXVIII
 enterograph 24 99
 ergometer 23 supp 66
 adaptable for hand or foot movements 58 92
 electromagnetic regulator for 49 XXXI
 for estimation of survival respiration 23 10
 ether and chloroform extraction for liquids 26 IX
 evaporimeter 49 133
 extraction 31 XXVII
 fall rheotome 1 190
 feeding trough 12 97
 filter press 27 53
 finger movement recorder 4 160
- Apparatus**, flow recorder, 46 XLVI
 gas analysis, 22 405 34 306
 Petterson Tobiesen modification 48 428
 gelatin candle filter 20 364
 gelatin filters, 27 161
 guillotine for decerebration 49 LII (cat)
 hæmoglobinometer 19 XV
 modification of Oliver's 22 XXIII
 hæmomanometer 32 LXX
 hand plethysmograph 59 XLIII
 heart lever 27 XXXI (frog)
 for class work, 50 XXVIII (frog)
 heart plethysmograph 30 455 (frog)
 heart recorder 52 XLVI (frog)
 high resistance rheochords, 28 XXXII
 high speed shaker 52 I
 hot wire sphygmograph 54, LII
 illustrating Listing Donders law 50 XLVI
 induction coil 56 I
 inductor alternator 21 281
 inertia ergometer 53 LXXXVIII 54 84 56 19
 for intravenous infusion, 59 164 (cat rabbit)
 for investigation of electrical properties of membranes 40 327
 katathermometer automatic, 57 XIV
 katherometer 56 XX
 Keith Lucas muscle trough modified 57 III
 Keith Lucas pendulum, micrometer attachment 59 LXXXI
 key automatic for single induction shocks, 37 LVII
 commutating and reversing, 43 XXVI
 to deliver single or repeated shocks 38 II
 make and break, 60 XXXIV
 mercury 36 XXVI
 short-circuiting 19 X
 simple break, 59 X
 kymograph graphical recording 12 154
 photographic 57 175
 students long paper 59 XI
 tympanic 8 340

- Arcuate fibres**, disuse atrophy, 22, XXXV (*monkey*)
- Arcus senilis**, 28, IX
- Arecoline**, action in sweating, 57, LXXI (*horse*)
- Arginase**, 59, XXX (*fish and other animals*)
estimation, 59, XXXIV
- Arginine**, administration to cystinuric, 34, 217
effect on creatine excretion, 51, 111 (*dog, duck*)
on muscle creatine, 51, 111 (*rabbit*), II (*rabbit*)
of egg-white, 39, 341
inactive, 32, xv, XXXIX
metabolism, 32, 137 (*dog*), 33, 106 (*dog*), 51, 111 (*dog, duck*), 347 (*dog*)
with methyl compounds, effect on creatine excretion, 51, 347 (*dog*)
in proteins, 23, supp, 7
tolerance of cystinuric, 39, 52 (*man*)
- Arion**, hæmatoporphyrin in integument, 6, 22, I
- Arion ater**, hæmatoporphyrin, 7, I (1886), 8, 384
pigment, 7, 240
- Arrectores pilorum**, action of adrenaline, 32, 401
voluntary contraction, 31, LX
- Arsenic**, effect, 1, 213 (*frog*)
on absorption by intestine, 23, supp, 44
on bone marrow and blood, 23, 376 (*dog, rabbit*)
on changes in blood caused by hæmorrhage, 29, 18 (*dog*)
on cornea, 1, 247 (*frog, toad*)
on skin, 1, 213 (*frog*), 247 (*frog*)
on thyroid intoxication, 23, supp, 65
- Arsenic derivatives**, toxicity to protozoa, 53, xv
- Arterial pressure** See Blood-pressure, arterial
- Arterial puncture in man**, 58, XXXIV
- Arteries**, action of acid and alkali, 3, 48 (*frog*)
of pituitary extract, 42, 125
- Arteries**, action of sodium sulphate, 42, 125
of sparteine, 42, 125
of tyramine, 42, 125
elastic properties, 3, 125
innervation, sympathetic, 58, 70 (*cat*)
local reaction to pressure, 28, 220
peripheral, action of pituitary extract, 25, 87
post-mortem contractility, 34, XXXIV (*man*)
reaction to asphyxia, 28, 220
surviving, reactions, 42, 125
- Arteriole(s)**, elasticity, 2, 323 (*frog*)
pressure, bat's wing, 54, CXLIV
- Artificial respiration**, 2, 202
apparatus, 27, 48, 29, 97, 54, LXXXIV
effect on gas tensions of tissues, 58, VII (*rabbit*)
on temperature, 21, 435 (*rabbit*)
on tissue respiration, 57, 386 (*cat, rabbit*)
method for small animals, by aspiration, 46, XXXVII
with open thorax, 60, 142
- Asepsis**, 3, 296
- Asparagine**, origin in seedlings, 3, 93
- Asphyxia**, 15, XXI (*man*)
adrenaline secretion, 45, 318
arterial reaction, 28, 220
blood pressure changes, 42, 283 (*cat*)
and depressor reflexes, 14, 303
effect on brain volume, 11, 85
on circulation, 41, 416 (*cat*)
pulmonary, 47, 286 (*dog*)
submaxillary gland, 26, 1 (*dog*)
on heart rate, 25, 233 (*mammal*)
on intraocular pressure, 31, 305 (*cat, dog*)
on pupil, 33, 156 (*cat*)
on reflexes of unborn fœtus, 49, 208 (*cat*)
on suprarenal glands, 53, 211 (*cat*)
on sympathetic system, 30, 221 (*bird*)
on venous and capillary blood-pressure, 16, 159 (*dog*)
hyperglycæmia, 53, 211 (*cat*)

- Asphyxia** of nerve 58 41 (*frog*)
 oxygen saturation of arterial and
 venous blood 56 283 (*cat*)
 production of anoxæmia 54 *cm*
 (*cat*)
 resistance of diving animals 23
 supp 42
 in spinal animal, 39 340 (*cat dog*)
 41 416
 vascular response 16 10 (*dog*) 41
 416 (*cat*)
- Aspidospermine** action on bron-
 chial muscles, 29 97 (*cat*
dog, rabbit)
- Assimilation** of protein parenterally
 introduced 37 140 (*rabbit*)
- Association experiments** 32 *LXIV*
- Astacus** blood corpuscles, 13 165
 double neuro muscular mechanism
 of adductor muscle 51 1
 pigments 21 237
- Astacus fluviatilis** pigment, 7 240
- Asterias rubens** 39 438
- Asteropecten aurantiacus** tube
 feet 22 481
- Astigmatism**, irregular 27 *II*
- Athletic efficiency** effect of oxygen
 38 *XXVIII*
- Atmospheric cooling power** effect
 on metabolism 52 *LXIX*
 55 259 (*man*)
 on pulse rate and efficiency 56
XLIX (man)
- Atmospheric pressure** *Ses* Baro-
 metric pressure
- Atrophy** comparative of muscle
 after nerve section and ten-
 don section 55 300 (*rabbit*)
- Atropine** action 14 103 (*crayfish*)
 30 176 41 233
 on bladder 43 125 (*cat*)
 on bronchial muscle 29 97 (*cat*);
 45 413 (*cat*)
 on denervated iris, 31 *XXII (cat)*
 on electrical changes of skin 7
 217 (*frog*)
 on gall bladder 38 138 (*dog*)
 on heart, 1 452 2 235 (*frog*) 3
 48 (*frog*) 4 43 5 201 (*ceph-*
lopod)
 electromotive phenomena 32
LXXI
- Atropine** action on heart embryonic
 14 383 *rx* (1893) (*chick*) 18,
 470 (*chick*) 20 165
 influence of season 3 115 (*frog*)
 after section of auriculo ventri-
 cular bundle, 46 141 (*cat*,
rabbit)
 on intestine 18 97 (*rabbit*) 60 *x*
 (*rabbit*)
 movements 24 99
 on muscle cardiac 3 48 (*frog*)
 46, 151 (*cat dog*)
 gastric 28, 57 (*frog*)
 striated 2 252 (*frog*) 37
LXXXI
 unstriated 24 51 27 200
 on nerve fibres and peripheral
 nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
 on paralysed iris, 32 *XLIX* 33
 414 (*cat*)
 on respiratory movements, 13
 870 (*dog*)
 on salivary glands, 9 55 (*cat dog*)
 antagonism to pilocarpine 1
 339 (*cat*) 3 11 (*cat dog*)
 on salivary gland nerves 1 96
 (*cat*) 10 291
 on secretory nerve endings, 11,
 123 (*cat, dog*)
 on sino auricular node 41 64
 (*mammal*)
 on sweat glands, 1 193 (*cat*)
 on sympathetic system 30 231
 (*bird*)
 on tracheal muscle 46 *XXXVIII*
 (*cat*)
 on uterus, 35 1 (*cat, dog rabbit*)
 antagonism to acetylcholine 48 *III*
 to aconitine 2 436
 effect of season 3 115 (*frog*)
 to muscarine 2 235 (*frog*) 37
LXXXI
 to nicotine action on bladder 43
 125 (*cat*)
 to pilocarpine 1 339 2 235
 (*frog*) 3 11 31 120
 to quinine 3 22
 effect on bile secretion 49 457
 (*dog*)
 on blood pressure, 15 433 (*dog*)
 on gaseous metabolism of sub-
 maxillary gland 27 31 (*dog*)

- Atropine**, effect on lymph flow from submaxillary gland, 26, 79 (*dog*)
 on secretion of pancreatic juice caused by secretin, 60, 85 (*cat*)
 on secretion of urine, 15, 433 (*dog*)
 on temperature, 15, 433 (*dog*)
 relief of bronchiolar obstruction, 49, LV (*cat*)
 sulphate, action in auricular fibrillation, 56, VII (*man*)
- Audition** See Hearing
- Auditory memory**, 27, XXI
- Auditory nerve**, section, effect on decerebrate rigidity, 40, 28 (*cat, dog*)
 on equilibrium, 15, 311 (*fish*)
 stimulation, effect, 17, 192 (*fish*)
- Auerbach's plexus**, development, 36, 400 (*chick*)
 effect of nicotine, 19, 131 (*cat, rabbit*)
 function, 24, 99 (*dog*)
- Augmentor nerves**, 5, 46 (*cold blooded animals*), 45, 106 (*bird*)
 electrical changes in non-beating cardiac muscle, 8, 404
 See also Nerves, accelerator
- Aurelia flavidula**, inorganic composition, 29, 213
- Auricle, Auriculo-ventricular bundle, etc** See Heart
- Auscultatory method** of measuring blood pressure, 48, XXVII
- Autocatalysis**, trypsinogen, 47, 325
- Autolysis**, 50, 85
 influence of thyroid, 32, 159 (*cat*)
 of muscle, formation of lactic acid, 43, 286
 of spleen, amino acids isolated, 28, 360
 of tissues, 31, 169
- Automaticity**, heart, 1, 104 (*frog*), 5, 261 (*invertebrates*)
 effect of hydrogen ion concentration, 47, 493 (*frog*), I (*frog*)
- Autonomic nerve fibres**, regeneration, effect of anastomosis with sympathetic, 23, 240
- Autonomic nervous system**, 6, IV
 definition of term, 23, 240, 43, 125
 degeneration following nerve section, 42, 113 (*frog, toad*)
 effect of strychnine, 59, 231 (*cat*)
 innervation of bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 of bladder and rectum, 41, 450 (*frog*)
 of external genital organs, 19, 85 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 of internal genital organs, 19, 122 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 of pelvic viscera, 18, 67 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 progress of discovery during eighteenth century, 50, 225
 relation of structure and function, 37, 139
- Avian polyneuritis**, 51, 432 (*cock*)
 action of pyrimidine and purine derivatives, 45, 489
 curative agent, 43, 395
 preparation and chemical properties, 45, 75
 histology of organs, 47, 475 (*pigeon*)
 nitrogen and phosphorus content of brain, 44, 50
 prevention, 48, 228 (*pigeon*)
 See also Beri-Beri, Deficiency disease
- Axenfeld's reaction**, 14, 347
- Axilla**, temperature, 23, 386 (*man*)
- Axon reflexes** of capillaries, 56, 179 (*frog*)
 of sympathetic system, 25, 364 (*cat, dog*), 31, 244 (*cat*)
- Bacilli**, action of leucocytes, 23, 359 (*frog*)
 creatine destroying, in intestine, 44, 43 (*cat, man*)
 isolation from intestine of microorganisms producing histamine from histidine, 45, 53
- Bacillus coli**, liberation of heat, 55, 50
- Bacillus figurans**, 7, XXXI (1885)
- Bacillus filamentosus**, action of leucocytes, 23, 359 (*frog*)
- Bacillus tuberculosis**, cultures, 12, I (1891)
 chemical properties and physiological effects, 12, IX (1891)

- Bacteria**, action on pancreatic juice 47 339
 formation of fat from protein, 56 XLIV
 of insulin like substances 60 v
 in healthy tissues 3 188 296
 in intestinal mucous membrane 23
 supp, 67
 mode of growth 7 XXXI (1885)
 production of accessory growth
 factors 56 XLV
 proteolytic action 9 220
 rôle in alimentary canal 9 220
 saprophytic, influence on oxida-
 tion in higher animals, 52
 416
 swine plague 5 1 iv
Bacterial content of air effect of
 ventilation 54 cxxx
Bacterial infections accessory factor
 in 52 XLV
Balantidium, action of radium 30
 449
Balantidium duodeni chemiotaxis
 and galvanotaxis 26 291
Balantidium elongatum, chemio-
 taxis and galvanotaxis, 26
 291
Balantidium entozoon chemiotaxis
 and galvanotaxis, 26 291
Balanus balanoides rhythmical
 movements, influence of
 oxygen and carbon dioxide
 43 440
Balearica pavonina, histology of
 thyroid 35 XL
Band photometry 22 137
Barfoed's reagent improved form
 54 LX
Barium action on circulation 44
 413 (bird)
 on coagulation of blood, 11 i
 19 355 51 294
 of blood and milk, 11, 369
 on heart, embryonic 14 383
 on heat coagulation of protein
 12 170 XVII (1891)
 on intestine effect of oxygen
 lack, 57 457 (rabbit, rat)
 on muscle 42 251 (frog)
 of stomach 28 57 (frog)
 on uterus 35 1 (cat dog rabbit)
Barium chloride action on bron-
 chial muscles 29, 97 (cat)
 on cerebral vessels, 57, 405 (cat
 rabbit)
 on heart, 25 49 (mammal); 48
 XIX (frog)
 on intestinal blood vessels 30
 476 (cat dog rabbit)
 on vascular system, 50, 110
 (rabbit)
 production of lymphocytosis, 35
 115 (rabbit)
Barnacles rhythmical movements,
 influence of oxygen and car-
 bon dioxide 43 440
Barometric pressure changes effect
 on alveolar carbon dioxide
 37 378 (man)
 on voluntary muscular effort,
 13 1 (man)
 effect on dissociation curve (oxygen)
 of blood 42 44 (man)
 on gas tensions in tissues 58 XXV
 (rabbit)
 on oxygen saturation of arterial
 blood 21 XVI
 high decompression, estimation of
 gas set free from tissues, 33
 VI (rat)
 regulation of respiration by car-
 bon dioxide tension, 33 v
 (cat, dog rabbit)
 low, acclimatisation 53 181 (man)
 XLVI (man)
 effects, 23 supp 11
 effect on dissociation curve (oxy-
 gen) of blood, 46 XXX (man)
 effect on respiration 37 355
 effect on urine 53 181
 relation to pain 13 1 (man)
 sudden reduction formation of
 bubbles in tissues, 39 XXIII
Basal metabolism. See Metabolism
 basal
Basic ion concentration in blood
 cells 56 XXV
 in serum 56 XXV
Bat, flight, 54 54
 gastric glands, histology 3 269
 hibernation Cheyne Stokes respira-
 tion 19 477
 respiratory exchange 19 477

- Bat**, hibernation, temperature, 19, 477
 sense of hearing, 54, 54
- Baths**, effect on blood-pressure, 22, xxvi, 24, 48 (*man*)
 hot effect, 55, iv (*man*)
 on body temperature, 38, lvii (*man*)
 on circulation, 38, lvii (*man*)
 on respiration, 38, lvii (*man*)
 physiological action, 23, 499 (*man*)
- Batrachia**, cardiac nerves, anatomy, 5, 362
- Batrachian lymph hearts**, 1, 1, 19
- Batrachus tau**, heart, 7, 81
- Bee**, nerve cells, structure, effect of age, 17, 129
- Begonia**, electrical effect of light on leaf, 25, xviii
- Bellows volume recorder**, 27, 473
- Bence-Jones protein**, chemistry, 42, 189
- Bence-Jones proteinuria**, 45, iii
 metabolism, 42, 189
- Benzene**, effect on retinal reflex, 54, xcv
 fate in body, 57, xliii (*dog*)
 halogen derivatives, fate in body, 57, xliii (*dog*)
- Benzoic acid**, action on circulation, 41, 308
 gravimetric estimation, 44, 176
- Benzoylalanine**, hydrolysis by kidney extract, 44, 176
- Bergonié treatment**, physiological data, 51, 182 (*man*)
- Beri-beri**, 51, 432 (*cock*)
 action of pyrimidine derivatives, 45, 489 (*pigeon*)
 analysis of brain, 44, 50 (*pigeon*)
 curative agent, 43, 395
 chemistry, 46, 173
 preparation and chemical properties, 45, 75
 curative principle from *Phaseolus radiatus*, 51, 432
 experimental, 53, 247 (*pigeon*)
See also Avian polyneuritis, Deficiency disease
- Beryllium**, action on heart, 40, 327 (*frog*)
- Bibliographies**, 1878, 1, supp
 1879, 2, supp
 1880, 3, supp
 1882, 4, supp
 1883, 5, supp
- Bicarbonate**, of blood, 53, 162
 excretion in alkalosis, 54, 32 (*man*)
 by kidney, 56, 269 (*man*)
 ion, action on respiratory centre, 54, 58 (*dog*)
 ionisation at body temperature, 53, 340
 soluble, determining factor in precipitation of proteins by heavy metals, 46, 104
- Biedermann's fluid**, tremor of muscle in, 36, xviii (*frog*)
- Bielschowsky's method** of staining, modifications, 52, lvii, 53, xiii, xciv
- Bile**, action on pancreatic amylolytic digestion, 9, i (1888) (*pig*)
 amylolytic action, 5, 116 (*man*)
 antiseptic action, 10, 213 (*man*)
 chemistry, 10, 213 (*man*)
 cholesterol, 40, ii
 percentage, 36, ix (*ox*)
 composition, 5, 116 (*man*)
 effect on blood-pressure, 32, xx
 on proteolytic action of pancreatic juice, 25, 165 (*rabbit*)
 quantity, 5, 116 (*man*), 10, 213 (*man*)
 reaction, 50, 114 (*dog*)
 relation to trypsin action, 28, 375
 rôle in digestion, 10, 213 (*man*)
 in intestinal digestion of fat, 12, 72
 secretion, 10, 213 (*man*)
 effect of alcohol, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 of atropine, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 of bile salts and hæmoglobin, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 of calomel, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 of diet, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 of drugs, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 of injection of peptone, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 of secretin, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 of suprarenal extract, 27, 237 (*cat*)
 solvent action on fats, 21, 58
 urobilin in, 20, 112

- Bile acids** preparation 44 205
Bile ducts ligation, effect on fat absorption, 23 209 (*dog*)
Bile pigment, 6 22 1
 bilirubin reduction 14 326
 biliverdin 6 22 1
 chromogen, 6 22
 relation to urinary pigment 10 213
 urobilin 6 22 20 112
Bile salts effect on bile secretion 49 457 (*dog*)
 on blood pressure 28 204 (*dog*)
 on gall bladder 33 138 (*dog*)
 on lymph formation 28 204 (*dog*)
 influence on digestion of fat by steapsin, 48 287
 on rate of diffusion 56, XXXV
 in urine estimation, 30 XXVI
Binaural localisation of sound 40, 1
Bini spear poison active principle 39 354
Biography Sir M Foster 35 233
Biot's respiration in hibernation, 24 305 29 195 (*dormouse*)
Birds body temperature diurnal variation 30 XIX 33 225
 circulation, action of pituitrin, adrenaline and barium, 44 413
 effect of adrenaline on excretion by kidney 58 276
 excretion of uric acid etc 58 276
 formation of uric acid 30 47
Bird's nest, edible 6 40
Birth causes, 59 276 (*dog pig rabbit*)
Bison vessels of retina 7, 230
Bladder action of adrenaline 31 LIX (*ferret*); 32 401 (*civet cat, ferret mongoose*)
 of apocodeine 30 97 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of atropine 43 125 (*cat*)
 of curare 43 125 (*cat*)
 of ergot 34 163
 of histamine 41 318 (*cat*)
 of meotine 43 125 (*cat*)
 of pilocarpine 43 125 (*cat*)
 of pressor amines of putrefaction, 39 25 (*cat*)
 of suprarenal extract, 27 237 (*cat*)
 conduction of sensory impulses from 54 XXXIV (*man*)
Bladder effect of nerve section, 33 XXIX (*cat*)
 epithelium permeability to water and salt, 54 239 (*cat rabbit*)
 inhibition, 3 163 (*cat*)
 innervation 7 1 12, XXIII (1890) (*rabbit*) 15 XI; 18 97 (*cat, dog rabbit*) 19 71 (*cat dog rabbit*) 20 372 (*cat rabbit*) 28 304 (*dog*) 43 91 (*toad*) 125 (*cat*)
 inhibitory 40 LXII (*cat*)
 peripheral ganglia, 19, 131
 and reaction to adrenaline 35, 367
 spinal root supply 13 621
 sympathetic 41 450 (*frog*)
 intrinsic rhythmic contractions, 13 621
 reaction to adrenaline and stimulation of hypogastric nerves, 35 367 (*cat ferret*)
 reflex control, 2 42 (*cat*) 16 410 (*cat dog*)
 response to stimulation of dorsal roots 27 350 (*toad*)
Blaze currents of crystalline lens, 28 XLII
 of gall bladder 31 XLVI (*frog*)
Bleeding See Hemorrhage
Blicca Björkna retinal pigment, 3 88
Bliccopis abramo-rutilus retinal pigment, 3 88
Blood, 6 300 (*crustacea*)
 absence of free haemoglobin in splenic vein serum, 11 IX
 absorption of water by submaxillary gland 25 479 (*dog*)
 acid migration between corpuscles and plasma, 54 129 (*man*)
 acid base equilibrium 53 XXVII
 acidified carbon dioxide-combining power 56 1
 addition of acid, effect on chlorine distribution between corpuscles and plasma, 57 36 (*man*)
 alcohol in 34 430
 alkali reserve 53 162 54 178 (*cat rabbit*)
 colloidal 57 253 (*horse*)

- Blood**, alkali reserve, effect of anoxæmia, 52, LXIII (*cat*, *goat*)
 lowered in gas gangrene, 53, LIII (*dog*)
 of "true" plasma, 54, 129 (*man*)
 alkalinity, 3, 292
 physico-chemical factors regulating, 53, XXXVI
 in shock, 53, LV
 anhydræmia caused by insulin, 60, 155 (*dog*, *rabbit*)
 anticoagulants, 45, 119 (*man*)
 ash, chloride, phosphate and sulphate, 57, 113
 potassium and total alkali, 57, 113
 basic ion concentration in serum and corpuscles, 56, XXV
 bicarbonate in acidosis, 57, XLII (*man*)
 buffering, 55, 159 (*mammal*)
 efficiency, 56, XXV
 calcium content, 38, LXIX (*man*); 55, 86
 carbohydrates, 24, 479
 carbon dioxide capacity after pepsone injection, 56, XXXIV (*dog*)
 cH, calculation from Henderson-Hasselbalch equation, 54, 129 (*man*)
 cH of corpuscles greater than cH of plasma, 54, 152 (*man*)
 cH-*p* CO₂ ratio, 58, 101
 cH-*p* CO₂/*v* CO₂ ratio, constancy with varying hæmoglobin content of blood, 57, IX
 cH-*p* CO₂ ratio, colorimetric determination, 56, XXV
 cH-*p* CO₂ ratio, 56, 157 (*man*)
 cH-*v* CO₂ ratio, colorimetric determination, 56, XXV
 cH-*v* CO₂ ratio, 56, 157 (*man*)
 changes caused by hæmorrhage, effect of arsenic, 29, 18 (*dog*)
 changes caused by hæmorrhage, effect of iron, 29, 18 (*dog*)
 changes caused by obstruction of inferior vena cava, 16, 224 (*dog*)
 changes in histamine shock, 52, 355 (*cat*, *dog*)
- Blood**, chemical changes, in protein absorption, 37, 158 (*cat*)
 chloride in acidosis, 57, XLI (*man*)
 chloride shift in relation to gastrointestinal secretion, 58, 157 (*man*)
 choline, after parathyroidectomy, 58, 466 (*cat*, *dog*)
 detection, 30, XXIX, 31, LVI, 33, 220
 from nerve degeneration, 28, XXV
 unreliability of tests, 30, 143, x
 coefficient of oxygen utilisation, 55, 371 (*man*)
 colloidal alkali reserve, 57, 253 (*horse*)
 colorimetric determination of cH-*p* CO₂ ratio, 56, XXV
 colour, relation to oxygen content, 49, XXXII
 composition, effect of hæmorrhage, 29, 18 (*dog*), 56, XI (*dog*)
 concentration in suprarenal insufficiency, 57, 82 (*cat*)
 conductivity, 11, XVIII, 24, 356, 50, 304 (*man*)
 effect of lalang, 24, 211
 creatinine, 20, 107
 defibrinated, vasotonins, 59, 340
 diabetic, glycolysis, with a method for estimation of blood sugar, 50, 168 (*man*)
 dilution, effect of heat, 59, 300 (*man*), 306 (*dog*, *man*)
 distribution between lobes of liver, 52, 166 (*cat*, *dog*)
 Donnan equilibrium, 56, XXV, 58, 101
 effect of aloni, 35, XXXV
 of arsenic, 23, 376 (*dog*, *rabbit*)
 of carbon dioxide on chlorine distribution between corpuscles and plasma, 57, 36 (*man*)
 of guaiaconic acid, 35, XXXV
 of injection of snake venom, 15, 380
 of intraperitoneal injection, 11, 115 (*rabbit*)
 of leech extract, 25, 265 (*dog*)
 of nitrites, 20, XVIII

- Blood**, effect of nitrobenzol 21 160
 of nitroglycerine 21 160
 of respiration on exchange of sulphate ion between corpuscles and plasma, 51 211 (*horse*)
 of saturation with carbon dioxide 50 xx
 of severe exercise on chlorine distribution between corpuscles and plasma, 57 36 (*man*)
 fate of injected foreign particles, 53 xxii (*mammal*)
 fibrin solubility in salt solution 8 372
 glycolysis 12 391; 56 140 (*mammal*)
 in diabetes, 50 168
 extravascular 27 451
 guaiacum reaction 36 xxxiii
 hæmoglobin. *See* Hæmoglobin
 hæmolysis. *See* Hæmolysis
 Henderson Hasselbalch equation, 54 129 58 101
 hydrogen ion concentration 53 162 54 167 56 157 (*man*) xxv
 colorimetric estimation 40, xxvii
 determination comparison of electrometric and colorimetric methods 58 101
 whole blood 56 xxv
See also Blood reaction
 hydrogen ion measurements near isoelectric point of hæmoglobin 53 o
 inorganic salts, effect on heart, 4 29 222
 estimation 11 xviii
 inspissation from operative interference with peritoneal chamber (shock) 11 viii (*rabbit*)
 intraperitoneal injection effect, 11, 115
 ionic interchanges between corpuscles and serum 57 113
 ionic shift, effect on reaction 55 150 (*mammal*)
 K of Hills equation effect of carbon dioxide pressure 46 iv 55 xvi
 variation in diabetic coma 50 i
 K- α H relation 56 157 (*man*)
 K- p CO₂ relation 56 157 (*man*)
- Blood K- α CO₂ relation** 56 157 (*man*)
 lactic acid 54 178 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 in experimental alkalemia and acidemia, 58 244
 at rest 58 455 (*man*)
 laked, α H 56 xxv
 laking 26 470 38 i
 various agents 24 211
 liberation of carbon dioxide from carbonate 54 xxxiv (*man sheep*)
 loss, effect on respiratory exchange 15 440
 and lymph, osmotic pressures compared 19 i
 mass, determination 25 331 (*man*)
 relation to body weight 25 331 (*man*)
 neutrality 53 162 56 lii
 nitrogen and urea, during absorption of protein 33 462 (*dog*)
 non protein nitrogen 49 95 (*dog*)
 effect of partial nephrectomy 23 415
 estimation 49 89
 in pregnancy 57 lv (*man*)
 normal extract, presence of choline 30 143, x
 osmotic pressure regulation 19 i
 during Ringer diuresis 45 182 (*cat rabbit*)
 p CO₂- α CO₂ relation 56 157 (*man*)
 phosphates, effect of adrenaline 58 327 (*rabbit*)
 of glucose 58 327 (*rabbit*)
 of insulin 57 447 (*rabbit*) 58 327 (*rabbit*)
 of pituitrin 58 327 (*rabbit*)
 polysaccharides present in diabetes mellitus, 57 xxxi (*man*)
 proteins condition of combination with carbon dioxide 54 152 (*man*)
 rôle in carbon dioxide transport 53 42
 proteolytic enzymes, 51 xxii
 rate of saturation with carbon monoxide 45 170
 reaction effect of hæmorrhage 51 250
 reduction acceleration by acids 43 347

Blood, reduction, rate, effect of carbon dioxide, 43, 364
 effect of temperature, 43, 364
 regeneration after hæmorrhage, 15, 449, 34, 210
 relative volume of corpuscles and plasma, 24, 356
 of corpuscles and serum, 57, 113
 respiratory function, 52, 288 (*fish*)
 salt and water distribution, action of carbon dioxide, 55, 356 (*dog*)
 samples by cardiac puncture, 53, II, 57, LXXV, 59, 373
 self-reduction, 6, 93
 seromucoid, presence and amount, 35, III (*dog, horse*)
 specific gravity, 11, 115 (*rabbit*), 16, XIII
 estimation, 31, XXXIII
 fluid for determining, 53, LXXXIII
 in health and disease, 12, 299 (*man*)
 measurement, 5, IX
 in newborn, 30, 322
 in relation to arterial pressure, 36, XV (*cat*)
 rise, from abdominal operative interference, 14, 52
 in surgical shock, 36, XV
 variations, 8, I (*man*)
 experimentally produced, 14, 52
 stream, measurement of local temperature differences, 11, XXI
 thermodynamical proof of reciprocal relationship of oxygen and carbon dioxide, 58, IV
 thiocyanates, 35, 332 (*dog*)
 toxins in diabetes, 49, 67 (*dog*)
 transfusion, effect on lymph formation, 14, 131
 urea, estimation, 29, 181, 49, 89
 nitrogen, estimation, 49, 89
 in pregnancy, 57, LV (*man*)
 viscosity, 32, 8 (*dog*)
 and cardiac function, 49, IX (*dog*)
 during narcosis, 32, 385 (*rabbit*)
 water exchange with tissues, 16, XIII

Blood, arterial, carbon dioxide tension in certain cases of breathlessness, 54, XLIX (*man*)

Blood, arterial, gases, 41, 60
 effect of hirudin, 36, 275 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 oxygen content, relation to heart size, 60, 208 (*cat*)
 oxygen saturation, effect of asphyxia, 56, 283 (*cat*)
 effect of barometric pressure, 21, XVI
 in pneumothorax, 56, 283
 oxygen tension, 18, 430 (*man*), 21, XVI, 44, 305
 compared with that of alveolar air, 22, 231, 53, 450 (*man*)
 direct measurement, 55, 339 (*man*)
 effect of body temperature, 21, XVI, 22, 231
 of fall of barometric pressure, 21, XVI
 of increase or diminution of oxygen in air breathed, 22, 231
 of low oxygen tension in inspired air, 53, 450 (*man*)
 in fever, 22, 307
 in inflammation of lungs, 22, 307
 lowering due to pneumonia from excess of oxygen, 22, XXIX
 measurement by carbon monoxide method, 20, 497
 criticism, 36, 48
 in pathological states, 22, XXIX
 symptoms due to fall, 22, 231
 percentage saturation with oxygen, direct determination, 47, XXXV (*man*)

Blood, coagulation, 4, 226, 6, 300 (*crustacea*), 8, 354, 10, 329, 38, 28, 441, 40, XII (*Gammarus*), LVI (*tadpole*), 45, 119 (*man*), XI (*cat*), 47, 44, 55, 287
 in albinos, 20, 310 (*hare*)
 effect of nucleoprotein injection, 32, LXVIII
 effect of albumoses, 24, 374 (*dog*)
 of alkali, 38, 441
 of amino acids injection, 32, 171 (*cat*)
 of anticoagulants, 40, XLIV (*frog*), 42, XXXVIII (*frog*)

- Blood coagulation** effect of barium 11, 360 i; 19 356
 of brain nuclealbumin injection 15 90
 of calcium 11 369 i 19 356
 of calcium content, small variations 38 LXXIX (*man*)
 of calcium ions 38 LXXIX
 of calcium sulphate, 8 354
 of Calmette's antivenin, 23 i
 of carbon dioxide 58 XXXIV
 of cell globulin 9 iv (1888)
 of cobra venom, 23 i 38 441
 of colchicine, 37, 50 (*rabbit*)
 of formaldehyde, 58 XXVII
 of globulin from lymph cells, 9 iv (1888)
 of hæmorrhage 29 18 (*dog*)
 of hirudin, 38 441
 of histamine 43 182
 of ions, 51 294
 of lecithine 4 367 9 229 17 135
 of leech extract, 11 566 42, XXXVIII (*frog*)
 of leucocytes, 17 135
 of lymph 28 514
 of lymph cell proteins 9 229
 of nuclealbumin, 14 vii (1893)
 15 375 16 iv 17 135
 of nucleoprotein injection 13 806
 30 381 (*cat rabbit*)
 of oxalate 42 XXXVIII (*frog*)
 of oxalates and citrates *in vivo* 59 455 (*cat rabbit*)
 of oxygen 58 XXXIV
 of peptone 5 xi 7 283 11 561
 17 135 19 15 (*dog*) 20 455
 23 supp 43 24 374 (*dog*)
 38 441 40 XXXV (*amphibia*)
 of peptone immunity 38 441
 of potassium 11 i 19 356
 of salts, 11 369 i
 of snake venom, 15 380 32 207
 38 441 40 XXXV (*amphibia*)
 of sodium 11 i 19 356
 of sodium carbonate 17 135
 of spleen nucleoprotein 16 23
 of stroma of red corpuscles 10
 532 18 306
 of strontium, 11 369 i 19
 356
 of synthetic colloids 18 54 285
- Blood coagulation** effect of thyroid nucleoprotein injection 16 23 (*rabbit*)
 of tissue fibrinogen injection, 15
 375
 of trypsin 51 294
 on reaction 54 LXXX
 fibrin ferment 2 145 4 380 9
 229 xi (1888) 10 320
 11 307 iii 13 165 18 306
 32 207 38 28 51, 396
 in hæmophilia, 59 LXXV
 inception 57 XXII (*man*)
 inhibition by heavy metals, 51 294
 intravascular 9 229
 distribution 12 184 (*cat, dog*)
 following nucleoprotein injection
 30 381 (*cat rabbit*)
 following nucleoprotein injection
 in albinos 32 LXVIII
 rôle of calcium, 55 80
 of platelets, 45 xi
 theories 17 135
 in thrombocyte free blood 60 270
 thrombocytes, 59 LXXVII
 thrombokinase 46 iii
 time 21 403 37 LXXI
 measurement 59 426
See also Fibrin, Fibrinogen Thrombin *etc.*
- Blood corpuscles** characters 13 165
 (*crustacea*)
 circulation, 5 60
 count, in newborn 30 322
 lymphocytosis, experimental 35
 115
 non formation in spleen, 28 83 (*cat
 dog rabbit*)
 nuclear activity in relation to metabolism 45 ix
- Blood corpuscles** red 30 319
 (*skate*)
 action of formaldehyde 26 470
 of guanidine 60 286 (*mammal*)
 of insulin 60 286 (*mammal*)
 of Ringer's solution 50 128
 (*dog ox*)
 of saponin 26 470
 agglutination by ricin 54 LXXXVIII
 relation to electric charge 54
 LXXXVIII
 alkali reserve 55 159

- Blood corpuscles, red,** concentra-
tion, effect on oxygen dis-
sociation curve, 57, 200
(*man*)
destruction in liver and spleen, 29,
352 (*cat*)
different specific oxygen capacity,
separation, 16, 468 (*dog, ox*)
effect of irradiation, 57, xxv
(*man*)
of removal of spleen, 29, 411 (*dog,*
guinea-pig, rabbit)
estimation, 19, xvi
hæmolytic, 24, 211, 26, 470
laked, cH, 56, xxv
mechanical destruction, 5, 255
microscopic appearance in hyper-
tonic saline, 56, xiii (*man*)
number, effect of carbon dioxide,
51, v (*rabbit*)
of carbon monoxide, 35, 32
(*guinea-pig*)
variations, 1, 427 (*man*)
osmotic concentration, effect of car-
bon dioxide, 55, 356
permeability, 50, 128 (*dog, ox*), 54,
178 (*cat, rabbit*)
for glucosamine, 53, 264 (*mam-*
mal)
for glucose, 53, 264 (*mammal*)
for sulphate, 51, 211 (*horse*)
regeneration after bleeding, 15, 449
(*rabbit*)
reticulated, seasonal variations, 57,
31 (*amphibia*)
reversible hæmolytic, 59, 48
and serum, relative volumes, 57, 113
shape, 53, lxxxii
specific oxygen capacity, 16, 468
stroma, 18, 306
chemistry, 10, 532
staining, 21, 390
- Blood corpuscles, white,** 6, 300
(*crustacea*), 15, 361 (*frog*), 28,
83 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 30, 319
(*skate*)
absorption of iron, 16, 268 (*lizard,*
mammal)
action on bacteria, 17, 81, 23, 359
(*frog*)
count, effect of hæmorrhage, 29, 18
(*dog*)
- Blood corpuscles, white,** count,
effect of immunisation, 30, ix
of orchitic extract, 26, 244 (*cat,*
dog, goat, rabbit)
destruction in liver and spleen, 29,
352 (*cat*)
digestion leucocytosis in normal and
spleenless dogs, 30, 1
distribution in body, 17, 81 (*mam-*
mal)
effect of carbon monoxide, 35, 32
(*guinea-pig*)
of colchicine, 37, 50 (*dog, man,*
rabbit, rat)
of nuclein injection, 25, 105
of orchitic extract, 26, 244
of removal of thymus, 31, 49
(*guinea pig*)
of tissue extracts, 30, 264
emigration, 46, xl (*frog*)
eosinophil cell in teleostean fish, 49,
349
function in protein absorption, 37,
146 (*rabbit*), 158 (*cat*)
granular, 19, 385
histological changes at death, 37,
327 (*man*), 333 (*man*)
intracellular metabolism of nu-
cleins, 25, 105
lymphocytosis, experimental, 35,
115 (*rabbit*)
nature of oxyphil granules, 25,
105
number, variations, 1, 427 (*man*)
rôle in blood coagulation, 17, 135
source, in digestion leucocytosis,
33, 20 (*cat, dog*)
stability, effect of chemical sub-
stances, 49, 349
varieties, 23, supp, 66
See also Leucocytosis, Wandering
cells
- Blood, dissociation curve(s)** (car-
bon dioxide), 47, ii (*man*),
48, 244 (*man*), 53, 42, 54, 32
(*man*), 56, 157 (*man*), 57, 36
(*man*)
acidified blood, 56, 1
arterial and venous, 59, 221 (*man*)
(oxygen), 39, 118, 52, 288 (*fish*),
55, 339 (*man*)
in diabetic coma, 50, i (*man*)

- Blood, dissociation curve(s) (oxy-
gen) effect of acid 56 157
(*man*)
of altitude 42, 44 (*man*) 45,
XLVI (*man*) 46, XXX (*man*)
of carbohydrate free diet, 45
XLVII (*man*)
of carbon dioxide 48 IV (*man*)
of concentration of red cor-
puscles, 57 200 (*man*)
of exercise, 45 XLV (*man*)
of lactic acid, 41 355 (*cat sheep*)
of moist heat, 45 XLVII (*man*)
of temperature, 39, 374 60,
428 (*fowl*)
in partial carbon monoxide poi-
soning 45 XXXII (*man*)
in uræmia, 46, XLVII
variation in gas gangrene 53 LIII
- Blood gas(es), absorption coeffi-
cients, determination 43
417 (*horse, ox*)
analysis 27 31 28 232 39 301
apparatus. *See* Apparatus blood
gas
differential 36 LII 37 12 39
429
arterial and venous, 41 60 (*cat*)
of brain and muscle 17 XX (1895)
18 218
carbon dioxide absorption and dis-
sociation 48 244 (*man*)
average quantities in whole blood
and serum 57 113
combining power 51 164 (*ox*) 53,
42 340 60 264 (*frog*)
in diabetes, 31 XLIV
after peptone injection 56
XXXIV (*dog*)
and reaction 52 315 (*man*)
content during gastric secretion
57 130 (*man*)
measurement 54 LXXXII
and glycolysis 56 146 (*mammal*)
reaction relation curve 55 150
(*mammal*)
reason for complete expulsion by
blood pump 54 152 (*man*)
tension, effect on cardiac output,
40 279 (*cat*)
transport, 53 XXVII LXVI (*man*)
54 129 (*man*)
- Blood gas(es) carbon monoxide 54
XLII
estimation 18 430 22 231 44 1
spectroscopic, 53 LXXXVII; 57
47
factors affecting amount, 44 22
in chloroform anesthesia, 41 246
(*cat*)
in diabetes, diabetic coma and
other diseases 31 XLIV
estimation by chemical method 36
LVI (*man*)
in small quantities, 28 232
influence of compressed air and
oxygen 29 382 (*cat dog*)
oxygen capacity in chlorosis, 25 VI
determination, 54 LXXXII
by absorption, 45 482
carbon monoxide method 25, v
(*man*)
at different altitudes by carbon
monoxide method 40 472
(*man*)
by ferrocyanide method 25
295 v
by hæmoglobinometer 26 497
after dilution 45 482
after hæmorrhage, 39 453 (*rab-
bit*)
percentage 25 331
in pernicious anæmia, 25 VI
in pneumococcal infection, 56
283 (*cat*)
total determination 25 331
relation to body weight 25
331 (*man*)
oxygen and carbon monoxide satu-
ration measurement, 52 281
oxygen combining power and reac-
tion 52 315 (*man*)
oxygen content, relation to colour
49 XXXII
oxygen and cyanide 53 17 (*cat*)
oxygen estimation, 22 298
modification of Van Slyke's
technique 53 LXI
oxygen head in anæmia as
phyxia, histamine poisoning
occlusion of bronchus pneu-
mothorax, 56, 283 (*cat*)
oxygenation, rate effect of carbon
dioxide 43 304

- Blood gas(es)**, oxygenation, rate,
effect of temperature, 43, 364
nitrogen, 43, 401 (*cat*)
tensions in pulmonary artery, 57, 76
(*man*)
- Blood, gaseous metabolism**, heart-
lung preparation, 45, 213
- Blood pigment(s)**, 6, 300 (*crus-
tacea*), 7, 324 (*bird*)
action of acids, 17, 415
of reagents, 17, 402
carbon monoxide hæmoglobin,
colorimetric estimation, 18,
430
cyanmethæmoglobin, 25, 230, 36, iv
hæmin, action of hydrogen peroxide,
35, xxxii
methæmoglobin, 32, 312
nitric oxide hæmoglobin, 20, xviii,
21, 160, 60, 100
oxyhæmoglobin, action of acid, 32,
312
proteins, 32, 312
sulphhæmoglobin, 36, 62
formation, 59, 407
See also Hæmatin, Hæmoglobin, etc
- Blood plasma**, carbon dioxide carry-
ing power, 54, 178 (*cat*,
rabbit)
chlorine ion concentration, 54, oxxi
coagulation by fibrin ferment and
kinase, 38, 28 (*bird*)
effect of hæmorrhage, 50, 157 (*dog*)
proteins, 6, 300 (*crustacea*), 7, 319
(*lower vertebrata*), 40, lxviii
specific rotation, 40, lxviii
reaction, 55, 159 (*mammal*)
rôle of proteins, 53, 162
"separated," carbon dioxide dis-
sociation curve, 53, lxvi
(*man*)
"separated" and "true," carbon
dioxide dissociation curves,
54, 129
ultrafiltrate, alkalinity, 56, xxxvi
- Blood platelets**, enumeration, 21,
390
rôle in blood coagulation, 45, xi
- Blood-pressure**, 7, 130
of athletes, 36, xi
changes, effect on brain volume, 11,
85
- Blood-pressure**, changes, effect on
heart, 44, 206 (*cat*, *dog*)
on respiration, 55, 346 (*cat*,
rabbit)
during periodic breathing, 47,
xxii (*cat*)
comparison of Riva Rocci method
with direct measurement,
32, xxiii
in coronary arteries, 3, 165 (*dog*)
effect of acapnia, 56, 125 (*cat*)
of acetylcholine, 48, iii
of adrenaline, 37, 130, 38, 259, 44,
413 (*bird*)
subcutaneously injected, 34,
490 (*cat*)
of albumoses, 24, 374 (*dog*)
of alcohol, 35, 346 (*cat*, *dog*,
rabbit)
of amino acids injection, 32, 171
(*cat*)
of ammonium salts, 32, xx
of apocodeine, 30, 97 (*cat*, *dog*,
rabbit)
of asphyxia, 42, 283
of atropine, 15, 433 (*dog*)
of barium, 44, 413 (*bird*)
of baths, 24, 48 (*man*)
of bile salts, 28, 204 (*dog*), 32, xi
of brain anæmia, 6, 162
of brain extract, 20, 1 (*cat*, *dog*)
of caffeine, 8, 117 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
of carbon dioxide, 37, 77 (*cat*,
dog, *man*), 49, 301 (*rabbit*)
in anæsthesia, 47, 393 (*rab-
bit*)
of catechol bases, 41, 19 (*cat*)
of cerebral anæmia, 59, 99 (*cat*,
rabbit)
of chlorhydrins, 22, 38
of chloroform and ether, 13, 860
(*cat*)
of choline, 21, xviii, 22, xxxiv,
24, ix (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 25,
vii (*cat*), 26, 229 (*cat*)
of colchicine, 37, 50 (*cat*)
of curare, 45, 239 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
of digitalin, 4, 165 (*frog*, *terrapin*)
of digitals, 4, 365 (*dog*), 5, 45, 20,
354, 22, 1 (*dog*, *rabbit*)
of euphorbium, 4, 365
of exercise, 24, 48 (*man*)

- Blood-pressure effect of extracts**
 of gastric mucous membrane 34 133
 of extracts of various tissues 28,
 XIX 29 242 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of forced breathing 45 328
 of gravity 22 XIX (*man*)
 of heating afferent nerves 2 302
 of hirudin 36 275 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of histamine 41 318 (*cat dog*
guinea-pig rabbit) 43 182
(fowl frog monkey)
 of internal secretions, 23 supp
 41
 of intrapericardial pressure 37
 213 (*cat*) IX
 of intravenous injection of blood
 serum, 26 48 (*cat dog*
rabbit)
 of massage of muscles 17 304
(cat dog) 24 48 (*man*)
 of mental and muscular work, 58,
 425 (*man*)
 of morphine 15 433 (*dog*)
 of nervous tissue extracts, 25
 283 VII (*cat*) IX 26 229
(cat) 28 XIX 29 242
 of neurine 21 XVIII 22 XXXIV
 24 IX (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of nicotine 11 265 (*frog mam*
mal)
 of nitrites 22 I (*dog rabbit*)
 of optical isomers of adrenaline
 37 130 38 259
 of orchitic extract, 26 244 (*cat*,
dog goat rabbit)
 of organ extracts, 34 282 (*dog*)
 43 242 (*dog*)
 of oxygen want, 37 77 (*cat, dog*,
man)
 of peptone 17 30 (*dog*) 20 455
 24 374 (*dog*)
 and albumose injection 7 283
(dog)
 of physical training, 37 LXVI
 of pilocarpidine 31 120 (*rabbit*)
 of pilocarpine and isopilocarpine
 31 120 (*cat rabbit*)
 of pituitary injection 18 277
 of pituitary posterior lobe ex
 tract, 24 XIX 25 87 (*cat*)
 37, LVI (*cat*)
- Blood-pressure, effect of pituitrin**
 44 413 (*bird*)
 of pituitrin, 11 265 (*frog mammal*)
 of polypeptides 32 171
 of potassium salts 32 XX 41
 XIX (*cat*) 42, 471 (*cat*)
 of pressor amines 39 25 (*cat*)
 of pyridine derivatives, 21 382
 of removal of suprarenal glands
 53 320 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of respiration, 7 130 13 218
(rabbit) 37 213 (*cat*) 233
(cat man)
 of saponin 2 14 (*mammal*)
 of section of spinal cord 16 159
(dog)
 of spermine 25 356 (*cat frog*)
 of spleen extract, 18 277
 of stimulation of afferent nerves
 16 10 (*dog*) 18 381 (*cat dog*
rabbit) 45 239 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of stimulation of depressor nerve
 45 239 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of stimulation of splanchnic nerve
 16 34
 of stimulation of splenic nerve 28
 181 (*dog*)
 of stimulation of vagus nerve
 45 239 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of strychnine 53 147 (*cat*)
 in spinal animal 53 120
(cat)
 of suprarenal extract injection
 16 I (*dog*) 17 IX (1895) 18
 230 (*mammal*) 22 357 (*dog*)
 of suprarenal glands 45 307
 of thymus extract 30 XVII (*frog*,
mouse, rat)
 of thyroid extract, 18 277 23
 178
 of tobacco 4 365
 of vagus 45 459 (*frog*) 59 41
 of water ingestion 54 XI (*man*)
 graphic record 57 XXXIII (*man*)
 influence on pulse wave velocity
 59 217 (*man*)
 inspiratory rise influence of intra
 pericardial pressure 37 IX
(cat)
 mean pressure of vascular system
 21 323
 measurement, 38 XLVIII (*man*)

- Blood-pressure**, measurement, by auscultatory method, 48, XXVII
- in portal vein, 16, 159
 - in portal vein and vena cava, 17, 30 (dog)
 - pulmonary artery, 10, 1 (dog), 16, 34 (dog), 53, XXII
 - reflex fall, 18, 381 (cat, dog, rabbit)
 - reflex rise, 59, 231 (cat)
 - relation to cardiac inhibition, 6, 162 (cat, rabbit)
 - during rest and after muscular exercise, 45, 429 (man)
 - in right ventricle, measurement, 53, III (goat)
 - rise, effect on form of electrocardiogram, 57, VI
 - self adjustment, 54, c (dog)
 - in small vessels of bat's wing, 54, CXLIV
 - systemic, effect on pulmonary circulation, 47, 286 (dog)
- Traube Hering curves, relation to splenic rhythm, 3, 203 (cat, dog)
- Blood-pressure, arterial**, during bathing, 22, XXVI (man)
- and cardiac work, 49, 378 (mammal)
 - effect of changes in arterial resistance, 44, 206 (cat, dog)
 - of changes in temperature, 44, 206 (cat, dog)
 - of gravity, 18, 15 (cat, dog, monkey, rabbit)
 - of injections, 19, 418
 - of pericardial pressure, 51, 221
 - of pericardium, 50, 1 (dog)
 - on coronary circulation, 47, 275 (dog)
- measurement, effect of venous pressure, 21, 147 (man)
- relation to diameter of vessel, 2, 323
 - relation to specific gravity of blood, 36, XV (cat)
 - relation to venous pressure, 21, 323 (dog)
 - during rest, 22, XXVI (man)
 - during rest and after exercise, 37, LXVI (man), 45, I (man)
 - during sleep, 22, XXVI (man)
 - during work, 22, XXVI (man)
- Blood-pressure, arteriole**, 2, 323 (frog)
- bat's wing, 54, CXLIV
- Blood-pressure, capillary**, 2, 323 (frog), 16, 159 (dog), 54, XXIV (frog, tadpole, toad), XCI (cat, frog, mouse), CXXXIII (man), CXLIV (bat)
- bat's wing, 54, CXLIV
 - effect of asphyxia, 16, 159 (dog)
 - of hydræmia, 16, 159 (dog)
 - of obstruction of inferior vena cava, 16, 159 (dog)
 - of section of spinal cord, 16, 159 (dog)
 - of sympathetic, 16, 159 (dog)
 - of vagus, 16, 159 (dog)
 - measurement, 54, XCI (cat, frog, mouse), CXXXIII (man)
- Blood-pressure, venous**, 2, 323 (frog), 7, 130, 16, 159 (dog), 23, V (man)
- cerebral, 18, 334 (dog)
 - effect of cerebro spinal fluid pressure, 48, 128
 - effect of alcohol, 58, VIII
 - of asphyxia, 16, 159 (dog)
 - of changes in arterial resistance, 44, 206 (cat, dog), 50, 1 (dog)
 - of changes in temperature, 44, 206 (cat, dog)
 - of gravity, 18, 15 (dog), 22, XI (man)
 - of hydræmia, 16, 159 (dog)
 - of injections, 19, 418
 - of obstruction of inferior vena cava, 16, 159 (dog)
 - of pericardial pressure, 51, 221
 - of pericardium, 50, 1 (dog)
 - of sympathetic, 16, 159 (dog)
 - on heart output, 48, 357
 - on heart rate, 54, 203 (cat, dog, frog)
 - on pulse, 21, 147 (man)
 - on vagus escape, 21, 323
 - method of recording, 57, V
 - venule pressure, bat's wing, 54, CXLIV
- Blood, reaction**, 52, 315 (man), 53, 42, 162, 340, 54, 353, 56, XXV, LII
- in the body, 51, 440

- Blood, reaction, and carbon dioxide, 56, 125 (*cat*)
 changes effect on cardio inhibitory centre 54 102 (*cat*)
 during muscular work, 53 *ox* (*man*)
 class exercises, 54 CXXXV
 effect of carbon monoxide 51 440
 and glycolysis 56 140 (*mammal*)
 influence of coagulation 54 LXXX
 of temperature 55 159 (*mammal*)
 after intravenous injection of lactic acid 56 XXXVIII (*cat*)
 after intravenous injection of sodium carbonate 56 XXXVIII (*cat*)
 measurement by dialysis, 54 167
 regulation, 55 159 (*mammal*) 205 (*man*)
 regulator mechanism 51 259 (*cat dog*)
 relation to respiratory movements, 56 XXXVIII (*cat*)
 rôle of proteins, 55 159
- Blood serum alkalinity in diabetes, 31 XLIV 37 XXXIX
 anti gastric rennin 45 345
 ash, 54 178 (*cat rabbit*)
 chloride phosphate and sulphate 57 113
 potassium and total chloride 57 113
 calcium content in gout 59 XXVI (*man*)
 effect of intravenous injection 26 48 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 heat coagulation 3 181
 liberation of carbon dioxide from carbonate 54 XXXIV (*man sheep*)
 lipochrome 7 324
 non-colloid constituents, 53 391
 osmosis initial rate 20 145
 phosphatides 49 XXVIII (*rat*)
 proteins capacity to carry carbon dioxide 54, 178
 fractional heat coagulation, 5 152
 salt precipitation 5 152
 proteolytic enzyme and antibodies 30 195 (*ox*)
 separated and true *See* Blood plasma
 ultrafiltrate 53 391
- Blood sugar 18 391 24 479 53 236 (*duck*)
 after adrenaline 45, XLIII (*duck*) 53 236 (*duck*)
 consumption by salivary gland resting and active 56 248 (*dog*)
 in decerebrate animal 53 1 (*cat dog*)
 effect of guanidine 58 294 (*rabbit*) 59 466 (*rabbit*)
 of insulin, 57 234 (*rabbit*)
 of insulin in heart lung preparation 59 289
 of phlorrhizin 17 259
 estimation 20, 316 VII 50 168 (*man*)
 colorimetric method 60 XXVI
 foetal and maternal 59 LIV (*man*)
 influence of ablation of liver 29 375 (*cat*)
 of anaesthesia and operative procedures 53 1 (*cat dog*)
 of nervous system, 53 1 (*cat, dog*)
 insulin hypoglycaemia, effect of pituitary extract, 57, XXXVIII (*rabbit*)
 lowering by yeast extract, 57 XL (*rabbit*)
 nature 26 282 (*mammal*) 57 100 (*mammal*)
 effect of adrenaline 57 LIII (*rabbit*)
 of insulin 57 LXX (*rabbit*)
 of insulin in diabetes, 57 224
 normal 45 XLIII (*duck*)
 after pancreatectomy, 45 XLIII (*duck*) 53 236 (*duck*)
 reflex hyperglycaemia, 59 LXVI (*cat dog*)
 in spinal animal 53 1 (*cat dog*)
 variations in health 50 285 (*man*)
See also Hyperglycaemia, Hypoglycaemia
- Blood, venous carbon dioxide content 56 99 (*man*)
 gases 41 60
 tensions, 59 LXVII (*man*)
 oxygen content, 56 90 (*man*)
 effect of temperature 56 283 (*cat*)
 measurement, 55 371 (*man*)
 oxygen pressure measurement 58 145 (*man*)
 direct, 55 339 (*man*)

- Blood-pressure, measurement, by**
 auscultatory method, 48,
 XXVII
 in portal vein, 16, 159
 in portal vein and vena cava, 17, 30
 (dog)
 pulmonary artery, 10, 1 (dog), 16,
 34 (dog), 53, XXII
 reflex fall, 18, 381 (cat, dog, rabbit)
 reflex rise, 59, 231 (cat)
 relation to cardiac inhibition, 6, 162
 (cat, rabbit)
 during rest and after muscular
 exercise, 45, 429 (man)
 in right ventricle, measurement, 53,
 III (goat)
 rise, effect on form of electrocardio-
 gram, 57, VI
 self adjustment, 54, c (dog)
 in small vessels of bat's wing, 54,
 CXLIV
 systemic, effect on pulmonary circu-
 lation, 47, 286 (dog)
 Traube Hering curves, relation to
 splenic rhythm, 3, 203 (cat,
 dog)
- Blood-pressure, arterial, during**
 bathing, 22, XXVI (man)
 and cardiac work, 49, 378 (mammal)
 effect of changes in arterial resis-
 tance, 44, 206 (cat, dog)
 of changes in temperature, 44,
 206 (cat, dog)
 of gravity, 18, 15 (cat, dog,
 monkey, rabbit)
 of injections, 19, 418
 of pericardial pressure, 51, 221
 of pericardium, 50, 1 (dog)
 on coronary circulation, 47, 275
 (dog)
 measurement, effect of venous pres-
 sure, 21, 147 (man)
 relation to diameter of vessel, 2, 323
 relation to specific gravity of blood,
 36, XV (cat)
 relation to venous pressure, 21, 323
 (dog)
 during rest, 22, XXVI (man)
 during rest and after exercise, 37,
 LXVI (man), 45, I (man)
 during sleep, 22, XXVI (man)
 during work, 22, XXVI (man)
- Blood-pressure, arteriole, 2, 323**
 (frog)
 bat's wing, 54, CXLIV
Blood-pressure, capillary, 2, 323
 (frog), 16, 159 (dog), 54,
 XXIV (frog, tadpole, toad),
 XCIII (cat, frog, mouse), CXXXIII
 (man), CXLIV (bat)
 bat's wing, 54, CXLIV
 effect of asphyxia, 16, 159 (dog)
 of hydræmia, 16, 159 (dog)
 of obstruction of inferior vena
 cava, 16, 159 (dog)
 of section of spinal cord, 16, 159
 (dog)
 of sympathetic, 16, 159 (dog)
 of vagus, 16, 159 (dog)
 measurement, 54, XCIII (cat, frog,
 mouse), CXXXIII (man)
Blood-pressure, venous, 2, 323
 (frog), 7, 130, 16, 159 (dog),
 23, v (man)
 cerebral, 18, 334 (dog)
 effect of cerebro spinal fluid pres-
 sure, 48, 128
 effect of alcohol, 58, VIII
 of asphyxia, 16, 159 (dog)
 of changes in arterial resistance,
 44, 206 (cat, dog), 50, 1 (dog)
 of changes in temperature, 44,
 206 (cat, dog)
 of gravity, 18, 15 (dog), 22, XIX
 (man)
 of hydræmia, 16, 159 (dog)
 of injections, 19, 418
 of obstruction of inferior vena
 cava, 16, 159 (dog)
 of pericardial pressure, 51, 221
 of pericardium, 50, 1 (dog)
 of sympathetic, 16, 159 (dog)
 on heart output, 48, 357
 on heart rate, 54, 203 (cat, dog,
 frog)
 on pulse, 21, 147 (man)
 on vagus escape, 21, 323
 method of recording, 57, v
 venule pressure, bat's wing, 54,
 CXLIV
Blood, reaction, 52, 315 (man), 53,
 42, 162, 340, 54, 353, 56,
 XXV, LII
 in the body, 51, 440

- Brain**, arteries action of vaso-constrictor substances 57 403 (*cat rabbit*)
 basal ganglia, effects of stimulation 49 195 (*chimpanzee*)
 blood supply regulation, 11 85 (*cat dog, rabbit*)
 changes secondary to removal of cerebral cortex 4 286 (*dog*) 316 (*monkey*)
 chemical composition 36, XXXVI (*man*)
 cholesterol free occurrence, 34 106 preparation, 34 104
 cingulum connections, 11 XI (*marmoset*)
 histology 11 VI (*marmoset*)
 degenerations following removal of cerebral cortex and corpora striata, 11 606 (*dog*)
 extract effect on spleen 20 1 (*cat, dog*)
 galactosides preparation 41 I
 gaseous exchange, 17 XX (1805) (*dog*) 18 218
 nerve fibres in vessels of cerebral cortex 26 405
 nitrogen content influence of diet, 44 50 (*pigeon*)
 normal extract, presence of choline 30 143 X
 nuclealbumin 15, 90
 occipital lobes removal blindness 8 IX
 phosphorus content, influence of diet, 44 50 (*pigeon*)
 prepyramidal tract, 27 IV 28 366 (*cat monkey*)
 protagon, preparation 36 1
 report on experimental lesions, left side 4 310 (*dog*)
 right side 4 286 (*dog*)
 specific gravity 27 459 (*man*)
 sphingomyelin preparation, 38 LI 41 I
 structure 4 248 (*dog*) 310 (*monkey*)
 temperature effect on circulation in skin 52 267 (*cat dog*)
 volume 18 334 (*dog*) 26 304 (*cat dog monkey*)
 circulatory changes 11 85 (*cat dog rabbit*)
- Brain** volume effect of asphyxia, 11, 85
 of blood pressure changes 11, 85
 of drugs 11, 85
 of muscular movement 11 85
 of sensory nerve stimulation 11 85
 of sympathetic stimulation, 11 85
 of vagus stimulation 11 85
See also Cerebellum Cerebral circulation Cerebral cortex Fore brain Medulla, Midbrain, Optic thalamus
- Bread** iron content 18 484
- Breaking-point** on holding breath, composition of alveolar air 37 77 55 VI
 effect of forced breathing 40 347
 of oxygen 37 77 XLI 38 420 45 429
- Bream**, retinal pigment 3 88
- Breathing** *See* Respiration
- Breathlessness** arterial carbon dioxide pressure 54 XLIX (*man*)
- Breeding capacity** 50 434 (*rat*)
- Broca's convolution** 4 V (*man*)
- p Bromanisole** fate in body 57 XLIII (*dog*)
- Brombenzene** effect on mercapturic acid excretion 57 XLVI (*dog*)
- Bromelin** proteolytic action 15 249
- Bromine** action on bronchial muscle 29 97 (*cat*)
- Bronchial muscle(s)** action of adrenaline 45, 413
 of aspidospermum 29 97 (*cat*)
 of atropine 29 97 (*cat*) 45 413
 of barium chloride 29 97 (*cat*)
 of bromine 29 97 (*cat*)
 of carbon dioxide 29 97 (*cat*)
 of chloroform 29 97 (*cat*)
 of curare 29 97 (*cat*)
 of digitalin 29 97 (*cat*)
 of drugs, 29 97 (*cat*)
 of ergot 29 97 (*cat*)
 of other 29 97 (*cat*)
 of heavy metals 29 97 (*cat*)
 of hydrocyanic acid 29 97 (*cat*)
 of hyoscyne 29 97 (*cat*)

- Bronchial muscle(s)**, action of hyoscyamine, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of lobelia, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of morphine, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of muscarine, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of neurine, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of nicotine, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of pilocarpine, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of suprarenal extract, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of urethane, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 of veratrine, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 contraction, 6, XXI (*dog*)
 innervation, 29, 97 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 reflex control, 6, XXI (*dog*)
- Bronchioles**, action of adrenaline, 46, XXXVIII (*cat, rabbit*)
 of drugs, 46, XXXVIII (*cat, rabbit*)
 of irritant gases, 49, LV (*cat*)
 of tyramine, 46, XXXVIII
 of volatile substances, 54, 384 (*cat, dog*)
 calibre, method of demonstrating changes, 57, LV
 innervation, 46, XXXVIII
 obstruction, relief by atropine, 49, LV (*cat*)
- Bronchoconstriction**, reflex, 45, 413 (*cat*)
- Bronchoconstrictor nerve(s)**, 45, 413 (*cat*)
 fibres, 29, 97 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- Bronchodilatation**, reflex, 45, 413 (*cat*)
- Bronchodilator nerve(s)**, 45, 413 (*cat*)
 fibres, 29, 97 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- Bronchomotor muscles**, action of pressor amines of putrefaction, 39, 25
- Bronchomotor nerves**, action of cocaine, 32, 87 (*dog, rabbit*)
- Bronchus**, occlusion, effect on oxygen saturation of arterial and venous blood, 54, CII (*cat*), 56, 283 (*cat*)
 of oxygen administration, 54, CVI (*cat*)
- Brownian movement** and fibril formation, 55, XXI
- Brucine**, action, 8, 391 (*frog*)
 on nerve cells, 52, 247 (*cat*)
 on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
- Brucine**, action on striated muscle, 39, XXVII (*frog*)
 anæsthetic action, 7, 458 (*frog*)
 antagonism to nicotine, 52, 247
- Bryopsis**, phototropism, 21, 22
- Bubalus æquinoctialis**, vessels of retina, 7, 230
- Buffering**, in blood, 55, 159 (*mammal*)
 efficiency, 56, XXV
- Bufo viridis**, cardiac muscle, tonus, 21, 1
- Bufo vulgaris**, cardiac muscle, tonus, 21, 1
- Bulb** See Medulla
- Bundle of His** See Heart, auriculo ventricular bundle
- Buoyancy**, adjustment of larva of *Corethra plumicornis*, 59, 345
- Butter**, effect on exophthalmic goitre, 55, X (*man*)
 fat, effect on calcium metabolism, 54, CV (*man*)
 on phosphorus metabolism, 54, CV (*man*)
 substitutes, nutritive value, 51, 235, VIII (*rat*)
- Butyl alcohol**, action, 37, XLIX (*frog*)
- Butyric fermentation**, formation of *n* octoic acid, 35, XXIV
- C wave** in jugular pulse, 48, 392 (*man*)
- Cadaverine**, depressor action, 41, 19
 excretion in cystinuria, 34, 217, 36, 68 (*man*), 39, 52
- Cæcum**, innervation, 31, 272 (*ferret, guinea pig, hedgehog, rat*)
- Cæsum**, action, 5, 124 (*frog*)
 on heart, 4, 370 (*frog*), 5, 124 (*frog*)
- Caffeme**, effect on arteries, 42, 125
 on blood-pressure, 8, 117 (*cat, rabbit*)
 on capacity for muscular work, 36, 33 (*man*)
 on heart, 1, 452, 17, 356 (*Daphnia*), 25, 49 (*mammal*)
 embryonic, 14, 383, IX (1893), 20, 165
 perfused, 51, 176 (*frog*), 287 (*frog*)
 on kidney, 8, 117 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 55, 276 (*rabbit*)

- Caffeine** effect on muscle striated, 9 112 (*frog*) 42 144 (*frog*) 47 150
 heat production 58 441
 on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells 11 509 (*rabbit*)
 production of rigor in striated muscle 42 144 (*frog*)
- Caisson disease** desaturation of arterial blood measured by nitrogen dissolved in urine 41 vi (*man*)
 formation of bubbles 39 xxiii
 oxygen inhalation as preventive 33 vii (*mammal*)
 relation of blood volume to susceptibility 36 xiv (*goat*)
 to irritant effect of high oxygen tension in inspired air 24 10
 solubility of compressed air in water and oil 41 v
- Calcification** of bones interference by dried thyroid 57 ii (*dog*)
 relation to fat-soluble vitamin 52 liii (*dog*)
- Calcium**, activation of pancreatic juice 46 150
 antagonism to ammonium 18 425
 to guanidine 58 204 (*rabbit*)
 to potassium 5 247 8 20 18 425 37 408
 to sodium 18 425
 in blood effect of small variations on coagulation 38 lxix
 deposition in integument of crustacea 50 183
 distribution in hen's egg during incubation 1 434
 effect on cardio inhibitory mechanism 42 251
 on casein 11 404 iv
 on clotting of milk, 12 104 18 425
 on coagulation of blood 11 i 19 356 55 86
 of blood and milk, 11 360
 of milk by heat 12 378
 on electrocardiogram 54 367 (*frog*)
 on fatigue of muscle, striated 41, 285 (*frog*)
 on heart, 4 20 222 5 247 18 425 (*frog*) 35 131 (*cat*) 45 xxxii 53 209; 55 111 (*frog*)
- Calcium** effect on heart, metabolism, 36 205
 on heart rate 28 supp 12 (*frog*) 46 188
 on heat coagulation of albumin 12, 378 13, 300
 of protein(s) 12 170, xvii (1801)
 on heat production of muscle 60 1 (*frog*)
 on kidney tubule function, 56 201 (*frog*)
 on meat-fed rats 36 xvii
 on milk 11 464 18, 425
 on muscle 8 288
 cardiac 55 111 (*frog*)
 denervated 52 16 (*rabbit*)
 striated 7 291 (*frog*) 8 15 20 39 1 45 xxxvii (*frog*)
 on muscular excitability 37 408 (*amphibia*)
 on solubility of casein 11 iv
 on time relations of electrical excitation 37 459
 on tissues, 6 154 (*fish*)
 on *Tubifex* 16 1
 estimation 29 213
 excretion relation to magnesium 32 183 (*dog*)
 in gouty blood serum 59 xxvi (*man*)
 of human milk, 34 464
 metabolism, effect of cod liver oil and butter fat, 54 cv (*man*)
 of ultraviolet light, 59 xxv (*pig*)
 in invertebrates, 50 183
 relation to action of drugs on heart, 51 170 (*frog*)
 of vagus on heart 51 45 (*frog*)
- Calcium chloride** action on arteries, 42 125
 ingestion production of acidosis, 57 301 (*man*)
- Calcium ions** effect on blood coagulation 38 lxxix
 on unstriated muscle 58 1
- Calcium salts** and bacterial infections 52 xli
- Calcium sulphate** effect on blood coagulation 8 354
- Calcium urate** crystals in urine 8 ii

- Calibration** of differential blood gas apparatus, 47, 272
of reversion spectroscope for estimation of carbon monoxide in blood, 57, 47
- Callendar recorder**, application to diffusion of electrolytes, 42, XXVIII
- Calmette's antivenin**, influence on blood coagulation, 23, I
- Calomel**, effect on bile secretion, 49, 457 (*dog*)
- Calorimeter**, animal, 16, 123
differential, for heat production of amphibian muscle, 47, 243
differential micro-, 43, 261
human, 21, XXIII
for large animals, 48, XIII
for small warm-blooded animals, 44, I, 46, 81, XXXI
- Calorimetric observations**, 44, IV (*man*)
- Calorimetry** by surface thermometric and hydrometric data, 15, XXV
- Camera shade**, 60, XXXV
- Camphor group**, pharmacology, 9, 65 (*frog*, *mammal*)
- Cancer pagurus**, action of guanidine on central nervous system, 51, 159
deposition of calcium in integument, 50, 183
pigment, 7, 240
- Cane sugar**, digestion, 28, 175
effect of injection, 24, 479
on respiratory quotient, 59, 30
use in perfusion solutions, 49, XLII
- Cannula**, perfusion, 43, 467
constant pressure, 58, IX
metallic, 53, LXXX
tracheal, 2, 202
for vena cava, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
- Capaldi's method** for estimation of kynurenic acid, 48, II
- Capillary(ies)**, antidromic dilator nerve supply, 54, 227 (*frog*)
calculation of number filled with blood, 43, XXXV (*man*)
circulation, 5, 66
regulation, 52, 457
contractile force, 58, I (*man*)
- Capillary(ies)**, contractility, 2, 323 (*frog*), 53, XLVII (*frog*), 55, 412 (*frog*), 57, LXIV, 58, 49 (*cat*), 318 (*frog*)
dilatation by ether, 60, 365 (*cat*)
by sympathetic, 60, 365
effect of adrenaline, 58, 318 (*frog*)
of digitals, 4, 365
of histamine, 52, 110 (*cat*), 54, 227 (*frog*)
of local anæmia, 2, 323 (*frog*)
elasticity, 2, 323 (*frog*)
influence of depressor fibres of vagus, 56, XLIV (*cat*)
innervation, 53, XLVII (*frog*), 56, 179 (*frog*), 58, 318
nervous control, 53, 399 (*frog*)
number and distribution in muscles, 52, 409
permeability, 16, 224
pressure *See* Blood pressure, capillary
pulse, 2, 323 (*frog*), 58, XXI (*man*)
rhythmic contraction, 5, 14 (*man*)
of skin, 58, I (*man*)
stasis, 54, CXXV (*frog*)
tonus, 53, 399 (*frog*), 55, 412 (*frog*)
chemical maintenance, 54, CXXV (*frog*)
effect of ox serum, 54, CXXV (*frog*)
possible connection with shock from histamine like substances produced during injury of tissues, 52, 110 (*cat*)
vaso dilator effects of histamine, 52, 110 (*cat*)
- Capillary electrometer**, 4, 327, 8, XXIX, 18, 117
analysis of records, 18, 117, 23, 325
apparatus for analysing records, 44, 225
degree of accuracy, 55, 193
use with valve amplifier, 60, XLII
- Caprylic acid** *See* Octoic acid
- Carbamino acids**, 36, 221, 53, 162
- Carbohydrate(s)**, conversion to fatty acids, 45, XXV
effect on heart, isolated, 31, XIV (*mammal*)
on protein metabolism, 39, 311 (*man*)

- Carbohydrate(s)** in food of soldier 36 XLIX
 formation of fat from 27 407
 (*marmot*) 31 320 (*rat*)
 formation from fat during hibernation 27 66 (*marmot*) 29 195
 of muscle 29 1 (*dog rabbit*); 48, XI
 precipitation by neutral salts 21 XVI 22 401
 and respiratory exchange 31 320 (*rat*)
 usage of heart 47 407 (*dog*); 49 67 (*dog*)
- Carbohydrate metabolism**, 48 199
 (*rabbit*) 45 XLIII (*duck*); 53 236 (*duck*) LXV
 in beri beri 53 247 (*pigeon*)
 influence of vitamin free diet, 48 328 (*pigeon*)
 of isolated heart-lung preparation 47 137 (*dog*)
 in muscle rôle of phosphates 60 379 (*cat, dog rabbit*)
 relation to selenium poisoning 48 113 (*dog*)
- Carbon dioxide** absorption and dissociation by blood 48 244 (*man*)
 absorption by hæmoglobin solution, 51, 164 (*ox*) 54 XOH
 in alveolar air in diabetes and diabetic coma, 37, XXXIX
 quantity and pressure in diabetes diabetic coma and other diseases 31 XLIV
 amount at 'breaking point' on holding breath with air 37 XLI (*man*)
 with oxygen at rest and after muscular exercise 37 XLII
 in blood and serum average quantities 57 113
 in blood effect of hæmoglobin 51 105 (*dog ox*)
 in diabetes and diabetic coma, 37 XXXIX
 quantity and pressure in diabetes, diabetic coma and other diseases 31 XLIV
 and blood reaction, 56 125 (*cat*)
- Carbon dioxide** of blood reason for complete expulsion by blood pump 54 152 (*man*)
 combination with fibrinogen 54 178 (*cat, rabbit*)
 with hæmoglobin 50 XX
 content of saline solutions, measurement, 36 405
 dissociation from blood, 47 II (*man*)
 dissociation curve of blood 47 II (*man*) 48 244 54 32 (*man*) 56 157 (*man*) 57 36 (*man*)
 acidified 56 I
 arterial and venous compared 59 221 (*man*)
 of plasma separated 53 LXVI (*man*)
 separated and true 54 129
 effect on absorption of alcohol by the stomach 59 271 (*cat*)
 on blood 51 164 (*ox*)
 rate of oxidation 43 364
 rate of reduction 43 364
 on blood vessels 26 XXXII (*frog*) 45 338
 on bronchial muscles, 29 97 (*cat*)
 on Cheyne Stokes respiration 32 XVIII (*man*) 34 VI (*man*)
 on chlorine distribution between corpuscles and plasma 57 36 (*man*)
 on circulation coronary 47 275 (*dog*)
 pulmonary 47 280
 on fish, 15 XXI
 on hæmoglobin 50 XX 51 I 53 LVIII
 on heart, 14 125 (*frog*) 20 XVI 40 279 (*cat frog*) 54 XCVIII (*frog*)
 in anæsthesia 47 393 (*rabbit*)
 on K of Hill's equation 46 IV 47 XXVII 55 XVI
 on muscle striated 20 XVI
 on nerve 19 I
 electrical phenomena 19 VII
 on respiration 15 XXI (*man*) 37 77 46 337 (*duck*)
 in carbon monoxide poisoning, 56 XXXI (*cat*)

Carbon dioxide, effect on respiratory centre, 45, 328, 46, 301 (*man*), 58, 81 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 111 (*cat*)
 and dead space during hyperpnœa, 48, 303 (*man*)
 on respiratory ventilation, 32, 225
 on rhythmical movements of marine animals, 48, 449
 on salt and water distribution in blood, 55, 356
 on spinal cord, 42, 283
 on vascular system, 45, 338 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 56, 125 (*cat*)
 elimination by skin, 21, 192 (*man*), x (*man*), 22, 206 (*man*), 24, 11 (*man*)
 estimation by densimetry, 30, xxxvi
 excess, effect on blood-pressure, 37, 77 (*cat*, *dog*, *man*), 49, 301 (*rabbit*)
 in inspired air, cause of hyperpnœa, 11, xi
 effect on number of red corpuscles, 51, v (*rabbit*)
 production by muscle in heat rigor, 48, 177
 by nerve, 19, i
 rate of diffusion in alkaline solution, 60, xlv
 in respired gases, measurement, electrical method, 56, xx
 specific effects, 56, 125 (*cat*)
 tension in tissues, 57, 273 (*rabbit*), 386 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 58, vii (*rabbit*), 59, 1 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 395 (*rabbit*), liii (*rabbit*), 60, 20 (*rabbit*)
 and barometric pressure, 58, xxv (*rabbit*)
 effect of insulin, 58, 348 (*rabbit*)
 threshold pressure required to stimulate respiratory centre with want of oxygen, 37, 390 (*man*)
 transport by blood, 53, xxvii, lxxvi (*man*), 54, 129 (*man*)
 by serum proteins, 54, 178 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 by solutions of sodium bicarbonate, 52, xvi
 from tissues to blood, 59, xxii
See also Carbonic acid

Carbon monoxide, absorption by hæmoglobin-gelatin films, 53, lxxv
 in blood, calibration of instruments for measurement, 54, xlii
 estimation, 44, 1
 spectroscopic, 53, lxxvii, 57, 47
 capacity of reduced acid hæmatin, 38, 392
 detection and estimation in air, 18, 463, 20, 521
 dissociation curve of hæmochromogen, 59, xiii
 effect, 18, 430 (*man*, *mouse*), 20, 497, 21, 160, 22, 231
 on blood reaction, 51, 440
 on leucocyte count, 35, 32 (*guinea pig*)
 on red cell count, 35, 32 (*guinea pig*)
 on respiratory exchange, 60, xliii (*rabbit*)
 elimination from blood, 18, 430
 entry into spleen, 58, 138 (*rat*), 59, 121 (*cat*, *guinea pig*, *rabbit*, *rat*)
 estimation in air, 22, 465
 in blood, 20, 497, 22, 231
 of small amounts, 23, supp, 28
 fate in body, 20, 497
 formation in blood during chloroform anæsthesia, 23, supp, 28
 laws of combination with hæmoglobin in presence of oxygen, 44, 275
 method for determination of blood volume at different altitudes, 40, 472 (*man*)
 of total oxygen capacity of blood at different altitudes, 40, 472 (*man*)
 of measuring blood volume, 25, v (*man*)
 oxygen capacity of blood, 25, v (*man*)
 oxygen tension of blood, 20, 497
 oxidation in body, supposed, 25, 225
 poisoning, effect of carbon dioxide on respiration, 56, xxxi (*cat*)
 of oxygen, 18, 201

- Carbon monoxide** poisoning effect of splenectomy 59 XXXVII (*guinea pig*)
 effect on oxyhæmoglobin dissociation 45 XXII (*man*)
 influence of spleen 60 79 (*guinea pig*)
 nature 35 32 (*guinea pig*)
 reaction of spleen volume 59, 312 (*cat*)
 treatment, 18 430
 presence in expired air 9 XXXI (1887)
 in normal blood 23 *supp.*, 28
 in tobacco smoke 53 LXXXII
- Carbonates** influence on heart rate 57 I (*frog*)
- Carbonic acid** bicarbonate equilibrium 53 LV
See also Carbon dioxide
- Carboxyhæmoglobin** 18 201
 colorimetric estimation 18 430 44 305
 criticism, 36 48
 dissociation constant 36 48 (*man*)
 dissociation curve 60 50
 factors affecting amount 44 22
 spectrum effect of temperature 54 XXXVIII
- Carcharodon** equilibrium, 4 339
- Carchesium polypinum** macronucleus 20 427
- Carcinoma** of liver excretion of creatine 36 447 XXIII
- Carcinus maenas** action of guanidine on central nervous system 51 159
 pigment, 7 240
- Cardiac** acceleration by warmth and by adrenaline mechanism 51 91 (*dog*)
 asthma, 46 LIII (*man*)
 cycle 46 349
 nerves *See* Heart, nerves
 puncture for collection of mixed venous blood 57 LXXV (*cat*) 59 373 (*cat*)
 of ventricular blood 53 II
 reflexes 48 332 (*dog*)
 tissues at auriculo ventricular junction structure 47 XVII (*mammal*)
- Cardiograph**, 1 452 3 37
 double 4 128
- Cardio-inhibitory** centre effect of adrenaline 59 387
 of anæmia, 59 99 (*cat rabbit*)
 of cerebro spinal fluid pressure, 48 317 (*dog*)
 of chloroform 54 XXI (*dog*)
 relationship to respiratory tract 26 92 (*cat, dog*)
 stimulation by venous blood 53 LI (*cat*)
 tone effect of changes in blood reaction, 54 192 (*cat*)
 mechanism effect of calcium 42 251
- Cardiometer** 40 378 43 313
- Cardiopneumatic** movements 12 420 (*rabbit*) 32 495 (*man*)
- Cardio-renal** patients, respiration and metabolism, 46 LIII (*man*)
- Cardioscope** 12 438
- Carica papaya**, globulin 8 VIII
- Carnaubon** 45 XVIII
- Carniferrin** iron reaction 22 92
- Carotid pulse** rapid pressure vibrations, 57 IV (*man*)
- Cartilage** histology 7 XI (1886)
- Casein** action of calcium salts, 11 464
 of pancreatic and rennet extracts 12 193
 hydrolysis, 23 163
 properties, 11 448
 solubility effect of calcium 11 IV
 of sodium carbonate 54 XXVI
- Caseinogen** 12 95 164
 acidic decomposition of carbonate by 54 XXX
 action of calcium salts, 11 464
 of trypsin 33 439
 coagulation by pancreatic juice 20 97
 influence of salts 43 XXIV
 precipitation 13 798
 and its salts, 27 308
 separation of phosphorus, 33 439
See also Casein
- Cassiopeia** hæmatoporphyrin in integument, 8 384

- Castration**, effect on horn growth, 46, XXIX (*sheep*), 48, 171 (*sheep*)
 on thymus, 31, 222 (*cattle, guinea pig, rabbit*)
 on thymus structure, 32, 191 (*guinea pig*)
 unilateral, effects, 56, 451 (*rabbit*)
- Catalase**, physical state, 50, 85
- Catalysis** heterogeneous, 6, 143
 oxidation of guaiacum, 39, 358
- Cataphoresis** in crystalline egg albumin, 37, 27
 electrical, in non conductor, 33, 326
- Catechol**, action on circulation, 41, 308
 on uterus, 41, 19
- Catechol bases**, action on blood-pressure, 41, 19 (*cat*)
 on retractor penis, 41, 19
 relative stability, 40, 317
- Catechol derivatives**, colour reaction, 40, 317
- Catelectrotonus**, 22, XXXII
- Celcemia excavata**, sham death reflex, 31, 410
- Cell(s)**, animal, exosmosis, 55, 322
 structure, 23, supp, 10
 effect of electrolytes, 53, 308
 of salt solutions, 23, supp, 10
 living, absorption of hydrogen ions, 54, 68
 concentration of hydrogen ions, 59, LXXVII
 electrical potential differences, 47, 108
 sensitivity to hydrogen ion, reason, 53, LVII
 reproduction, 56, 404
- Cell-albumin**, 9, 229
- Cell-globulin**, chemistry, 17, VIII (1895)
 effect on blood coagulation, 9, IV (1888)
 identity with fibrin ferment, 9, IV (1888)
 nature, 13, 806
 non identity with fibrin ferment, 11, 566
- Cell-globulin α** , 9, 229
- Cell-globulin β** , 9, 229
 β = nuclealbumin, 18, 306
- Cellular** changes in fat absorption, 60, 342 (*mouse, rat*)
- Cephalophus mergens**, vessels of retina, 7, 230
- Cephalopods**, influence of visceral nerves on heart, 39, 184
 structure and innervation of heart, 5, 261
- Ceratotrochus diadema**, hæmato porphyrin in integument, 8, 384
- Cercopithecus callothrinx**, respiratory tract in mid brain, 48, XXXII
- Cerebellar peduncles**, excitation, 32, 358
- Cerebellum**, ablation, effects, 32, 358
 effect on decerebrate rigidity, 22, 319 (*cat, monkey*), 48, 205 (*cat*)
 connections, 12, 233
 influence on eye movements, 17, 1 (*dog*), 378 (*cat, dog*)
 lesions, effects, 31, 204 (*cat, rabbit*)
 effect on body temperature, 12, 233 (*rabbit*)
 localisation, 48, 205 (*cat*)
 staining by Bielschowsky's method modified, 53, XIII
- Cerebral** anæmia, effect on blood pressure and respiration, 59, 99 (*cat, rabbit*)
 circulation, 26, 394 (*cat, dog, monkey*)
 effect of adrenaline, 56, 101 (*rabbit*)
 on respiration, 56, VIII (*rabbit*)
 microscopical observations, 59, LXXVIII (*cat, monkey, rabbit*)
 relation to general circulation, 18, 334 (*dog*)
 heat centres, 12, 233 (*rabbit*), 271 (*rabbit*)
 vaso constriction, effect on respiration, 57, 405 (*cat, rabbit*)
 vaso motor nerves, 26, 394 (*cat, dog, monkey*)
 absence, 18, 334 (*dog*)
 venous pressure, 18, 334 (*dog*)
 effect of cerebro spinal fluid pressure, 48, 128
 vessels, action of adrenaline, 48, 109 (*dog*)

- Cerebral vessels** action of ergotoxine 57 405 (*cat rabbit*)
 of pituitrin 57 405 (*cat rabbit*)
 nerve fibres 26 405 (*rabbit*)
- Cerebral cortex**, angular gyri effect of removal 8 ix (*monkey*)
 association centres 23 supp 8 (*dog*)
 association mechanism 48 xxx (*monkey*)
 changes in brain after removal 4 286 (*dog*) 316 (*monkey*)
 in cells due to ligation of arteries 34 iv (*cat dog*)
 destruction degenerations in pyramidal tracts 5 49 (*dog*) vi (*dog*)
 effects of anaemia 23 xix (*cat dog monkey*)
 electrical stimulation 7 96 (*mammal*)
 inhibition of voluntary muscles 23 supp 31
 fatigue 26 210 (*cat dog*) 28 1
 inhibitory effect, 38 lxxxvi (*guinea pig*)
 lesions degenerations 6 177 (*dog*); 10 429 11 121 399 27 1 (*dog*) x (*cat monkey*)
 effect on body temperature 12 233 (*rabbit*) 271 (*rabbit*)
 localisation 3 343 23 383 (*Ornitho rhynchus*) supp. 8 (*dog*)
 of eye movements 17 1 (*dog*) 378 (*cat dog*)
 of function 4 231 (*dog monkey*)
 motor activation of non motor areas, 48 xxx (*monkey*)
 motor area 4 v (*man*)
 augmentation of excitability 48 xxx
 circumsection degenerations, 26 xxxi (*cat dog monkey*)
 physiological effects, 26 xxxii (*cat dog monkey*)
 degeneration following lesion 27 x (*cat, monkey*)
 functions, 46 xxxi (*chimpanzee*)
 localisation 43 209 (*baboon*)
 sensory function 23 310 (*monkey*)
 stimulation 9 ii (1888)
- Cerebral cortex** motor centres 22 284 (*opossum*)
 occipital lobe effect of removal 8 ix (*monkey*)
 recovery of vision after ablation 23 supp 57 (*monkey*)
 paralysis due to ablation 46, xxii (*chimpanzee*)
 partial removal effect on scratch reflex 38 lxxxvi (*guinea pig*)
 post-central gyrus effect of ablation 46 xxii (*chimpanzee*)
 functions 48 xxxiii (*chimpanzee*)
 motor activation 48 xxx (*monkey*)
 pupil dilator centre 29 15 (*cat*)
 recovery of movement after ablation 46 xxii (*chimpanzee*)
 removal degenerations 11 600 (*dog*)
 representation of reflexes, 51, 404 (*cat*)
 sensory area, stimulation 9 ii (1888)
 sensory motor functions of central convolutions 15 464 (*monkey*)
 stimulation effect on pupil 26 306 (*cat dog monkey*) xxxviii (*cat, dog, monkey*)
 of tetanus toxin on jaw movement, 34 315 (*monkey*)
 superior temporo sphenoidal gyri effect of removal 8 ix (*monkey*)
 unilateral lesion pyramidal tract degeneration (bilateral cord) 11 121 (*dog*)
 visual area, stimulation 9 i (1888) (*monkey*)
- Cerebrin** 2 113
- Cerebro-spinal fluid** absorption 50 108
 of drugs from 44 vii
 of various substances from 50 198
 acid base equilibrium 54 62 (*man*)
 chemistry 10 232 (*man*)
 choline in nervous disease 35 465
 tests 31 lvi 33 211 220
 circulation 50 108 (*dog goat*)

- Cerebro-spinal fluid**, distribution of dyes injected, 50, 198 (*dog, goat*)
 effect of drugs and organ extracts, 47, 215 (*cat, dog*)
 of increased pressure, 48, 317 (*dog*)
 of respiration, 47, 215 (*cat, dog*)
 function, 18, 334
 magnesium content, 60, xxx (*man*)
 presence of pituitary hormones, 49, 367 (*cat, dog*), 57, 129
 pressure, effect of respiratory movements, 50, xxxii (*man*)
 factors affecting, 48, 128 (*dog*)
 proteins, 8, xiv
 reaction, regulation, 51, 259 (*man*)
 secretion, 47, 215 (*cat, dog*), 48, 128 (*dog*)
 action of choroid plexus extract, 40, xxx (*dog*), 47, 215 (*cat, dog*)
- Cerebrum**, existence of higher and lower centres, 23, supp., 57 (*mammal*)
- Cerium**, action on heart, 40, 327 (*frog*)
- Cervus davidianus**, vessels of retina, 7, 230
- cH**, blood, laked, 56, xxv
 whole, 56, xxv
 corpuscles, laked, 56, xxv
 and pH, curve and table, 50, xxx
- cH-p CO₂** relation, in blood, 58, 101
 colorimetric determination, 56, xxv
 in sodium bicarbonate solutions, 58, 101
- cH-p CO₂/v CO₂** relation, constancy with varying hæmoglobin content of blood, 57, ix
- cH-v CO₂** relation, colorimetric determination, 56, xxv
- "Characteristic"** of nerve, effect of temperature, 24, i
- Charcoal**, adsorption of urochrome by, 53, xcvi
- Cheese maggot**, jumping, 23, i
- Cheetah**, heart rate, 54, 213
- Chelone imbricata**, cardiac nerves, 5, 362
- Chelonia**, cardiac nerves, anatomy, 5, 362
- Chemical constitution** and physiological action, 15, 245, 22, 38, 273, 34, xxx, 53, xv
 adrenaline, 41, 308
 alkaloids, 1, 377
 amines, 41, 19
 inorganic compounds, 5, 35, 7, xiii (1886)
- Chemical mechanism** of gastric secretion, 38, 263 (*cat*)
- Chemical stimulation** nerve, 14, 221 (*frog, rabbit*)
- Chemiotaxis**, 17, 81, 21, 258
 of ciliate infusoria, 26, 291
 comparison with galvanotaxis, 26, 291
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration**, 12, 292 (*frog*), 24, 305, 27, 66 (*mar mot*), 29, 195 (*dormouse*), 32, xviii (*man*), 34, vi (*man*), 36, xiii (*man*), 47, xxii (*cat*)
 apnoea, 32, xviii
 causes, 38, 401
 effect on brain circulation, 11, 85 (*rabbit*)
 in hibernation, 19, 477 (*bat, dormouse*), 24, 305
 production by adrenaline, 56, 101 (*rabbit*)
- Cheyne-Stokes rhythm** in decerebrate frog, 12, 292
- Chick** See Embryonic chick
- Chronomus**, function of hæmoglobin, 50, 370
- Chloral**, antagonism to tetrahydro- β -naphthylamine, 43, 109
 effect on bile secretion, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 on circulation, 22, 38
 on respiratory exchange, 60, xliii (*rabbit*)
 on respiratory movements, 13, 870 (*dog*)
- Chlorates**, action on hæmoglobin, 21, 160
- Chlorobenzene**, effect on mercapturic acid excretion, 57, xliii (*dog*), xlii (*dog*)
- Chlorhydrins**, pharmacology, 22, 38

- Chloride content of connective tissue**
 42 107
 of nerve myelinated 42 107
 non myelinated 42 107
 distribution between corpuscles and
 plasma, effect of severe exer-
 cise 57 36
 excretion 58, 276 (*bird*)
 by kidney 58 280 (*man*)
 shift in relation to gastro intestinal
 secretion 58 157 (*man*)
- Chloride ion concentration** electro-
 motive measurement 54 cix
 in plasma, 54 cxxi
- Chloroacetanilides** *o m p* effect
 on sulphur excretion 60 xii
 (*dog*)
- Chloroanisoles** *o m p* effect on
 sulphur excretion 60 xii
 (*dog*)
- Chlorocaffeine** action, 17 395
- Chlorocruorine** 6 300 (*chaetopods*)
- Chloroform** absorption in later stages
 of anaesthesia, 32 xxviii
 action on blood vessels, 29 xvii
 (*dog frog*) 42 xxxiii 54
 384 (*cat dog*)
 on bronchioles and blood vessels
 immediate 54 384 (*cat dog*)
 on cardio inhibitory centre 54
 xxi (*dog*)
 on cardio inhibitory mechanism
 28 i (*dog*)
 on circulation 18 800 (*cat*)
 on heart 29 xvii (*dog*)
 embryonic 14 383 ix (1893)
 20 105
 excised 29 xv (*mammal*)
 gaseous metabolism 35 182
 rate 25 233 (*mammal*)
 on intestinal vessels 32 147
 (*dog*)
 on kidney 32 xxi (*dog*)
 on muscle bronchial 29 97 (*cat*)
 cardiac 41 194 (*tortoise*)
 striated 37 lxxi
 striated effect of temperature
 39 xxxvi
 on nerve cell structure 28 30
 (*dog rabbit*) 302 (*dog*)
 on pulmonary circulation 16 34
 (*dog*)
- Chloroform** action on renal vessels
 32 147 (*dog*)
 on vasomotor reflexes 14 303
 anaesthesia 37 lxiv
 blood gases 41 246 (*cat*)
 light, sudden death, 42 iii (*cat*)
 43 xviii (*cat*)
 sudden death causation, 28 i
 (*dog*)
 caused by adrenaline 42 iii
 (*cat*)
 ventricular fibrillation caused by
 stimulation of accelerator
 nerves, 44 xvii (*cat*)
 antagonism to tetrahydro β naph-
 thylamine 43 109
 apnoea, 35 xxxiv (*cat*)
 balance 37 vi
 effect on formation of lactic acid in
 heart lung preparation 50
 312 (*dog*)
 elimination by lungs 40 17 (*cat*)
 estimation by densimetry 30 vi
 in inspired and expired air 32
 xxiv
 influence on growth of young
 animals, 38 xxxi (*cat*)
 narcosis, tension of alveolar carbon
 dioxide 36 xxiv
 reverses reflex effect, 42 383 (*cat*)
 rigor and heat production in striated
 muscle 47, 243 (*frog*)
 histological changes in muscle
 59 lxxxii (*frog*)
 vapour estimation, 28 xxxv 32
 iii
 by tonometric method 32 ii
 "Chloroform cry 31 234
- Chlorophane** 1 109
- Chlorophyll** in insects 6 300
 in sponges 8 xi 9 1
- Chlorosis** blood volume 25 vi
 oxygen capacity of blood, 25, vi
- Chlorphenol(s)** effect on ethereal
 sulphate excretion 57 xlvi
 (*dog*)
o m p effect on sulphur excre-
 tion 60 xii (*dog*)
- Cholagogues** 49 457 (*dog*)
- Cholalic acid**, isolation 44 205
- Choleic acid**, isolation 44 205
- Cholera vibrio** cultures 12 i (1891)

Cholesterin See Cholesterol

Cholesterol, action on pancreatic lipase, 40, VIII

in adipose tissue, 51, XI

in bile, 40, II

percentage, 36, IX (*ox*)

in cardiac muscle, 38, VIII (*ox*)

in *cæliterata*, 37, LVIII

compounds, presence in adipose tissue, 51, XI (*mammal*)

esters, preparation from supra renals, 38, LIV

free, occurrence in brain, 34, 106

of liver, 19, 167

monomolecular films and effect on films of fatty acids and lecithine, 58, VI

oxidation, 48, LVI

preparation from brain, 34, 104

Cholesterol-fatty acid, compounds in tissues, 38, VI

Choline, action, 24, IX (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)

in blood after parathyroidectomy, 58, 466 (*cat*, *dog*)

in cerebro spinal fluid in nervous disease, 35, 465

detection, 30, 143, X, 32, XX

in blood, 30, XXIX, 31, LVI

in cerebro spinal fluid, 31, LVI, 33, 211

in physiological fluids, 33, 220

distinction from neurine, 31, 30

effect on auricle, 59, 361

on blood-pressure, 21, XVIII, 22, XXXIV, 24, IX, 25, VII (*cat*), 26, 229 (*cat*)

on circulation, 23, supp, 29

on nerve, isolated, 23, supp, 35

excretion in urine, 58, 230 (*rabbit*, *rat*)

in extract of nervous tissue, 25, 283

in extracts of normal brain and blood, 30, 143, X

from nerve degeneration, 26, XXV

as precursor of creatine, 55, VIII (*rabbit*)

Choline esters and muscarine, 48, XXIV

Cholohæmatin, 6, 22, I

Chorda tympani, absence of vaso constrictor fibres, 37, 256

action of atropine, 9, 55

of nitrite, 37, 256

of pilocarpine, 1, 339 (*cat*), 37, 256

connection of fibres with peripheral nerve cells, 11, 123 (*cat*, *dog*)

effect on blood flow of submaxillary gland, 26, 1 (*dog*), 30, 132 (*dog*)

on gaseous exchange of sub maxillary gland, 27, 31 (*dog*) 44, 359 (*cat*)

on lymph flow from submaxillary gland, 26, 79 (*dog*)

on nitrogen metabolism of salivary glands, 54, 319 (*dog*)

on salivary glands, 8, 86 (*cat*, *dog*), XIV (*cat*), 9, 287 (*cat*, *dog*), 10, 291 (*dog*)

secretion, 1, 96 (*cat*)

on water content of blood flowing through submaxillary gland, 25, 479 (*dog*)

reversed action after injection of cytisine, nicotine and tropine, 43, 196 (*cat*, *dog*)

section, effects, 6, 71 (*cat*)

vascular reflexes, 37, 264 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)

vaso motor supply to submaxillary gland, 25, XII (*dog*)

Choroid gland, lack of direct action of pituitary, 50, 198

Choroid plexus, extract, action in secretion of cerebrospinal fluid, 40, XXX (*dog*), 47, 215 (*cat*, *dog*)

Chromaffine cells, innervated by preganglionic fibres in supra renal glands, 46, 285 (*cat*) tissue, distribution in *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, 44, 59

Chromatic aberration, 34, XXXVIII, 52, 175

Chromatic stereoscopy, 52, 175

Chromatolysis in Deiters' nucleus after semisection of cord, 25, 191 (*cat*, *monkey*)

of nerve cells after lesions of cord, 24, XXII (*cat*, *monkey*)

- Chromatolysis** in ventral cornual cells after posterior root section 30 503 (*dog*)
- Chromatophores** in *Ligia oceanica* 40 XL
 reflex response 40 LX (*Ligia*)
- Chromodoris zebra** hemiprin pigment 47 491
- Chronaxie** and area of electrodes 59 LXII
 of heart, 59 LXII (*frog*)
 of muscle striated 59 143 (*frog*)
 relation to size of electrode 57, LXXXI
 of sensory nerve fibres 53 70
- Chronograph** 23 supp 70
 station central 35 VII
- Chronoscope** 8 311
- Chrysotoxin** action 33 138 34 103
 paralytic effect(s) 32 LVIII (*cat*)
 on bladder 32 401 (*ferret*)
 stimulation effects, 32 LVIII (*cat*)
- Chyle** characters 35 151 (*man*)
 composition 35, 151 (*man*)
 and flow 11 109 (*man*)
 fat content, 35 151 (*man*)
 lipase 35 151 (*man*)
 rate of flow 35 151 (*man*)
- Cilia** action of sodium calcium potassium 6 154
 of tissue extracts 30 264
 activity demonstration 54 CXXVII
 instrument for recording, 32 395
 effect of stimulation 21 258
 heat standstill, 18 59
 intestinal, 13 239 (*Lumbricus*)
- Ciliary** action under influence of chemical and electrical stimuli, 26 291
- Ciliary ganglion**, action of nicotine 13 400 (*cat rabbit*)
 exclusion effect on pupil 28 xv (*cat*)
 on regeneration of nerve fibres 29 III
 functions 33 150 (*cat*)
 trophic action 33 414 (*cat*)
- Ciliary muscle** 13 554 (*cat dog*)
 attachment and action 15 XXIII
 contraction rate 6 46
- Ciliary nerves** short cell connections 17 177
- Ciliary nerves**, short, fibre constitution 58 310 (*cat sheep*)
- Ciliary veins** blood flow 14 II (1893) (*cat*)
- Ciliostribe** 32 395
- Cinchona alkaloids** action in auricular fibrillation 56 VII (*man*)
 on muscle striated 39 XIX (*frog*)
- Cinchonamine** action on muscle striated 39 XIX (*frog*)
- Cinchonamine hydrochloride** action on nerve, 43 28 (*frog*)
- Cinchonidine**, action on body temperature, 3 321
 on muscle striated 39 XIX (*frog*)
- Cinchonine** action on body temperature 3 321
 on muscle striated 39 XIX (*frog*)
- Ciona intestinalis** heart automaticity 5 201
- Circulation** absence of positive mean hydrostatic pressure 28 122 (*cat dog*)
 in acapnia, 56, 125 (*cat*)
 action of adrenaline 44 413 (*bird*)
 of choline and neurine 23 supp 29
 of colchicine 37, 50 (*rabbit*)
 of cyanide 53 17 (*cat*)
 of ergot, 34 163
 of hydroquinone 41 308
 of potassium 41 XIX 42 471 (*cat*)
 of pressor amines of putrefaction 39 25 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of various substances, influence of the presence and position of radicals 41 308
 of volatile oils 2 446 (*frog*)
- capillary regulation 52 457
 through capillary tubes 5 66
 cerebral See Cerebral circulation
 coronary See Coronary circulation
 effect of alcohol 35 346 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of anoxæmia, 52 LXIII 55 43 (*cat*)
 of arrest, 1 72 (*frog*)
 of asphyxia 41 416 (*cat*)
 of carbon dioxide excess 37 77 (*cat dog man*)

- Circulation**, effect of digitalin, 4, 165
 (*frog, terrapin*)
 of exercise in women, 46, IX
 of gravity, 6, 192 (*eel*), 18, 15, 21,
 323 (*dog*), 22, XIX (*man*), LIII
 (*rabbit*), 23, supp, 16
 compensation by respiration,
 21, I (*cat, dog*)
 during vagal arrest of heart,
 21, I
 of hæmorrhage, 55, 249 (*cat*)
 of hot baths, 38, LVII (*man*)
 of injection of salts, 30, 381 (*cat*,
 rabbit)
 of intrapericardial pressure, 51,
 221 (*dog*)
 of massage of muscles, 17, 364
 (*cat, dog*)
 of oxygen, 55, 296 (*man*)
 of oxygen want, 37, 77 (*cat, dog*,
 man), 41, 416 (*cat*)
 of peptone, 20, 455
 of "peptone," 24, 374 (*dog*)
 of suprarenal extract, 27, 237
 (*cat*)
 of temperature rise, 57, 203 (*cat*)
 of transfusion, 55, 249 (*cat*)
 factors affecting resistance, 23, 301
 hæmodynamics, 20, 407
 hepatic, effect of "peptone," 25, 1
 (*dog*)
 in limbs, effect of "peptone," 25, 1
 (*dog*)
 local, effect of "peptone," 24, 396
 (*dog*)
 mean hydrostatic pressure during
 vagal arrest of heart, 21, I
 (*cat, dog*)
 physical phenomena, 12, 160
 portal, action of adrenaline, 51, 460
 (*cat, dog*)
 simple method of short circuiting,
 52, 351
 pulmonary *See* Pulmonary circula-
 tion
 rate, 58, 145 (*man*)
 effect of carbon dioxide, 56, 69
 (*man*)
 of respiratory obstruction, 57,
 LXXV (*cat*), 59, 373 (*cat*)
 of temperature changes, 58,
 145 (*man*)
- Circulation**, rate, measurement, 51,
 59 (*man*), 53, 420 (*man*), II
 (*goat*), 55, 371 (*man*), 56, 69
 (*man*)
 ethyl iodide method, 59, LXXI
 in isolated organs, 32, XLVII
 nitrous oxide method, 57, 17
 (*man*)
 nitrous oxide method, error,
 52, 75 (*man*)
 after muscular work cessation,
 57, 17
 in muscular work, initial stages,
 47, 112 (*man*)
 regulation, 56, 69 (*man*)
 relation to stroke volume, 59, 373
 relative effect of vaso motor tone
 and respiratory movements,
 21, 323 (*dog*)
 residual pressures after arrest, 28,
 122 (*cat, dog*)
 splenic, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*)
 effect of "peptone," 25, 1 (*dog*)
 time, 22, 159 (*dog*)
 in kidney, 15, 1 (*rabbit*)
 in liver, 15, 1 (*rabbit*)
 in lungs, 15, 31 (*dog, rabbit*)
 in organs, 11, xv, 15, 1 (*rabbit*),
 31, 73
 in thyroid, 15, 73 (*dog*)
 vaso motor control, 6, 437 (*frog*)
 in limbs, 7, 416 (*cat*)
See also Arteries, Blood, Capillaries,
 Hæmodynamics, Heart, Vas-
 cular system, Veins
- Circus movement**, heart, evidence,
 55, XVIII (*man*)
- Cirrrosis**, liver, absence of creatine
 from urine, 36, XXIII
- Citrate**, effect on blood coagula-
 tion *in vivo*, 59, 455 (*cat*,
 rabbit)
 relation to action of drugs on heart,
 51, 287 (*frog*)
- Civet cat**, heart rate, 54, 213
- Claisen apparatus**, modified, 59,
 XXVII
- Clarke's column**, 10, 153, 29, 188
 (*dog*)
 connections, 8, I, 10, XI
 effect of semisection of cord, 24,
 XXII (*cat, monkey*)

- Clarke's column** relation to pyramidal tract, 24 *XXII* (*cat monkey*)
to sympathetic 6 *IV* 7 1
- Clasping muscles** 57, 313 (*frog toad*)
- Class exercises** 40 *II*
- Clearing economical** 54 *VIII*
- Climatic conditions** effects, 41 345 (*man*)
relation to heat-stroke 36 *XXVIII* (*man*)
- Climatology** physiological 49 133 (*man*)
- Clip forceps** for fixing cannulae 56 *XXIX*
- Close air** relative influence of heat and chemical impurity 41 *III* (*man*)
- Clothing** effect on basal metabolism 52 *LXIX*
- Coagulation** Brownian movement and fibril formation 55 *XXI*
of casein reversible, 54 *XXVI*
of colloids, 17 *V* (1895)
by salts theory 24 158
of serous fluids 38 28
See also Blood Colloids Heat coagulation Lymph Milk, Muscle plasma
- Coagulometer** Buckmaster's 37 *LXI*
- Coal gas** effect on liver function 26 106 (*dog*)
formation of cyanmethaemoglobin 36 *IV*
- Cobra venom** action, 7 327
on blood coagulation, 23 *I* 38 441
chemistry and properties 7 327 13 272
effect of blood of varanus 13 272
immunity 13 272
nature 13 272
precipitins 33 239
- "Cobric acid" = calcium sulphate** 7 365
- Cocaine** action on capillaries 53 309 (*frog*)
on heart 25 40 (*mammal*)
on intestine 33 34 (*cat rabbit*)
movements 24 09
- Cocaine** action on muscle unstriated 24 51
on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells 11 509 (*rabbit*)
on nerve fibres, selective 32 87 (*dog rabbit*)
on respiratory movements, 13 870 (*dog*)
effect on sensation 36 *XLV* (*man*)
on taste 13 101
- Cochlea** model 56 *II*
resonating system, 56 *II*
- Cockroach** respiratory exchange effect of temperature 21 443
- Cod**, chemistry of muscle 36 447
- Cod-liver oil**, effect on calcium metabolism, 54 *OV* (*man*)
on exophthalmic goitre 55 *X* (*man*)
on phosphorus metabolism 54 *OV* (*man*)
prevention of rickets 52, *XI* (*dog*)
- Codeine** action on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells 11 509 (*rabbit*)
- Coelenterata**, 39 438
presence of cholesterol 37 *LVIII*
- Cælogenys paca** suprarenal 34 332
- Cælotomic fluid**, cells, 17 81 (*mammal*)
- Co-enzyme** of pancreatic lipase separation 40 *XIV*
of yeast 32 *I*
- Colchicine** action, 37 50 (*dog man rabbit rat*)
on blood 37 50 (*dog man rabbit rat*)
on bone marrow 37 50 (*rabbit*)
on muscle of stomach, 28 57 (*frog*)
- Cold** effect on alveolar carbon dioxide 37 355
on respiration 58 259 (*tortoise*)
local application effect on heat production of resting man 54 *XXXVII*
on sweating 54 *XXXVII* (*man*)
narcosis effect on reflex action 32 305 (*cat*)
stimulating effect on functional activity of suprarenal medulla, 52 *XIII* (*mouse*)

- Cold-blooded animals**, augmentor nerves of heart, 5, 46
 effect of poisons on respiratory exchange, 21, 443
 of temperature on respiratory exchange, 21, 443
 heat production, 43, 379
 vertebrates, anatomy of cardiac nerves, 5, 362
- Collagen**, 28, 319
 in reticular tissue, 27, 463
- Collocalia nidifica**, nest, mucin, 6, 40
- Colloids**, action of electrolytes, 24, 288
 of fixatives, 24, 158
 of trivalent ions, 41, xvii, 42, 309
 coagulation, 17, v (1895)
 by electrolytes, 24, 288
 by fixatives, 24, 158
 by heat, 16, ix
 and comparative physiology, 43, xiv
 effect on diuresis, 43, 219
 electric charge, effect of ions, 43, xiv
 emulsions, protective effect of proteins, 22, liv
 emulsoid, precipitation, 46, 104
 hydrosols, reversal, 47, xiv
 injection, effect on secretion of urine, 43, 219
 intracellular colloidal salts, 34, 84
 osmotic pressure, measurement, 24, 317
 precipitation of serum protein by heavy metals, 36, 288
 protective, 22, liv, 43, xxii, 47, xiv
 separation from crystalloids, 20, 364
 suspensoid, precipitation by electrolytes, 45, 27, 46, 104
 synthetic, action on blood coagulation, 18, 54, 285
- Colloidal solution**, globulin system, 29, xxvi
 theory, 33, 251
- Colon**, action of sympathetic, 26, 107 (*dog, rabbit*)
 antiperistalsis, 31, 272
 inhibition, 26, 107 (*dog, rabbit*)
 innervation, 18, 67 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 20, 372 (*cat, rabbit*), 31, 272 (*ferret, hedgehog*)
- Colon**, innervation, extrinsic, 26, 107 (*dog, rabbit*)
 local reflexes, 26, 107 (*dog, rabbit*)
 normal movements, 47, 57 (*man*)
- Colorimeter**, 40, xxvii
- Colour blindness**, 26, xliii, 57, xxvii, 59, xxix (*man*)
 increase of simultaneous colour contrast, 45, xix
 temporary, 22, xii, 23, supp, 26
See also Colour vision
- Colour filters** of hæmoglobin compounds, preparation, 51, 252
 method of making, 53, lxxxiii
- Colour photometry**, 22, 137
- Colour vision**, 1, 189, 22, xii
 after-images, 26, xliii, 50, ix
 analysis of complex sensation, 21, xxvii
 artificial temporary colour blindness, 22, xii
 binocular, 27, xxiii
 colour fields, 26, xliii
 contrast, 12, xliv (1891)
 simultaneous, 25, xvii, 26, xliii, 43, xxviii
 beyond the scope of judgment, 20, xviii, 21, 33
 increase in colour blindness, 45, xix
 smoothly graded, 30, iii
 successive, 26, xliii
 discrimination, 42, xxiii
 effects of sclerotic illumination, 5, 132
 fatigue, 37, lxix
 homonymous induction, 48, v
 hypochromatic, 57, xxvii, 59, xxix
 with intermittent light, 21, 426
 lantern for quantitative measurement of defects of colour perception, 43, vi
 luminosity curves, 26, xliii
 monochromatic appearance of isolated portions of spectrum, 39, xxii
 negative after images, 48, xxvi
 peripheral, 44, xxix, 45, 70
 shut eye phenomenon, 51, xv
 test, 43, xxxiv
 for hue perception, 37, lxx
 theories, 12, xliv (1891), 26, xliii

- Colour vision**, yellow sensation 49
 265 57 181
 simple character 44, x 46 xiv
Colpidium action of uranium on
 nutrition 54 LI
 carbon and nitrogen compounds
 necessary for growth 54 L
 chemotaxis and galvanotaxis 26,
 201
 nutrition pure culture 55 1
Comessatti's reaction 40 317
Comfimeter 54 xxxvi
Commutator 33 xiv
 double 25 xiv
Compensator Bayliss's mercury 37,
 264
Compensatory hypertrophy in
 ovary 36 431 (*rabbit*)
Compressed air effect on blood
 gases 29 382 (*cat dog*)
 on body temperature 29 492
 (*mouse*)
 on respiratory exchange, 29 492
 (*mouse*)
 solubility in water and oil 41 v
Compressed oxygen effect on blood
 gases, 29 382 (*cat dog*)
"Compressor urethræ formation
 from rectus abdominis, 54
 xxxvii (*man*)
Condenser discharge stimulation
 of muscle striated 25 i
 theory of excitation, 40 190
Condenser effect of platinum elec
 trodes, 49 XLIII
Conditioned reflexes 53, 367 (*dog*)
Condurango action 5 17 (*frog*,
rabbit)
Confinement relation to develop
 ment of thyroid hyperplasia,
 55 VII (*dog*)
Congenital heart disease, 39 ix
Congo red fibrin, preservation, 53
 LXVII
Congress international physiological
 (4th) 23 supp
Coniine action on muscle striated
 2 262 (*frog*)
 unstriated 50 217
 on nerve fibres and peripheral
 nerve cells 11 509 (*rabbit*)
 on urine flow 6 382
Coniine action on vaso motor nerves
 of small intestine 24 72
 antagonism to physostigmine 50 217
 physiological action and chemical
 constitution 22 273
Connective tissue, chemistry 16 326
 chlorine content 42 107
 potassium content, 42 107
 spaces, absorption from 19 312
Constant current, coagulation of
 protein 24 288
Contact breaker rotating, 54 xxxvi
 Tigerstedt's modified 11, 604
Contractile elements optical pro
 perties 38, 254 (*heliozoa*)
 rhythm, 19 18 (*medusæ*)
Contractility of amputated parts of
 plants 54 LV
Contrast 31 vi
 colour simultaneous, 12 XLIV
 (1891) 25, xvii, 26, XLIII
 48 xxviii
 beyond the scope of judg
 ment, 20 xviii 21 33
 increase in colour blindness
 45 xix
 smoothly graded 30 iii
 successive, 26 XLIII
 simultaneous, measurement by
 flicker 20 xviii; 21 33
Convallamarin action on heart 1
 452
Convulsants action 38 LXXXIII
Convulsions in birds exposed to high
 pressure oxygen in relation
 to pneumonia from excessive
 oxygen, 22 xxix
Copper compounds of amino acids
 toxic action on protozoa 51
 iii
 traces, action on animal organisms,
 18 319
 on *Tubifex* 22 xiv
Corals pigment, 7 240
Corethra plumicornis larva ad
 justment of buoyancy 59 346
Coriamyrtin action 38 LXXXIII
Cornea action of antimony 1 247
 (*frog*)
 of arsenic, 1 247 (*frog*)
 of oxygen 31 359
 digitate cells 1 335 (*ox rabbit*)

- Cornea**, epithelium, 1, 335 (*ox, rabbit*)
inflammation, 3, 76 (*cat, frog*)
nerve supply from spinal ascending root of Vth nerve, 14, 255 (*monkey*)
passage of oxygen, 26, XXVII
surviving, experiments, 26, XXVII
- Corona radiata**, electrical excitation, 7, 96 (*cat, dog*)
- Coronary arteries**, absence of vaso motor nerves, 3, 165 (*dog*)
blood-pressure, 3, 165 (*dog*)
effects of ligation, 15, 121 (*dog*)
pulse wave, 3, 165 (*dog*)
cannula in heart lung preparation, 46, 413
circulation, distribution, 46, 413 (*dog*)
effect of adrenaline, 47, 275 (*dog*)
of arterial pressure, 47, 275 (*dog*)
of carbon dioxide, 47, 275 (*dog*)
on gaseous metabolism of heart, 35, 182
factors affecting blood flow, 47, 275 (*dog*)
heart lung preparation, 56, 340 (*dog*), 60, 175
increase in anoxæmia, 59, 413 (*dog*)
nerve, effect on heart, 3, 369 (*tortoise*), 4, 43 (*tortoise*)
vessels, action of adrenaline, 43, 313 (*rabbit*), 47, 275
innervation, 43, 313 (*rabbit*)
- Corpora bigemina**, stimulation, effect on respiratory centre, 1, 131 (*frog*)
- Corpora quadrigemina**, stimulation, 5, XVIII
- Corpus callosum**, degeneration, 10, 429 (*dog*)
- Corpus luteum**, artificial production, 46, VI (*rabbit*)
brown granules, 54, XXIX (*rabbit*)
effect on growth of mammary gland, 43, XVI (*Dasyurus*)
on menstruation, 60, 193 (*man*)
histology during lactation, 34, XXVIII (*rat*)
- Corpus luteum**, pigments, 1, 109 (*cow*)
relation to mammary glands, 46, VI (*rabbit*)
to oestrus, 49, 17
- Corpus striatum**, lesion, effect on body temperature, 11, 1 (*rabbit*), 12, 233 (*rabbit*)
removal, degenerations, 11, 606 (*dog*)
- Corpuscles** See Blood corpuscles
- Cortex cerebri** See Cerebral cortex
- Corti**, organ of, dead beat, 54, VII
- Cossus cossus**, larvæ, effect of de compression, 35, VI
- Costal respiration**, 11, 159
- Cottus scorpius**, rhythmical movements, influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide, 43, 449
- Cover reflex**, 51, 404 (*cat*)
- Crab**, respiratory surface, 54, XXII
- Cranial nerves** See Nerves, cranial
- Crayfish**, galvanotropism, 35, 215
"green gland," presence of uric acid crystals, 7, 128
inhibition, 14, 163
muscle nerve physiology, 14, 163
nervous system, physiology, 2, 214
rhythmical contractility of anal muscle, 40, 431
- Cream of tartar**, effect on bile secretion, 49, 457 (*dog*)
- Creatine**, absence from invertebrate muscle, 36, 447
from urine in cirrhosis of liver, 36, XXIII (*man*)
content, muscle, degenerated, 52, 70 (*cat, rabbit*)
and creatinine estimation, sources of error, 46, XLIV
excretion, effect of selenium, 48, 113 (*dog*)
stability during removal of acetic acid, 48, LV
destruction by bacterial action, 36, 447
by intestinal bacilli, 44, 43 (*cat, man*)
by tetanus bacillus, 44, 43
development in chick during incubation, 36, 447
estimation, effect of acetone and acetoacetic acid, 48, XLI

- Creatine** estimation in pathological urine 42 301
 excretion, 39 485 (*bird*) 50 XXII
 (*bird*) 58, 276 (*bird*)
 after thyroid feeding 44 XXIII
 (*man*)
 effect of arginine 51 111 (*dog*
 duck)
 of arginine with methyl com-
 pounds 51 347
 in diabetes mellitus 40 LXI 48,
 XLIII
 in phlorrhizin glycosuria, 41 276
 in pregnancy 40 LXI
 relation to total nitrogen excre-
 tion 39 485 (*bird*)
 in urine in carcinoma of liver 36
 447 XXIII (*man*)
 of normal women 42 XXXIV
 formation in decerebrate rigidity,
 57 313 (*cat*)
 metabolism independent of liver
 45 115 (*bird*)
 of muscle effect of arginine in-
 jection 51 111 (*rabbit*) II
 (*rabbit*)
 of glycocyamine injection, 51
 111
 of guanidine injection 58 440
 of motor nerve excitation 50,
 LIII
 of nicotine 57 280 (*frog*)
 increase with age of animal, 36
 447
 increased by intravenous in-
 jection of choline, 55 VIII
 (*rabbit*)
 not changed to creatinine in mus-
 cular contraction 36 447
 in rickets, 52 XLI (*dog*)
 unaffected by survival and auto-
 lysis 36 447
 and muscular tone 57 313 (*cat*)
 significance in avian metabolism
 39 485
- Creatine-creatinine** content of
 muscle 37 XIV (*frog*)
 in urine method of estimation 54
 XLVII
- Creatinine** absence from muscle 36
 447
 of blood 20 107
- Creatinine** and creatine excretion
 in starvation, 48 LIII (*man*)
 estimation 46 I
 effect of acetone and acetoacetic
 acid 46 XLIV 48 XXI, XLI
 excretion, 33 I (*dog*) 50 XXII
 (*bird*) 58 276 (*bird*)
 diurnal variation 35 125 (*man*)
 effect of arginine injection 51 111
 of arginine with methyl com-
 pounds 51 347 (*dog*)
 of creatine 51 111
 of guanidine 51 347 (*dog*)
 of nucleic acid 51 347 (*dog*)
 of pyridine 51 347 (*dog*)
 of sodium nucleinate 51 347
 (*dog*)
 in fever, 35 205 (*man*)
 metabolism 26 VII (*man*)
 precipitation from urine 20 107
- Creatinuria**, 48 XLI
 in diabetes mellitus and in phlor-
 rhizin diabetes 40 LXI
- Cremaster** muscle innervation, 13
 621, 19 85 (*dog*) 20 372 (*cat*
rabbit)
- Cremasteric reflex**, time relations
 20 322
- Cresylic acid** toxicity, 52, XXXIV
- Cretinism** in calves, 29 IX
- Crocodilus** heart nerves anatomy
 5 362
 nervous control 5 46
 respiration 57 354
- Crocodilus acutus** cardiac nerves,
 5 362
- Crocodilus biporcatus** cardiac
 nerves, 5 362
 vagus ganglia 7 I
- Crookes's glass** transmission of in-
 fra red rays, 49 XXVIII
- Crop** electrical phenomena, 16 360
- Crotalophorus tergeminus** venom
 immunisation against, 8 203
 (*pigeon*)
- Croton** oil effect on vaso motor nerves
 of small intestine 24 72
- Crunal nerve** origin 1 262 (*dog*)
- Crus cerebri**, excitable fibres 23
 supp 10
 lesion effect on body temperature
 12 233 (*rabbit*)

- Crus cerebri**, substantia nigra, connections, 11, 399 (*monkey*)
- Crustacea**, blood, 6, 300
 blood corpuscles, 13, 165
 calcium deposition in integument, 50, 183
 nervous system, action of guanidine, 51, 159
 pigments, 21, 237
- Crystalline lens**, astigmatism, irregular, 27, II
 "blaze currents," 28, XLII
 connection of capsule with suspensory ligament, 12, XXVI (1890)
 optics, 53, x
- Crystalline style**, 39, 438 (*mollusc*)
- Curare**, action, 7, 274, 14, 163 (*crayfish*), 35, 103
 on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 on blood-pressure, 45, 239 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 on blood vessels, 7, 416 (*cat*)
 in decerebrate rigidity, 60, VIII (*cat*)
 on electrical excitability of muscle, striated, 59, 143 (*frog*)
 on electrical organ, 9, VI (1888) (*Torpedo*)
 on excitability of muscle, striated, 34, 372 (*frog*, *toad*)
 on excitable substances of muscle, striated, 36, 113 (*amphibia*)
 on guanidine tremors, 51, 159 (*crustacea*)
 on heart, 5, 261 (*cephalopod*)
 on lymph flow, 6, 382
 on muscle, 39, 361, 40, xx
 bronchial, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 striated, 7, 274, 33, 374 (*fowl*), 48, 73 (*frog*), 50, 193 (*cat*)
 striated, heat production, 55, 389
 unstriated, 27, 200, 50, 217
 on nerve, 7, 274
 on nerve cells, 52, 247 (*cat*)
 on nerve endings, somatic, 33, 374 (*fowl*)
 on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
 in production of reversed effect of vagus, 41, 1 (*cat*)
- Curare**, action, on respiratory exchange, 21, 443 (*cold blooded animals*)
 on spleen, 20, 1 (*cat*, *dog*)
 on submaxillary gland, 26, 1 (*dog*)
 on sympathetic system, 19, 131 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 30, 221 (*bird*)
 on synaptic junctions, 41, 1 (*cat*)
 on urine flow, 6, 382
 on vascular system, 50, 119 (*rabbit*)
 on vaso motor centre, 18, 381 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
 on vaso-motor nerves, 1, 262 (*dog*)
 reversibility, 48, 73
 antagonism to nicotine, 38, LXXI, 39, 235 (*frog*), 361, 40, XX, 46, XXV, 48, 73, 50, 119, 52, 247
 action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 action on muscle, 39, 235 (*frog*), 361, 40, LIX
 action on nerve cells, 40, LXII
 to physostigmine, 49, 410, 50, 217
 to pilocarpine, action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
- Curarine** See Curare
- Cutaneous dorsii muscle**, 38, 113 (*frog*)
- Cyanea arctica**, inorganic composition, 29, 213
- Cyanem** in *Rhizostoma cuvieri*, 8, 384
- Cyanhæmatin**, 25, 230
- Cyanide**, actions, 53, 17 (*cat*)
 and glandular secretion, 53, 17 (*cat*)
- Cyanmethæmoglobin**, 25, 230, 36, IV
- Cyano-caffeine**, action, 17, 395
- Cyanosis** in congenital heart disease, 39, IX
- Cynocephalus anubis**, motor area of cerebral cortex, 34, 315
- Cynocephalus porcarus**, vessels of retina, 7, 230
- Cystine**, colour reaction, 32, 175
 estimation in urine, 36, 142
 excretion after ingestion per os, 39, 52 (*man*)
 fate in body, 32, 175 (*man*)
 preparation, 32, 175
 relation to sulphur metabolism, 32, 175 (*man*)

- Cystine** source of ethereal sulphate, 57 XLVI (*dog*)
tolerance of cystinuria 39 52 (*man*)
- Cystinuria**, 36 68 (*man*)
effect of diet, 39 52 (*man*)
of ingested arginine 34 217
of ingested cystine 36 68 (*man*)
of ingested tyrosine 34 217 36, 68 (*man*)
excretion of diamines, 34 217 36, 68 (*man*)
metabolism, 39, 52 (*man*)
tolerance for amino acids 39, 52 (*man*)
- Cytidine** action on avian polyneuritis 45 489
- Cytisine** action on uterus 45 1 (*cat*)
injection reversed action of chorda tympani 43 196 (*cat, dog*)
- Cytochrome** 60 161
- Dabola**, venom chemistry and action, 7 357
coagulant action 32 207
precipitants, 33 230
- Dandruff** composition 15 162 (*horse*)
- Daphnia** blood corpuscles 13, 165
heart action of drugs, 17 356
phototropism 21 22
- Dasyurus** corpus luteum, 43 XVI
growth of mammary gland during pregnancy 43 XVI
- Dead space** in breathing 32 225 (*man*) 47 30 48 XLIV (*man*) 51 59 (*man*)
variations, 45 235 (*man*)
during hyperpnea and sensitiveness of respiratory centre to carbonic acid, 48 303 (*man*)
- Deamination** by intestinal mucosa, 36, 68
- Decapitate** mammalian preparation 38 375
- Decarboxylation** of histidine by intestinal bacilli 45 53
- Decerebrate** animal blood sugar 53 1 (*cat dog*)
excretion of urine 49 XIII (*rabbit*)
gaseous exchange 48 428 (*dog*)
oxygen consumption of kidney 49 XIII (*rabbit*)
- Decerebrate** animal reflex extension of foreleg 35 I (*dog*)
preparation, chronic 58 XLII (*cat*)
effect of insulin 60 41
rigidity 48 205 (*cat*)
acidity of muscles 56 I
creatine content of muscle 57 313 (*cat*)
influence of afferent spinal roots 22 319 (*cat, monkey*)
of cerebellum 32, 358 48 205
of curare 60 VIII (*cat*)
of mid brain, 48 205
of red nucleus 48 205
of semisection of cord 31 234 (*cat*)
of sympathetic 56 XLIII
of sympathetic parasympathetic and somatic nerves 60 VIII (*cat*)
inhibitory spinal path 28 14 (*cat dog monkey*)
and nervus octavus, 40, 28 (*cat dog*)
persistence after cerebellar removal 22 319 (*cat, monkey*)
reciprocal innervation, 22 319 (*cat monkey*)
and reflex coordination 22, 319
and reflex inhibition 22 319 (*cat monkey*)
respiratory exchange 59 17 (*cat*)
- Decerebration** effect on unborn foetus, 49 208 (*cat*)
- Decompression** effect on larvae 35 VI
from high atmospheric pressure estimation of gas set free from tissues 33 VI (*rat*)
rapid formation of bubbles in tissues 39 XXIII
- Defaecation**, action of atropine, 18 67 (*rabbit*)
- Deficiency** disease hereditary action of purines 45 489 (*pigeon*)
of pyrimidine derivatives 45 489 (*pigeon*)
analysis of brain 44 50 (*pigeon*)
carbohydrate metabolism, 53 247 (*pigeon*)
curative agent 43 395

- Deficiency disease**, beri-beri, curative agent, chemistry, 46, 173
 chemistry and preparation, 45, 75
 prevention by vitamin, 48, 228 (*pigeon*)
 relation to glands of internal secretion, 47, 475 (*pigeon*)
 rôle of vitamins in digestion and utilisation of food, 47, xxv (*pigeon*)
 nerve cell changes, 57, LIV (*cat*, *pigeon*), LVII (*cat*, *pigeon*, *rat*)
 nerve fibre degeneration, 57, XXIV (*cat*)
 pellagra, 47, 389
 rickets, 52, XI (*dog*), XII (*dog*), LIII (*dog*)
See also Beri-beri, etc
- Degeneration(s)** after lesion of cerebral cortex, 6, 177 (*dog*), 10, 429, 11, 121, 399, 27, x (*cat*, *monkey*)
 following removal of fore brain, 27, 1 (*dog*)
 of skeletal muscle, effect on creatine content, 52, 70 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
- Deglutition apnoea**, 54, LIX (*man*)
 closure of larynx, 35, 446 (*mammal*)
 cortical paths, 53, 473 (*rabbit*)
 epiglottis, function, 1, 303 (*cat*, *dog*, *man*), 14, 154 (*mammal*)
 movement, 12, xxvi (1890)
- Dehydrating**, economical, 54, VIII
- Deiters' nucleus**, 27, 372
 chromatolysis after semisection of cord, 25, 191 (*cat*, *monkey*)
 connections, 27, 372, 32, 358
- Delirium cordis**, 8, 296 (*mammal*)
- Demarcation current**, negative variation, myelinated nerve, 51, XIX (*mammal*)
 physical theory, 25, 427
- Densimetric estimation** of carbon dioxide, 30, XXXVI
 of chloroform, 30, VI
 of ether, 30, VII
- Density measurements**, 31, XXXVII
- Deoxycholic acid**, isolation, 44,
- Depressor fibres** in vagus, 45, 459 (*frog*)
 influence on capillaries, 56, XLIV (*cat*)
- Depressor nerve**, 14, v (1893)
 action, 6, 162 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 of strychnine, 45, 239 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 central action, 14, 303
 effect on circulation in muscle, 60, 419 (*rabbit*)
 local action, 14, 303
 stimulation, 45, 239 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 60, XVII (*rabbit*)
 reflexes, 14, v (1893), 28, 276 (*cat*, *dog*), 37, 264 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
 effect of asphyxia, 14, 303
 substances in tissue extracts, chemical nature, 30, 143, x
- Dermatographia**, 5, 14
- Desaturation** of fatty acids in liver, 38, XXXVIII (*rat*)
- Desmodium gyrans**, electrical response, 33, VIII
- Detoxication**, 23, supp, 23
- Deutero-albumose**, separation, 36, 164
- Deutero-gelatose**, 12, 23
- Deutero-vitellose**, 17, 48
- Dexter Kerry cattle**, cretinism, 29, IX
- Dextrin**, precipitation by neutral salts, 21, XVI, 22, 401
- Dextrose** *See* Glucose
- Diabetes**, acidosis, 31, XLIV, 37, XXXIX
 blood, glycolysis, 50, 168
 serum, alkalinity, 31, XLIV, 37, XXXIX
 carbon dioxide in alveolar air, 31, XLIV
 in blood, venous, 31, XLIV
 and urine, 37, XXXIX
 and oxygen in alveolar air, 37, XXXIX
 creatine excretion, 40, LXI, 48, XLIII
 effect of insulin, 59, v (*man*)
 of insulin on nature of blood sugar, 57, 224
 of sodium bicarbonate, 37, XXXIX
 etiology, 58, 294 (*rabbit*)
 experimental, new form, 23, supp,

- Diabetes** glucose consumption of heart, 47 137 (*dog*)
heart, metabolism 49 67 (*dog*)
effect of insulin 59 164 (*cat rabbit*)
utilisation of sugar, 45 470 (*dog*)
lactic acid excretion 40 LI
leak point, 49 XLVI (*man*) XLVIII (*man*)
loss of secretion 44 461
metabolism, 59 v (*man*)
nitrogen in urine, 37 XXXIX
pancreatic auto intoxication as cause 25 63
polysaccharides in blood, 57 XXXI (*man*)
toxic materials in blood 49 67 (*dog*)
- Diabetic coma** air hunger cause 37 XXXIX
oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curves, 50 I (*man*)
variation of K of Hill's formula, 50 I
- Diabetic puncture** 8 99 (*rabbit*)
- Diacetyl** reaction for proteins 42, 332
- Dialyser** 21 85 408
continuous 37 XXXIII
low temperature 51 252
- Dialysis** method of determination of pH of blood 58 XXV; 58 101
and hydrogen electrode 54 353
for hydrogen ion measurement, 54 167
- Diamines** excretion in cystinuria, 34 217 36 68 (*man*)
- Diapedesis** 46 XI (*frog*)
- Diaphragm** fat 31 II (*cat rabbit*)
movements, 11 159
muscular mechanism, 54 46 (*cat*)
spontaneous tremor time relations, 35 XXXII (*rabbit*)
- Diaphragmatic respiration** 11 159
- Diatase** action on glycogen 29 I
colour reaction with iodine 28 156
comparative action 28 156
destruction by alcohol 29 302
influences modifying activity 41 168
pancreatic 28 137
conditions of action 27 174
- Diatase** pancreatic nature 27 174
rate of formation of maltose 28 156
of striated muscle, action of caffeine 42 144 (*frog*)
- Dibenzoylhomogentisamide** from alkaptan urine 27 89
properties 27 89
- Dichlorobenzene** fate in body 57 XLIII (*dog*)
- Dicrotic wave** 34 391 (*man*)
carotid pulse 2 60 (*rabbit*)
factors influencing 34 414 (*man*)
- Didelphys virginiana** corticmotor centres, 22 264
- Didymium** action on heart, 40, LXVIII (*frog*)
- Diet** accessory factors importance 44 425 (*rat*)
See also Accessory factors Deficiency disease Growth Nutrition Vitamins etc.
analyses 34 111
carbohydrate free effect on dissociation curve (oxygen) of blood 45 XLVII
composition and energy value British Army 36 XLIX
effect of calcium on meat-fed rat, 36 XVII
on bile secretion 49, 457 (*dog*)
on capacity for muscular work, 16 97 (*man*)
on liver fat, 19 107
on metabolism 25 XXVII 28 257
on nitrogen excretion 21 112 (*man*)
on ossification 35 XL
on oxalic acid excretion 5, 231 (*dog*)
on sensitivity to insulin 60 293 (*mouse rat*)
on uric acid excretion 15 167 22 146 (*man*) 23 271 25 98 (*man*)
fat-free, growth on 54 XXX (*rat*)
in forced feeding 26 151 (*man*)
influence on growth, 33 XIII (*fowl rat*) 34 111 (*cat rat*) 35 88
on histology of thyroid 36 I (*wild rat*)
on nutrition 33, XIII (*fowl rat*), 34 111 (*cat rat*)

- Diet**, iron content, 18, 484, 21, 55
 (*man*)
 large, fat absorption, 25, xxvii
 (*man*), 26, 151
 nitrogen balance, 26, 151
 meat, effect on kidneys, 34, xix (*rat*)
 on ossification, 34, xiii (*rat*)
 on parathyroid, 32, xvi (*rat*)
 on skin, 34, xv (*rat*)
 on thyroid, 32, xvi (*rat*), 34,
 xxxix (*rat*)
 excessive, effect on development
 of teeth, 34, xvii (*rat*)
 effect on genital organs, 34,
 xiv (*rat*)
 protein, effect on parathyroid gland,
 31, v
 on thyroid gland, 31, v
 protein-rich, nutrition on, 56, 413,
 59, 472
 of sedentary worker, energy value,
 with and without alcohol,
 51, xiii
 tryptophan, importance, 35, 88
 tryptophan free, effect on thyroid,
 57, lxxix (*rat*)
 vitamin-free, effect on fat gland,
 54, ii
 on suprarenal gland, 54, ii
 See also Fasting
- Differential lipolysis** of fats after
 absorption, 35, 151 (*man*)
- Differentiation**, correlation with
 growth and metabolic rate
 in embryonic chicken, 60, xx
- Diffusibility** of electrolytes, measure-
 ment by Callendar recorder,
 42, xxviii
- Diffusion** of carbon dioxide in alkali-
 line solution, rate, 60, xlv
 constant, oxygen, in lungs, 49, 271
 (*man*), 53, 450 (*man*)
 gaseous, in lungs, 49, 271 (*man*), 60,
 xxxi (*frog*)
 in tissues, 52, 391
 influence of bile salts, 56, xxxv
 of peptone and glucose, 21, 408
- Digestion**, 13, 239 (*Lumbricus*)
 action of bile, 10, 213 (*man*)
 artificial and natural, 11, 226
 of fat, influence of electrolytes and
 bile salts, 48, 287
- Digestion**, gastric, artificial and
 natural, 14, 483
 effect on carbon dioxide pressure
 of alveolar air, 54, 342 (*man*)
 of gelatin, 12, 23
 of proteins, 12, 12
 intestinal, of fat, 12, 72
 leucocytosis, 33, 20 (*cat, dog*)
 normal and spleenless dogs, 30, 1
 pancreatic, of gelatin, 12, 23
 peptic, rate, measurement by visco-
 meter, 28, v
 of proteins, in fever, 24, 331 (*dog*)
 in protozoa, 7, 253 (*rhizopods*), 8,
 263 (*rhizopods*), 9, 317
 (*Hydra*), 16, 441
 rôle of vitamins, 47, xxv (*pigeon*)
 test by Congo red fibrin, 53, lxxvii
- Digestive enzymes** of invertebrates,
 39, 438
- Digestive system**, effect of hydra-
 stane hydrochlorate, 21, iv
- Digitals**, action, 5, 45
 on arteries, 42, 125
 in auricular fibrillation, 56, vii
 (*man*)
 on blood flow, 4, 165 (*frog, terrapin*)
 on blood pressure, 4, 165 (*frog, terrapin*), 365 (*dog*), 5, 45,
 20, 354, 22, 1 (*dog, rabbit*)
 on capillaries, 4, 365
 compared with suprarenal extract,
 18, 230
 on heart, 1, 452, 3, 48 (*frog*), 4, 165
 (*frog, terrapin*), 22, 1, 25, 49
 (*dog*), 44, xxvii (*frog*), 54,
 400 (*frog*)
 embryonic, 14, 383, ix (1893),
 20, 165
 perfused, 51, 287 (*frog*)
 on kidney, 8, 117 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 22, 1
 on muscles, bronchial, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 striated, 38, x, 47, 159
 unstriated, 24, 51
 on pulmonary artery, 16, 34
 (*dog*)
 on pulse, 36, 104 (*frog*)
 antagonism to muscarine, 3, 48
 to nitrites, 22, 1
- Digtoxin**, action on heart, 1, 452

- Dihydroxyacetone**, action of liver 44 203
 utilisation by normal heart, 45 402
 (*dog rabbit*)
- 3 4 Dihydroxyphenylethylmethylamine** See *Epine*
- Dilatator iridis** coordination with sphincter 30 200 (*cat*)
- α - γ -Dimethylguanine** 15 374
- Dimethyl tellurium dichlorides**, action 56 42 (*cat dog rabbit*)
- Diphtheria toxin** effect on gaseous exchange of kidney 50 XII (*rabbit*)
 on metabolism 24 331 (*dog*)
 on suprarenal glands, 44 374 (*cat*)
- Discosoma hæmatoporphyrin** in integument 8 384
- Disintegrator** 27 53
- Dispersivity and surface phenomena**, 54 LXXIX
- Dissociation of carbon dioxide from blood** 47 II (*man*) 48 244 (*man*)
 of oxyhæmoglobin 59 LI
- Dissociation constant** carboxyhæmoglobin 36 48 (*man*)
- Dissociation curve** (carbon dioxide) of blood 54 32 (*man*) 56 157 (*man*) 57 30
 acidified 56 1
 arterial and venous, compared 59 221 (*man*)
 reduced 53 42
 of separated plasma, 53 LXVI
 of separated and true plasma, 54 120
 (carbon monoxide) of hæmochromogen 59 XIII 60 50
 of hæmoglobin, 22 231 44 275 60 50
 (oxygen) of blood 39 118; 52 288 (*fish*) 55 339 (*man*)
 in diabetic coma, 50 I (*man*)
 effect of acid 56 157 (*man*)
 effect of altitude 42 44 (*man*) 45 XLVI (*man*) 46 XXX (*man*)
 effect of carbohydrate free diet 45 XLVII (*man*)
 effect of carbon dioxide pressure 46 IV (*man*)
- Dissociation curve** (oxygen) of blood effect of concentration of red corpuscles 57 200 (*man*)
 effect of exercise 45, XLV (*man*)
 effect of lactic acid, 41, 355 (*cat, sheep*)
 effect of moist heat, 45 XLVII (*man*)
 effect of temperature, 39 374 60 428 (*fowl*)
 in partial carbon monoxide poisoning 45 XXII (*man*)
 in uræmia 46 XLVII (*man*)
 variation in gas gangrene 53 LIII
 of hæmoglobin 22 231 39 118 143 43 425 52 288 (*fish*); 55 332 (*man*)
 effect of carbon dioxide 47 XXVII
 effect of temperature 39 374
 effect of temperature on different varieties 60 428
 equations 40 IV
- Dissociative anæsthesia**, 27, 360 (*monkey*)
- Distillation apparatus** modified Clausen 59 XXVII
- Distilled water** poisonous action on animal organisms due to copper 18 319
 poisonous action on *Tubifex* 16 1 22 XIV
- Distress of running races**, 39 XXXIII
- Diuresis** 27 420 (*rabbit*) 34 250 (*frog*) 50 296 (*man*) 304 (*man*) 54 XXXIII (*man*) 55 305 (*man*) 60 XLVI (*man*)
 in acidosis and alkalosis, 54 32 (*man*)
 adrenaline, 58 276 (*bird*)
 caused by injection of crystalloids, 24 317
 caused by injection of extracts from alimentary canal 48 1 (*cat dog*)
 effect of colloids 43 219 (*rabbit*)
 of digitalis and nitrates, 22 1 (*rabbit*)
 of extract of duodenal mucous membrane 49 441 (*cat*)

- Diuresis**, effect of normal saline, small amounts, 23, supp, 61
 of pituitary, 49, 441 (*cat*)
 of salts, 28, 431 (*rabbit*), 49, 162 (*rabbit*)
 of sodium chloride, 25, 487 (*dog*)
 of suprarenals, 48, 443 (*cat*)
 of temperature, 60, 30 (*rabbit*)
 on acid excretion, 31, 188 (*dog*)
 osmotic pressure of blood and urine, 45, 182 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 output of phosphate, 54, XXVIII (*man*)
 relation to blood flow of kidney, 32, 18 (*dog*), 33, 52 (*dog*)
 to oxygen consumption of kidney, 32, 18 (*dog*), 33, 52, 49, XIII (*rabbit*)
- Diuretics**, action, 8, 117 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 41, 145 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
 of *Garcia nutans*, *Omphalea megacarpa*, *Omphalea triandra*, 36, 488
 influence of temperature, 60, 30
 effect on glomerular activity, 6, 382
 on glycosuria, 58, 234 (*rabbit*)
 on kidney metabolism, 48, 278 (*dog*)
- Diving animals**, resistance to asphyxia, 23, supp, 42
- Dogfish** (*Scyllium canicula*), preparation of scyllitol, 51, VII
 sinus venosus, rhythm, 46, 349
- Dog holder**, 2, 202
- "Dog-pulse,"** 46, LV
- Donnan membrane equilibrium** in blood system, 56, XXV, 58, 101
- Dormouse**, hibernation, 18, XXXV
 Cheyne-Stokes respiration, 19, 477
 heart-block, 42, XIX
 respiratory exchange, 19, 477
 temperature, 19, 477
 respiratory exchange, 18, XXXV
 temperature, 18, XXXV
- Douglas respiration apparatus**, valve for, 53, CXI
- Drop-recorder**, 56, IV
 electrical, 40, LXXXII
- Drosera**, changes in gland cells produced by various foods, 23, supp, 38
 effect of food materials on gland cells, 23, VI
- Drugs** producing reversed effects of vagus, 41, I (*cat*)
- Duboisia**, antagonism to pilocarpine, 2, 135
- Duboisia Hopwoodii**, 11, 265
- Duck**, decapitated, use as experimental animal, 44, 410
 wild and tame, comparison of metabolism and pulse rate, 47, IV
- Duodenum extract**, effect on pituitary, 57, 129 (*dog*)
- Dynamo**, A C, for variable frequency stimulation, 57, VIII
- Dynamometer**, 56, XLVII
- Dyspnoea**, cardiac, alveolar air, 31, XLIV
 in cardio-renal patients, 46, LIII
 effect on alveolar air, 55, VI
 in muscular work, 45, 429 (*man*), I (*man*)
- Dystropeo-dextrin**, 22, 423
- Dysvitellose**, 17, 48
- Ear**, anatomy, 4, 339 (*shark*)
 function of membrana basilaris, 12, XLIX (1891)
 morphology, 54, 244
 organ of Corti is dead beat, 54, VII
 as organ of depth perception, 54, 244
 vaso motor supply, 8, 25 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 14, II (1893) (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 22, 215 (*cat*), 259 (*rabbit*)
- Echidna**, anatomy of suprarenal gland, 34, 332
 physiological properties of muscle, 26, 380
- Echinodermata**, 39, 438
- Echinus esculentus**, 39, 438
- Echinus sphæra**, pigment, 7, 240
- Echis carinatus**, venom, coagulant action, 32, 207, 38, 441
- Eel**, heart, action of ions, 8, 15
 anatomy and physiology, 5, XIV, 6, 192, 21, I
 inhibition, 4, I

- Efficiency, mechanical, of muscle** 42
 1 46 435, XII 48 XXXIII
 (man) 55 133 56 19 (man)
 58 175 (frog) 60 237
 analysis of factors 57 XXXV
 (man)
 effect of atmospheric cooling
 power 56 XLIX (man)
 relation to speed, 56 19 57 337
 (man) 58 355 (man) XIII
 (man) 59 XVII
- Egg developing appearance of ino
 sitol** 57 LXXX
 chemistry, 40 461 (hen)
 distribution of calcium during incu
 bation 1 434 (hen)
 electrolytes 53, 308 (trout)
 exchanges of electrolytes 54 68
 (trout)
 fatty acids 47 XVIII (hen)
 fertile and sterile loss of weight
 during incubation 46, XX
 fertilisation 53 308 (trout)
 hydrogen ion exchange, 54 68
 (trout)
 incubated estimation of albumin
 nitrogen 46, XXXV
 of free and combined carbo
 hydrates 46 XXXV
 of ovomucoid nitrogen 46
 XXXV
 respiratory exchange, effect of
 changes of temperature 16
 v 17 331
 transformations in phosphorus com
 pounds, 38 247 (hen)
 yolk, composition 27 350
 pigment, 1 109
See also Ova
- Egg albumin crystalline** 37 27
 combination with acid 43 1
 heat coagulation 40 404 43 1
 crystallisation 23 130
 modification of Hofmeister's
 method 23 supp 47
 halogen derivatives 22 184
 heat coagulation 13 XIV (1892)
 42 VII
 fractional 14 XXV (1892)
 influence of alkali 45 61
 of calcium 12 378 13 300
 of salts 12 378 XVII (1891)
- Egg albumin hexone bases, 39 341**
 hydrolysis by superheated water
 15 501
- Egg white absorption by em
 bryonic chick, 45 XL**
 assimilation by embryonic chick 46,
 XXXIII
 combining power for acids 38
 IV
 estimation of albumin nitrogen 46
 XXXV
 of free and combined carbo
 hydrates 46, XXXV
 of ovomucoid nitrogen 46 XXXV
 heat coagulation 13 XIV (1892)
 16 IX
 fractional 14 XXV (1892)
 of proteins, 13 493
 osazone from hydrolysis 23 163
 proteins 14 XXV (1892)
- Elaphodus michianus vessels of re
 tina, 7, 230**
- Elasmobranch heart, effect of ions**
 43 467 XIV
 interrenal body 21 XXI
 islets of Langerhans 35 XLV
 suprarenal bodies, 21 XXI
- Elasticity of animal tissues 3 125**
 9 227 31 392
 of arterioles, 2 323 (frog)
 of capillaries, 2 323 (frog)
 of cardiac muscle 1 452
 effect of temperature, 19, XI 21
 353
 recording apparatus 13 XV (1892)
- Electrical axis of heart, 49 XXXVI**
 (toad)
 calculation 46 LIX 49 XXXIII
 (man)
 in systole and diastole 48 XVII
 (man)
- Electrical cataphoresis in non con
 ductor 33 326**
- Electrical change(s) in muscle as
 measure of refractory period
 of nerve 57 v**
 origin 56 397 (frog)
 secretion 6 XIII 30 XXXII 32, LI
 (frog)
 submaxillary gland 7 IV (1880)
 (cat dog)
 tongue 32 LI (frog)

- Diuresis**, effect of normal saline, small amounts, 23, supp., 61
 of pituitary, 49, 441 (*cat*)
 of salts, 28, 431 (*rabbit*), 49, 162 (*rabbit*)
 of sodium chloride, 25, 487 (*dog*)
 of suprarenals, 48, 443 (*cat*)
 of temperature, 60, 30 (*rabbit*)
 on acid excretion, 31, 188 (*dog*)
 osmotic pressure of blood and urine, 45, 182 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 output of phosphate, 54, xxviii (*man*)
 relation to blood flow of kidney, 32, 18 (*dog*), 33, 52 (*dog*)
 to oxygen consumption of kidney, 32, 18 (*dog*), 33, 52, 49, xiii (*rabbit*)
- Diuretics**, action, 8, 117 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 41, 145 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
 of *Garcia nutans*, *Omphalea megacarpa*, *Omphalea triandra*, 36, 488
 influence of temperature, 60, 30
 effect on glomerular activity, 6, 382
 on glycosuria, 58, 234 (*rabbit*)
 on kidney metabolism, 48, 278 (*dog*)
- Diving animals**, resistance to asphyxia, 23, supp., 42
- Dogfish** (*Scyllium canicula*), preparation of scyllitol, 51, vii
 sinus venosus, rhythm, 46, 349
- Dog holder**, 2, 202
- "Dog-pulse,"** 46, lv
- Donnan membrane equilibrium** in blood system, 56, xxv, 58, 101
- Dormouse**, hibernation, 18, xxxv
 Cheyne Stokes respiration, 19, 477
 heart-block, 42, xix
 respiratory exchange, 19, 477
 temperature, 19, 477
 respiratory exchange, 18, xxxv
 temperature, 18, xxxv
- Douglas respiration apparatus**, valve for, 53, cxi
- Drop-recorder**, 56, iv
 electrical, 40, lxxii
- Drosera**, changes in gland cells produced by various foods, 23, supp., 38
 effect of food materials on gland cells, 23, vi
- Drugs** producing reversed effects of vagus, 41, 1 (*cat*)
- Duboisia**, antagonism to pilocarpine, 2, 135
- Duboisia Hopwoodii**, 11, 265
- Duck**, decapitated, use as experimental animal, 44, 410
 wild and tame, comparison of metabolism and pulse rate, 47, iv
- Duodenum extract**, effect on pituitary, 57, 129 (*dog*)
- Dynamo**, A C, for variable frequency stimulation, 57, viii
- Dynamometer**, 56, xlvii
- Dyspnoea**, cardiac, alveolar air, 31, xlv
 in cardio-renal patients, 46, liii
 effect on alveolar air, 55, vi
 in muscular work, 45, 429 (*man*), i (*man*)
- Dystropeo-dextrin**, 22, 423
- Dysvitellose**, 17, 48
- Ear**, anatomy, 4, 339 (*shark*)
 function of membrana basilaris, 12, xlix (1891)
 morphology, 54, 244
 organ of Corti is dead beat, 54, vii
 as organ of depth perception, 54, 244
 vaso motor supply, 8, 25 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 14, ii (1893) (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 22, 215 (*cat*), 259 (*rabbit*)
- Echidna**, anatomy of suprarenal gland, 34, 332
 physiological properties of muscle, 26, 380
- Echinodermata**, 39, 438
- Echinus esculentus**, 39, 438
- Echinus sphæra**, pigment, 7, 240
- Echis carinatus**, venom, coagulant action, 32, 207, 38, 441
- Eel**, heart, action of ions, 8, 15
 anatomy and physiology, 5, xiv, 6, 192, 21, 1
 inhibition, 4, i

- Electrogram** effect of veratrine, 49, 310 (*frog*)
of ventricle 47 xxx (*tortoise*)
- Electrolytes** action as means of functional analysis, 44 xxi 48 188
in cells 34 84
coagulating action on colloids, 24, 288
theory 24 158
diffusibility measurement by Callendar recorder 42 xxviii
effects, 38, x
effect of minute quantities on tissues 7 118
on development of ova, 11 79
on fish, 4 vi 5 98
on heart, 4 20 222 6 361 8 15, 288, 14 198 (*frog*) 19 344 (*frog*) 35, 191 (*cat*) 41, xvii 42 251, 300 43 467 (*elasmobranch*) 44 viii 46 188 47 66 48 i lxi 54 248 367
on heart rate 23 supp 12 48 xlv
on heat coagulation of proteins 12 170
on invertase 30 281
on muscle striated 29, 440 (*frog*) 42 251 (*frog*) 43, i (*frog*)
unstriated 30 461
on paramæcium 46 129
on tadpoles, 17 423
growth 11 79
on tissues, 6 154 (*fish*)
on *Tubifex* 17 xxiii (1895)
functional analysis by action of 44 xxi 46 188
power to precipitate suspensoid colloids 45 27
of trout ova, 53 308 54, 68
- Electrometer**, capillary *See* Capillary electrometer
- Electromotive** changes of heart beat, 8 229 (*man*)
force, graphic conversion to hydrogen ion concentrations 54 xvii
phenomena in, 17 433 (*cat*)
- Electrotaxis** 21 258
- Electrotonus** effect of reagents, 22 i of temperature 20 xi (*frog*)
Loeb's theory, 39 1
nerve myelinated effect of acids and alkalies, 21 vi
- Embedding** tissues in gelatin method 44 xxii
- Embolism** multiple pulmonary effects 53 v (*goat*)
- Embryology** development of gastric epithelium, 1 321 (*sheep*)
- Embryonic** chick, correlation between growth differentiation and metabolic rate 60 xx
loss of weight of fertile and sterile eggs during incubation 46 xx
nutrition absorption of egg white 45 xl
assimilation of egg white 46 xxxiii
reaction to changes of temperature 16 v
respiratory exchange 16 v effect of changes of temperature 17 331
- Embryonic** heart. *See* Heart, embryonic
- Emotion** expression, 12 278 (*cat*) 49 195 (*chimpanzee*)
- Emotional** fright, exhaustion of suprarenal glands 44 374 (*cat*)
- Emotive** response lost time 52 xxi (*man*)
- Emulsin** detection 40, xxxii
physical state 50 85
synthetic action 43 455 xl 44 ix 46 236
 σ of Rosenthaler 46 236
- Emulsions** formation 12 72
protective effect of proteins, 22 liv
- Emys europæa**, cardiac muscle, tonus 21 1
- Emys lutaria** action of vagus on heart, 3 360
- Enamel**, chemical composition 19 217
- Encephalitis** lethargica histology 54 cxiv
- Enchelys allelocatalysis**, 59 xxxiii

- Enchelys farcinem**, multiplication, 56, 404
- Endocardial pressure**, 8, 235, 53,
III (*goat*)
effect of stimulation of sensory nerve, 8, 235
- Endocrine interrelation**, 58, 294 (*rabbit*)
organs, brown granules, 54, XXXIX
- Endogenous nitrogen metabolism**, 33, 1
- End-organs in skin**, electrical stimulation, 53, 70
- Endosmose**, electrical, Quincke's theory, 24, 288
- Energy available in muscle kept in oxygen**, 48, XI
expenditure on minor duties, 53, XCIX (*man*)
value of diet, relation to development of thyroid hyperplasia, 55, VII (*dog*)
with and without alcohol, sedentary worker, 51, XIII
work ratio of muscle, 58, 175 (*frog*), 373 (*frog*)
- Enhydrina bengalensis**, venom, action, 30, IV (*cat*)
- Enterograph**, 24, 99
- Enterokinase**, 28, 375
action of enzymes, 47, 339
action, influence of calcium, 46, 159
on trypsinogen, 45, 370, 47, 325
distribution, 47, 339
nature, 45, 370
of action, 30, 61 (*dog*)
non specificity, 33, 476
preparation and properties, 30, 61 (*dog*)
properties, 47, 339
relation to pancreatic ferments, 39, XI
to trypsin, 32, 129
source, 30, 61 (*dog*)
- Enzyme(s)** action, dynamics, 44, 191
influence of environment, 41, 168
nature, 36, 221, 43, 455, 46, 236
selective, 33, IV
synthetic, 28, XXVI, 43, 455, XL, 44, IX, 46, 236
activity, effect of heat, 34, XXXVI
- Enzyme(s)**, alcoholic, presence in animal tissues and organs, 42, 64
amylase *See* Amylase
amylolytic, liver, 5, 342 (*sheep*)
saliva, 4, 18
arginase *See* Arginase
chemical constitution, 29, 302
combination with substrate, 34, XXXVI
composition, 33, XXI
destruction in alimentary canal, 3, 246
diastase *See* Diastase
digestive, of invertebrates, 39, 438
effect of sodium fluoride, 22, 391
effect on zymogens, 27, 269
in embryonic tissues, 31, XLVII
enterokinase *See* Enterokinase
erepsin *See* Erepsin
extraction, 4, 380, 28, 137
formation of inactive arginine, 32, XXXIX
from zymogens, 27, 269
glucose producing, from liver, 22, 423
glycogenolytic, of heart, 47, 1 (*dog*)
glycolytic, of muscle, striated, 40, 1 (*frog*), 43, 286
histozym, 44, 176
indophenol oxidase *See* Indophenol oxidase
inhibition by heated ferments, 34, XXXVI
insoluble, physical state, 50, 85
invertase *See* Invertase
lactase *See* Lactase
lipase *See* Lipase
myosin ferment, 8, 133, VII
oxidase *See* Oxidase
pancreatic, 13, 469 (*various animals*), 46, 159, 47, 339, 48, 287, 49, 246
destruction in intestine, 3, 246
precipitability by alcohol, 29, 302
relations of secretin and enterokinase, 39, XI
synthetic action on glucose, 23, XXVI
zymogens, 27, 269
action of enterokinase, 45, 370

- Enzyme(s)** pepsin. *See* Pepsin
 peptone-splitting of pancreas and intestine 80 330
 in placenta, 34 xxiv (*rabbit*)
 and poisons, 40 xlv
 proteolytic of blood 51 xxii
 bromelin 15 249
 of kidney 30 84
 papain 5 213 6, 336
 in serum 30 195 (*ox*)
 in spleen, 30, 155 (*ox*) 32 209
 products of action 28 360
 in tissues 26 xlviii
 ptyalin. *See* Ptyalin
 reductase *See* Reductase
 rennin *See* Rennin
 of tissues action on tryptophan 50 xvii (*dog*)
 trypsin *See* Trypsin
See also Amylase Arginase Diastase
 Enterokinase Erepsin Indo
 phenol oxidase Invertase
 Lactase Lipase Oxidase
 Pepsin Ptyalin Reductase
 Rennin Trypsin
- Eosinophil cell** of teleostean fish, 49 349
- Epeira producta**, sham death reflex 31 410
- Epiglottis epithelium** taste buds, 35 446
 function 35 446 (*mammal*)
 in deglutition, 14, 154 (*mammal*)
 and phonation 1 303 (*cat dog man*)
 in phonation 4 133
 movement in deglutition 12 xxvi (1890)
- Epineurium** sensory nerve endings 5 xvii
- Epineurine** action on bronchioles 46 xxxviii (*cat rabbit*)
 on heart, 48 lx
- Epithelia** non-secretory electromotive properties 16 360 (*bird*)
 transport of fluid 26 430
- Equilibrium** 4 339 (*fish*)
 function of otocysts, 19 327 (*crustacea*)
 sense 15 311 (*fish*) 17 192 (*fish*) 31 204 (*fish*)
- Erbium** action on heart, 40 lxxviii (*frog*)
- Erepsin** development in tissues 38 81 (*cat, guinea-pig rabbit*)
 differentiation from trypsin, 30, 330
 distribution in tissues 38 81 (*cat guinea pig, rabbit*)
 influence of acid 32 33
 precipitation by alcohol 30 330
 relation to functional capacity of tissues 38 81 (*cat, guinea pig rabbit*)
 specificity 32 33
 universal presence in animal tissues, 32 33
- Ergamine** *See* Histamine
- Ergometer** 23 supp 66
 adaptable for hand or foot movements 58 92
 bicycle 48 xv
 electromagnetic regulator for 49 xxxi
 Martin's differential balance for 54 cxlii
 modified 57 lxxv
- Ergometry** bicycle compared with staircase, 53 xlv
- Ergot**, acetylcholine, 48 iii
 effect, argemone not significantly contributory 43 182
 on bladder and urethral sphincter 34 163
 on circulation, pulmonary 16 34 (*dog*)
 on circulatory system, 34 163
 on heart and arteries compared with that of suprarenal extract, 18 230
 on intestinal musculature 34 163
 on intestinal sphincters, 34 163
 on muscles, bronchial 29 97 (*cat*)
 pilomotor 34 163
 unstriated of eye 34 163
 on retractor penis 34 163
 on spleen 34 163
 on stomach 34 163
 on submaxillary gland 34 163
 on uterus 34 163 35 1 (*cat dog rabbit*) 40, xxxviii

- Eye(s)**, cornea, action of antimony, 1, 247 (*frog*)
 of arsenic, 1, 247 (*frog*)
 of oxygen, 31, 359
 digitate cells, 1, 335 (*ox, rabbit*)
 epithelium, 1, 335 (*ox, rabbit*)
 inflammation, 3, 76 (*cat, frog*)
 nerve supply from spinal ascending root of Vth nerve, 14, 255 (*monkey*)
 passage of oxygen, 26, xxvii
 surviving, experiments, 26, xxvii
 crystalline lens, astigmatism, irregular, 27, ii
 "blaze currents," 28, xlii
 connection of capsule with suspensory ligament, 12, xxvi (1890)
 optics, 53, x
 electrical response to mechanical and electrical stimuli, 26, i (*frog*)
 entoptic currents due to visual purple flowing into fovea, 40, lxvii
 fovea centralis, structure, 16, iv (*man*)
 hyaloid canal, function, 31, 38
 intraocular circulation, effect of changes on intraocular pressure, 31, 305 (*cat, dog*)
 intraocular pressure, effect of adrenaline, 31, 305 (*cat, dog*)
 of asphyxia, 31, 305 (*cat, dog*)
 of changes in intraocular circulation, 31, 305 (*cat, dog*)
 of Vth nerve, 31, 305 (*cat*)
 of nicotine, 31, 305 (*cat, dog*)
 of sympathetic, 31, 305 (*cat, dog*)
iris, absence of elasticity, 13, 554
 blood vessels, 13, 554 (*cat, dog*)
 coordination of dilatator and sphincter, 30, 290 (*cat*)
 effect of temperature, 57, 330 (*cat*)
 efferent fibres, 30, 15 (*cat*)
 electrical phenomena, 17, 433 (*cat*)
 fatigue of dilator nerve and muscle, 16, 298
- Eye(s)**, iris, movements, mechanism, 13, 554 (*cat, dog*)
 nerve plexuses, nature of cells, 54, i
 nerve supply, 7, 1, 41, 450 (*frog*)
 paralysed, action of atropine, 31, xxii
 action of drugs, 32, xlix, 33, 414 (*cat*)
 sphincter, action of atropine, 31, xxii (*cat*)
 action of eserine, 31, xxii (*cat*)
 inhibition, 7, 1
 sympathetic fibres, origin from spinal cord, 13, 554, 22, 215 (*cat*)
 sympathetic, supposed inhibitory action, 13, 554
 ligature of optic nerve, effect, 7, xvi (1886) (*rabbit*)
 marginal aberrations, 53, viii
 movements, 17, 1 (*dog*), 378 (*cat, dog*)
 during convulsions, effect of extirpation of one cerebral hemisphere, 17, 378 (*cat, dog*)
 general, 17, 378 (*cat, dog*)
 coordination, 53, 361 (*man*)
 effect of cerebellar lesions, 31, 204 (*cat, rabbit*)
 influence of cerebellum, 17, 1 (*dog*), 378
 of labyrinth, 17, 1 (*dog*)
 of narcosis, 17, 1 (*dog*)
 localisation in cerebral cortex, 17, 1 (*dog*), 378 (*cat, dog*)
 reflex, effect of posture, 15, 311 (*fish*), 17, 192 (*fish*)
 from irritation of labyrinth, 4, 339 (*fish*)
 muscles, afferent nerve supply, 17, 211 (*cat, monkey*)
 proprioceptive nerve fibres, 17, xix (1894)
 nerves, fibre constitution, 58, 310 (*cat, sheep*)
 peripheral vision, limit, 53, xvii
 photoelectric changes, 30, i (*frog*), 32, xliii (*frog*), lxvi (*frog*)
 response to coloured light, time relations, 31, 1 (*frog*)

- Eye(s)** photoelectric changes time-relations, 29 388 (*frog*)
- pupil action of adrenaline 32 401
- of apocodeine 30, 97 (*cat dog, rabbit*)
- of narcissia, 1 437 (*man*)
- of nicotine 11, 265 (*frog mammal*)
- of pituri 11, 205 (*frog mammal*)
- of suprarenal extract, 27 237 (*cat*)
- of sympathetic 9 XXXI (1887) 30 290 (*cat*)
- of tetrahydro β naphthylamine 43 109 (*rabbit*)
- constriction paradoxical 33 156 (*cat*)
- dilatation 13 554 (*cat dog*) XVIII (1892) (*cat*)
- action of nerves 9 XXXI (1887)
- from cerebral stimulation 26 366 (*cat, dog monkey*) XXXVIII
- index of sensory paths in spinal cord 2 443 (*pigeon, rabbit*)
- localisation in cerebral cortex, 29 15
- paradoxical 30 290 (*cat*) 53 211 57 82
- reflex 30, 15 (*cat*)
- effect of cerebellar lesions, 31 204 (*cat rabbit*)
- of excision of ciliary ganglion, 28 xv (*cat*)
- of excision of superior cervical ganglion 5 v
- of ligature of optic nerve 7 xvi (1880) (*rabbit*)
- of section of cervical sympathetic 8 25 (*rabbit*)
- of section of vagosympathetic 53 xxiii (*cat*)
- photometry 22 137
- reaction to monochromatic light 23 supp 50 (*eel*)
- shape in various animals, 53 vi
- resolving power 52 175 57 52
- retina, blood vessels, 6 x 7 230 (*mammal*)
- action of sympathetic 13 554 (*cat dog*)
- Eye(s)** retina developing response to light, 33 69 (*chick*)
- developing response to radium emanations, 33 69 (*chick*)
- epithelium physiology 3 88 (*fish*)
- guanine presence 3 88 (*fish*)
- histology 7, xxxi (1885) (*guinea pig*)
- lesions, degenerations following 28 xii (*monkey*)
- Müllerian fibres 7 xxxi (1885) (*guinea pig*)
- photoelectric changes, 30 i (*frog*) 32 XLIII (*frog*) LXVI (*frog*)
- response to coloured light, time relations 31 i
- time relations 29 388 (*frog*)
- pigments, 1 109 (*bird*) 189 (*bird*) 3, 88 (*fish*)
- pigment layer structure 12 xv (1891)
- reciprocal action 21 33
- stimulation 33 iii
- intermittent, 21 306 22 433
- retinal image, inversion, 54 vi
- retinal reflex effect of benzene 54 xcv
- retinal rivalry darkening 28 XLIV
- sclerotic translucency 5 132
- strain causation 53 i
- transmission of infra red rays, 49 xxviii
- vaso-dilator fibres absence 31 305 (*cat dog*)
- vaso motor nerves, 29 xii (*dog*)
- vitreous humour chemistry 16 325
- See also Vision
- Eyeball**, model showing after images and Listing Donders law 50 XLVI
- Fæces** fat content on large diet 26 151 (*man*)
- iron content, 18 484 21 55 (*man*)
- nitrogen content on large diet, 25 xxvii (*man*) 26 151 (*man*)
- pigments, 6 22 i
- urobilin 20 112 22 451

- Fibrillation**, in muscle, denervated, 49, 410 (*rabbit*), 50, 335 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 51, 377
 tetanus, 50, xxvi (*cat*, *frog*, *rabbit*)
 ventricle, 54, 400 (*frog*)
 caused by electrical stimulation, 49, 54 (*cat*)
 by potassium, 42, 471
 under chloroform, 42, iii (*cat*), 43, xviii (*cat*), 44, xvii
- Fibrin**, solubility in salt solution, 8, 327
- Fibrin ferment**, 2, 145, 4, 380, 10, 329, 18, 306
 action, 11, 307, iii
 generation from prothrombin, 38, 28
 identity with cell-globulin, 9, iv (1888)
 nature, 9, 229, xi (1888)
 rate of formation from prothrombin, 51, 396
 Schmidt and Gamgee, 38, 28
 in snake venom, 32, 207
 sources, 13, 165 (*crustacea*)
- Fibrinogen A**, 9, 229, 10, 329
B, 9, 229, 10, 329
C, 9, 229
 capacity to ca y carbon dioxide, 54, 178 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 coagulation, 17, xviii (1895)
 by fibrin ferment, 38, 28
 by heat, 3, 181, 5, 152
 by kinase and calcium chloride, 38, 28
 temperature coefficient, 38, 28
 preparation, 38, 28
 relation to prothrombin, 51, xxi
- Fibrinolysis**, 35, xiii
- Fick's method** for circulation rate, 53, 420, 59, 373 (*cat*)
- Fiddlestrings**, contractility, 37, xviii
- Fillet**, disuse atrophy, 22, xxxv (*monkey*)
- Films**, gelatin-hæmoglobin, absorption of carbon monoxide, 53, lxxv
 monomolecular, of lecithine, hydro-lecithine and cholesterol, 58, vi
- Filter**, gelatin, 27, 161
 gelatin candle-, 20, 364
 press, 27, 53
- Filtration** of proteins, 25, 207
- Fish**, blood, oxygen dissociation curve, 52, 288
 respiratory function, 52, 288
 body temperature, 36, xlii
 effect of carbon dioxide, 15, xxi
 of distilled water, 6, 154
 eosinophil cell of teleosts, 49, 349
 equilibrium, 4, 339, 15, 311, 17, 192
 influence of saline media, 4, vi, 5, 98
 migration, 6, 154
 proteins, nutritive value, 52, 95
 retinal pigment, 3, 88
 rhythmical movements, influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide, 43, 449
 as source of vitamin B, 52, 95
 structure and rhythm of heart, 6, 192
- Fitness**, physical See Physical fitness
- Fixation** of chest, 13, lx (1891)
- Fixatives**, action on colloids, 24, 158
- Flabellum variable**, hæmatophyryn in integument, 8, 384
- Flechsig's tract**, 35, xlix (*monkey*)
- Flexion reflex**, refractory period, delay of second response, effect of anæsthetics, 56, 426
 rhythmic stimulation, maximum response frequency, 56, 426
 rule and exceptions, 44, 125 (*mammal*)
- Flicker**, 22, 433
 influence of contrast, 20, xviii, 21, 33
 relation to Talbot's law, 21, 33, 23, vii
- Flicker photometry**, 22, 137
- Flight** of bats, 54, 54
- Floridine**, 9, 1
- Fluids**, flow through tubes, 7, 130
- Fluorescence**, animal quinordine, 60, v
- Fluoride**, effect on absorption of salt solution from pleural cavity, 18, 106 (*dog*)
 on blood coagulation, 42, xxxviii (*frog*)
- Fluorobenzene**, effect on sulphur excretion, 60, xii (*dog*)

- Flustra foliacea* chlorophyll 8 xi
Fœtus, activities of central nervous system, 49 208 (cat)
 blood 30 322
 blood sugar 59 liv (man)
 glycogen metabolism, 35 xi (rabbit)
 limb reflexes, 49 208 (cat)
 red nucleus, stimulation effects 49 208 (cat)
 unborn, movements of progression 49 208 (cat)
Folin's method of urea estimation 35 viii
Folin's theory of protein metabolism 33 i
Food cooked composition 26 151 (man)
 detection of fat 52 xviii
 effect on temperature 23 386 (man)
 experimental production of rickets 52 xi (dog)
 of soldier British Army composition and energy value, 36 xlix
Forced breathing apnoea 37 390
 occasional absence 45 328 (man)
 effects, 40 347 54 32 (man)
 effect on alveolar air 45 429 (man)
 on blood pressure 45 328 (man)
 on pulse rate 45 328 (man)
 oxygen inhalation effect on distress caused by muscular work 39 i
 symptoms relieved by oxygen inhalation 39 xxxiii (man)
 tetany 38 xviii (man)
Forced feeding 25 xxvii (man)
 26 151 (man)
 effect on metabolism, 28 257 (man)
Forced movements 31 204
Forebrain removal degenerations, 27 1 (dog)
Formaldehyde action on adrenaline 42 xxxvi
 on blood coagulation 58 xxvii
 on blood corpuscles, red 26 470
 on cardiac muscle 41 194 (toroise)
Fornix, degeneration 10 420 (dog)
Foster, Sir Michael, In memoriam 35 233
Fovea centralis structure, 16 iv (man)
Fowl oxyhamoglobin dissociation curve influence of temperature 60 428
Fränkel-Allers reaction 40 317
Free energy of chemical processes in muscle 44 460 46 435
Frequency of electric response in muscle 58 209 (frog) 59 61 (cat)
 of excitation and heat production of muscle 46 vii 47 305 (frog)
Frictionless tracing point Bayliss's, 45 xxxi
Fröhde's reaction 14 347
Frohmann's striations nerve 13, 431
Fructose alteration of rotatory power by liver extract, 57 xiii
 effect on depancreatized dog 47 1
Fundulus ova, effect of electrolytes 33 x
Fungia symmetrica hæmatophorous ptyrin in integument, 8 384
Funis-mucin chemistry 16 325
Furfural reaction 30 311 36 164
Fuscin 3 88 5 91
Gadus virens ganglion cells in roots of cranial nerves 45 xv
Galactose injection, effects 24 479
 utilisation by normal heart, 45 462 (dog rabbit)
Galactosides of brain, preparation by means of pyridine 41 i
Galasimus pugillator function of oöcysts, 19 327
Galeus canis ear anatomy 15 311
 equilibrium 17 192
Gall bladder blaze currents 31 xlii (frog)
 contractile mechanism 33 138 (dog)
 effect of amyl nitrite 33 138 (dog)
 of anæmia due to compression of aorta, 33 138 (dog)
 of atropine 33 138 (dog)
 of bile salts 33 138 (dog)
 of nicotine 33 138 (dog)
 of peptone 33 138 (dog)

- Gall bladder**, effect of pilocarpine, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 of vagi, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 of variation in blood supply, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 histology, 29, 341 (*dog*)
 reflex control, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 rhythm of spontaneous variations of volume, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 rhythmic contractions, 50, 42 (*dog*)
 secretion, antiseptic action, 8, 378 (*man*)
 chemistry, 8, 378 (*man*)
 sympathetic supply, 33, 138 (*dog*)
- Gall-stones**, formation, 29, 341 (*dog*)
- Galton whistles**, pitch, 28, 417
- Galvanic current**, stimulation affected by duration, 20, 247
- Galvanotaxis** of ciliate infusoria, 26, 291
 comparison with chemotaxis, 26, 291
 modification by changes in concentration of media, 26, 291
- Galvanotropism** in crayfish, 35, 215 in *paramœcia*, 34, 444
See also Galvanotaxis
- Gammarus**, blood coagulation, 40, XLI
- Ganglia**, of cranial nerves, homologies, 7, 1
 spinal *See* Spinal ganglia
- Ganglion cells** in roots of III, IV and VI cranial nerves, 45, xv (*fish, monkey*)
 segmental group, spinal cord, 7, XXIX (1885) (*alligator*)
- Ganglion, ciliary** *See* Ciliary ganglion
- Ganglion, stellate** *See* Stellate ganglion
- Ganglion, superior cervical** *See* Sympathetic system, Superior cervical ganglion
- Garcia nutans**, action, 36, 488
- Gas(es)** analysis apparatus, 22, 465, 34, 306
 Petterson Tobriessen, modification, 48, 428
 blood *See* Blood gases
 diffusion through tissues, 52, 391
- Gas(es)**, intestinal, 32, 343 (*rabbit*), 36, 283 (*goat*)
 irritant, action on bronchioles, 49, LV (*cat*)
 in saline solutions, analysis, 36, 405
- Gas gangrene**, experimental, lowered alkaline reserve, 53, LIII
- Gaseous diffusion** in lung, 49, 271 (*man*), 60, XXXI (*frog*)
 through tissues, 52, 391
- Gaseous exchange**, brain, 17, XX (1895) (*dog*), 18, 218
 effect of acid and alkali injections, 57, 386 (*cat*)
 effect of thyroid feeding, 50, XXXVI (*rat*)
 muscle, striated, 17, XX (1895) (*dog*), 18, 218, 44, 243 (*cat*)
 through skin, 18, 411 (*frog*)
 small intestine, 40, 135 (*dog*), 173
 tissues, 35, 53, 40, 135 (*dog*)
- Gaskell's variation**, electrical response, heart, 32, LXXI (*tor touse*)
- Gasping centre**, 57, 153 (*cat*), 58, 81 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- Gasteropodus trispinatus**, stomach, histology, 2, 281
- Gastric digestion**, artificial and natural, 14, 483
 effect on carbon dioxide pressure of alveolar air, 54, 342 (*man*)
 formation of peptones, 12, 12
 of gelatin, 12, 23
- Gastric epithelium**, development, 1, 321
 histology, effect of mechanical stimulation, 1, 321 (*cat, dog*)
- Gastric glands**, 5, 195 (*pig*)
 histology, 3, 269 (*mammal*)
 changes during secretion, 2, 281
- Gastric juice**, inversion of cane sugar, 28, 175 (*pig*)
 normal, fractional analysis, 54, XLIV (*man*)
 secretion, 54, XLIV (*man*)
- Gastric secretion**, chemical control, 34, 133 (*cat*), 38, 263 (*cat*)
 effect of histamine and gastrin, 57, LII (*man*)
- Gastric sensation**, 37, 481 (*man*), 41, 409 (*cat*)

- Gastrin**, effect on alveolar air 57 *LI*
 (*man*)
 on gastric juice secretion, 57, *LI*
 (*man*)
- Gastro-intestinal secretion** effect
 on blood chloride, 58 157
 (*man*)
 relation to acid base equilibrium
 54 342 55 381 (*man*) 57
 130 (*man*)
 to alveolar carbon dioxide pres-
 sure 55 381
 to composition of urine, 59 250
 (*man*)
- Gelatin** digestion gastric and pan-
 creatic 12 23
 effect of calcium, 12 378
 on heart, 6 361
 method of embedding tissues, 44
 XXII
 protective action on colloidal
 gold 43 XXII
- Gelatoses** diffusibility 14 483
 formation and character 12 23
- Galeminine** action 1 377
 on unstriated muscle 50 217
 antagonism to physostigmine, 50
 217
- Genital organs** effect of excessive
 meat diet 34 XIV (*rat*)
 of suprarenal extract 27 237
 (*cat*)
 external nerve supply 18 67 (*cat*
 dog rabbit) 19 85 (*cat dog*
 rabbit) 20 372 (*cat, rabbit*)
 vaso motor nerves 19 85 (*cat, dog*
 rabbit)
 internal nerve supply 19 122 (*cat*
 dog rabbit) 20 372 (*cat,*
 rabbit)
 vaso-motor nerves, 19 122 (*cat,*
 dog rabbit)
 nerve supply sympathetic 41 450
 (*frog*)
- Geotaxis** 22 99 (*slug*)
- Gestation** guinea pigs, 12 97
- Giant cells** in foetal liver 32 *LX*
 (*rat*)
- Gitalin** action on heart, 44 XXVII
 (*frog*)
- Gland(s)** effect of pressor amines of
 putrefaction 39 25 (*cat*)
- Gland(s)** heat production 18, XXXI
 (*cat*)
 mucous, histological changes during
 secretion 2 261
 preservation of granules in secre-
 tory cells, 10 v
 pepsin forming histological changes
 during secretion 2 281
 secretion effect of cyanide 53, 17
 (*cat*)
 serous, histological changes during
 secretion, 2 261 (*mammal*)
- Globulin(s)** of *Abrus precatorius*
 8 VIII
 acid and basic properties, 33 251
 of albuminous urine 33 101
 as amino acids, 33 251
 artificial (so-called) real nature 47
 149
 in colloidal solutions 33 251
 crystalline analysis, 11 435
 digestion, 11 435
 crystallised heat coagulation 17
 48
 hydrolysis 17 48
 dissociation 29 XXVI
 electrical conductivity of solutions,
 29 XXVI 33 251
 from lymph cells effect on blood
 coagulation 9 IV (1888)
 precipitation by salts 33 251
 serum, hydrolysis, 23 163
 mode of action of neutral salts,
 33 338 (*horse*)
 precipitation by neutral salts, 33
 338 (*horse*)
 by salts of heavy metals, 33
 338 (*horse*)
 preparation 33 338 (*horse*)
 solution by acids and alkalies 33
 338 (*horse*)
 by neutral salts 33 338 (*horse*)
 solution 29 XXVI
 vegetable 3 93 8, VIII
 viscosity 33 251
- Globuloses** preparation 11 435
- Glomeruli** See *Kidney*
- Glosso-epiglottic fossa** function
 35 446 (*mammal*)
- Glosso-pharyngeal nerve** respira-
 tory and cardio inhibitory
 fibres 26 43 (*cat dog*)

- Gall bladder**, effect of pilocarpine, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 of vagi, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 of variation in blood supply, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 histology, 29, 341 (*dog*)
 reflex control, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 rhythm of spontaneous variations of volume, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 rhythmic contractions, 50, 42 (*dog*)
 secretion, antiseptic action, 8, 378 (*man*)
 chemistry, 8, 378 (*man*)
 sympathetic supply, 33, 138 (*dog*)
- Gall-stones**, formation, 29, 341 (*dog*)
- Galton whistles**, pitch, 28, 417
- Galvanic current**, stimulation affected by duration, 20, 247
- Galvanotaxis** of ciliate infusoria, 26, 291
 comparison with chemotaxis, 26, 291
 modification by changes in concentration of media, 26, 291
- Galvanotropism** in crayfish, 35, 215
 in *paramœcia*, 34, 444
See also Galvanotaxis
- Gammarus**, blood coagulation, 40, xli
- Ganglia**, of cranial nerves, homologues, 7, 1
 spinal *See* Spinal ganglia
- Ganglion cells** in roots of III, IV and VI cranial nerves, 45, xv (*fish*, *monkey*)
 segmental group, spinal cord, 7, xxix (1885) (*alligator*)
- Ganglion, ciliary** *See* Ciliary ganglion
- Ganglion, stellate** *See* Stellate ganglion
- Ganglion, superior cervical** *See* Sympathetic system, Superior cervical ganglion
- Garcia nutans**, action, 36, 488
- Gas(es)** analysis apparatus, 22, 465, 34, 306
 Petterson-Tobiessen, modification, 48, 428
 blood *See* Blood gases
 diffusion through tissues, 52, 391
- Gas(es)**, intestinal, 32, 343 (*rabbit*), 36, 283 (*goat*)
 irritant, action on bronchioles, 49, lv (*cat*)
 in saline solutions, analysis, 36, 405
- Gas gangrene**, experimental, lowered alkaline reserve, 53, liii
- Gaseous diffusion** in lung, 49, 271 (*man*), 60, xxxi (*frog*)
 through tissues, 52, 391
- Gaseous exchange**, brain, 17, vx (1895) (*dog*), 18, 218
 effect of acid and alkali injections, 57, 386 (*cat*)
 effect of thyroid feeding, 50, xxxvi (*rat*)
 muscle, striated, 17, xx (1895) (*dog*), 18, 218, 44, 243 (*cat*)
 through skin, 18, 411 (*frog*)
 small intestine, 40, 135 (*dog*), 173
 tissues, 35, 53, 40, 135 (*dog*)
- Gaskell's variation**, electrical response, heart, 32, lxxxi (*toroise*)
- Gaspig centre**, 57, 153 (*cat*), 58, 81 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
- Gasteropodus trispinatus**, stomach, histology, 2, 281
- Gastric digestion**, artificial and natural, 14, 483
 effect on carbon dioxide pressure of alveolar air, 54, 342 (*man*)
 formation of peptones, 12, 12
 of gelatin, 12, 23
- Gastric epithelium**, development, 1, 321
 histology, effect of mechanical stimulation, 1, 321 (*cat*, *dog*)
- Gastric glands**, 5, 195 (*pig*)
 histology, 3, 269 (*mammal*)
 changes during secretion, 2, 281
- Gastric juice**, inversion of cane sugar, 28, 175 (*pig*)
 normal, fractional analysis, 54, xlv (*man*)
 secretion, 54, xlv (*man*)
- Gastric secretion**, chemical control, 34, 133 (*cat*), 38, 263 (*cat*)
 effect of histamine and gastrin, 57, lvi (*man*)
- Gastric sensation**, 37, 481 (*man*), 41, 409 (*cat*)

- Glycogenolysis** in liver alcohol coagulated, 20 iv
boiled 27 457
post-mortem, inhibition by sodium carbonate 43 vii (cat)
- Glycollic aldehyde** action of liver, 44 203
- Glycolysis** in blood 12 391 56 146 (mammal)
diabetic with a method for estimation of blood sugar 50 168 (man)
shed 12 391 27 451
- Glycosuria** 43 199 (rabbit)
alimentary lactic acid excretion 40 ii
caused by adrenaline 32 59 (bird)
nature 29 280 (dog rabbit)
by amyl nitrite 8 99 (rabbit)
by camphor 9 85 (rabbit)
by diabetic puncture 8 99 (rabbit)
by injection of air and thoracic lymph 25 63
by morphine 8 99 (rabbit)
in decerebrate animal 53 1 (cat dog)
effect of anaesthesia, 41 88 60 XLIII and operative procedures, 53 1 (cat dog)
of diuretics 58 234 (rabbit)
of glycerol 8 99 (rabbit)
of hexone bases 32 137 (dog)
of nicotine 32 LXIII (dog rabbit)
in heart lung kidney preparation 58 433
effect of blood pressure changes 58 433
influence of blood pressure 32, LXIII (dog)
of nervous system 53 1 (cat dog)
inhibition by sodium carbonate 43 vii (cat)
leak point 49 XLVI (man) XLVIII (man)
phlorrhizin 17 259 (dog) 20 XIX
creatinine excretion 40 LXI
mechanism 29 467 (dog)
relation to hyperglycaemia, 41 88 (cat)
to pancreas, 41 88
in spinal animal 53 1 (cat dog)
- Glyoxaline ethylamine** See Histamine
- Goat bladder innervation**, 35 367
blood flow measurement 53 ii
blood volume and its relation to varying susceptibility to symptoms of Caisson disease 36 xiv
gases produced by alimentary canal 36 283
normal temperature 35 v
- Gold colloidal** protective action of gelatin 43 xxii
- Golgi apparatus** activity, 57 415 (Helix)
demonstration 53 xcii
of mammary gland 56 459 (mouse rat) xxii
of nerve cells of cord changes in deficiency disease 57, LVII (cat pigeon rat)
in neurons 57 415 (Helix)
- Golgi-Cox preparations** permanent, 54 cxiii 56 xii
- Golgi-stained specimens** medium for permanent preservation 38 xli
- Gonads** See Sex glands
- Gout** calcium content of serum 59 xxvi (man)
- Gower's tract** 35 XLIX (monkey)
- Graafian follicles** relation to oestrus 49 17
- Graphic records** fixation 50 xxi
kymograph 12 154
of muscle work, 17 vi (1895)
- Gravity** effect on slug 22 99
influence on blood pressure 22 xix
arterial 18 15 (cat dog rabbit monkey)
influence on circulation 8 192 (eel) 18 15 (cat dog rabbit monkey) 21 323 i 22 LIII (rabbit) 23 supp 16
compensation by respiration 21 i
compensation by vaso motor system 18 15 (cat dog monkey rabbit)
effect of anaesthetics 18 15 (cat dog monkey rabbit)
effect of division of spinal cord 18 15 (cat dog monkey rabbit)

- Gravity**, influence on circulation, compensation by vaso motor system, effect of division of splanchnic nerves, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 effect of fear, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 effect of heart frequency, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 effect of respiration, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 effect of shock, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 influence on intracranial pressure, 18, 15 (*man*)
- Great auricular nerve**, vaso constrictor fibres, 22, 259 (*rabbit*)
- Grey rami** See Sympathetic system
- Grouse disease**, bacillus, 12, i (1891)
- Growth**, 12, 97 (*guinea pig*)
 biochemical mechanism, 50, 322
 correlation with differentiation and metabolic rate in embryo chicken, 60, xx
 effect of accessory factors in diet, 44, 425 (*rat*)
 alleged, of irradiated air, 57, LXXVIII (*rat*)
 of chloroform, young animals, 33, XXXI (*cat*)
 of diet, 33, XIII (*fowl, rat*), 34, lll (*cat, rat*), 35, 88
 of high protein diet, 56, 413 (*cat, rat*)
 of iodide feeding, 54, LXXIV (*rat*)
 of magnesium chloride, 32, 183 (*rat*)
 of malnutrition, 59, LXI (*rat*)
 of narcotics, 47, 15 (*tadpole*)
 of thymus, 31, 49 (*guinea pig*)
 of thymus feeding, 47, 479 (*rat*)
 of thymus and sexual organs, 42, 267 (*guinea pig*)
 of thyroid feeding, 54, LXXIV (*rat*)
 of thyroid removal, 32, 65
 of thyroxin, 55, v (*rat*)
 relation to rickets, 52, LIII (*dog*)
 so called, of amputated parts of plants, 54, XLX
 See also Nutrition
- Guaiacol**, effect on ethereal sulphate excretion, 57, XLVI (*dog*)
- Guaiaconic acid**, action on blood and hæmatoporphyrin, 35, XXXV
- Guaiacum**, oxidation, catalysis, 39, 358
 reaction of blood, 36, XXXIII
- Guanidine**, antagonism to calcium 58, 294 (*rabbit*)
 effect on adrenaline reactions, 53, XCIX (*cat, frog*)
 on anaphylactic state, 52, XXXIX (*guinea-pig, rabbit, rat*)
 on blood sugar, 58, 294 (*rabbit*), 59, 466 (*rabbit*)
 on central nervous system, 51, 159 (*crustacea*)
 on creatinine excretion, 51, 347 (*dog*)
 on dilute glucose solutions, 57, LVIII
 on heart, 52, 88 (*frog*), 53, 386 (*frog*)
 nervous control, 52, 88 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 on muscle, striated, 9, 112 (*frog*), 39, 73 (*frog*), 51, 51 (*frog*)
 on permeability of erythrocytes, 60, 286 (*mammal*)
 on sympathetic, 58, 294 (*rabbit*)
 injection, effect on muscle creatine, 53, 440
 methylated, excretion, effect of sodium nucleinate, 51, 347 (*dog*)
 in muscle in tetania parathyreo priva, 52, 1 (*dog*)
 toxic agent in tetania parathyreo priva, 49, xvii (*cat, rabbit*)
- Guanidine sulphate**, effect on in direct excitability of muscle, 54, 79
- Guanine**, action on avian poly neuritis, 45, 489
 in retina, 3, 88 (*fish*)
- Guanosine**, action on avian poly neuritis, 45, 489
- Guaranine**, anæsthetic action, 7, 458 (*frog*)
- Guillotins** for decerebrate preparation, 49, LII (*cat*)

- Guinea-pigs, gestation, 12 07
 growth, 12 07
 innervation of cæcum and colon 31, 272
 respiratory exchange and temperature 18 363
 sex ratio 12 07
 total fat 37 25
- Gum arabic effect on heart, 14 108
 19, 344 (*frog*)
- Gum-saline Bayliss s, 50 XXXIII
 in shock 52 XVII
- Gum solution, effect on kidney 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
- Gymnema sylvestre action on taste 13 101
- Hæm chemistry 60 50 161
 distribution 60 161
- Hæmatin 6 22 32 312
 affinities, 49 452
 compounds 49 v
 derivatives, 5 209 32 XII
 preparation, 6 22, I 17 416 49, IV
 products of reduction 10 71 14 326 27 XIV 31 XXIV
 reconstitution from hæmatoporphyrin 31 464
 (reduced acid) carbon monoxide capacity 38 302
- Hæmatoporphyrin 6, 22 I 8, 384 (*invertebrates*)
 action of aloin 35 XXXV
 of gualacomic acid 35 XXXV
 in integument, 6 22 (*invertebrates*)
 I (*invertebrates*) 7 240 (*in vertebrates*) I (1880) (*earth worms*) 8 384 (*invertebrates*)
 metallo compounds, iron copper and cobalt 31 464
 method for detection of small quantities in urine (*Garrod's method*) 13 598
 nature 7 240
 in normal urine 17 349
 (a porphyrin) in urine 13 598
 preparation, 31 464
 products of reduction, 10 71
 in *Solecurtus strigatus* 8 384 XI
 in urine spectra, 13 598
See also Porphyrin
- Hæmatoporphyrinuria 11, XIII 12 XXI (1891)
- Hæmatoxylin reaction with iron compounds 22 92
- Hæmerythrin occurrence 6, 300
- Hæmin 5 209 32 312
 action of hydrogen peroxide 35 XXXII
- Hæmochromogen 6 22 32 312
 carbon monoxide dissociation curve 59 XIII
 chemistry 60 50 161
 combination with globin, 49 452
 crystallisation, 11 401
 dissociation curve 60 50
 nickel derivative 38, 384
 spectra identical from various bloods 58 XXXIX (*vertebrates*)
 a stable derivative of 38 384
- Hæmocyanin 6 300
- Hæmodynamics 7 130 20 407
- Hæmoglobin 8 133 30 319 (*skate*)
 aggregation of molecules 40 IV
 as buffer 56 XXV
 calculation of acid dissociation constant, 54 152 (*man*)
 of isoelectric point 54 152 (*man*)
 capacity to combine with carbon dioxide 51 164 (*ox*)
 carbon dioxide absorption curve 51 164 54 XCII (*horse*)
 (carboxy) *See* Carboxyhæmoglobin
 carbon monoxide dissociation curve 22 231 44 276
 chemistry 22 298 60 50
 colorimetric estimation 26 497
 combination with carbon dioxide 50 XX
 with carbon monoxide 18 201 430
 factors affecting 44 22
 and oxygen laws 44 275
 with nitric oxide 21 160 60, 100
 content of blood in newborn 30 322
 crystallisation 11 401
 crystallised heat coagulation 40 404
 crystals, 7 II (1880) (*rodents*)
 microscopical preparations 49 IV
 derivatives 6 22

- Hæmoglobin**, determination of state of aggregation of the oxidised and reduced forms, 58, XXXIX
 effect of carbon dioxide, 51, I, 53, LVIII
 of carbon monoxide on amount, 35, 32 (*guinea-pig*)
 of ferricyanide, 22, 298
 of nitrites 21, 160
 on bile secretion, 49, 457 (*dog*)
 electrical conductivity of solutions, 57, LXXIII
 equilibrium with oxygen, 60 VI
 estimation by absorptiometer, 5, 239
 by spectrophotometry, 5, 239
 excretion in urine, 6, 382
 function in invertebrates, 50, 370
 heat coagulation, 42, VII
 heat of combination with oxygen, 39, 411
 identity in human beings, 55, 332
 infra-red absorption bands, 48, LI
 molecular aggregation, 40, IV
 molecular weight, 39, 411, 60, VI
 osmotic pressure, 33, 12, 38, I, 58, XXXIX
 oxygen dissociation curve, 22, 231, 39, 118, 143, 43, 425 (*horse*), 52, 288 (*fish*), 55, 332 (*man*)
 different varieties, effect of temperature, 60, 428
 effect of carbon dioxide, 47, XXVII
 effect of temperature, 39, 374
 oxygen saturation in arterial blood under diminished atmospheric pressure, 21, XVI
 pseudo-peroxidase reaction with malachite green, 37, XI
 reduction, effect on chlorine distribution between corpuscles and plasma, 57, 36 (*man*)
 regeneration after bleeding, 15, 449 (*rabbit*)
 relation to carbon dioxide in blood, 51, 105 (*dog*, *ox*)
 to heliochrome, 60, 221
 of iron to oxygen, 44, 131, 45, 493
 to melanin, 12, XXVII (1890)
 between spectrum and affinity for gases, 58, XXIX (*vertebrates*)
 solubility in red corpuscle, 58, XXXV
- Hæmoglobin**, solution, saturation with carbon dioxide, 50, XX
 specific oxygen capacity, 16, 468, 44, 131
 stability, 1, 109
 strong solutions, preparation, 51, 252
Hæmoglobin compounds, colour filters of, preparation, 51, 252
 heat coagulation, 44, 34
Hæmoglobin-gelatin films, absorption of carbon monoxide, 53, LXXV
Hæmoglobinometer, 19, XV
 (Oliver), modification, 22, XXIII
Hæmoglobinuria, caused by low blood pressure, 6, 382 (*dog*)
 by mercapturic acids, 58, XVII (*dog*)
Hæmolymp glands, 22, XI (*dog*, *monkey*)
 effect of removal of spleen, 25, II (*dog*)
 structure and function, 28, VI
Hæmolysis, 26, 470, 38, I
 apparatus for mechanical production, 57, 195
 detection of very small degrees, 59, XXIII
 effect of irradiation of red corpuscles, 57, XXV
 in liver, 29, 352 (*cat*), 40, 445 (*cat*)
 reversible, 58, 204, 59, 48
 by salts of unsaturated fatty acids, 38, LXXIII
 in spleen, 29, 352 (*cat*), 411 (*dog*, *guinea-pig*, *rabbit*)
Hæmolytics, action, effect of removal of spleen, 29, 411 (*dog*, *guinea-pig*, *rabbit*)
Hæmomanometer, 32, LXIX
Hæmophilia, blood coagulation, 59, LXV
 supposed deficiency of prothrombin, 59, LXXX
Hæmorrhage, blood reaction, 51, 259 (*cat*, *dog*)
 and blood volume, 56, XLVI (*cat*)
 effect of gum injections, 52, XVII
 of infusions, 56, XI (*dog*)
 on blood coagulation, 29, 18 (*dog*)
 on blood composition, 29, 18 (*dog*), 56, XI (*dog*)

- Hæmorrhage** effect on blood red corpuscles, 15 440
 on circulation 55 249 (*cat*)
 on hæmoglobin 15 449
 on leucocyte count 29, 18 (*dog*)
 on oxygen capacity of blood 39, 453 (*rabbit*)
 on respiration 55 249 (*cat*) 56 xi (*dog*)
 on respiratory exchange 15 449
 on volume of spleen 60 443 (*cat dog monkey rabbit*)
 natural arrest, 40 lvi (*tadpole*) 53 xix
 regeneration of blood 15 440 34 210
- Hairs**, erection by stimulation of sympathetic nerve, 12 278 (*cat monkey*)
- Hallucinations** after anhalonium alkaloids 25 69
 after morphine 19 372 (*cat*)
- Halogens** action on striated muscle 26 277 (*frog*)
- Hamburger effect**, 57 30 (*man*)
- Hamster hæmoglobin crystals**, 7 ii (1886)
- Hand**, movements, graphic record, 4 160
- 'Hardening' of fats** destruction of vitamin A 52 344
- Haycraft's process** of uric acid estimation, 13 320
- "Head shake," reflex**, 51 404 (*cat*)
- Hearing** 53 367 (*dog*) 54 54 (*bat*)
 binaural localisation of sound 40 i
 highest audible tone 28 417 (*man*)
- Heart**, 7 81 (*fish Menobranchus*)
 abnormality, 24 vi (*frog*)
 accelerator tone 48 332 (*dog*)
 action of acetone 29, xv (*mammal*)
 of acetylcholine, 48 iii 59 301
 of acid 44 viii (*frog*)
 of aconitine 1 232 (*frog*) 2 436 (*frog*)
 of adrenaline 32 401 48 xxxix (*frog*) lxi (*frog*) 49 i (*frog*)
 after section of auriculo ventricular bundle 46 141 (*cat rabbit*)
- Heart action** of adrenaline on metabolism 47 446 (*dog*)
 and pituitrin antagonistic 44, 413 (*bird*)
 of alcohol 29, xv (*mammal*) 35 340 (*cat dog rabbit*) 53 141 (*frog*)
 acquired tolerance 53 141 (*frog*)
 of alcohols homologous 43 325 (*tortoise*)
 of aldehydes homologous, 43 325 (*tortoise*)
 of alkali, 3 195 (*frog*) 44 viii (*frog*) 55 111 (*frog*)
 of amino acids, 47 66 (*frog*)
 of ammonium 4 222 18, 425 (*frog*)
 of anæsthetics, 45 v (*frog*) 49 i (*frog*)
 of anhalonium alkaloids 25 69
 of antimony tartrate 1 241 (*frog*)
 of apocodeine 30 97 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of atropine, 2 235 (*frog*) 3 48 (*frog*) 4 43 5 261 (*cephalopod*)
 after section of auriculo ventricular bundle 46 141 (*cat rabbit*)
 influence of season 3 115 (*frog*)
 of barium chloride 25 40 (*mammal*) 48 xix (*frog*)
 of caesium 4 370 (*frog*) 5 124 (*frog*)
 of caffeine 17 356 (*Daphnia*)
 of calcium 4 29 222 18 425 (*frog*) 35 131 (*cat*) 53 260 55 111 (*frog*)
 and potassium antagonistic 5 247
 of camphor 9 65 (*frog mammal*)
 of carbon dioxide 54 xxviii (*frog*)
 in anæsthesia 47 393 (*rabbit*)
 of chlorhydrous 23 38
 of chloroform 13 800 (*cat*) 28 i (*dog*) 29 xv (*mammal*) xvii (*dog*)
 of curare 5 261 (*cephalopod*)
 of cyanide 53 17 (*cat*)

- Heart**, gaseous metabolism, and efficiency, 49, 378 (*mammal*)
 and glucose consumption, 47, 407 (*dog*)
 oxygen consumption in anoxæmia, 59, 413 (*dog*)
 oxygen consumption, effect of oxygen pressure of blood, 45, 39
 oxygen requirement, 49, 378 (*man*)
 oxygen usage and volume, 49, 378 (*mammal*)
 relation to coronary blood flow, 35, 182
 respiratory quotient, 47, 407, 446 (*dog*)
 spectroscopic measurement, 6, 93
 Gaskell's variation, 32, LXXI (*frog*)
 glucose consumption, 31, XIV (*mammal*), 36, 205 (*mammal*), 45, 146 (*dog*), 47, 381 (*cat, dog*), 49, 67 (*dog*)
 effect of insulin, 59, 164 (*cat, rabbit*)
 and utilisation of other sugars, 45, 462 (*dog, rabbit*)
 glycogen content, 47, 1
 glycogenolytic enzyme, 47, 1 (*dog*)
 heatstandstill, 12, XLIX (1891) (*frog*)
 histology, 52, III (*sheep*)
 hypodynamic state, 47, 66 (*frog*), 48, I
 illustrations of right lateral auriculo-ventricular junction, 48, LIII (*man*)
 inhibition, 4, I (*eel*), 5, 261 (*invertebrates*), XIX (*eel*), 6, XVI (*newt*), 8, XXVI (*tortoise*), 9, 345 (*mammal*), 49, XI (*frog*)
 effect of chloroform, 54, XXI (*dog*)
 of intracardiac pressure, 3, 357 (*frog, terrapin*)
 of temperature, 16, 298 (*dog, rabbit*), 42, XXXIX (*frog*), 44, 169 (*frog*)
 electrical phenomena, 8, XXVII (*frog, tortoise*)
 escape, 18, 161 (*cat, dog, rabbit, terrapin*)
 latent period, 9, 345 (*mammal*)
- Heart**, inhibition, by magnesium chloride, 48, LVIII
 by stimulation of optic lobes, 11, 504 (*frog*)
 by vagus, 18, 161 (*cat, dog, rabbit, terrapin*), 51, 45 (*frog*)
 inhibitory area, localised, 9, 345 (*mammal*)
 intracardiac pressure, 1, 452 (*frog*), 13, 513 (*dog*)
 effect on action of nerves, 12, XXX (1891)
 on action of vago sympathetic, 13, 59 (*frog, toad*)
 on inhibition, 3, 357
 in mitral insufficiency, 58, 362 (*man*)
 post mortem, 27, 336
 lactic acid metabolism, 50, 312 (*dog*)
 law, 49, 233
 levers for class-work, 50, XXVIII (*frog*)
 mechanical efficiency, 49, 378 (*mammal*), 51, 91 (*dog*), 52, 6 (*dog, man*)
 mechanical regulation, 49, 233 (*toroise*)
 mechanical response, relation to electrical response, 46, 349
 mitral insufficiency, 58, 362 (*man*), XVI (*man*)
 movements in thorax, 12, 438 (*frog, mammal*)
 muscle See Muscle, cardiac
 muscular connection between auricle and ventricle, 14, 233 (*mammal*)
 muscular tissue in auriculo-ventricular valves, 49, XXXIX (*mammal*)
 nutrition, 19, 344 (*frog*)
 output, 22, 159 (*dog*), 48, 357, 60, 175
 effect of carbon dioxide, 45, 338 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 of carbon dioxide tension of blood, 40, 279
 of changes in arterial resistance, 44, 206 (*cat, dog*), 50, 1 (*dog*)
 of fluid in pericardium, 51, 221 (*dog*)

- Heart, output, effect of inspiratory obstruction 57, LXXV (*cat*)
 of pulse rate, 50 1 (*dog*)
 of respiratory obstruction 59 373
 of temperature changes 44, 206 (*cat dog*)
 per beat, 58 60 (*man*)
 relation to pulse pressure 55 319 (*dog*)
 stroke volume relation to circulation rate 59, 373
 systolic constancy under varying conditions 48 348 (*dog*)
 effect of temperature changes, 58 145 (*man*)
 output of ventricles influence of arterial resistance 48 357 (*dog*)
 of rate of heart, 48 357 (*dog*)
 of temperature 48 357 (*dog*)
 of venous pressure 48 357 (*dog*)
 output and work, 49 378 (*mammal*)
 pace maker, 41 IX (*dog*)
 papillary muscles time relations of contraction 19 262 (*rabbit*)
 path of conduction between auricle and ventricle 55 423 (*frog snake tortoise*)
 perfused effect of calcium on action of drugs 51 176 (*frog*)
 of citrate on action of drugs 51 287 (*frog*)
 of drugs, 51, 176 (*frog*) 287 (*frog*)
 of replacement of potassium by uranium 55 33 (*frog*)
 of urea, 48 467 (*elasmobranch*)
 variations of activity 53 LIX
 perfusion apparatus 31 XIV (*mammal*) 36 205 (*mammal*) 37 337 (*mammal*) 43 XXV (*frog*) 46 506 (*mammal*); 50 XXXIV (*frog*)
 perfusion fluid for (Locke) 18 332 (*frog*)
 perfusion of isolated auricles, 59 361 (*rabbit*)
 plethysmographic record 5, 127 (*frog*)
- Heart, prolongation of auriculo ventricular interval after muscular exercise, 46 XLII (*man*)
 propagation of contraction, 9 167 (*mammal*) 45 VI (*frog*)
 action of ions 45 V (*frog*)
 of vagus 9 345 (*mammal*)
 rate 46 188 (*frog*)
 sequence of different cavities, 4 43
 rate See Heart, rhythm
 recording apparatus 52 XLVI (*frog*)
 reflex control 48 332 (*dog*) 49, XLV (*dog*) 50 65 (*dog*) 54, 203 (*cat dog frog*)
 reflex inhibition 6 162 (*cat rabbit*), 102 (*eel*) 7 81 (*fish Meno branchus*) 26 92 (*cat dog*)
 refractory period effect of vagus 54 XXVII (*dog*)
 rigor mortis, 27 336
 shape and position during cardiac cycle 19 496 (*dog*)
 simultaneous sinus and ventricular rhythm 37 445 (*man*)
 sino auricular node vagus control 41 64 (*mammal*)
 size relation to oxygen supply 60 208 (*cat*)
 spread of excitatory process in compressed muscle 59 XLV (*mammal*)
 in ventricle 49 XXXVI (*toad*)
 staircase phenomenon 18 161 (*cat dog rabbit terrapin*)
 state after death from various causes, 27 336
 stimulation direct, 6 192 (*eel*)
 survival in Ringer's fluid, 52 XXXV (*frog*) 53 XXXII (*frog*)
 tetanus, 54 248
 tonicity 3 48 (*frog*)
 valves opening and closing time relations 8 235
 valvular lesions, pulse wave 3 37 (*man*)
 venous inflow effect on pulmonary circulation, 47 286 (*dog*)
 volume changes, 40 378 48 465 (*dog*)
 effect of adrenaline 51 221

- Heart**, volume, effect of ammonia, 22, xv (cat)
 of drugs, 22, xv (cat)
 of hydrocyanic acid, 22, xv (cat)
 of morphia, 22, xv (cat)
 of suprarenal glands, 45, 307
 weight, 43, xxxvii (cat)
 work, 52, 6 (dog, man)
 effect of adrenaline, 52, 6
 of digitalin, 4, 165 (frog, terrapin)
 of venous inflow changes, 44, 206 (cat, dog)
 factors influencing, 1, 452 (frog)
 measurement, 53, iv (goat)
 relation to arterial pressure, 49, 378
 velocity factor under influence of adrenaline, 52, 6 (dog)
See also Cardiac, Muscle, cardiac, Sinus
- Heart, auricle**, filling, 13, 513 (dog)
 isolated preparation, 54, 275 (mammal), 59, 361 (rabbit)
 pressure during beat, 48, 465 (dog)
 rapid re excitation, 54, cxxxii (mammal)
 rhythm, effect of hydrogen ion concentration, 59, 361
 tonus, 21, 1 (amphibia, tortoise)
 ventricle, and sinus tracings, 33, xxiv (frog)
 and ventricle, tracings, 30, xxxi (frog)
- Heart, auriculo-ventricular bundle**, 14, xxiii (1892) (mammal)
 action of aconitine, 42, 156 (rabbit)
 connection on right side, 48, xxii (man), lvii (mammal), lxiii (man)
 excitation and section, 42, 156 (rabbit)
 structure, 47, xvii (mammal)
 valves, muscle, 49, xxix (mammal)
- Heart-block**, 6, 192 (eel), 246 (terrapin), 37, 445 (man), 42, xxi (bat), 46, 349
 in hibernation, 42, xix (dormouse)
 intra-auricular, effect of vagal stimulation, 56, ix (dog)
 production by potassium, 41, xix (cat), 42, 471 (cat)
- Heart, diabetic**, behaviour towards sugar, 45, 470 (dog)
 consumption of sugar, 45, 146 (dog), 47, 381
 effect of pancreatic extract, 45, 470 (dog)
 gaseous metabolism, 49, 67 (dog)
 effect of insulin, 59, 164 (cat, rabbit)
 glycogen content, 47, 1
- Heart disease**, congenital, cyanosis, 39, ix
- Heart, embryonic**, effect of drugs, 14, 383, ix (1893) (chick), 18, 470 (chick)
 of electric currents and drugs, 20, 165
 of oxygen, 20, 165
 of temperature, 14, ix (1893) (chick)
 of tissue extracts, 30, 264
 physiology, 14, 383, 18, 470 (chick)
 reversed rhythm, 14, 383
- Heart, fibrillation**, 8, 296 (bird, mammal), 46, 349
 auricle, effect of drugs, 56, vii (man)
 of cinchona alkaloids, 56, vii (man)
 of sparteine, 59, lx (dog)
 relation to extrasystoles, 54, 410 (frog)
 ventricle, 54, 400 (frog)
 caused by stimulation of accelerator nerves in chloroform anaesthesia, 44, xvii (cat)
 by electrical stimulation, 49, 54 (cat)
 under chloroform, 42, iii, 43, xviii
 production by potassium, 42, 471
- Heart, nerves**, accelerator, action, 13, 407 (mammal)
 influence of respiration, 23, supp. 20
 origin in spinal cord, 17, 120 (dog)
 stimulation in chloroform anaesthesia, ventricular fibrillation, 44, xvii (cat)
 action, 6, 192 (eel)
 augmentor, 5, 46 (cold blooded animals), 45, 106 (bird)

- Heart nerves** coronary effect 3, 369 (*tortoise*) 4 43 (*tortoise*)
 distribution, 46 141 (*cat rabbit*)
 effect of intracardiac pressure 12
 XXX (1891) (*frog*) 13 50
 (*frog toad*)
 extrinsic, 45 100 (*bird*)
 action 44 200 (*cat dog*)
 sympathetic control 5 XIII (*frog*)
 7 1 45 106 (*bird*)
 effect of temperature, 12 XXII
 (1891) (*frog*) 13 59 (*frog*,
toad)
 vagus control 1 39 (*dog frog*
rabbit), 3 357 5 359 (*turtle*)
 XIII (*frog*), 6 XVI (*newt*) 7
 1 8, 404 9 345 (*mammal*)
 13 407 (*mammal*) 18 161
 (*cat dog rabbit terrapin*) 28
 1 35 131 44, 206 (*cat dog*)
 46 141 (*cat rabbit*) 48 332
 (*dog*); 54 203 (*cat dog*
frog)
 effect of adrenaline 50, 154
 of chloroform 54 XXI (*dog*)
 of temperature 12 XXII (1891)
 (*frog*) 13 50 (*frog toad*)
 right and left, 8 240 (*terrapin*)
 of sino auricular node 41 04
 (*mammal*)
 vagus, effect of alternate stimula-
 tion 1 39 (*dog frog rabbit*)
 on electrical response, 7 451
 on mechanical and electrical
 response 46 XXVIII (*frog*)
 on refractory period of auricle
 54 XXVII (*dog*)
 factors hindering action 23,
 supp 00
 reversal effect, 41, 1 (*cat*)
 vagus escape 1 39 (*dog frog*
rabbit)
- Heart nerve supply** 3 369 (*tor-
 toise*), 4 43 5 261 (*cephalo-
 pod*); 5 362 (*cold blooded*
vertebrates mammal) 6 192
 (*eel*) 246 (*terrapin*) 13 407
 (*mammal*) 14, 467 (*dog*)
 23 supp 11 (*dog horse*) 39
 184 (*cephalopod*)
 sympathetic 41 450 (*frog*)
 vagus 45 106 (*bird*)
- Heart, nervous control**, 5 359
 (*turtle*)
 action of electrolytes, 35 131
 (*cat*)
 of guanidine 52 88
 effect of blood reaction, 54, 192
 (*cat*)
 of thyroparathyroidectomy 52,
 88 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 humoral excitation 57 379 (*frog*)
- Heart, rhythm** 5 261 (*inverte-
 brates*) 6, 192 (*eel*) 9 167
 (*mammal*) 21 1 (*reptiles*)
 37 445 (*man*) LXXXIX (*mouse*);
 38 LXII (*bird*) 39 XXV
 (*reptiles*) 40 XLII (*dog*
mouse) 42 XXI (*bat hedge*
hog) 47 IV (*duck*)
- acceleration caused by vagus stimu-
 lation 39 XIII (*cat*)
 causation 14 198 (*frog*)
 circulating 46 349
 control by sino auricular node 41,
 04 (*mammal*)
 correlation with body movements,
 54 213 (*mammal man*)
 with respiration 54 213 (*man*
mal man)
- effect of activity 47 XIII (*octopus*)
 of arterial resistance changes 44
 206 (*cat dog*)
 of asphyxia 25, 233 (*mammal*)
 of carbon dioxide 40 279 (*cat*
frog)
 of carbonates 57 I (*frog*)
 of chloroform, 25 233 (*mammal*)
 of diastolic filling, 49 XLV (*dog*)
 of electrolyte concentration, 48,
 XLVI (*frog*)
 of electrolytes 23 supp 12
 (*frog*)
 of forced breathing 45 328
 of periodic stimuli, 54 213
 (*mammal man*)
 of sodium 23 supp 12 (*frog*)
 of temperature 44 206 (*cat dog*)
 54 276 (*frog rabbit*)
 of venous filling 50 85 (*dog*)
 of venous inflow changes 44 206
 (*cat dog*)
 of venous pressure 54 203 (*cat*
dog frog)

- Heart, rhythm**, effect on vaso-motor compensation of gravity-influence on circulation, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
on ventricular output, 48, 357
myogenic origin, 50, 364
periodic variations, 25, 49 (*mammal*)
rate during hibernation, 19, 477 (*bat, dormouse*)
reciprocating, 46, 349
regulation, 48, 465 (*dog*)
relation to oxygen usage, 47, 446
spontaneous, of different parts, 4, 43
- Heart sounds**, causation, 11, 486
of first sound, 6, 145 (*cat, dog*), 11, 486 (*dog, man, rabbit*)
of second sound, 3, 294
excised ventricle, 6, XXV (*dog*)
murmurs of mitral stenosis, 8, 235
- Heart, ventricle(s)**, action of ammonium, 4, 350 (*frog*)
of carbon dioxide, 14, 125 (*frog*)
of potassium, 4, 350 (*frog*)
of sodium, 4, 350 (*frog*)
asynchronism, 59, LXXV
automaticity, 1, 104 (*frog*)
contractility, influence of organic blood constituents, 6, 361
of tap water, 6, 361
demarcation current, 8, XXVI (*tortoise*)
electrogram, 47, XXX (*tortoise*)
filling, 13, 513 (*dog*)
influence of blood constituents, 3, 380
latent period, 4, 350 (*frog*)
pressure, during heart beat, 48, 465 (*dog*)
effect of arterial pressure, 48, 465
effect of venous inflow, 48, 465
refractory period, 4, 350 (*frog*)
rhythm, effect of intracardiac pressure, 3, 48 (*frog*)
right, endocardial pressure, 53, III (*goat*)
spread of excitatory process, 49, XXXVI (*toad*)
surviving, 23, supp., 18 (*mammal*)
sympathetic nerve endings, 46, 151 (*cat, dog*)
time relations of excitatory process, 2, 384 (*frog*)
- Heart, ventricle(s)**, volume during heart beat, 48, 465 (*dog*)
effect of arterial pressure, 48, 456
of vagus, 48, 465
of venous inflow, 48, 465
- Heart-lung preparation**, 40, 279, 44, 206 (*cat, dog*), 48, 465 (*dog*)
blood volume alterations, 60, 103
closed circuit arrangement, 60, 103
coronary circulation, 56, 340 (*dog*)
gaseous metabolism, 45, 213
and work, 45, 213
heart, efficiency, 45, 213
oxygen usage, 45, 213
lactic acid content of blood, 58, 244
mechanism of circulation, 48, 357 (*dog*)
œdema, 57, 368 (*dog*)
output, effect of blood viscosity, 49, IX (*dog*)
relation to pulse pressure, 55, 310
pulmonary circulation, 60, 175
sugar consumption, 47, 137 (*dog*)
diabetic, 47, 137 (*dog*)
- Heart-lung-kidney preparation**, method, 48, 278 (*dog*)
- Heat**, action on motor nerve, 2, 1 (*frog*)
effects, 55, IV (*man*)
on alveolar carbon dioxide, 37, 355 (*man*)
on enzymes, 34, XXXVI
on heart, 12, XXIX (1891)
on respiration, 58, 259 (*tortoise*)
liberation by *Bacillus coli*, 55, 50
local application, effect on heat production of resting man, 54, CXXXVII
on sweating, 54, CXXXVII (*man*)
in paper mill and cotton weaving sheds, effect, 43, XI (*man*)
physiological action, 2, 302 (*frog*)
- "Heat"** See Œstrus
- Heat coagulation of albumin**, 13, XIV (1892), 14, XXV (1892), 42, VII
influence of calcium, 12, 378, 13, 300
of salts, 12, 378, XVII (1891)
of crystallised globulin, 17, 48

- Heat coagulation of fibrinogen** 3 181
 of haemoglobin 42 vii
 crystallised 40 404
 of haemoglobin compounds, 44 34
 of proteins 13, 493 16 ix 40 404
 43 1
 effect of alkali 45 61
 of salts, 12 170
 factors affecting 45 201
 of serum proteins 5 152
- Heat dissipation, effect of quinine**
 5 140
- Heat dyspnoea** 2 191 (*dog*) 3 1 (*dog*)
- Heat paralysis** unstriated muscle
 54 cxxxix
- Heat production during absorption**
 of water by dry textile materials 53 lxxi
 of animals 46 xxxi (*rat*)
 cold blooded 43 379
 large 48 xiii
 resting 43 261
 warm blooded 44 i 46 81
- development of capacity to regulate
 late in embryo chick 16 v
- direct observations 44 iv (*man*)
- during hydrolysis of starch 43 261
- method of measurement in resting
 cells tissues or animals 43
 261
- muscle anaerobic 58 127
 analysis 54 84 57 210 (*hedgehog*)
 balance sheet, 58 163
 during heat rigor 43 261
 during recovery in oxygen 45
 xxxv 46 28 48 x 54 84
 56 307 xxiii
 effect of hydrogen ion concentration 58 470
 during recovery from stimulation
 49 vii
 during relaxation 53 lxxviii 54
 84 57 210 (*hedgehog*) 60
 269
 during rest 43 261 44 466
 during rigor, 44 466
 during stimulation of limbs 46
 xi (*frog*)
 during tetanus 40 389 42 1 46
 vii 47 305 (*frog*) 54 cxi
 55 133
 incomplete 40 389
- Heat production muscle during**
 twitch 55 389
 during veratrine contraction 56
 294 (*frog*)
 during work, analysis 60 269
 effect of alcohol 58 390 (*frog*)
 of caffeine 58 441
 of extension 55 38
 of frequency of excitation, 46
 vii 47 305 (*frog*)
 of hypotonic solutions 58 396
 of oxygen 44 466
 of salts 60 1 (*frog*)
 of stretch or release 53 lxxxvi
 of temperature 55 38 133
 four phases 54 84
 initial effect of alcohol 48 396
 effect of oxygen 48 396
 effect of physical and chemical
 factors 48 xxxvi
 effect of temperature 48 396
 inseparability from mechanical
 response 58 396 (*frog*)
 photographic record 53 lxx
 relation to electrical response 60
 xxi
 to lactic acid 44 466 47 243
 (*frog*) 56 367
 to length, 47 305 (*frog*) 49
 10 60 237
 to tension developed 42 1 46
 435 xii 55 133
 to tension time 54 liii
 to work done 42 1
 time relations 42 1
- nerve 12 409 (*dog rabbit*) 43 433
 during dying 11 208
 relation to body surface 46 81
 xxi (*rat*)
- respiratory exchange as measure,
 15 401 (*mouse*) xii (*mouse*)
 18 v (*chick*) 17 xxvii
 (1894) 18 363
- during rest, effect of local change of
 temperature 54 cxxxvii
 (*man*)
- in salivary glands 16 351 (*dog*)
 of souring milk, 43 261
 caused by stimulation of brain,
 localisation 28 supp 60
- during work complex effect of body
 weight, 48 xxxiii (*man*)

- Heat production, by yeast cells, 43, 261
- Heat of reaction of hæmoglobin with oxygen, 39, 411
- Heat regulation and suprarenal gland, 52, VIII, XIII (*mouse*) and thyroid adrenal apparatus, 50, XXXVIII (*rat*)
- Heat rigor, 24, 239 (*cold blooded animals*)
 death temperature of marine organisms, 25, 131
 muscle, striated, 21, 353 (*frog*), 26, 445
 carbon dioxide production, 48, 177
 unstriated, 26, 445
 nerve, 30, VIII, 31, 473
- Heat-stroke, relation to meteorological conditions, 36, XXVIII (*man*)
- Heavy metals, action on bronchial muscles, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 precipitation of serum protein, 36, 288 (*horse*)
- Hedgehog, erection of quills, 14, iv (1893)
 heat production in muscles, 57, 210
 innervation of cæcum and colon, 31, 272
 male generative cycle, 43, 247
- Helicorubin, 60, 50, 221
- Heliozoa, optical properties of contractile elements, 38, 254
- Helix aspersa, Golgi apparatus, 57, 415
 heart, automaticity, 5, 261
 nephridia, presence of uric acid crystals, 7, 128
 neurons, 57, 415
- Helix pomatia, heart, automaticity, 5, 261
 respiratory exchange, effect of temperature, 21, 443
- Helleborein, action on heart, 1, 452
- Hemp seed, crystallised globulin, 17, 48
 specific rotation, 17, 48
- Henderson-Hasselbalch equation, 54, 129, 58, 101
- "Hendon" cow disease, 9, XXXI (1887)
- Hepatic disease, creatinine excretion, 36, XXXIII (*man*)
 glycogenesis, 22, 391
 metabolism, action of drugs, 26, 166 (*dog*)
See also Liver
- Herdwick sheep, effects of castration on horn growth, 46, XXIX, 48, 171
- Hering-Breuer reflex, 10, 279, 48, 272 (*man*), 50, XLI (*man*)
- Hermaphroditism, 59, 333 (*guinea pig*)
 experimental, 53, 257 (*guinea pig*), 58, 461 (*guinea pig*)
 (true) in fowl, 29, x
- Herpestes mungo, bladder, indifferent to adrenaline, 32, 401
 innervation, 35, 367
- Hetero-vitellose, 17, 48
- Hewer method of staining, modification, 60, i
- Hexoic acid in butter fat, constitution, 35, XXIV
- Hexone bases, effect on glycosuria, 32, 137 (*dog*)
 of egg white, 39, 341
- Hexose phosphatase, 46, 236
- Hexose phosphate, metabolism of muscle in hyperglycæmia, 60, ii
- Hibernation, 18, XXXV (*dormouse*)
 changes in cerebral neurons caused by excitation, 23, supp, 9
- Biot's respiration, 24, 305
- Cheyne Stokes respiration, 19, 477 (*bat, dormouse*), 24, 305
- effect of change of external temperature, 18, XXXV (*dormouse*), 19, 477 (*bat, dormouse*)
- heart beat during, 19, 477 (*bat, dormouse*)
- heart-block in, 42, XIX (*dormouse*)
- initiation, 57, LXXVI (*mammal*)
- paraplegia on awakening, 27, 66 (*marmot*)
- possible formation of carbohydrate from fat, 27, 66 (*marmot*), 29, 195
- pulse rate, 40, XLII (*dormouse*)

- Hibernation** respiratory exchange during 18 XXXV (*dormouse*)
19 477 (*bat dormouse*) 29, 195 (*dormouse hedgehog*)
respiratory movements during 19 477 (*bat, dormouse*) 24 305 (*bat dormouse, hedgehog marmot*) 27 66 (*marmot*)
temperature during 18 XXXV (*dormouse*) 19 477 (*bat, dormouse*) 24 305 (*bat dormouse hedgehog marmot*)
- Hiccough**, 36 XII (*man*)
- High altitudes** blood volume 40 472 (*man*)
periodic breathing 40 454 (*man*)
total oxygen capacity of blood 40 472 (*man*)
- High protein dietaries** nutrition on, 56 413 (*cat rat*)
- Hippuric acid** colorimetric estimation, 44 176
hydrolysis by kidney extract, 44 176 (*pig*)
synthesis by kidney extract, 44 176 (*pig*)
- Hippus** 30 15 (*cat*)
- Hirudin** effect on blood coagulation 38 441
on blood pressure 36 275 (*cat, dog rabbit*)
on gases of arterial blood 36 275 (*cat dog rabbit*)
on respiration 36 275 (*cat, dog rabbit*)
See also Leech extract
- Histamine** action 59 XXXVI
nature 57 140 (*cat*)
practical applications and analogues 52 355 (*cat dog*)
antagonism to adrenaline, 43 182 56 XX (*cat*)
constrictor effects on arteries 52 110 (*cat*)
dilatation effect of nerve root section 60 305 (*cat*)
effect of local application 52 110 (*cat*)
of sciatic nerve section on dilator response 56 232 (*cat*)
of slow infusion 52 355 (*cat dog*)
- Histamine**, effect of sudden injection of large dose 52 355 (*cat dog*)
on alimentary canal 41 318 (*cat*)
on alveolar air 57, LII (*man*)
on arteries compared with that on capillaries 55 412
on bladder 41 318 (*cat*)
on blood coagulation 43 182 (*dog*)
on blood pressure 43, 182 (*fowl frog monkey*)
arterial 41 318 (*cat dog, guinea pig rabbit*)
on body temperature 43 182 (*dog guinea pig*)
on capillaries, 52 110 (*cat*) 54 227 (*frog*)
on gastric juice secretion 57 LII (*man*)
on gland cells 41 318 (*cat dog*)
on intact animal 41 318 (*cat dog frog guinea pig rabbit*)
on lymph flow 43 182 (*dog*)
on muscle striated 41 318 unstriated 41 318 (*cat dog goat guinea pig*)
on pulmonary vessels 57 140 (*cat*)
on respiratory system, 41 318 (*cat guinea-pig*)
on veins, 55 226 (*cat dog rabbit*)
effects in suprarenal insufficiency 57 82 (*cat*)
in ergot, 40 XXXVIII
fate in body 43 182
inhibition of production from histidine by bacillary action in acid media, 45 53
in intestinal mucosa 41 499
poisoning anoxaemia, 56 283 (*cat*)
production from histidine by intestinal bacilli 45 53
shock action on heart 52 355 (*cat dog*)
blood changes 52 355 (*cat dog*)
direct measurement of plasma volume 52 355 (*cat dog*)
estimates of corpuscular content 52 355 (*cat dog*)
location of effects, 52 355 (*cat dog*)

- Histamine**, shock, blood changes, nature and degree of loss of fluid, 52, 355 (*cat*, *dog*)
distribution of blood in peripheral vessels, 52, 355 (*cat*, *dog*)
vaso dilatation, distribution, 52, 110 (*cat*)
experimental methods, 52, 110 (*cat*)
Mautner and Pick's theory, 52, 110
plethysmographic records with normal circulation, 52, 110 (*cat*)
- Histidine**, decarboxylation by intestinal bacilli, 45, 53
of egg white, 39, 341
in proteins, 23, supp., 7
- Histohæmatin**, 5, XXIV, 8, 51
in sponges, 9, 1
- Histology**, clearing, economical, 54, VIII
dehydrating, economical, 54, VIII
method, display of small arteries, 57, LXX
picrocarmine staining, 29, XXX
specimens, Golgi stained, medium for permanent preservation, 38, XLI
- Histozyim**, action on benzoylalanine, 44, 176
on hippuric acid, 44, 176
preparation, 44, 176
relationship to benzene ring, 44, 176
- Hofmeister's method** of crystallising egg albumin, modification, 23, supp., 47
- Homarus**, action of guanidine on central nervous system, 51, 159
analysis of excitable tissues, 35, 310
deposition of calcium in integument, 50, 183
pigment, 7, 240, 21, 237
rhythmical contractility of anal muscle, 40, 431
- Homogentisic acid**, estimation, in urine, by method of Wolkow and Baumann, a correction, 33, 206
extraction from urine, 23, 512
synthesis, 29, XLII
total nitrogen ratio in alkaptonuria, 33, 198, 35, XV
- Hoarding of birds**, 59, I
- Hoplocephalus curtus**, effect of venom, 28, 426
- Hordenine**, action on isolated uterus, 41, 19
fate in body, 41, 78 (*dog*)
methiodide, action on synaptic junctions, 41, 1 (*cat*)
on uterus, 45, 1 (*cat*)
and hordenine, action, 41, 19
production of reversed effect of vagus, 41, 1 (*cat*)
- Hormones**, action on blood pressure, 23, supp., 41
of corpus luteum, 43, XVI (*Dasyurus*)
of ovary, 44, 355 (*man*), 50, 259 (*cat*)
of pituitary, presence in cerebrospinal fluid, 49, 307 (*cat*, *dog*)
relation to beri-beri, 47, 475 (*pigeon*)
of sex glands, 51, 283 (*guinea pig*), 53, 257 (*guinea pig*), 58, 461 (*guinea pig*), 59, 333 (*guinea pig*)
- Horn growth**, effects of castration, 46, XLIX (*sheep*), 48, 171 (*sheep*)
- Horse**, electrocardiogram, 47, XLII, XLIV
existence and significance of a mucoid in intestinal mucous membrane, 38, XLII
maximum muscular effort, 19, 224
respiratory exchange, rest and work, 11, 65, 396, 496
sweat, composition, 11, 497
temperature regulation, effect of work, 23, XV
- Hot wire sphygmograms**, 57, IV (*man*)
- Hot wire sphygmograph**, 54, LII
application, 55, XIV
interpretation of records, 54, XVII
- Hüfner's method** of preparing pure glycocholic acid, 25, XI
- Hyaloid canal**, function, 31, 38
- Hyas araneus**, action of guanidine on central nervous system, 51, 159
- Hydantoin**, action on avian polyneuritis, 45, 489

- Hydra** action of radium 30 440
 digestion, 9 317
 pigment 9 317
 structure of endoderm 9 317
- Hydræmia** 16 224 (*dog*)
 effect on venous and capillary blood pressure 16 159 (*dog*)
- Hydræmic plethora** 16 224 (*dog*)
 34 275 (*dog*)
 effect on venous and capillary blood pressure 16 159 (*dog*)
- Hydrastine** anæsthetic action 7, 458 (*frog*)
 hydrochlorate physiological action 21 iv
- Hydrastinine** effect on heart, 25 49 (*mammal*)
- Hydrastis canadensis** effect on muscle unstriated 24 51
- Hydrazine hydrate** action on blood 46 XLVIII
 on methæmoglobin 48 XV
- Hydrobilirubin** 9 v (1888) 10 71, 22 451 (Maly)
- Hydrocyanic acid** action 53 17 (*cat*)
 on heart, 1 241 (*frog*); 22 XV (*cat*)
 embryonic 14 383
 on muscle 1 241 (*frog*)
 bronchial 29 97 (*cat*)
 cardiac 41 104 (*tortoise*)
 on nervous system 1 241 (*frog*)
 formation in oxidation of proteins 31, 65 32 51
 quantitative estimation in blood and tissues, 40 XLVII
 in tissues 40 LXXIV
- Hydrogen electrode** effect on combined carbon dioxide in alkaline solutions in presence of oxygen 58 101
 probable error 54 353
- Hydrogen ion** absorption by living cell, 54 68
 effect on heart 53 LX
 on tissues *in vitro* 56 275 (*rabbit*)
 reason of great sensitivity of living cells 53 LVII
- Hydrogen ion concentration**
 blood 56 157 (*man*)
 estimation 48 VII
 colorimetric 53 162
- Hydrogen ion concentration**,
 blood estimation colorimetric by dialysis, 54 107
 comparison of electrometric and colorimetric methods 58 101
 near isoelectric point of hæmoglobin 53 v
 in cells 59 LXXVII
 effect on automaticity of heart, 47 493 (*frog*) i (*frog*)
 on heat production of striated muscle during aerobic recovery 58 470
 on muscle cardiac recovery of excitability 54 1
 striated indirect excitability 54 70
 unstriated 58 1
 on nerve conductivity 54 1
 recovery of excitability 54 1
 on respiratory centre 46 301 (*man*) 54 CXXXI
 on rhythmical movements of marine animals 43 449
 on surface tension, 57 LXXXIII
 on surface tension of oil water interfaces 54 ALI
 estimation 54 353
 colorimetric 40 XXVII
 graphic conversion to pH 54 XVII
 of invertebrates, 39 438
 of muscle changes, 56 53 (*frog*)
See also Reaction
- Hydrogenated fats** as food 52 333
- Hydrolecithine** monomolecular films 58 vi
- Hydroquinone** action on circulation 41 308
- Hydrosols** reversal, 47 xiv
- Hydrostatics** adjustment of buoyancy of larva of *Corethra plumicornis* 59 345
- α -Hydroxy- γ -carboxyquinoline**, 46 XVIII
- γ -Hydroxy- α -carboxyquinoline** 46 LXII
- Hydroxylamine chloride** action on hæmoglobin 21 160
- p*-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid** formation from *p* hydroxyphenyl ethylamine 41 78 (*dog*)

- p*-Hydroxyphenylethylamine, action, 41, 19
 in ergot extracts, 38, LXXVII
 fate in body, 41, 78 (*dog*)
 a pressor principle of putrid meat, 38, 343, XXIII
 in urine, 49, II (*man*)
See also Tyramine
- p*-Hydroxyphenylethyldimethylamine *See* Hordenine
- p*-Hydroxyphenylethylmethylamine, fate in body, 41, 78 (*dog*)
- o*-Hydroxyphenylmethylamine, action on circulation, 41, 308
- p*-Hydroxyphenylmethylamine, action on circulation, 41, 308
- Hyoscine(s)**, action, 32, 501
 on bronchial muscles, 29, 97 (*cat*)
 on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
- Hyoscyamine**, action, 30, 176
 on bronchial muscles, 29, 97 (*cat*)
- Hyperæsthesia**, crossed, after semi-section of cord, 3, 160 (*rabbit*)
- Hyperglycæmia**, adrenaline, inhibition by ergotamine, 49, XII (*rabbit*)
 by pituitary extract, 49, XII (*rabbit*), 57, 318
 anæsthetic, inhibition by pituitary extract, 49, XII
 of anoxæmia, 52, LXIII (*cat*, *rabbit*, *goat*)
 of asphyxia, 53, 211 (*cat*)
 hexose phosphate in skeletal muscle, 60, II
 reflex, 59, LXVI (*cat*, *dog*)
 relation to glycosuria, 41, 88 (*cat*)
- Hyperpnœa**, 32, 225, 45, I
 absence, when oxygen in inspired air is gradually diminished, 37, 300 (*man*)
 artificial, in man, alveolar air, 31, XLIV
 in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, 34, VI (*man*)
 comparison in health and disease, alveolar air, 31, XLIV
 dead space during, and sensitiveness of respiratory centre to carbonic acid, 48, 303 (*man*)
- Hyperpnœa**, due to carbon dioxide, 11, XI
 to ether, 48, 47 (*man*)
 to pain, 48, 47 (*man*)
 of muscular exercise, 45, 429
 alveolar air, 31, XLIV
 pulse rate during, 34, VI (*man*)
 and "second wind," 45, I (*man*)
- Hypersusceptibility** to squill, 54, LXXXV (*rat*)
- Hypnosis** in birds, 59, I
 so called, in animals, 23, supp, 53
- Hypnotism**, 8, XVII
 colour contrast, 8, XVII
- Hypobranchial gland** of *Purpura lapillus*, action of extract, 36, V
- Hypochromatic vision**, 57, XXVII, 59, XXIX (*man*)
- Hypodynamic heart**, 47, 66 (*frog*), 48, I
- Hypogastric nerve(s)**, 18, 67 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 20, 372 (*rabbit*)
 action on uterus, 35, I (*rabbit*)
 to bladder, 35, 367 (*cat*, *ferret*)
 central afferent connections, 54, CXXXIV (*man*)
 constituent fibres, 17, 177 (*cat*)
 effect of stimulation of central end, 15, XI
 non-existence of peripheral trophic centre, 16, 410 (*cat*, *dog*)
 reflex action, 16, 410 (*cat*, *dog*)
 to urethra, 35, 367 (*cat*)
- Hypoglycæmia**, caused by vagus stimulation, 59, 466 (*rabbit*)
 guanidine, 58, 294 (*rabbit*)
 (insulin), effect of ergotamine, 57, 318 (*rabbit*)
 of pituitary extract, 57, 318 (*rabbit*), XXXVIII (*rabbit*)
 of thyroidectomy, 59, VIII (*rabbit*)
 influence of nutrition, 57, 234 (*rabbit*)
 relation to adrenaline hyperglycæmia, 60, 131 (*rabbit*)
- Hypophysis** *See* Pituitary gland
- Hypotonic solutions**, effect on heat production and mechanical response of muscle, 58, 396 (*frog*)

- Hypoxanthine** action on avian poly neuritis 45 489
formation from fibrin 2 28
- Ileocolic sphincter** effect of adrenaline 31 157 (*cat*)
of anaemia 31 157 (*cat*)
function, 47, 54 (*man*)
innervation 31, 157 (*cat*)
- Illumination** for microscope 53, LXXIX
- Illusion(s)**, optical, measurement, 28, xi
of motion 3 297 42 428
- Imbibition** and growth 50 322
by rubber 40 XXXIII
- β Iminazolyethylamine** See Histamine
- Immunisation** against rattlesnake venom, 8 203 (*pigeon*)
effect on leucocyte count, 30 ix
properties of plasmin, 23, supp 45
- Immunity** and protein assimilation 37, 140 (*rabbit*)
to snake venoms, 13 272
in vitro distinction from anaphylaxis, 54 CXLIII
- Inanition** See Starvation
- Indican** excretion in fever, 9 213
- Indicators** 39 438
colour variations, 58 101
of radiant energy absorbed by skin and clothes 53 LXXXV
salt error 58 101
- Indol** production in alimentary canal 9 220
from tryptophan by bacteria, 29 451
- Indophenol oxidase** conditions affecting activity 42 402
estimation in animal tissues 42, 402
laws of action, 42 402
nature and properties 44 150
presence and distribution in animal tissues 42 402 43 96
- Induction** coil, useful modification 56 i
- Induction shocks** equalisation of make and break, 28 xvii
- Inductor-alternator** apparatus 21 231
- Industrial fatigue** effect of holidays 50 LV
- Inertia** ergometer 53, LXXXVIII
54 84 56 19
- Inflammation** cornea 3 76 (*cat* frog)
local observations on cells 10 550 (*guinea pig rabbit*)
- Intra-orbital gland** histological changes during secretion 2 261 (*rabbit*)
- Infra-red transmission** by Crookes's glass 49 XXVIII
by eye 49 XXVIII
- Infusoria** ciliata, chemiotaxis and galvanotaxis 26 291
species and distribution in frog's intestine, 26 291
multiplication 56 404
reactions to stimuli 21 258
- Inhibition** 3 103 (*cat*)
by cerebral cortex 38 LXXXVI (*guinea pig*)
of heart 4 i (*eel*) 5 XIX (*eel*) 6, 162 (*cat rabbit*) 192 (*eel*) XVI (*newt*) 7 81 (*fish*) 8 XXVI (*tortoise*) 9 345 (*mammal*) 18 161 (*cat dog rabbit ter rapin*) 26 92 (*cat dog*) 49, xi (*frog*) 51 45 (*frog*)
effect of chloroform 28 i 54 XXI (*dog*)
of intracardiac pressure 3 357
of magnesium chloride 48 LVIII
of temperature 42 XXXIX (*frog*) 44 169 (*frog*)
electrical phenomena 8 XXVII (*frog tortoise*)
escape 18 161 (*cat dog rabbit, terrapin*)
of muscle striated 14 163 (*crayfish*)
action current 35 XLII (*frog*)
effect of stimulation of cortex cerebri 23 supp 31
reflex action current, 35 XLII (*frog*)
and decerebrate rigidity, 22 319 (*cat monkey*)
of small intestine 24 99 (*dog*)
theory 14 163
- Inhibitory nerves** effect on electrical changes in non beating cardiac muscle 8 404

- Inhibitory nerves**, of muscle, striated, 36, 177 (*frog*)
of pancreas, 49, 1 (*dog*)
- Injury current**, of muscle, 15, XVII
membrane theory, 59, 1
temperature coefficient, 59, 1
of nerve, effect of anæsthetics, 33, XXVII
of cinchonamine, 43, 28 (*frog*)
on distribution of potassium, 35, XXXVIII
myelinated, decline, 23, supp, 36
relation to action current, 42, 1 (*frog*)
source, examined for potassium salts, 32, LXVI
- Inogen theory**, 48, 177
- Inositol**, appearance in developing egg, 57, LXXX
effect of insulin, 57, LXXXII (*rat*)
- 1-Inositol**, action on heart, 54, CXIX (*frog*)
- Insects**, chlorophyll in, 6, 300
- Insulin**, absorption from stomach, 58, 18 (*rabbit*)
action, in decerebrate preparation, 60, 41 (*cat*)
in diabetes, 59, v (*man*)
effect of section of splanchnics, 60, 131 (*cat*)
on blood phosphates, 57, 447 (*rabbit*), 58, 327 (*rabbit*)
on blood sugar, in heart lung preparation, 59, 289
nature, 57, LXX (*rabbit*)
nature in diabetes, 57, 224
on blood volume, 59, 193 (*rabbit*), LXXXIV (*rabbit*)
on circulating sodium acetoacetate, 60, XVI (*cat*)
on eviscerated cat, 59, 164
on fat content of liver and muscles, 60, 41 (*cat*)
on glycogen of liver and muscles, 58, XXIX (*rabbit, rat*)
of perfused liver, 58, 33
on isolated intestine, 58, XII (*rabbit*)
on permeability of erythrocytes, 60, 286 (*mammal*)
- Insulin**, action, on respiratory exchange, 57, XLVII (*mouse*)
on respiratory quotient, 59, 164 (*cat, rabbit*)
anhydræmia, 60, 155 (*dog, rabbit*)
convulsions, effect on blood phosphates, 58, 327 (*rabbit*)
recovery by pituitary extract, 57, 318 (*rabbit*)
direct action on fat metabolism, 60, 41 (*cat*)
effect of diet on sensitivity, 60, 293 (*mouse, rat*)
on fatty infiltration of liver caused by pituitrin, 60, 92 (*rabbit*)
on gas tensions of tissues, 58, 348 (*rabbit*)
on inositol, 57, LXXXII (*rat*)
on metabolism of diabetic heart, 59, 164 (*cat, rabbit*)
on utilisation of sugar by muscle, 60, XXIII (*cat*)
formation by action of bacteria, 60, v
hypoglycæmia, effect of adrenaline, 57, 318 (*rabbit*)
of ergotamine, 57, 318 (*rabbit*)
of nutrition, 57, 234 (*rabbit*)
of pituitary extract, 57, 318 (*rabbit*), XXXVIII (*rabbit*)
of thyroidectomy, 59, VIII (*rabbit*)
relation to adrenaline hyperglycæmia, 60, 131 (*cat*)
relation to parathyroid, 58, 108 (*rabbit*)
response, effect of thyroid feeding, 60, 402 (*rabbit*)
- Intercostal muscles**, action, 60, XLV (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
internal, function, 2, 24 (*cat, dog*)
- Internal secretions** See Hormones
- International Physiological Congress** (4th), 23, supp
- Interrenal body**, 21, XXI (*elasmobranch*)
- Interstitial cells** of testis, seasonal changes, 53, 86 (*bird*)
- Intestinal worms**, antitrypsin in, 33, 479
mechanism of protection, 33, 479

- Intestine absorption**, 22 LVI (*dog*)
 28 241
 effect of arsenic 23 supp, 44
 of sodium fluoride 23 supp 44
 of fatty acids effect of sugars
 57 XXXVII
 of glucose 21 408 53 LXV
 of iron by epithelium 16, 208
 (*cat guinea pig mouse*)
 of maltose 26 427 (*dog*)
 of peptone 19 240 (*dog*) 21 408
 influence of mesenteric nerves
 20 208 (*dog*)
 of protein 33 402 37 158 (*cat*)
action of adrenaline 32 401
 effect of oxygen lack, 57 457
 (*rat*)
 of atropine 60 x (*rabbit*)
 of drugs, effect of oxygen lack,
 57 457 (*rabbit rat*)
 of histamine 41 318 (*cat*)
 of hordenine 41 19
 of insulin 58 XII (*rabbit*)
 of orchitic extract 26 244 (*cat*)
 of pituitary gland extract 57 129
 (*dog*)
 of vagus 60 x (*rabbit*)
adaptation to lactose, 35 20
blood vessels action of barium
 chloride, 30 476 (*cat dog*
rabbit)
 of chloroform, 32 147 (*dog*)
 of muscarine 30 476 (*cat dog*
rabbit)
 of peptone 24 306
 of pilocarpine 30 476 (*cat*
dog rabbit)
contents bacterial decomposition of
 carbohydrates 21 373
 reaction 3 246 18 1 (*dog*) 21
 373 (*mammal*)
gaseous metabolism 32 343 (*rabbit*)
gases 36 283 (*goat*)
isolation of bacilli producing hista-
mine from histidine 45 53
 of creatine destroying bacilli 44
 43 (*cat man*)
lactase 35 20
metal chamber for recording rhyth-
mic movements and tone
 56 VI
movements 23 supp 13 (*tench*)
- Intestine movements action of drugs**
 33 34 (*cat rabbit*)
 investigation 58 15
 nervous control 33, 34 (*cat*
rabbit)
 peristalsis action of *Garcia nu-*
tans Omphalea megacarpa
Omphalea triandra 36 488
 (*cat*)
mucosa absorption of fat, 60 342
 (*mouse rat*)
 action on glucose 5 XIII
 autolysis 31 169
 bacteria, 23 supp, 67 (*rabbit*)
 deamination of amino-acids, 36,
 68 (*man*)
 existence and significance of a
 mucoid 38 XLII (*horse*)
 histamine in 41 490
muscle effect of ergot, 34 163
nerve cells connections, 56 XXXIX
nerve supply 18 67 (*cat dog*
rabbit)
 origin from cord of motor fibres
 6 460 (*frog*)
nerves vaso dilator 28 276 (*dog*)
 visceromotor 7 1
 visceromotor cell connections,
 22 357 (*cat dog*)
non absorption of paraffin 35 151
 (*man*)
operations, effect 20 II (*dog*)
 technique 58 15
peptone splitting enzymes, 30 330
reflux into stomach 42, 433 (*dog*)
sensibility 37 481 (*man*)
short-circuiting effect, 20 II (*dog*)
sphincters effect of ergot, 34 163
- Intestine large absorption of water**
 13 445 (*cat*)
 innervation 12 XXIII (1890) (*rab-*
bit) 26 107
 and movements, 26 107 (*dog*
rabbit)
 sympathetic 41 450 (*frog*)
- Intestine, small, absorption effect**
 of poisons 23 supp, 44
 of fat 40 XXIII (*cat*)
 of water 13 445 (*cat*)
action of drugs 50 217 (*rabbit*)
 of suprarenal extract 22 357
 (*dog*)

- Intestine, small**, contents during
 fat absorption, 21, 58 (*dog, rat*)
 excretion, 25, 344 (*dog*)
 gaseous exchange, 40, 135 (*dog*)
 during absorption of peptone, 40,
 173 (*dog*)
 inhibition, 24, 99 (*dog*)
 local reflexes, 26, 125 (*cat, rabbit*)
 movements, 23, ix (*dog*), 24, 99
 (*dog*)
 conditions affecting, 7, xiv (1886)
 (*dog*)
 effect of anæmia, 26, 125 (*dog*,
rabbit)
 of drugs, 22, 357 (*cat, dog*), 23,
 ix (*dog*), 24, 99
 influence of blood supply, 23,
 supp., 34 (*dog*)
 and innervation, 26, 125 (*cat*,
rabbit)
 peristalsis, 24, 99 (*dog*)
 reflex effects, 23, ix (*dog*)
 nerve supply, 12, xxiii (1890) (*rabbit*),
 22, 357 (*cat, dog*), 23, ix (*dog*),
 24, 99 (*dog*)
 extrinsic, 26, 125 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of longitudinal muscle, 25, 22
 (*dog*)
 sympathetic, 41, 450 (*frog*)
 vaso-motor, 20, 298 (*dog*), 22,
 lviii (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 24, 72,
 xxvii (*cat, dog*)
 effect of asphyxia, 24, 72
 effect of drugs, 24, 72
 outflow from spinal cord, 24,
 72 (*dog*)
 perfusion, 33, 462
- Intracardiac pressure**, effect on ac-
 tion of vago sympathetic,
 13, 59 (*frog, toad*)
 on ventricular rhythm, 3, 48
 (*frog*)
- Intracellular colloidal salts**, 34, 84
- Intracranial pressure**, 18, 334
 effect of gravity, 18, 15 (*man*)
 on ocular circulation, 29, xi (*dog*)
- Intraocular pressure** See **Eye**,
 intraocular pressure
- Intrathoracic pressure**, respiratory
 changes, 13, 218 (*rabbit*)
- Intravenous infusion**, apparatus,
 59, 164 (*cat, rabbit*)
- "Intra vitam" staining** of nerve
 fibres, 32, vii
- Inulin**, precipitation by neutral salts,
 22, 401
- Invasion coefficient**, oxygen, 52,
 391
- Invertase**, action of aconitine, 40, xlv
 of corrosive sublimate, 40, xlv
 of electrolytes, 30, 281
 influences modifying activity, 41,
 168
 of intestinal mucous membrane, 28,
 175 (*pig*)
 physical state, 50, 85
 retention by living yeast cell, 6, 136
 of stomach, 28, 175 (*pig*)
- Invertebrata**, action of nicotine, 11,
 573
 cardiac rhythm, 5, 261
 digestive enzymes, 39, 438
 function of hæmoglobin, 50, 370
 hæmatoporphyrin in integument, 7,
 240
 heart, innervation, 39, 184
 hydrogen ion concentration, 39, 438
 rhythmical contractility of un-
 striated muscle, 40, 431
- Invertin** See **Invertase**
- Iodide feeding**, effect on growth, 54,
 lxxiv (*rat*)
- Iodine**, action on metabolism, 59,
 lxxix (*pig*)
 on muscle, striated, 26, 277 (*frog*)
 colour reaction, with adrenaline, 40,
 317
 with polysaccharides, 22, 401
 relation to activity of thyroid, 23,
 178
- Ionic changes**, effect on electrocardio-
 gram, 54, 367 (*frog*)
- Ionisation**, effect on muscle, striated,
 52, 15
- Ipo dart poison**, action, 29, 39
- Iris**, absence of elasticity, 13, 554
 blood vessels, 13, 554 (*cat, dog*)
 coordination of dilatator and
 sphincter, 30, 290 (*cat*)
 electrical phenomena, 17, 433 (*cat*)
 fatigue of dilator nerve and muscle,
 16, 298
 isolated effect of temperature, 57,
 330 (*cat*)

- Iris**, movements mechanism 13 554
 (*cat dog*)
 nerve fibres efferent, 30 15 (*cat*)
 nerve plexuses nature of cells 54 1
 nerve supply 7, 1 41 450 (*frog*)
 paralysed action of drugs 32 XLIX
 33 414 (*cat*)
 sphincter, action of atropine 31
 XXII (*cat*)
 of eserine 31 XXII (*cat*)
 inhibition 7 1
 sympathetic fibres origin from spinal
 cord 13 554 22 215 (*cat*)
 sympathetic supposed inhibitory
 action 13 554
- Iris** electrical effect of light on leaf
 25 XVIII
- Iron** absorption 16 268 (*cat guinea
 pig mouse*)
 amount in food 18 484
 in muscle juice 8 51
 deposits, liver and kidneys, 12
 XXXV (1891)
 effect on changes in blood caused
 by hæmorrhage 29 18 (*dog*)
 on tryptophan metabolism 50
 XIX
 estimation in hæmoglobin 44 131
 exchange between muscle and
 ovaries of salmon 22 333
 excretion 16 268
 masked in nuclei of carohesium 20
 427
 metabolism 18, 484 21 55 (*man*)
 relation to oxygen in hæmoglobin
 44 131 45 493
 in spleen fate 29 411 (*dog guinea
 pig rabbit*)
 staining demonstration in tissues
 12 XXXV (1891)
 test for organic and inorganic com-
 pounds 22 92
- Irradiated air** alleged effect on
 growth 57 LXXVIII (*rat*)
- Irradiation** of red blood corpuscles
 57 XXV (*man*)
- Islets of Langerhans** 34 XXVII
 (*vertebrates*) 35 XLV (*elasma
 branches*)
- Isoamylamine** action 39, 26 (*cat
 dog rabbit*)
 on arteries 42, 125
- Isoamylamine** action on bron-
 chioles 46 XXXVIII (*cat
 rabbit*)
 in ergot extracts 38 LXXVII
 a pressor principle of putrid meat,
 38 343 XXIII
- Isomaltose** 29 1
- Isomers** optical of adrenaline ac-
 tion, 37 130 38 259
 pressor action 41 10
 physiological action 30 170 32
 501 37 130 38 259 42
 XXXI
- Isometric twitch** form 55 389
 time relations direct and indirect
 stimuli 57 XI
- Isopilocarpine** action 31 120
- Isoquinoline** action 15 245
 methiodide action 15 245
- Jaborandi** alkaloids action 1 377;
 31 120
- Jaw**, bilateral movements, 34 315
 (*monkey*)
 opening and closing 34, 315
 (*monkey*)
 reflexes, 51 404 (*cat*)
- Judgment of time** 28 XXXI
- Jugular pulse** See Pulse
- K of Hill's formula** blood effect of
 carbon dioxide pressure 46
 IV (*man*) 55 XVI
 variation in diabetic coma 50
 I (*man*)
- K-cH** relation blood 56 157 (*man*)
- K-pCO₂**, relation, blood 56 157 (*man*)
- K-rCO₂**, relation blood 56 157 (*man*)
- Kataphylaxis** in bacterial infections,
 52 XLV
- Katathermometer** automatic 57
 XIV
 comparison with wet bulb 53
 LXXXIV
 electrically heated 53 LXXXIV 54
 XLV
- Katharometer** 56 XX
- Kations** divalent, physiological ef-
 fects, 38 X
 trivalent, action on heart, 40 327
 (*frog*); 41 XVII (*frog*) 42 309
 (*frog*)

- Katjang hidjoe**, action in beri-beri, 51, 432 (*cock*)
- Keith Lucas muscle trough**, modified, 57, III
- pendulum, micrometer attachment, 59, LXXXI
- Kenyah dart poison**, action, 29, 39
- Kerasin**, preparation, 41, I
- Keratitis**, 3, 76 (*cat*, *frog*)
- Ketosis**, 50, XLIX (*cat*)
See also Acetoacetic acid
- Key**, automatic, for giving single induction shocks, 37, LVII
- commutating and reversing, 43, XXVI
- to deliver single and repeated shocks, 38, II
- make and break, 60, XXXIV
- mercury, 36, XXVI
- short circuiting, 19, X
- simple break, 59, X
- Kidney(s)**, autolysis, 31, 169
- blood vessels, action of chloroform, 32, 147 (*dog*)
- of peptone, 24, 396
- distribution, 60, 411 (*cat*, *dog*, *guinea pig*, *rabbit*)
- Bowman's membrane**, alterations in permeability, 56, 120 (*rabbit*)
- circulation, 60, 120 (*cat*)
- action of drugs, 8, 117 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
- during diuresis, 33, 52 (*dog*)
- glomerular control, 59, 200 (*rabbit*)
- variations in relation to glomerular filtrate, 56, 120 (*rabbit*)
- circulation time, 15, 1 (*rabbit*)
- concentration of uric acid, etc., 58, 276 (*bird*)
- effect of adrenaline, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
- of albumoses, 22, XI (*dog*)
- of anhalonium alkaloids, 25, 69
- of caffeine, 8, 117, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
- of chloroform, 32, XXI (*dog*)
- of colloid injection on secretion of urine, 43, 219 (*rabbit*)
- of digitals, 22, 1
- of diminished circulation on urine, 49, 162 (*rabbit*)
- of diuretics, influence of temperature, 60, 30 (*rabbit*)
- Kidney(s)**, effect of ether, 32, XXI (*dog*)
- of gum solution, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
- of ligature of renal artery, 28, 20 (*frog*)
- of meat diet, 34, XIX (*rat*)
- of muscle extract, 35, 163 (*dog*)
- of nitrates, 22, 1
- of obstruction of ureter on urine secretion, 34, 224 (*dog*)
- of peptone, 22, XI (*dog*)
- of pituitary on diuresis, 49, 441 (*cat*)
- posterior lobe extract, 55, 276
- of pituitary extract, 27, IX (*dog*)
- of salt injection on secretion of urine, 28, 431, 49, 162 (*rabbit*)
- of section of splanchnic nerve, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
- of suprarenal extract injection, 17, IX (1895)
- of venous obstruction, 26, 139 (*dog*)
- on metabolism, 23, 415 (*dog*)
- efficiency tests, use of phlorrhizin, 57, 461
- excision of medulla, 28, 76 (*rabbit*)
- partial, effect, 23, 415 (*dog*)
- effect on metabolism and urine excretion, 12, XVIII (1891)
- nitrogen excretion, 35, XXI (*cat*)
- excretion against pressure, 56, 58 (*rabbit*), 58, 276 (*bird*)
- of acid, 50, XV
- of chlorides and bicarbonates, 56, 269 (*man*)
- of dyes, 56, 444 (*rabbit*)
- in summer and winter frogs, 59, 129
- effect of adrenaline, 58, 276 (*bird*)
- of glucose, 55, 253 (*frog*)
- localisation in tubules, 58, 338 (*rabbit*)
- of "no threshold" bodies, 56, 58 (*rabbit*)
- of sodium chloride, 56, 190 (*rabbit*)
- of sugar, 51, 36 (*cat*)
- of sulphate in relation to blood flow, 56, 120 (*rabbit*)
- of urea, 51, 36 (*cat*)

- Kidney(s)** excretion of uric acid 58,
190 (*rabbit*) 58 276 (*bird*)
of water 50 290 (*man*) 304
(*man*) 55 114 (*man*) 60,
XLVI (*man*)
regulation 55 305 (*man*)
in summer and winter frogs,
59 129
fat iodine value 36 17 (*dog goat*
man pig)
fatty degeneration after thyroidec-
tomy 15 XXX (*cat*)
fatty infiltration 50 380 (*cat*)
gaseous exchange 32 18 (*dog*) 33
52 (*dog*) 41 145 (*cat rab*
bit) 48 278 (*dog*) 60, 120
(*cat*)
relation to blood flow 50 x
(*rabbit*)
to blood flow after poisoning
with diphtheria toxin 50 XII
(*rabbit*)
to blood flow after poisoning
with uranium acetate 50 XI
(*rabbit*)
glomerular circulation 6 382
glomerular epithelium secretory
nature 6 382
glomerular filtration 50 xv
(*frog*)
amount of fluid leaving blood 56
120 (*rabbit*)
in relation to blood flow 56 120
(*rabbit*)
glomerular function 6 382 24
317 34 250 (*frog*) 48 233
(*frog*)
histology, in avian polyneuritis 47,
475
changes caused by injection
of adrenaline 81 81 (*rab*
bit)
fat, 50 380 (*cat*)
hypertrophy on diets rich in
protein 59 472 (*rat*)
iron deposits 12 XXXV (1891)
leak point for sugar 49 XLVI (*man*)
XLVIII (*man*)
nerves, effect of section 23 415
(*dog*)
sympathetic, 41 450 (*frog*)
vaso motor 10 358 (*dog*)
- Kidney(s)** nuclealbumin 13 800
oxygen consumption 43 219
in decerebrate animals, 49 XIII
(*rabbit*)
effect of oxygen pressure of blood,
45 39
relation to blood flow 32 18
(*dog*)
to diuresis 32 18 (*dog*) 33,
52 (*dog*)
to diuresis in decerebrate ani-
mals 49, XIII (*rabbit*)
partial removal effect, 23 415
(*dog*)
on excretion of urine 12 XVIII
(1891)
nitrogen excretion 35 XXI (*cat*)
perfusion 48 233 (*frog*) 54 LXVI
(*frog*)
with debrinated blood, 59 440
excretion of acid 50 xv (*frog*)
isolated organ 56 353 (*dog*)
with isotonic sugar solutions
50 xv
at known oxygen tension 60 322
(*cat*)
at low pressure 56 201 (*frog*)
permeability of renal cells, 27 429
(*rabbit*)
philorrhizised excretion of glucose
in relation to sulphate 57,
461 (*rabbit*)
proteins 11 VII 13 800
passage through glomerulus 59
129
proteolytic enzyme, 30 84
reabsorption of water non occur-
rence 56 201 (*frog*)
reductase 39 XXIV (*ox*)
relation to fat metabolism 50 380
(*cat*)
secretion 34 250 (*frog*) 37 XVI
(*frog*)
of acid 31 188 (*dog*)
by renal tubules, 34 IX (*frog*)
tubules absorption of glucose in
fluence of osmotic pressure
56 201 (*frog*)
excretion of urea and sulphate
55 253 (*frog*)
passage of urea 54 LXVI (*frog*)
tubule function, 34 250 (*frog*)

- Kidney(s)**, tubule function, effect of calcium, 56, 201
 localisation, 56, 190 (*rabbit*)
 urea in reabsorbed fluid, 56, 58 (*rabbit*)
 and sulphate in cells during excretion, 57, 422 (*rabbit*)
 volume, effect of orchitic extract, 26, 244 (*cat*)
 of suprarenal extract injection, 22, 357 (*dog*)
 relation to urine flow, 25, 487 (*dog*)
 weight, 43, XXXVII (*cat*)
 relation to body weight, 47, XX (*cat*)
 work, 15, 433 (*dog*)
- Kidney extract**, effect on blood-pressure, 29, 242
 hydrolysis of benzoylalanine, 44, 176 (*pig*)
 of hippuric acid, 44, 176 (*pig*)
 synthesis of hippuric acid, 44, 176 (*pig*)
- Kidney-heart-lung preparation**, 48, 278 (*dog*)
- Knee-jerk**, effect of sleep, 11, 25 (*man*)
 influence of cerebellum, 32, 358
 modifications, 11, 25 (*man*)
 nature, 10, 122, 20, 322
 reinforcement, muscular, 11, 25 (*man*)
 sensory, 11, 25 (*man*)
 and spinal roots, 13, 621
 time-relations, 11, 384 (*man*, *rabbit*)
 variations, 14, 97 (*man*)
- Knevenagel reaction**, 30, XLIV
- Krasser's reaction**, 14, 347
- von Kries' phenomenon**, 54, 248
- Kupffer cells**, 34, XXIII
- Kussmaul's pulse**, 37, 233
- Kymograph**, graphical recording, 12, 154
 (Ludwig), comparison with Hürthle's tonograph, 23, *supp.*, 13
 photographic, 57, 175
 students' long paper, 59, XI
 tympanic, 8, 349
- Kymoscope**, 12, XXVI (1890)
 circulation, 12, 160
 interference, 12, 157
- Kynurenic acid**, constitution, 46, XVIII
 correction, 46, LXII
 estimation, 48, II
 excretion, 48, II (*dog*)
- Labyrinth**, effect on eye movements, 4, 339 (*fish*), 17, 1 (*dog*)
 relation to apnoea, 45, XLII (*duck*)
 tonic reflexes, reciprocal innervation, 49, 147 (*cat*)
- Lacerta viridis**, cardiac rhythm, 21, I
- Lachesis**, venom, coagulant action, 32, 207
- Lachrymal glands**, action of suprarenal extract, 27, 237 (*cat*)
 histological changes during secretion, 2, 261 (*rabbit*)
- Lactalbumin**, properties, 11, 448
- Lactase**, formation by pancreas, 31, 98 (*cat*, *dog*)
 in intestine, 35, 20
 physical state, 50, 85
- Lactation**, effect of pituitrin, 49, 483 (*cat*, *goat*)
 on ovulation, 57, 143 (*rat*)
 on phosphorus metabolism, 25, 212 (*goat*)
 fat in liver during, 49, 23 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 157 (*rabbit*)
 histology of corpora lutea during, 34, XXVIII (*rat*)
 of ovaries during, 34, XXVIII (*rat*)
- Lactic acid** in blood, 54, 178 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 58, 244
 of resting man, 58, 455
 shed, formation, 56, 146 (*mammal*)
 buffering in muscular contraction, 58, 163
 effect of oxygen inhalation on production in muscular work, 42, 439 (*man*)
 on dissociation curve of oxyhaemoglobin, 41, 355 (*cat*, *sheep*)
 on muscle, cardiac, 42, XLI (*frog*)
 gastric, 28, 57 (*frog*)
 striated, 42, 359 (*frog*), 47, 159
 on respiratory centre, 59, 99 (*rabbit*)
 on vaso motor centre, 59, 99 (*rabbit*)
 estimation, 26, XLIX, 39, V, 48, 341

- Lactic acid** excretion in diabetes and alimentary glycosuria, 40 LI
 formation 39, XLIX (*man*)
 of fatty acids from, 32 210
 in rigor mortis, 28 XLIX
 intravenous injection effect on blood reaction, 56 XXXVIII (*cat*)
 metabolism in isolated heart, 50 312 (*dog*)
 in muscle 35 247 (*frog*) 57 XLIV (*man*) 60 III
 effect of pancreatic extracts, 50 v
 heat of neutralisation 44 400 56 307
 oxidative removal, 35 247 (*frog*) 45 XXXV 46 28 48 x 56 307
 production from glycogen 56 307
 in relation to carbon dioxide liberation 44, 400
 to heat production 44 400 47 243 (*frog*) 56 307
 removal during recovery from muscular work 57 LXVII (*man*)
 surviving formation 43 280 (*mammal*) 47, 301 (*mammal*)
 in muscle plasma, production 40 I
 precursor in muscle, 48 28
 energy value 44 400
 reformation in recovery 48 x
Lactoglobulin 11 448 12 95 13 798 XIV (1892)
Lactose adaptation of intestine 35 20
 of pancreas, 31 98 34 93 (*cat*, *dog*)
 injection effects 24 479
 production by mammary gland 42 179 (*goat*)
Lævogram, analysis, 49 XXVI (*mammal*)
Lævulose injection effects 24 479
 utilisation by normal heart 45 402 (*dog rabbit*)
 See also Fructose
Lama huanaco vessels of retina, 7 230
Laminaria, swelling effect of salts 7, 118
- Lamprey** chemistry of muscle, 36, 447
Langerhans *See* Islets
Lanthanum action on heart, 40 327 (*frog*)
Laryngeal nerves 12 5 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 communicating branch 12 5 (*dog*)
Larynx, closure during deglutition 35 440 (*mammal*)
 mode of closure 13 LIX (1891)
Lasiocampa quercus effect of de compression 35 VI
Latent period electrical organ 7 XXVII (1885)
 of electric signal 9 396
Laughter from stimulation of mid brain 49 195 (*chimpanzee*)
Laurel leaves effect of anaesthetics 40 XLIX
Le Chatelier's theorem 54 LXIV
Leaves electrical effect of light, 25 XVIII 58 XXXVIII
 isolation of proteins 54 XXXII
Lecithine, absorption into chyle, 35 151 (*man*)
 effect on blood coagulation 4 226 307 9 229 17 135
 and hydrolecithine monomolecular films, 58 VI
 of liver, 19 107
Leech extract anti coagulant action 11 500
 chemistry 11 500
 effect on blood coagulation 42 XXXVIII (*frog*)
Length of muscle effect on heat production 47 305 (*frog*)
Lens crystalline *See* Crystalline lens
Leopard heart rate 54 213
Lepidine (= γ methylquinoline) action 15 245
Lepus variabilis blood coagulation 20 310
Leucine liberation in pancreatic digestion 11 226
Leucocytes *See* Blood corpuscles
 white Leucocythæmia Leucocytoæmia Wandering cells
Leucocythæmia, excretion of phosphorus and nitrogen 24 42
 metabolism 23 217
 nuclein metabolism 25 105

- Leucocytosis**, 17, 81
 effect of thymus, 31, 40 (*guinea pig*)
 post-prandial, 33, 20 (*cat, dog*)
 in normal and spleenless dogs, 30, 1
 relation to uric acid excretion, 23, 271 (*man*)
 relation to precipitin formation, 30, ix, 32, 327 (*rabbit*)
 to purine excretion, 23, 217 (*man*)
 to uric acid excretion, 23, 499 (*man*)
- Lever and pulley**, adjustable, 59, xii
- Lieberkühn's jelly**, relation to caseinogen, 19, 466
- Liebermann's reaction**, 14, 347, 30, 311
- Lieno- α -protease**, 30, 155
 products of action, 32, 299
- Lieno- β -protease**, 30, 155
- Light**, action, bactericidal, 17, 390
 oxidising, 17, 390
 effect, electrical, on leaves, 25, xviii, 58, xxxviii
 on carboxyhaemoglobin, 44, 22
 on guanidine glucose mixtures, 57, lviii
 on organisms, 21, 22
 on pigments, 1, 109
 on pigments, retinal, 1, 189 (*bird*), 3, 88
 on respiratory exchange, 13, 847
 monochromatic, effect on reaction of pupil, 23, supp., 50 (*eel*)
 penetration and absorption, 58, xxviii
 response of developing retina, 33, 69 (*chick*)
- Light screens**, physiological aspect, 50, 95
- Ligia oceanica**, colour change, 40, xl
- Limax**, hæmatoporphyrin, 7, i (1886)
 in integument, 6, 22, i
- Limax flavus**, hæmatoporphyrin in integument, 8, 384
 nephridia, presence of uric acid crystals, 7, 128
 pigment, 7, 240
- Limax variegatus** pigment, 7, 240
- Limbs**, circulation, effect of peptone, 25, 1 (*dog*)
- Limbs**, muscles, plurisegmental in nervation, 13, 621
 reflexes, 44, 125 (*mammal*)
 in foetus, 49, 208 (*cat*)
 vessels, innervation, 16, 10 (*dog*)
- Lime**, effect on meat fed rats, 36, xvii
- Limulus**, chemistry of muscle, 36, 447
- Lingual nerve**, vaso dilator effect, 54, x (*dog*)
- Linoleic acid**, in liver, 38, 353
- Lion**, vessels of retina, 7, 230
- Lipase**, action on mandelic acid esters, 30, 253
 of chyle, 35, 151 (*man*)
 determination, 59, 434 (*dog*)
 fractional hydrolysis of optically in active esters, 32, 199
 pancreatic, accelerating action of hæmolytic substances, 40, viii
 action of serum, 40, xii, 49, 216
 of serum of mice inoculated with malignant mouse tumour, 42, xi
 separation from co enzyme, 40, xiv
 physical state, 50, 85
- Lipins**, action on heart, 47, 66 (*frog*)
 function in tissue respiration, 45, 197
 of liver, 19, 167
 presence in adipose tissue, 51, xi (*mammal*)
 protagon, preparation and analysis, 2, 113
 relation to oxidases, 45, 197
- Lipochrome(s)**, 21, 237 (*crustacea*), 22, 333 (*salmon*)
 of blood serum, 7, 324 (*bird*)
 of sponges, 9, 1
- Lipoids** See **Lipins**
- Lipolysis**, differential, of fats after absorption, 35, 151 (*man*)
- List of books and papers published after December 31, 1877**, 1, i
- Listig-Donders law**, apparatus for illustration, 50, xlvi
- Lithodes maja**, deposition of calcium in integument, 50, 183

- Liver** action of drugs 26, 100 (*dog*)
 of glycerol 8 99
 on simpler sugars 44 203
 alcohol coagulated glycogenolysis 20 iv
 amylolytic enzyme 5 342
 autolysis 31 100
 blood distribution between lobes 52 160
 boiled glycogenolysis 27 457
 cholesterol 19 167
 circulation effect of peptone 25 1 (*dog*)
 circulation time 15 1 (*rabbit*)
 currhosis absence of creatine from urine 38 xxiii
 destruction of leucocytes 29 352
 different activities of lobes 52 100 (*cat dog*)
 disappearance of glycogen after pancreas extirpation 47 1 (*dog*)
 excision effect on blood sugar 29 375 (*cat*)
 fats 19 167
 fat, action of insulin 60 41 (*cat*)
 in hunger 19 167 36 viii (*guinea pig rabbit*) 38 281
 increase after pancreas extirpation 47 1 (*dog*)
 influence of diet 19 167
 iodine value 36 17 (*dog goat man pig*)
 in pregnancy and lactation 49 23 (*cat rabbit*)
 relation to glycogen 19 167
 fatty acids 40 122
 desaturation 38 xxxviii (*rat*)
 effect of pituitrin 60 99 (*rabbit*)
 higher increase on incubation 31 i (*pig rabbit*)
 iodine values 38 353
 in lactation and pregnancy 49 167 (*rabbit*)
 unsaturated, oxidation 38 353
 fatty degeneration after thyroidectomy 15 xxix (*cat*)
 fatty infiltration caused by pituitary extract 59 xiii (*rabbit*)
 by pituitrin effect of insulin 60 92 (*rabbit*)
 foetal giant cells 32 lx (*rat*)
- Liver** function, effect of coal gas 26 100
 gaseous metabolism during fast and in late digestion 45 206 (*cat*)
 glucose producing enzyme 22 423
 glycogen effect of adrenaline 31 92 (*rabbit*)
 of glycerol 8 99 (*rabbit*)
 of insulin 58 xxx (*rabbit rat*)
 staining 12 xxxviii (1891)
 glycogenesis 22 121 391
 glycogenolysis 5 342 (*sheep*) 24 36
 post-mortem inhibition by sodium carbonate 43 vii (*cat*)
 hæmolytic, 29 352 (*cat*) 40 445 (*cat*)
 histological changes caused by injection of adrenaline 31 81 (*rabbit*)
 by vanadium 1 257 (*cat dog guinea pig rabbit*)
 histology 38 viii (*guinea pig rabbit*) 38 281
 comparative 10 408 (*vertebrata*)
 injection 33 xviii
 of intracellular canaliculi from capillaries 27 xxxiv (*cat rabbit*)
 iron deposits 12 xxxv (1891)
 lecithine 19 167
 lymph formation 28 204 (*dog*)
 nerve stimulation absence of heat effect 18 xxxi (*cat*)
 nucleocalbumin 13 806
 perfused effect of insulin 58 33 (*turtle*)
 formation of glycogen 29 276
 proteins, 11 vii 13 806
 reductase 39 xxiv (*sheep*)
 relation to creatine metabolism 45 115 (*bird*)
 to fat metabolism, 36 viii (*guinea pig rabbit*) 38 281 40 122 45 303 (*placenta*) 49 23 (*cat rabbit*) 157 (*rabbit*)
 weight 43 xxxvii (*cat*)
See also Hepatic
- Liver cells** action of adrenaline 51 400 (*cat dog*)
 canaliculi 33 xviii
 communicating with capillaries 27 xxxiv (*cat rabbit*)

- Liver cells**, crystals in nuclei, 34, XXI (*dog*)
 mitochondria, 36, iv (*mammal*)
 relation to blood vessels and lymphatics, 34, XXIII
- Liver extract**, action on rotatory power of fructose, 57, XIII
 of glucose, 57, XIII
- Lobelia**, action on bronchial muscles, 29, 97 (*cat*)
- Lobster** See *Homarus*
- Localisation**, comparison of sight and touch, 3, 232
- Locke's solution**, 18, 332
- Lodal**, action, 45, 1
- Loeb's theory of electrotonus**, 39, 1
- Loewi's experiment**, 41, 263
- Logarithmic law and variation of resistance**, protozoa, 54, 260
- Lophophorine**, action, 25, 69
- Low temperatures**, effect on frogs, 40, LIII
- Ludia ciliaris**, tube feet, 22, 481
- Lumbo-sacral plexus**, 17, 296 (*cat*), 20, 372 (*cat, rabbit*)
 arrangement of fibres, 13, 621
 variations, 12, 347 (*cat*)
- Lumbricus**, intestinal cilia, 13, 239
- Lumbricus terrestris**, hæmatophorin, 7, 1 (1886), 8, 384
 pigment, 7, 240
- Luminal anæsthesia**, 49, 126 (*cat, rabbit*)
 prolonged, 49, XVIII (*cat*)
- Luminosity curves**, 26, XLIII
- Lung(s)**, circulation time, 15, 31 (*dog, rabbit*)
 dead space, 32, 225 (*man*)
 distension, effect on respiration, 48, 272 (*man*)
 exhalation of volatile substances, 40, 17 (*cat*)
 gas diffusion, 60, LXXI (*frog*)
 gaseous metabolism, 46, 413 (*dog*)
 heart lung preparation, 45, 213
 glucose consumption, 49, 67 (*dog*)
 histological changes caused by injection of adrenaline, 31, 81 (*rabbit*)
 inflation and deflation, effect on respiration, 10, 1
- Lung(s)** loss of water from, 27, 66 (*marmot*), 407 (*marmot*), 29, 195 (*dormouse, hedgehog*), 41, 345 (*man*), 47, XII
- muscle**, hyperplasia, 1, 66 (*cat*)
- nerves**, staining, 35, XLII
- vaso motor**, 16, 34 (*dog*), 48, 154 (*mammal*)
 absence, 30, 476 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- nerve supply**, bronchodilator, 45, 413 (*cat*)
 of pulmonary vessels, 10, 1
- cedema**, in heart-lung preparation, 57, 368 (*dog*)
- oxidations** in, 46, 413 (*dog*)
- oxygen absorption**, active, evidence, 22, 307
 causes, 20, 497, 21, XVI, 22, 231, 44, 305
 during heavy work, 49, 271
- oxygen diffusion constant**, 49, 271 (*man*), 53, 450 (*man*)
- oxygen secretion**, 44, 305, 45, 170 (*man*)
 work done, 46, XXVII
- permeability to gases in solution**, 24, XIII (*frog*)
- ventilation controlled by carbon dioxide tension at high atmospheric pressures**, 33, v (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- volume of blood content**, 51, 154 (*dog*)
- weight**, right and left, 51, 154 (*dog*)
- Lung catheter**, 10, 1
- Lymph**, and blood, osmotic pressures compared, 19, 1 (*dog*)
 cells, proteins, 9, iv (1888)
 circulation in amphibia, 1, 1
 coagulability, 16, 224 (*dog*)
 coagulation, effect of peptone injection, 11, 528, 561
 effect on blood coagulation, 28, 514
 formation, 6, 382, 14, 131 (*dog*), 17, 30 (*dog*), 19, 227 (*dog*), 418 (*dog*), 23, supp, 14, 28, 204 (*dog*), 34, 275 (*dog*)
 influence of blood transfusion, 14, 131 (*dog*)
 of mechanical factors, 16, 224 (*dog*)
 of nerves, 16, 224 (*dog*)

- Lymph** presence of rennin 23 *supp.*, 39
- Lymph flow**, effect of adrenaline 51, 460
- of curare 6 382
- of histamine 43 182 (*dog*)
- of muscarine 6, 382
- of obstruction of inferior vena cava 16 224 (*dog*)
- of portal vein 16 224 (*dog*)
- of renal veins 16 224 (*dog*)
- of thoracic aorta, 16 224 (*dog*)
- from pancreas, 32 1 (*dog*)
- post-mortem, 34 275 (*dog*)
- effect of peptide injection 34, 275 (*dog*)
- from submaxillary gland 26 79 (*dog*)
- nervous control 25 *xvi*
- Lymph hearts** batrachian anatomy and physiology 1 1
- physiology 1 19
- Lymph sac**, sublingual, 27 1 (*frog*)
- Lymphagogues** mode of action 14 131 (*dog*) 16 140 (*dog*) 17 30 (*dog*)
- Lymphatics** submaxillary anatomy 26 79 (*dog*)
- Lymphocytes** derived from thymus 32 191 (*guinea-pig*)
- Lymphocytosis** production by barium chloride 35 115 (*rabbit*)
- by muscarine 35 115 (*rabbit*)
- by pilocarpine 35 115 (*rabbit*)
- Lysine** in egg white 39 341
- in proteins, 23 *supp.* 7
- Lysins** relation to ptyalin 33 *xxi*
- to rennin 33 *xxi*
- Macacus rhesus**, ganglion cells in roots of cranial nerves 45 *xv*
- Macacus sinicus** vessels of retina 7 230
- Macronucleus** 20 427 (*Carchesium polyinum*)
- Macroosomes** 20 427 (*Carchesium*)
- Magnesium** content of cerebrospinal fluid and other body fluids 60 *xxx* (*man*)
- effect on cardio-inhibitory mechanism 42 251
- Magnesium** effect on heart, 48 *lviii*
- on heat coagulation of proteins 12 170 *xvii* (1891)
- on muscle 42 251 (*frog*)
- estimation 29 213
- excretion relation to calcium, 32 183 (*dog*)
- Magnesium chloride** effect on growing rat 32 183
- Magnet-tipper** for recording flow, 46 *xlvi*
- Maize meal** nutritive value 47 389
- Malachite green** leucobase pseudo peroxidase reaction with haemoglobin 37 *xi*
- Malapterurus** electrical discharge 7 *xxvii* (1885)
- Male generative cycle** 43, 247 (*hedgehog*)
- Malignant disease** action of blood serum on pancreatic lipase 42 *xi*
- Mallutha** use of pituitary 1 377
- Malnutrition** effect on growth 59 *lxi* (*rat*)
- Malt-diastase** action on glycogen 22 423
- Maltase** in tissues 15 421
- Maltose** absorption from intestine 26 427 (*dog*)
- action of pancreatic juice 49 246
- conversion into glucose by animal tissues and extracts, 15 421
- by tissue enzymes 13 *xix* (1892)
- injection effects, 24 479
- rate of formation by diastase 28 156
- utilisation by normal heart, 45 462 (*dog rabbit*)
- Mammary gland** development, 34 1 (*dog*)
- effect of corpus luteum 48 *vi* (*rabbit*)
- Golgi apparatus, 56 459 (*mouse rat*) *xxii*
- growth effect of corpus luteum 43 *xvi* (*Dasyurus*)
- histology 56 459 (*mouse rat*)
- production of lactose 42 179 (*goat*)
- Mandellic acid** action on circulation 41 308

- Metabolism**, nitrogen, 39, 98 (*man*)
 effect of alcohol, 12, 220 (*dog*)
 of iodine, 59, LXXIX (*pig*)
 of kidney excision, 12, XVIII (1891)
 of mineral acids, 20, 82 (*man*)
 of peptonised milk, 12, 42
 of thyroid feeding, 44, XXIII
 endogenous, 33, 1
 exogenous, 33, 1
 in fever, 35, 205 (*man*)
 in normal individuals, 34, x
 normal and after thyroidectomy,
 effect of injection of testicular extract, 60, XL (*rabbit*)
 of salivary glands, 49, 95 (*dog*),
 54, 319 (*dog*)
 during starvation, 1, 171 (*man*),
 35, 500 (*man*)
 and muscular work, 1, 171 (*man*)
 nuclear activity in relation to, 45, IX
 nuclei, 23, 217
 phosphorus, in animal body, 25, 212 (*dog, goat*)
 effect of cod-liver oil and butter fat, 54, CV (*man*)
 of iodine, 59, LXXIX (*pig*)
 of ultraviolet light, 59, XXV (*pig*)
 protein, effect of adrenaline, 29, 286 (*dog, rabbit*)
 of alcohol, 12, 220 (*dog*)
 of carbohydrates and fats, 39, 311 (*man*)
 of glucose injection, 28, 107 (*dog*)
 of phlorrhizin, 41, 276 (*dog*)
 of selenium, 48, 113 (*dog*)
 of water ingestion, 54, XI (*man*)
 Fohn's theory, 33, 1
 purine, 12, 475 (*man*), 15, 167 (*man*), 23, supp, 46, 25, 98, 30, 47 (*bird*), 39, 98 (*man*)
 reduction in exophthalmic goitre by iodine, 55, x (*man*)
 respiratory, measurement, 59, 94
 of salivary glands, 58, 302 (*dog*)
 sulphur, 33, 1, 57, XLIII (*dog*), XLVI (*dog*), 58, XVII (*dog*), 60, XII (*dog*)
- Metabolism**, sulphuric and phosphoric acid excretion during exercise, 29, 9 (*man*)
 total, effect of amino-acids in decerebrate animal, 48, 428 (*dog*)
 of glucose in decerebrate animal, 48, 428 (*dog*)
 of protein in decerebrate animal, 48, 428 (*dog*)
See also Heat production, Respiratory exchange
- Metabolites**, influence on coronary circulation, 59, 413 (*dog*)
 on respiration, 37, XLI (*man*)
- Metacasein reaction**, 27, 174
 significance, 12, 193
- Meta-dichlorobenzene**, fate in body, 57, XLIII (*dog*)
- Metamorphosis** of tadpoles, effect of thyroid extract, 53, XXVI
- Metathrombin**, 38, 28
- Methæmoglobin**, 20, XVIII, 32, 312
 action of hydrazine hydrate, 48, XXV
 chemistry, 22, 298
 crystals, 7, II (1886)
 formation, 17, 402, 415
 and estimation, 43, XX
 by nitrites, 21, 160
 nitrite, 54, 253
 oxygen content, 56, II
 relation to oxyhæmoglobin, 56, II
 spectra, 17, 402, 21, 160, 54, 253
- Methylamine**, action on bronchioles, 46, XXXVIII (*cat, rabbit*)
- Methylaniline**, effect on urine flow, 6, 382
- Methylethylketone**, elimination by lungs, 40, 17 (*cat*)
- Methylglucosides**, preparation, 33, IV
- Methylguanidine**, toxic agent in tetania parathyreopriva, 49, XVII (*cat, rabbit*)
- Methylkyanethine**, action 3, 349 (*dog, rabbit*)
- Methylphenylbromacetate**, preparation and hydrolysis, 32, 199
- Methylphenylchloracetate**, preparation and hydrolysis, 32, 199

- Methylphenylmethoxyacetate** preparation and hydrolysis 32 100
- α Methylquinoline** - quinaldine action 15 245
- γ Methylquinoline** - lepidine action 15 245
- Mezcaline** action 25 60
- Microaerotonometer** 50 37
- Micro-organisms** effect on nutrition of higher animals 50, 391
- Micropipette** 26 XXXV
- Microscope** illumination 53 LXXXIX
immersion fluid water soluble 53 LXXXII
specimens Golgi stained, medium for permanent preservation 38 XLI
- Microsomes** 20 427 (*Carchesium*)
- Microtome** 2 10
freezing acetone for 53 LXXXII
rocking 19 XVI
- Micturition** 35 367 (*cat*)
mechanism 28 304 (*dog*)
- Mid-brain** affective mechanisms 49 195 (*chimpanzee*)
effects of experimental lesion 22 XXXV (*monkey*)
of stimulation 49 195 (*chimpanzee*)
influence on decerebrate rigidity 48 205 (*cat*)
on respiration 1 370 (*cat rabbit*) 50 331 (*cat*)
pyramidal tracts degeneration after lesion of cerebral cortex 5 49 (*dog*) VI (*dog*)
respiratory centres in 50 XLIII (*cat*)
respiratory tract, 48, XXXII (*monkey*)
- Migration of ova**, 59 357 (*rabbit*)
- Miles & mercury** key 36 XXVI
- Milk** action of calcium salts 11 404
of pancreatic extracts 12 103
coagulation 11 307 19 460
effect of calcium, sodium potassium and ammonium salts 18 425
of peptone 19 466
of rennin 12 164 193; 45, 345
of salts, 11 309 43 XXIV
by heat, effect of calcium, 12 378
- Milk coagulation** by pancreatic juice 20 97
effect on growth, 44 425 (*rat*)
formation of skin on warming, 27 26
iron content 18 484
metacasein reaction, 27, 174
peptonised chemistry and utilisation 12 42
phosphorus and calcium 34 464 (*man*)
phosphorus compounds nature 25 212 (*dog goat*)
prevention of rickets, 52 XI (*dog*)
proteins, 12 95 13 XIV (1892)
estimation 34 481 (*man*)
properties, 11 448
secretion 34 I (*dog*)
effect of peripheral stimulation 23 supp 65
of pituitrin 49 483 (*cat goat*)
souring heat production 43 201
- Millon's reaction** 14 347
- Mineral waters** physiological action 23 499 (*man*)
- Mitral insufficiency** 58 362 (*man*) XVI (*man*)
- Moderator band** histological structure 52 III (*sheep*)
- Moisture** in paper mill and cotton weaving sheds effect, 43 XI (*man*)
- Mole** gastric glands histology 3 269
oestrous cycle variations of supra renal cortex 58 240
- Molecular weight** of haemoglobin 39 411 60 VI
- Molge vulgaris** respiratory exchange effect of temperature 21 443
- Molisch's reaction** 36 164
- Molluscs** heart, automaticity 5 201
physiology 39 438
- Monakow's bundle**, 28 360 (*cat monkey*)
- "Monday effect"** 50 LV
- Monochlorobenzene** fate in body 57 XLIII (*dog*)
- Monomolecular film** of lecithine hydrolecithine and cholesterol 58 VI
- Morbus caeruleus**, 39 IX

- Muscle cardiac**, inhibition by vagus, 51, 45 (*frog*)
 isometric contraction, 24, 51
 lactic acid content, 60, III
 mechanical work, influence of length, 54, 218 (*frog*)
 of temperature, 54, 218 (*frog*)
 nervous control, action of electrolytes, 35, 131 (*cat*)
 non-beating, stimulation of inhibitory and augmentor nerves, electrical changes, 8, 404
 Purkinje fibres in auricles, 58, III (*bird*)
 recovery of excitability, effect of pH, 54, 1
 after excitation, 41, 368 (*frog*)
 refractory period, 9, 167, 46, 349, 54, 1
 rhythm, 1, 452 (*frog*), 5, 261 (*invertebrata*)
 summation, 47, XXXI (*frog*)
 of contractions, 46, 1 (*frog*)
 supernormal phase of recovery, 54, 1
 tension, influence of fibre length, 49, 233 (*tortoise*)
 tetanus, 54, 248
 time relations of contraction of papillary muscles, 19, 262 (*rabbit*)
 tonus oscillations, 24, 51
- Muscle, striated**, acid-base equilibrium, 59, XIII
 acidity during decerebrate rigidity, 56, I
 during maintained contraction, 56, I
 action current, 1, 196, 15, XVII, 35, XLII (*frog*)
 effect of length, 60, XXI
 of tension, 60, XXI
 physical explanation, 13, v (1892)
 afferent nerve fibres, 17, 211 (*cat*, *monkey*), XIX (1894)
 all or none response, 38, 113 (*amphibia*), 57, XI, 58, 175 (*frog*)
 antagonism of curare and nicotine, 38, LXXI (*frog*), 39, 235 (*frog*), 40, LIX (*frog*), 46, XXV (*frog*), 48, 73 (*frog*)
 apparatus for recording variations in weight, 42, XXVI
- Muscle, striated**, atrophy after denervation, 50, 335 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 51, 377, 52, 15 (*rabbit*) and tendon section, 55, 300 (*rabbit*)
 caffeine rigor, 42, 144 (*frog*)
 capillaries, number and distribution, 52, 409
 carbohydrates, 29, 1 (*dog*, *rabbit*), 48, XI
 chemistry, 16, 487 (*dog*, *rabbit*), 22, 333 (*salmon*), 26, 445, 46, 435
 chloroform rigor and heat production, 47, 243 (*frog*)
 histological changes, 59, LXXXII (*frog*)
 lactic acid production, 35, 247
 chronaxie, 59, 143 (*frog*)
 relation to size of electrode, 57, LXXXI
 circulation, 58, XXXVI, 60, 419 (*rabbit*)
 during work, 44, 243 (*cat*)
 conduction, temperature coefficient, 37, 122 (*frog*)
 conduction time, 59, XLVI
 contractile mechanism, general nature, 58, 175
 contractile substance, 50, 193 (*cat*)
 contractility, action of salts, 37, II
 partial, 49, XLI
 contraction, changes in distribution of potassium salts and osmotic pressures, 37, XXV
 change of hydrogen ion concentration, 56, 53 (*frog*)
 discontinuous gradation, 33, 1²⁵ (*frog*)
 duration, 58, XXXVI
 effect of circulation, 58, XXXVI
 effect of length, 58, XXXVI
 effect of tension, 58, XXXVI
 factors affecting, 4, 198 (*frog*)
 lactic acid buffering, 58, 163
 potential energy, 42, 1, 46, 43, 55, 133, 60, 237, 269
 relation to acid production, 45, 380
 single, relation between external work and duration, 57, 6⁶ (*man*)

- Muscle striated** contraction slow waves 50 401 (*cat frog rabbit*)
spontaneous, 37 408 (*amphibia*) XXXV (*frog*)
creatine absence in invertebrates 36 447
not changed to creatinine in contraction 36 447
creatine content, in decerebrate rigidity 57 313 (*cat*)
after denervation 52 70 (*cat, rabbit*)
effect of age of animal 36 447
of arginine injection 51 111 II (*rabbit*)
of choline 55 VIII (*rabbit*)
of glycoeyamine injection 51 111
of guanidine injection 53 440
of motor nerve excitation, 50 LIII
of nicotine 57 280 (*frog*)
in rickets 52 XLI (*dog*)
creatine-creatinine content, 37 XIV (*frog*)
curarised effect of nicotine 42 XLII
current of rest 1 196
physical explanation 13, v (1892)
denervated atrophy 49 432 (*rabbit*)
effect of calcium 52 15 (*rabbit*)
of electrical treatment, 53 200 (*rabbit*) 54 392 (*rabbit*)
of massage 52 15 (*rabbit*) 53 108 (*rabbit*) 200 (*rabbit*) 54 392 (*rabbit*)
of nicotine 37 285 (*frog*)
of physostigmine 49 410 (*rabbit*)
of potassium 52 15 (*rabbit*)
of section of tendon 52 15 (*rabbit*)
electrical excitability 59 143 (*frog*)
electrical response, 55 326 (*frog*)
fibrillation 49 410 (*rabbit*) 50 335 (*cat rabbit*) 51 377
histology 53 XI
loss of weight, 49 432 (*rabbit*)
oxygen consumption 51 202 (*cat*)
- Muscle, striated denervated, regen-**
eration 53 92 (*cat*) 108 (*rabbit*) 290 (*rabbit*) 54 392 (*rabbit*)
temperature changes 53 92 (*cat*)
volume changes 53 92 (*cat*)
diastase action of caffeine 42 144 (*frog*)
effect of acids 42 359 (*frog*) XXIX (*frog*)
of acocanthera extract 38 X
of aconitine 1 232 (*frog*) 40, XX influence of temperature 39 XXXVI
of adrenaline 32 401
of alcohol 37 XLIII LXXI
on heat production and mechanical response 58 306 (*frog*)
on lactic acid production 35 247
of antimony tartrate 1 241 (*frog*)
of apocodeme 30 97 (*cat dog rabbit*)
of arsenic 1 213 (*frog*)
of atropine 2 252 (*frog*) 37 LXXXI
of bruone 39 XXVII (*frog*)
of butyl alcohol 37 XLIX (*frog*)
of caffeine 9 112 (*frog*) 42, 144 (*frog*) 47 159
on heat production 58 441
of calcium 7 291 (*frog*) 8 20
of carbon dioxide 20, XVI
of chlorhydrins 22 38
of chloroform 37 LXXI
of cinchona alkaloids, 39 XIX (*frog*)
of conine 2 253 (*frog*)
of curare, 7 274 (*frog*) 33 374 (*fowl*) 40 XX 50 193 (*cat*)
of cyanide 53 17
of digitalin 38 X 47 159
of drugs, 50 217 (*rabbit*)
as function of temperature 39 XXXVI
of electrical organ extract, 52 451
of electrolytes 42 251 (*frog*) 48 I (*frog*)
of ether 37 LXXI
of frequency of excitation 46 VII

- Muscle, striated, effect of galvanic current**, 50, 193 (*cat*)
 of glycerol, 26, XXVI
 of guanidine, 9, 112 (*frog*), 39, 73 (*frog*), 51, 51 (*frog*)
 of halogens, 26, 277 (*frog*)
 of heat, 44, III (*frog*)
 of histamine, 41, 318
 of hydrocyanic acid, 1, 241 (*frog*)
 of hydrogen ion on heat production during aerobic recovery, 58, 470
 of hypotonic solutions on heat production and mechanical response, 58, 396 (*frog*)
 of ionisation, 52, 15 (*rabbit*)
 of ions, 8, 15 (*frog*), 288, 39, 1 (*frog*), 41, 285 (*frog*), 45, XXXVII (*frog*)
 of lactic acid, 47, 159
 of muscarine, 37, LXXXI
 of muscle extract, 35, 163 (*frog*, *man*)
 of nicotine, 2, 252 (*frog*), 11, 265 (*frog*, *mammal*), 33, 374 (*fowl*), 36, 347 (*frog*), 37, 165 (*frog*), 39, 361, 40, XX, 42, 359 (*frog*), 45, XXXVII (*frog*), 47, 159 (*frog*), 48, 73, 49, XXIX (*frog*)
 of oedema, 47, XXIX (*frog*)
 of organic acids, 40, XVIII
 of oxalate, 15, 119, 17, 293 (*frog*), 47, 159
 of oxygen on contraction, 45, XXXV, 46, 28, 56, 367, 58, 470 on total energy liberated, 48, XI
 of pituri, 11, 265 (*frog*, *mammal*)
 of potassium, 1, 72 (*frog*), 7, 291 (*frog*), 8, 20, 42, 359 (*frog*), 43, I (*frog*)
 of potassium chloride, 47, 159
 of potassium salts and other agents, 42, 359 (*frog*)
 of propyl alcohol, 37, XLIX (*frog*)
 of protoveratrine, 25, I (*frog*), 41, XI
 of pyridine bases, 40, XX
 of rate of variation of exciting current, 36, 253 (*frog*)
 of salts, 7, 291 (*frog*), 29, 440 (*frog*), 49, LXXIX (*frog*)
- Muscle, striated, effect of salts on direct and indirect excitability**, 42, XXIV
 of saponin, 38, X
 of sodium, 8, 15, 20, 288, 43, I (*frog*)
 of sodium chloride, 2, 252 (*frog*)
 of sodium oxalate, 15, 119 (*frog*), 47, 159
 of sodium thiocyanate, 50, 404 (*cat*, *frog*, *rabbit*), 408 (*frog*)
 of stimulation of depressor nerve, 60, 419 (*rabbit*)
 of strychnine, 18, XXXVII (*frog*), 39, XXVII (*frog*), 40, XX
 of successive stimuli, 2, 164
 of suprarenal extract injection, 16, I (*frog*), 17, IX (1895), 18, 230 (*frog*, *mammal*)
 of sympathetic system, 60, 109 (*cat*, *frog*)
 of temperature on excitability, 20, 247, 36, 334 (*toad*) on heat production, 55, 133
 of tension at high temperature, 30, 443 (*frog*)
 of tetrahydroquinaldine, 42, XXXI (*frog*)
 of theine, 9, 112
 of thermic shocks, 38, XLVI
 of two stimuli, 43, 46
 of urea injections, 23, 415
 of veratrine, 1, 241 (*frog*), 38, LXXI (*frog*), 41, XI
 of veratrine alkaloids, 25, I (*frog*), of xanthine, 9, 112
 of yohimbine, 41, XI
 electrical excitability, effect of curare, 59, 143 (*frog*)
 of denervation, 59, 143 (*frog*)
 optimal stimuli, 34, 372 (*frog* *toad*), 35, 103
 electrical phenomena, 1, 196
 physical explanation, 13, V (1892)
 electrical response, 12, XLIII (1891), 18, 117 (*frog*), 23, 325, 59 XLVI
 diphasic and monophasic, 55, 326 (*frog*)
 to direct and indirect stimulation, 55, 326 (*frog*)

- Muscle, striated** electrical response
 effect of cold 23 325
 of denervation, 55 320 (*frog*)
 of mechanical conditions, 23 325
 of temperature 24 v
 frequency 58 200 (*frog*) 59 61 (*cat*)
 Hermann's theory 23 325
 as measure of refractory period of nerve, 57 v
 monophasic injury current, 60, 301 (*cat*)
 origin 58 397 (*frog*)
 polyphasic action current 60 301 (*cat*)
 to reflex excitation 27 95
 and refractory period 55 193
 relation to propagation of excitatory state 39 207
 to tension 59 xv
 rhythm 27 95 (*frog*)
 in supernormal phase 55 193
 to two stimuli 41 368
 electrical state effect of heat, 38 XLIII
 electrical stimulation effect of calcium ions 39 1 (*frog*)
 electromagnetic analogy 54 84
 embryology 13 xvi (1892)
 energy work ratio 58 175 (*frog*) 373 (*frog*)
 excised action of proteins 10, IX (*frog*)
 nutrition 10 IX (*frog*)
 survival, 40 xvii (*frog*)
 excitability 14 163 (*crayfish*)
 effect of curare 34 372 (*frog toad*)
 of duration of current, 36 334 (*toad*)
 of oxalate 16 470 (*frog ter rapin*)
 of salts 37 408 (*amphibia*)
 of stretching 58 xxx (*cat rabbit*)
 of temperature 20 247 (*frog*) 36 334
 indirect, effect of guanidine sulphate 54 79
 effect of hydrogen ion, 54 79
- Muscle, striated** excitability in
 direct effect of potassium and sodium 32 xxii
 excitable substances 35 103 310 36 113 (*amphibia*)
 application of Nernst's theory 37 xxx
 excitation by chemical stimulation, 20 247
 by condenser discharge 20 247
 by constant current 26 72 (*frog*)
 by galvanic current, 20 247
 by mechanical stimulation 20 247
 physical theory 40 190 225
 potential energy 60 209
 relation to contraction 46, 1 (*frog*)
 by sinusoidal currents 20 247
 excitation wave 34 51
 excitatory state propagation, 39 207
 rate of development 37 459
 of subsidence 39 461
 extensibility 31 392
 effect of temperature 19, xi 21, 353 (*frog*) 24 239
 extracts electrical conductivity
 effect of removal of protein, 24 400
 freezing point effect of removal of protein 24 400
 fascicular and fibrillar contraction in tetanus 50 xxvi (*cat frog rabbit*)
 fat content action of insulin 60 41 (*cat*)
 fatigue 13 lv (1891) (*man*) 23 supp 61 36 385 (*frog*); 41 285 (*frog*)
 effect of adrenaline 60 109
 of oxygen, 28 474 (*frog*)
 of sympathetic system 60 109 (*cat frog*)
 on osmotic properties 28 xli (*frog*) 30 414
 production of lactic acid 35 247 (*frog*)
 fatigue curves, waves in 36 385 (*frog*)
 fatty acids in survival processes 49 171 (*frog*)

- Muscle, striated, fibrillation after**
 nervesection, 49, 410 (*rabbit*),
 50, 335 (*cat, rabbit*), 51, 377
 free energy of chemical processes,
 44, 466
 gaseous exchange, 17, xx (1895)
 (*dog*), 18, 218, 44, 243 (*cat*)
 gastrocnemius, double innervation,
 60, 215 (*frog*)
 glycogen, action of insulin, 58, xxix
 (*rabbit, rat*)
 glycolytic enzyme, 40, 1 (*frog*), 43,
 286
 guanidine content in tetania para-
 thyreopriva, 52, 1 (*dog*)
 heat production, 46, xi (*amphibia*)
 anaerobic, 58, 127
 balance sheet, 58, 163
 during chloroform rigor, 47, 243
 during heat rigor, 43, 261
 during recovery, 49, vii (*frog*)
 in oxygen, 45, xxxv, 46, 28,
 48, x, 54, 84, 56, 367, xxiii
 in oxygen, effect of hydrogen
 ion, 58, 470
 during relaxation, 53, lxxviii, 54,
 84, 57, 210 (*hedgehog*), 60,
 269
 during rest, 43, 261, 44, 466
 during rigor, 44, 466
 during tetanus, 40, 389, 42, 1,
 46, vii, 47, 305 (*frog*), 54,
 cxi, 55, 133
 during twitch, 55, 389
 during veratrine contraction, 56,
 294 (*frog*)
 during work, analysis, 60, 269
 effect of caffeine, 58, 441
 of curare, 55, 389
 of extension, 55, 38
 of frequency of excitation, 46,
 vii, 47, 305 (*frog*)
 of hypotonic solutions, 58,
 396 (*frog*)
 of oxygen, 44, 466
 of salts, 60, 1 (*frog*)
 of stretch and release, 53,
 lxxxi
 of temperature, 55, 38, 133
 four phases, 54, 84
 initial, effect of alcohol, 48,
 396
- Muscle, striated, heat production,**
 initial, effect of hypotonic
 saline, 48, 396
 effect of oxygen, 48, 396
 effect of physical and chemical
 factors, 48, xxxvi
 effect of temperature, 48,
 396
 inseparability from mechanical
 response, 58, 396 (*frog*)
 and mechanical response, effect of
 alcohol, 58, 396 (*frog*)
 photographic record, 53, lxx
 relation to electrical response, 60,
 xxi
 to lactic acid, 44, 466, 47, 243
 (*frog*), 56, 367
 to length, 47, 305 (*frog*), 49,
 10, 60, 237
 to tension, 42, 1, 46, 435, xii,
 55, 133
 to "tension time," 54, liii
 to work done, 42, 1
 time relations, 42, 1
 heat rigor, 21, 353 (*frog*), 24, 239
 (*cold blooded animals*), 26,
 445
 carbon dioxide production, 48,
 177
 lactic acid production, 35, 247
 heat tension ratio, 55, 389
 hexose phosphate metabolism in
 hyperglycemia, 60, ii
 high frequency stimulation, 1, 384
 (*frog, rabbit*), 9, 92
 histology and physiological proper-
 ties, 26, 380 (*Echidna*)
 hydrogen ion concentration, changes,
 56, 53 (*frog*)
 inhibition, 14, 163 (*crayfish*)
 action current, 35, xlii (*frog*)
 by electrical stimulation of cortex
 cerebri, 23, supp, 31
 inhibitory nerves, 36, 177 (*frog*)
 "initial contraction," 1, 384 (*frog*,
rabbit), 421 (*frog, rabbit*)
 injury current, 15, xvii, 59, i
 injury, localisation of effect, 15,
 xvii
 intracellular oxygen, 48, 177
 irritability, 2, 164
 isometric twitch, form, 55, 389

- Muscle, striated, isometric twitch**
 time relations direct and in
 direct stimuli 57 xi
 isometric value 27 257
 lactic acid 35 247 (*frog*) 43 280
 47 301 57 xliiv 60 iii
 heat of neutralisation 44 400
 58 307
 oxidative removal 35 247 45
 xxxv 46 28 48, x 56 307
 57, lxxvii
 relation to heat production, 44
 400 47 243 (*frog*) 56 307
 lactic acid precursor 46 28
 energy value 44 400
 production from glycogen 56 307
 reformation in recovery 48 x
 relation to carbon dioxide libera-
 tion 44 400
 latent period 2 104 4 108 (*frog*);
 6 1 (*frog*) 7 x (1880) (*frog*)
 9 306 (*frog*) 10 140 (*frog*)
 11 xiv 14 103 (*crayfish*)
 59 xlvii
 measurement 31, xxxv
 temperature coefficient, 37 122
 (*frog*)
 length effect on heat production
 47 305 (*frog*) 49 10 60
 237
 on tension developed 60 237
 of fibres 60 301 (*cat*)
 limb plurisegmental innervation
 13 021
 reciprocal innervation of antag-
 onists 13, 021
 root supply 13 021 (*cat*, *dog*
frog monkey)
 loss of weight in pathological con-
 ditions 52 15 (*rabbit*)
 maximum work, 56 10 (*man*), 58
 334 (*man*) 60 95 (*man*)
 effect of temperature 54 335
 realisable 58 314 (*man*)
 theoretical 59, 37
 mechanical efficiency 42 1 46
 435 xii 48 xxxiii (*man*)
 55 133 58 10 (*man*) 57
 xxxv (*man*) 58 175 (*frog*)
 60 237
 effect of atmospheric cooling
 power 56 xlii (*man*)
- Muscle, striated mechanical effi-
 ciency, relation to speed** 56
 10 57 337 (*man*) 58 355
 (*man*) xliii (*man*) 59 xvii
 mechanical response 54 84 55
 389
 effect of alcohol, 58 306 (*frog*)
 of hypotonic solutions 58, 306
 (*frog*)
 inseparability from heat pro-
 duction 58 306 (*frog*)
 time relations 18 117
 mechanical work 42 1 46 435
 effect on energy liberation 60 200
 graphic record 17 vi (1895)
 influence of length 54 218
 (*frog*)
 of temperature 54 218 (*frog*)
 measurement, 53 lxxxviii
 mechanics of contraction 53 xc
 muscle sound 1 384 6 287 11
 352 (*man rabbit*) 27 95
 negative variation refutation of
 D Arsonval's physical theory
 16 319 (*frog*)
 nerve endings 23 100 (*cat*) 50
 103 (*cat*)
 degenerative changes 38 504
 (*frog*)
 sensory 17 211
 optimum speed of shortening, 56 10
 osmotic properties 23 137 (*frog*);
 30 414 (*frog*)
 effect of fatigue 28 xli (*frog*)
 of fatigue and rigor 30 414
 (*frog*)
 oxygen consumption, 55 100 (*cat*)
 after denervation 51 202 (*cat*)
 effect of oxygen pressure of blood
 45 39
 resting fatigued and unfatigued
 49 vii (*frog*)
 oxygen supply pressure head 52
 400
 period of rigidity 59 xlvii
 phosphates formation and distri-
 bution 56 227 (*insect*)
 rôle in carbohydrate metabolism
 60 379 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 pigment(s) 5 xxiv 7 i (1886)
 8 51 133; 11 xlii 22
 333 (*salmon*)

Muscle striated, plasma, precipitation by acid, 37, XXXIV (fowl)

preparation, 37, XXXIV (fowl)

and rigor mortis 37, XXXIV (fowl)

post tetanic tremor, 34, XVIII (man)

potential energy *See* Muscle, striated, contraction

proteins, 8, 133, 16, 487 (dog, rabbit), 24, 427, 26, 445

pseudomotor reaction after degeneration of motor fibres, 17, 211 (cat, monkey)

rate of action of drugs as function of temperature, 39, XXXVI

reaction of degeneration, 53, XX

receptive substance, 33, 374 (fowl), 36, 347 (frog), 37, 165 (frog), 285 (frog), 38, LXXI (frog), 39, 235 (frog), 40, LIX (frog), 50, 193 (cat)

See also Muscle, striated, excitable substance

recovery process, 41, 368 (frog), 45, XXXV, 46, 28, 48, X, 56, 367, XLIII, XXXII (man), 57, XLIV (man)

red and white, fat content, 31, II (cat, rabbit)

reflex contraction, rhythm, 7, 96 (mammal)

reflex inhibition, 35, XLII (frog)

refractory period, 6, 122 (frog), 36, 414 (frog), 39, 331

and recovery, 44, 68

relaxation, 60, XIX

response to galvanic current, 39, I (frog)

to stimulation of cerebral cortex, rhythm, 7, 96 (mammal)

of dorsal roots, 27, 350 (toad)

of motor nerve, rhythm, 7, 96 (mammal)

rhythm, 60, XXXVII

rigor, 23, 10 (frog), 28, 354 30, 414 (frog), 47, 361

effect of oxygen, 28, 474

heat production, 44, 466

increase of uncombined phosphate, 56, 227 (insect)

See also Rigor mortis

Muscle, striated, rôle of phosphates in carbohydrate metabolism, 60, 379 (cat, dog, rabbit)

specific gravity, 16, XLIII

spread of activity, 60, 301 (cat)

"staircase" contraction, 7, I (1886), 54, I

stimulation by condenser discharge, 25, I

by galvanic current, 42, XXVII

strychnine spasm, 26, XLVII

summation of contractions, 46, I (frog)

mechanical and thermal effects, 55, 389

of propagated disturbances, 44, 68 (frog)

of stimuli, 6, 122 (frog), 39, 461

isometric value, 27, 257

supernormal phase of contraction, 55, 389

supernormal recovery, 44, 68

survival formation of carbon dioxide, 40, I (frog)

survival in oxygen, total energy available, 48, XI

survival respiration, 23, 10 (frog), 47, 361 (mammal)

effect of oxygen, 28, 354 (amphibia), 28, 474 (frog)

of poisons, 23, 10 (frog)

of temperature, 23, 10 (frog)

surviving, lactic acid production, 43, 286 (mammal)

influence of pancreatic extracts, 50, V

sympathetic fibres, myelinated, absence, 17, 211 (cat, monkey), XIX (1894)

temperature coefficient, of activity, 60, XIX

of mechanical response, 55 389

tension, action of veratrine, 25, 137 (frog)

tension developed with direct and indirect stimulation, 27, 257

tension heat ratio, 49, 10

"tension-time" production, 54, LIII, 55, 133

tension work ratio, 54, 335

- Muscle, striated** totanus 9 92 11,
 352 (*man rabbit*)
 genous red and pale fibres 1 384
 (*rabbit*) 2 164
 thermodynamics 44 466 46 435
 thermo-elastic phenomena 53
 LXXXVI
 tonus, 47 159
 effect of adrenaline 49, 139 (*frog*)
 of cerebral hemispheres 22
 319
 of curare 60 VIII
 of sympathetic 49 139 (*frog*)
 56 XLIII
 of sympathetic parasympa-
 thetic and somatic nerves,
 60 VIII
 nature, 57 LXX
 tremor 11 478 (*man*)
 due to drying of nerve 28 XII
 on immersion in Biedermann's
 fluid 36 XVIII (*frog*)
 twitch liberation of energy 2 164
 uninjured formation of lactic acid
 47 361 (*mammal*)
 urea content 23 supp 44
 utilisation of sugar effect of insulin
 60, XXIII (*cat*)
 vaso-dilator nerve fibres 26 173
 (*dog*)
 vaso motor nerves 1 108 (*mam-*
 mal) 262 (*dog*)
 veratria effect, modification by tem-
 perature 4 1 (*frog*)
 viscosity 56 19 58 334 60 XIX
 voluntary contractions, 13 1 (*man*)
 17 315 (*man*)
 effect of fatigue 13 1 (*man*)
 electrical response 37, XLVII
 (*man*)
 rapid production 23 1 (*man*)
 registration 6 XVII (*man*)
 relative strength of contraction of
 similar muscles 14 97 (*man*)
 rhythm 7 96 (*mammal*) 111
 (*man*) 9 39 (*man*) 11 478
 (*man*)
 tetanic nature 55 XIV (*man*)
 voluntary and reflex contraction
 11 352 (*man rabbit*)
 water content, effect of carbon di-
 oxide 55 356 (*frog*)
- Muscle striated** water rigor 23
 10 (*frog*) 39 385 (*frog*)
Muscle, unstriated anaphylactic
 reaction 45 XXVII (*guinea-*
 pig)
 antagonistic action of drugs 50 217
 in arteries 28 220
 chemistry 26 445
 effect of adrenaline 32 401
 of apocoeine 30 97 (*cat dog*
 rabbit)
 of atropine 27 200
 of calcium ions 58 1
 of colchicine 37 50 (*rabbit*)
 of curare 27 200
 of cyanide 53 17 (*cat*)
 of dimethyl tellurium dichlorides
 56 42 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of drugs, 24 51 27 200 28 57
 (*frog*) 41 233 (*cat*)
 of electrolytes 30 401 (*frog*)
 of ergot, 34 103
 of histamine 41 318 (*cat, dog*
 goat guinea pig)
 of muscarine 27 200
 of muscle extract, 35 103 (*cat*
 frog)
 of nicotine 27 200 50 217
 of physostigmine 50 217
 of potassium 42 471 54 LXXXIII
 of pressor amines 39 25
 of radioactive substances 54
 LXXXIII
 of sheep serum, 54 267 (*frog*
 rabbit)
 of small variations in concentra-
 tion of Ringer's solution 46
 XIX
 of sodium bicarbonate 53 XXXV
 (*rabbit*)
 of temperature, 24 51 27 200
 electrical excitation, 27 200
 extensibility effect of temperature
 24 230
 heat paralysis 54 CXXXIX
 heat rigor 24 230 (*cold-blooded*
 animals) 26 445
 innervation 6, IV 60 467 (*cat*)
 isometric contraction 24 51
 isotonic contraction 24 51
 nerve endings motor inhibitory 22
 XXXVII (*hedgehog rat*)

- Muscle, unstriated**, oxygen usage and tone, 58, 22
 potassium content, 32, 95
 preparation suitable for classwork, 35, XXIII
 proteins, 26, 445, XIX
 relaxation, 40, 480 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 rhythmical contractions, 27, 200, 40, 431 (*crayfish*, *lobster*)
 spontaneous, 22, 481 (*mollusc*)
 rigor mortis, 26, XIX
 of spleen, not affected by pituitrin, 59, 381 (*cat*)
 stimulation, 22, 481 (*mollusc*)
 structure, 27, 200
 tetanus, 27, 200
 tone, effect of hydrogen ion, 58, 1
 of nerve degeneration, 35, 367
- Muscular activity**, effect of static effort, 57, 161 (*man*)
 of tetrahydro β naphthylamine, 43, 109
 relation to regulation of heat production, 17, III (1895)
 respiratory exchange, 15, 401 (*mouse*)
- Muscular exercise** See Muscular work
- Muscular mechanism** of diaphragm, 54, 46 (*cat*)
- Muscular movements**, coordinated, graphic record, 4, 160
- Muscular power**, 19, 224 (*horse*)
- Muscular rigidity** of paralysis agitans, 58, XXXIII
- Muscular system**, effect of hydrastine hydrochlorate, 21, IV
- Muscular tremor**, 11, 478 (*man*)
- Muscular work**, capacity, diurnal variations, 13, 1 (*man*), 16, 97 (*man*)
 effect of caffeine, 36, 33 (*man*)
 of diet, 16, 97 (*man*)
 of smoking, 16, 97 (*man*)
 of sugar, 16, 97 (*man*)
 and carbon dioxide discharge, time-relation, 52, LXVII (*man*)
 changes in reaction of blood, 53, CX (*man*)
 circulation rate after cessation, 57, 17 (*man*)
- Muscular work**, comparison of voluntary and electrically induced work, 51, 182 (*man*)
 cost in terms of expired carbon dioxide, 52, L (*man*)
 effect of alcohol, 41, IV (*man*)
 of change of posture, 56, XLVII (*man*)
 of oxygen, 39, XXXIII (*man*), 40, 347 (*man*)
 and forced breathing, 39, I (*man*)
 on respiratory exchange, 53, XXXVIII (*man*), 54, 292 (*man*)
 of rest pauses, 56, XLVII (*man*)
 of strychnine, 36, 435 (*man*)
 of training, 37, LXVI
 on alveolar air, 31, XLIV, 45, 429 (*man*), I (*man*)
 on alveolar carbon dioxide, 36, XXI (*man*)
 on blood pressure, 22, XXVI (*man*), 24, 48, 37, LXVI (*man*), 45, 429 (*man*), I (*man*), 58, 425 (*man*)
 on brain volume, 11, 85
 on dissociation curve (oxygen) of blood, 45, XLV (*man*)
 on electrocardiogram, P-R interval, 46, LX
 on excretion of endogenous purine, 38, 1 (*man*)
 of nitrogen during starvation, 1, 171 (*man*)
 of potassium, 29, 9 (*man*)
 on metabolism, 22, 68 (*man*)
 basal, 59, XII
 on pulse, 37, LXVI (*man*), 45, 429 (*man*), I (*man*), 58, 425 (*man*)
 on respiration, 37, XII, LXVII (*man*), 45, 429 (*man*), I (*man*)
 on respiratory exchange, 11, 65 (*horse*), 396 (*horse*), 496 (*horse*), 47, 112 (*man*)
 on respiratory ventilation, 32, 225 (*man*)
 on temperature, 23, 386 (*man*), XV (*horse*), 45, 429 (*man*)
 in mouth, urine and rectum, 23, XXI (*man*)

- Muscular work** effect on urine, 23
 150 55, vi
 on venous gas pressures 56 60
 (man)
 efficiency 52 LXXIV (man)
 fat as source of energy 22 333
 (salmon)
 fuel 59 LXIX (man)
 initial stages regulation of circula-
 tion 47 112 (man)
 of respiration 47 112 (man)
 lactic acid production 39 XXX
 (man)
 effect of oxygen inhalation, 42
 430 (man)
 removal during recovery 57
 LXVII (man)
 maximum 57 287 (man) 58 314
 (man) 59 LXIX (man)
 measurement by carbon dioxide
 discharge 52 XLVIII (man)
 LIX (man) LXXII (man)
 53 XXIV (man) CV (man)
 colliers, 54 LXII
 printers 53, CIV
 tailors, 53 LXXIII
 mechanical efficiency effect of speed,
 57 337 (man)
 oxygen debt, 53 431 (man) 56
 XXXII
 prolongation of auriculo ventricular
 interval 46 XLII (man)
 protein as source of energy 22 333
 (salmon)
 recovery oxygen usage 56 XVII
 (man)
 respiratory exchange 53 431 (man)
 after cessation, 57 17 (man)
 respiratory quotient during 53 431
 (man)
 severe effect on alveolar carbon
 dioxide 59 138 (man)
 on chlorine distribution be-
 tween corpuscles and plasma
 57 36
U tube manometer test, 57 I (man)
 voluntary capacity for diurnal
 variations, 13 I (man)
 effect of training 13 I (man)
 factors affecting 13 I (man)
 variations in strength 14 97
 (man)
- Muscular work** in women 46
 IX
Mustelus putorius bladder action
 of adrenaline 32 401
Myoalbumose 8 133
Myocardiograph 20 51 (frog) 21
 213 30 XXVII (frog) 57
 XXVIII
Myoglobulin 8 133
Myograph 27 XXII
 double 25 137
 pendulum 2 164 206
Myohæmatin 5 XXIV, 8 133; 11
 XXII
 decomposition products 8 51
 isolation 7 I (1886)
 preparation 8 51
Myoneural junction 32 401 XLIX
 33 414 (cat)
 excitable substance Nernst's theory
 application 37 XXX
 receptive substance 50 193 (cat)
Myosin 16 487 (dog rabbit)
 coagulation 8 VII
 digestion 12 34
 ferment, 8, 133, VII
Myosinogen 8 133 24 427
Myothermic apparatus 40 380
 46 28 435 47 305 48
 XXXV 53 XL, LXX 54
 84 60 237
Myothermic experiments in salt
 solutions 48 396
Mytilus edulis as a source of gly-
 cogen 57 XXXVIII 53 163
Myxine mucin granules 14 340
Myxine glutinosa, mucin, chemistry
 15 488
Myxœdema 18 23 32 65
- Nail growth** effect of nerve section
 36 XLV (man)
Naja tripudians See Cobra venom
Narcissia action 1 377 437 (frog
 man)
 antagonism to pilocarpine 1 437
Narcosis, effect of albumoses and
 peptones, 7 283
 on eye movements 17 I (dog)
 on reflexes, 38 LXXXVII (guinea
 pig)
 of nerve, 45 380

- Narcosis**, nerve, conduction, decrease, 44, 68, 56, 301
 rate, 48, 53
 effect on excitability, 47, 460
 on refractory period of recovery, 56, 426 (*mammal*)
 "Narcosis progression," 48, 18 (*cat*)
 effect of deafferentation of limbs, 48, 18 (*cat*)
- Narcotics**, influences on reflexes, 51, 404 (*cat*)
 and other poisons, action on cardiac muscle, 41, 194 (*tortoise*)
 reaction of growing organisms, 47, 15 (*tadpole*)
- Nasal reflexes** for detecting anaesthesia, 7, 458
- Necturus lateralis**, leucocytes, absorption of iron, 16, 268
- Neodymium**, action on heart, 42, 309 (*frog*)
- Neon tube** as stimulating apparatus, 59, XXVIII
- Nephrectomy** See Kidney, excision
- Nephridia** of invertebrates, uric acid in, 7, 128
- Nephrops**, pigments, 21, 237
- Nereis limbata**, effect of radium and ultraviolet light, 55, 61
- Nernst's theory** of excitation, 37, 459, 40, 190, 225
 applied to excitable substance of myoneural junction, 37, XXX
- Nerve(s)**, action of alcohol, 46, 470
 of anaesthetics, 18, XLV (*frog*), 28, XLIII (*mammal*)
 of carbon dioxide, 19, 1
 of cinchonamine, 43, 28 (*frog*)
 of curare, 7, 274
 of nicotine, 11, 265 (*frog, mammal*)
 of pituri, 11, 265 (*frog, mammal*)
 of potassium, 1, 72 (*frog*)
 of protoveratrine, 40, XXXVII, 41, XI
 of quindine, 59, XL
 of quinine, 59, XL
 of veratrine, 41, XI
 of veratrine alkaloids, 25, 1 (*frog*)
 of yohimbine, 40, XXXVII, 41, XI
- Nerve(s)**, all or none principle, 45, 389, 46, 384
 consequences of refractory period, 47, 460
 anastomosis, 31, 365 (*cat, rabbit*)
 anelectrotonus, physical theory, 25, 427
 basophil granules, source of injury current, 32, XXXVII (*frog*)
 carbon dioxide production, 19, 1
 "characteristic," effect of temperature, 24, 1
 chemical stimulation, 14, 221 (*frog, rabbit*)
 conduction, 45, 389, 58, 41 (*frog*), 59, 82 (*frog*)
 decremental, 44, 68, 45, 389, 46, 470
 in narcosis, 44, 68, 56, 301
 rate, 30, XXV (*frog, man*)
 measurement, 48, 53
 in narcosis, 48, 53
 during recovery 59, LXXII (*frog*)
 and strength of stimulus, 48, 53
 temperature coefficient, 37, 112
 conductivity, effect of polarisation, 9, 199
 of temperature, 16, 298 (*frog*), 27, 488 (*frog, mammal*)
 recovery, 50, 345
 effect of pH, 54, 1
 contractility, 37, XVIII
 current of action, effect of cinchonamine, 43, 28 (*frog*)
 of reagents, 22, 1
 quantitative relation to stimulus, 18, XXXVIII
 relation to injury current, 42, 1 (*frog*)
 current of injury, effect of anaesthetics, 33, XXVII
 of cinchonamine, 43, 28 (*frog*)
 relation to action current, 42, 1 (*frog*)
 cutaneous, constitution and distribution, 38, 134
 degenerated, staining, 24, XXXI
 degeneration, 7, 416 (*cat*)
 chemistry, 24, III, 26, XXV, 46, LI
 choline in cerebro spinal fluid, 35, 465

- Nerve(s) degeneration *in vitro*** 44 xx
 demarcation current, physical theory, 25 427
 distribution of chlorides modified by electrical polarisation 36, III
 of potassium modified by injury current 35 XXXVIII (*frog*)
 drying muscular tremor 28 VII
 effect of asphyxia 58 41
 of cold 34 XXXV
 of rate of variation of exciting current, 36 253 (*frog toad*)
 of single induction shocks 26 XXXIX
 of temperature and excitability 36 334 (*toad*)
 of two stimuli, 43 46
 electrical phenomena, effect of carbon dioxide 19, VII
 of ether 19 VII
 physical explanation, 13 v (1892)
 electrical resistance influence of polarisation 23 XI
 electrical response 22, XXXII 23, supp, 24
 effect of local injury 28 32 (*frog*)
 of temperature 24 410
 gradation 28 395
 submaximal 28 395 (*frog*)
 in supernormal phase 55 193
 to two stimuli 23, XXXII 24, 410 40 250
 electrical state, effect of heat, 38 XLIII
 electromotive changes, 23 100 (*cat dog*)
 electrotonus influence of temperature 20 XI (*frog*)
excitability 14 103 (*crayfish*)
 during narcosis 47 460
 during recovery 50 345
 effect of duration of current, 36, 334 (*toad*)
 of heat, 2 I (*frog*)
 of oxalate 16 476 (*frog ter rapin*)
 of temperature 12 I (1891) (*frog*) 13 LVII (1891) (*rabbit*) 16 298 (*frog*) 20 247 (*frog*)
- Nerve(s) excitability, recovery** 46 384
 effect of pH 54, I
 excitable substances 35 103 310
 excitation by chemical stimulation 20 247
 by condenser discharge 20 247
 by mechanical stimulation, 20 247
 by rheonome currents 20 247
 by sinusoidal currents, 20 247
 effect of rate of variation of current, 36 253 (*frog toad*)
 physical theory 40 190 225
 fatigue 16 298 (*frog*) 34 145 (*frog*) 40 250
 absence 6 133 (*cat*)
 functional constituents 59 VII
 heat contraction 30 VIII (*frog, rabbit*) 31 473
 heat production 12 409 (*dog, rabbit*) 43 433
 during dying 11, 208
 isolated action of choline 23, supp 35
 of muscarine 23 supp 35
 of neurine 23 supp 35
 myelinated chlorine and potassium content, 42 107
 decline of current of injury 23, supp 36
 demarcation current negative variation, 51 XIX (*mammal*)
 effect of solution of potassium chloride and sodium chloride 36 93
 electrical response effect of salts 23 supp 19
 and refractory period 55, 103
 electrotonus, influence of acids and alkalis, 21 VI
 Frohmann's striations 13 431
 impulse transmission 13 431
 inorganic analysis, 39 402 (*horse*)
 myelin sheath function 57 xx
 percentage of water and chlorine 36 93 (*various animals*)
 peripheral structure 39 XVI
 structure 39 397 (*horse*)
 narcotisation 45 389
 negative variation See Nerve current of action

- Nerve(s), nodes of Ranvier, growth,** 30, 370 (*frog*)
- non myelinated, action currents, 30, XXXV (*horse*)
- chlorine and potassium content, 42, 107
- degeneration of fibres, 17, 177, 19, 267
- fatigue, 28, 181 (*dog*)
- inorganic analysis, 39, 402 (*horse*)
- peripheral, structure, 39, XVI
- regeneration of fibres, 19, 267, 22, 215
- structure, 39, 397 (*horse*)
- of fibres, 19, 267
- optimal electrical stimuli, 35, 103
- Pflüger's law, physical theory, 25, 427
- polarisation, 9, 92
- effect of stimulation, 9, 26, 199, 10, 458
- of weak induced currents, 3, 175 (*frog*)
- polarised, distribution of chlorides, effect of immersion in saline solution, 36, XVI
- pupil dilators, action, 9, XXXI (1887)
- rate of development of excitatory process, 37, 459
- of subsidence of excitatory state, 39, 461
- recovery, dissociation from conduction, 46, 470
- effect of acid, 59, 82 (*frog*)
- of carbon dioxide, 59, 82 (*frog*)
- after excitation, 41, 368 (*frog*)
- supernormal phase, 51, 1 (*astacus*), 54, 1, 59, LXXII (*frog*)
- recovery curve, 46, 384
- effect of temperature, 48, 453
- refractory period, 6, 122 (*frog*), 24, 144 (*frog*), 39, 331, 40, XXXVII, 43, 46, 46, 384, 50, 345, 54, 1, 58, 41 (*frog*), 59, 82 (*frog*), XL (*frog*)
- determines all or none principle, 47, 460
- as measured by the electrical change in muscle, 57, v
- and recovery, 44, 68
- and recovery curve, effect of narcotics, 56, 426 (*cat*)
- Nerve(s), refractory period, relation to propagated disturbance,** 42, 495
- temperature coefficient, 48, 453
- regeneration, 17, 211, 31, 365, VII (*cat, monkey*)
- arrangement of fibres, 38, 276 (*dog*)
- axon division, 37, 1 (*dog*), 38, 268 (*dog*)
- histology, 53, XI
- in parabiosis, 58, 98 (*rat*)
- relation between electrical response and excitatory state, 23, XXII, 24, 410
- response to two stimuli, 2, 164 24, 144 (*frog*)
- size of fibre and functional activity, 59, VII
- source of injury current examined for potassium salts, 32, LXVI
- spinal See Spinal nerves
- stimulation, double, effect, 14, 221 "gap," 26, XXXIX
- mechanical, apparatus, 26, XXII
- summation of excitations, 44, 68
- of propagated disturbances, 44, 68 (*frog*), 51, 1
- of stimuli, 6, 122 (*frog*), 39, 461
- supernormal recovery, 44, 68
- survival of negative variation, prolonged, 51, XIX (*mammal*)
- sympathetic and sensory, relative distribution, 15, 176 (*cat, dog*)
- in synovial membranes, 13, VIII (1892)
- temperature coefficient, significance, 48, 453
- of velocity of impulse, 54, 332
- thermal phenomena, 11, 208
- thermic shocks, action, 38, XXIV (*frog*)
- threshold, 59, VII
- time intervals for summation, 44, 68 (*frog*)
- union of somatic and sympathetic nerves, 30, 439 (*cat*)
- vagus See Vagus
- vaso motor See Vaso motor nerves
- Wedensky inhibition, 34, XXXV, 36, 177 (*frog*), 43, 46, 46, 384

- Nerve(s), accelerator, action on**
 heart 5 46 (cold-blooded animals) 13, 407 (mammal) 45 106 (bird)
 electrical changes in non beating cardiac muscle 8 404
 influence of respiration 23 supp 20
- Nerve(s) afferent, antagonistic, balanced effect** 47 190 (cat)
 effect of section 36 XLV (man)
 epicritic and protopathic fibres 36 XLV (man)
 excitability, influence of temperature 20 247 (frog)
 regeneration 32 IX (cat)
 stimulation effect on blood pressure 18 381 45 239 (cat rabbit)
 on brain volume 11, 85
 on salivary gland 26 1 (dog)
 varying rate 58 209 (frog)
 in tissues detection 2 14
See also Nerve(s) sensory
- Nerve(s) antidromic** 25 XIII (dog) 26 173 (dog) II (cat, dog) 28 276 (cat dog), 43 343 54 227 (frog) 57 428 (cat) LXIV 58 40 (cat) 318 (frog)
- Nerve(s) bronchoconstrictor** 29 97 (cat dog rabbit); 45 413 (cat)
- Nerve(s) bronchodilator, 29 97**
 (cat dog rabbit) 45 413 (cat)
- Nerve(s) bronchomotor action of cocaine** 32 87 (dog rabbit)
- Nerve(s) cranial, relation between structure function distribution and origin** 10 153
 roots 7 I
 so called motor not purely motor 17 211 (cat monkey) XIX (1894)
 structural changes associated with optic neuritis, 11 XXI
 I structure 19 267
 II degeneration after removal of eye 11 606
 ligation choked disc 7 XVI (1886) (rabbit)
 III action of nicotine 13 460 (cat rabbit)
- Nerve(s) cranial III ganglion cells in root** 45 XV (fish monkey)
 myelinated fibres 58 310
 no inhibitory fibres to dilatator iris 30 290 (cat)
 pupillo motor fibres 30 15 (cat)
 section pupil constriction 33 156 (cat)
 structure 25 XXIII
 tonic action on pupil 26 300 (cat dog monkey) XXXVIII (cat dog monkey)
- IV ganglion cells in root** 45 XV (fish monkey)
 myelinated fibres 58 310
 structure 25 XXIII
- V degenerations of roots** 16 150 (cat)
 of ascending root 13 773
 disease effect on taste 3 229
 effect on intraocular pressure 31 305 (cat)
 spinal ascending root supplies cornea, 14 255 (monkey)
 taste fibres 28 300
- VI, ganglion cells in root, 45 XV**
 (fish monkey)
 myelinated fibres 58 310
 structure 25 XXIII
- VIII section effects** 15 311 (fish)
 effect on decerebrate rigidity 40 28 (cat dog)
 stimulation effect 17 193 (fish)
- IX respiratory and cardio inhibitory fibres, 26 42** (cat dog)
- X. See Vagus**
- XI respiratory and cardio inhibitory fibres** 26 42 (cat dog)
- Nerve(s) depressor** 14 V (1893)
 absence of fatigue 14 303
 action 6 162 (cat rabbit)
 of strychnine, 45 239 (cat rabbit)
 central action 14 303
 effect on circulation in muscle 60 419 (rabbit)
 local action 14 303
 stimulation 60 XVII (rabbit)
 effect 45 239 (cat rabbit)
- Nerve(s) great auricular, vaso constrictor fibres, 22 259** (rabbit)
- Nerve(s) hypogastric** 18 67 (cat dog rabbit) 20 372 (rabbit)

- Nerve(s), hypogastric**, to bladder, 35, 367 (*cat, ferret*)
 central afferent connections, 54, CXXXIV (*man*)
 constituent fibres, 17, 177 (*cat*)
 effect of stimulation of central end, 15, XI
 non existence of peripheral trophic centre, 16, 410 (*cat, dog*)
 reflex action, 16, 410 (*cat, dog*)
 to urethra, 35, 367 (*cat*)
- Nerve(s), inhibitory** See Inhibitory nerves
- Nerve(s), laryngeal**, 12, 5 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 communicating branch, 12, 5 (*dog*)
- Nerve(s), lingual**, vaso dilator fibres, 54, x (*dog*)
- Nerve(s), mesenteric**, effect on intestinal absorption, 20, 298 (*dog*)
- Nerve(s), motor**, action of heat, 2, 1 (*frog*)
 of physostigmine, 49, 410 (*rabbit*)
 refractory phase measured, 49, 331 (*mammal*)
- Nerve(s), peripheral**, distribution of myelinated and non-myelinated fibres, 56, 382 (*cat*)
 histological changes after compression, 52, XXVI
 number of non myelinated fibres, 53, 135 (*cat, rat*)
- Nerve(s), phrenic**, action current, 23, 100 (*cat, dog*)
 central connections, 17, 455 (*dog, rabbit*)
 electromotive changes, 23, supp, 33
- Nerve(s), proprioceptive**, 17, 211, XIX (1894)
- Nerve(s), pulmonary**, reflex effects of stimulation, 26, 92 (*cat, dog*)
- Nerve(s), sacral**, 18, 67 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 section, effect, 19, 372
 supply to external genital organs, 19, 85 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 supply to internal genital organs, 19, 122 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- Nerve(s), sciatic**, vaso dilator fibres, 43, 343 (*frog*)
- Nerve(s), secretory**, 6, 71, 9, 287 (*cat, dog*), III (1888) (*dog*)
 cell connections, 11, 123 (*cat, dog*)
 to pancreas, 49, 1 (*dog*), 50, 421 (*dog*)
 to salivary glands, 50, XXV, 58, 267 (*cat*)
- Nerve(s), segmental**, complete, definition, 10, 153
- Nerve(s), sensory**, absence of decremental conduction, 56, 301
 action currents, 60, XLII
 all or-nothing response, 56, 301
 effect of section, 29, VI (*cat*), 38, 134 (*man*)
 frequency of electrical response, 60, XLII
 repetitive electric response, 56, 301
 to viscera, 13, 260
 See also Nerve(s), afferent
- Nerve(s), somatic**, effect on tonus of striated muscle, 60, VIII
- Nerve(s), splanchnic**, constituent fibres, 17, 177 (*cat*)
 effect on renal vessels, 10, 358 (*dog*)
 on small intestine, 26, 125 (*cat, rabbit*)
 longitudinal muscle, 25, 22 (*dog*)
 on spleen, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 origin of fibres, 20, 223 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 section, effect on action of insulin, 60, 131 (*cat*)
 on circulation, 21, 323 (*dog*)
 on kidney, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
 on suprarenal secretion, 43, XXXII (*cat*), 45, 1 (*cat*)
 on vaso motor compensation of gravity influence on circulation, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 stimulation, effect, 60, 457 (*cat*)
 vaso dilator effect after ergotoxine injection, 46, 291 (*cat, ferret*)
 vaso motor reflexes, 59, 231 (*cat*)
 See also Sympathetic system

- Nerve(s), visceral action on heart**
 39 184 (*cephalopod*)
 structure and distribution 7 1
- Nerve(s) visceromotor stru-**
 ture and distribution 7 1
- Nerve(s), visceromotor to allimen-**
 tarv canal 41 450 (*frog*)
 nerve fibres in posterior roots 41
 450
 structure and distribution, 7 1
- Nerve cells** absence of potassium,
 32 95
 action of nicotine 13 460 (*cat*
rabbit) 26 LXXVIII (*cat*)
 27, 224 52, 247 (*cat*)
 antagonistic effect of curare and
 nicotine 40 LXII (*cat*)
 anterior horn chromatolysis after
 section of posterior roots 30
 503
 histological changes after section
 of posterior roots 23 112
 24 464 (*cat*)
 changes in deficiency disease 57
 LIV (*cat*, *pigeon*) LVII (*cat*
pigeon rat)
 chromatolysis after lesions of cord
 24 XXII
 development, 28 400 (*cat rabbit*)
 differences, 27 224
 effect of lesions of processes, 28 490
 (*cat rabbit*)
 histological changes after section of
 axons, 23 112 24 464 (*cat*)
 caused by snake venom 28 426
 consequent on stimulation of
 nerve fibre 34 145 (*frog*)
 of intestine connections 56 XXXIX
 micro chemistry 23, supp 33
 paralysis by drugs, 52 247 (*cat*)
 paralysis effects, 30 97 (*cat*, *dog*
rabbit)
 peripheral action of poisons 11
 509 (*rabbit*)
 pilomotor 27 224
 pupillo dilator 31 244 (*cat*)
 in roots of cranial nerves 45 xv
 (*fish monkey*)
 structure effect of age 17 129
 (*bee man*)
 of ether and chloroform 26 30
 (*dog rabbit*) 302 (*dog*)
- Nerve cells** sympathetic, basophil
 granules effect of hunger
 20 334
 effect of muscular activity, 20
 334
 degeneration 33 77 (*rabbit*)
 effect of temperature 26, 119
 (*cat rabbit*)
 of visceral ganglia morphology 35,
 307
- Nerve centres** action of cyanide 53
 17 (*cat*)
 of inorganic substances 8 v
 nature of fundamental activity 48
 18 (*cat*)
- Nerve endings** conductivity in acid
 solutions, 54 LXXVI
 effect of ammonia 57 XXI
 motor delay 6 1 (*frog*)
 in muscle striated 23 100 (*cat*)
 50 193 (*cat*)
 degenerative changes, 38 504
 (*frog*)
 unstriated motor and inhibitory
 22 XXXVII (*hedgehog rat*)
 paralysis effects, 30 97 (*cat dog*
rabbit)
 secretory action of pilocarpine, 11
 123
 sensory, latency to mechanical sti-
 mulation 41 XIV (*cat*)
 somatic, effect of curare 33 374
 (*fowl*)
 of nicotine 33 374 (*fowl*)
- Nerve fibres** action of aconitine, 36,
 XXX (*frog*)
 of poisons 11 509 (*rabbit*)
 antidromic 26 173 28 270 54
 227 (*frog*)
 autogenetic regeneration 31 418
 (*cat rabbit*)
 autonomic regeneration effect of
 anastomosis 23, 240
 basophil granules, 32 VII XXXVII
 bifurcation 60 301 (*cat*)
 degeneration 13 335 14 1
 (*man*)
 in deficiency disease 57 XXIV
 (*cat*)
 dichotomy 10 420 14 255
 in brain and cord tracts, 13 XXI
 (1892)

- Nerve fibres**, dilator, in posterior roots, 25, XIII (*dog*), 26, 173 (*dog*), II (*cat, dog*), 28, 276, 43, 343 (*frog*), 57, 428 (*cat*)
- pulomotor, distribution, 15, 176
- regeneration, 13, 335, 14, 1 (*man*), 18, 280, 22, 215 (*cat*), 23, 240, 25, 417 (*cat*), 29, III, 31, 418 (*cat, rabbit*), 32, IX (*cat*), 34, 267 (*dog*), 35, 460 (*dog*)
- relation of size to function, 7, 1
- secretory, action of atropine, 9, 55, 11, 123
- selective action of cocaine, 32, 87 (*dog, rabbit*)
- sensory, chronaxie, 53, 70
- in spinal ganglia, 25, 196 (*cat*)
- trophic, action of atropine, 9, 55
- Nerve force**, nature, 6, 133
- Nerve roots**, constitution, myelinated and non myelinated fibres, 56, 382 (*cat*)
- posterior, supposed inhibitory fibres to sweat glands, 56, 110 (*cat*)
- Nerve trunk(s)**, effect of suture of separate bundles, 51, 318 (*cat, dog, goat, rabbit*)
- internal structure, 51, 318 (*cat, dog, goat, rabbit*)
- sensory nerve endings, 5, XVII
- Nervi erigentes**, 7, 1, 13, 621, 20, 372 (*cat, rabbit*), 28, 276 (*cat, dog*)
- inhibitory fibres, 22, XXXVII (*hedgehog, rat*)
- origin from anterior roots, 8, IV
- structure, 19, 372 (*cat*)
- Nervous impulse**, absence of heat production, 11, 208
- frequency, 60, 329
- nature, 6, 133
- physical theory, 25, 427
- rate of transmission through spinal ganglia, 23, supp., 56
- temperature coefficient of velocity, 54, 332
- Nervous system**, 2, 214 (*crayfish*), 23, supp., 51 (*bird*)
- action of aconitine, 1, 232 (*frog*)
- of adrenaline, 59, 387 (*cat, rabbit*)
- of anhalonium alkaloids, 25, 69
- Nervous system**, action of antimony tartrate, 1, 241 (*frog*)
- of arsenic, 1, 213 (*frog*)
- of camphor, 9, 65 (*frog, mammal*)
- of hydrastine hydrochlorate, 21, IV
- of hydrocyanic acid, 1, 241 (*frog*)
- of physostigmine, 49, 410 (*rabbit*)
- of pyridine, 17, 272 (*frog, guinea pig*)
- of veratria, 1, 241 (*frog*)
- autonomic, 6, IV
- degeneration following nerve section, 42, 113 (*frog, toad*)
- effect of strychnine, 59, 231 (*cat*)
- innervation of bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
- of bladder and rectum, 41, 450 (*frog*)
- progress of discovery during eighteenth century, 50, 225
- relation of structure and function, 37, 139
- brain, specific gravity, 27, 450 (*man*)
- effect of arrest of circulation, 1, 72 (*frog*)
- efferent fibres in posterior roots of spinal nerves, 21, 101 (*frog*)
- fatigue, 28, 1
- grey matter, proteins, 12, XIV (1891)
- histology, after removal of fore brain, 27, 1 (*dog*)
- posterior longitudinal bundle, connections, 27, 372 (*cat, monkey*), IV (*cat, monkey*)
- prepyramidal tract, 27, IV (*cat, monkey*), 28, 366 (*cat, monkey*)
- reciprocal innervation in labyrinthine reflexes, 49, 147 (*cat*)
- rhythmical activity conditioned by properties of mutual interconnections of half centres, 48, 18 (*cat*)
- theory of evolution of function, 48, 18 (*cat*)
- vertebrates, theory of origin, 10, 153
- Nervous tissues**, chemistry, 15, 90
- proteins, 15, 90
- reaction, 15, 90
- Nervous tissue extracts**, depressor effect, 25, 283
- effects, 26, 229 (*cat*)

- Nervous tissue extracts** effect on
blood pressure 25, VII (*cat*)
IX 28 XIX 29 242 (*cat*
dog, rabbit)
- Neumann's method** of oxidation for
chloride estimation, modifi-
cation 32 221
- Neurine** action 24 IX (*cat, dog,*
rabbit)
distinction from choline, 31 30
effect on blood pressure 21 XVIII
22 XXIV
on bronchial muscles, 29 97 (*cat*)
on circulation, 23 supp 20
on heart and arteries compared
with that of suprarenal ex-
tract 18 230
on isolated nerve, 23 supp 35
injection, effect, 16, I
on temperature 8 218 (*rabbit*)
- Neuroglia** in nerves 53, 135 (*cat rat*)
446
- Neuro-globulin α** , 15, 90
- Neuro-globulin β** , 15 90
- Neuro-globulin α and β** , heat coagu-
lation, 31 473
- Neuro-muscular mechanism**,
double 51, I (*Astacus*)
- Neurons** cerebral, changes caused
by excitation 23 supp. 9
significance of monoliform con-
dition 23 supp 8
of *Helix*, 57 415
- Neutral salts** precipitation of serum
protein 36 288 (*horse*)
- Neutral sulphur** excretion in cysta-
nuria, 39, 52
of urine, effect of halogen deriva-
tives of benzene 60 XII
(*dog*)
- Neutrality regulation** in relation to
Le Chatelier's theorem 54
LXIV
- Nicotiana tabacum** electrical effect
of light on leaf 25 XVIII
- Nicotine** action 11 265
on bile secretion 49 457 (*dog*)
on bladder 43 125 (*cat*)
on capillaries, 53 399 (*frog*)
on ciliary ganglion, 13 400 (*cat*
rabbit)
on eye 44 XII (*cat*) 45 I (*cat*)
- Nicotine** action on gall bladder 33,
138 (*dog*)
on ganglion cells, 11 123 (*cat,*
dog)
on heart embryonic, 14 383,
IX (1893) (*chick*) 20, 165
on invertebrates 11, 573
on muscle 39 361 40, XX 45
XXXVII (*frog*)
bronchial 29, 97 (*cat*)
curarised 42 XLII
denervated 37 285 (*frog*)
gastric 28 57 (*frog*)
striated 2 252 (*frog*) 11 265
33 374 (*fowl*) 36 347 (*frog*)
37 165 (*frog*) 42 359 (*frog*)
48 73 (*frog*); 49, XXIX
(*frog*)
striated neural and non neural
regions, 47 159 (*frog*)
striated reversibility 47 159
tracheal 46 XXXVIII (*cat*)
unstriated 27 200 50 217
on nerve III 13 460 (*cat, rabbit*)
on nerve cells 13 460 (*cat rabbit*)
26 XXXVIII (*cat*) 27 224
52 247 (*cat*)
on nerve fibres and peripheral
nerve cells, 11 509 (*rabbit*)
on somatic nerve endings, 33 374
(*fowl*)
on spinal cord 52 XLIV (*cat*)
on spinal ganglia, 27 224 (*cat,*
frog rabbit)
on spleen 20 I (*cat dog*)
on sympathetic ganglia, 28, 57
(*frog*)
on sympathetic system 16 410
(*cat, dog*) 19 131 (*cat*
rabbit) 30 221 (*bird*)
on synaptic junctions 41 I
(*cat*)
on uterus, 35 I (*cat dog rabbit*)
45 I (*cat*)
on vagus, production of reversed
effect, 41 I (*cat*)
on vascular reflexes 45 230 (*cat,*
rabbit)
on vascular system 50 119
(*rabbit*)
on vaso motor nerves of small
intestine 24 72

- Nicotine**, antagonism to atropine, action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 to brucine, 52, 247
 to curare, 38, LXXI, 39, 235 (*frog*), 361, 40, XX, 46, XXV, 48, 73 (*frog*), 50, 119 (*rabbit*), 52, 247
 action on bladder, 43, 125 (*cat*)
 action on muscle, 39, 235 (*frog*), 361, 40, LIX (*frog*)
 action on nerve cells, 40, LXII (*frog*)
 to physostigmine, 50, 217
 to strychnine, 52, 247
 effect on bile secretion, 49, 457
 on blood supply of submaxillary gland, 26, 1 (*dog*)
 on creatine of muscle, 57, 280 (*frog*)
 on glycosuria, 32, LXIII (*dog*)
 on intestinal movements, 24, 99
 on intraocular pressure, 31, 305 (*cat, dog*)
 injection, reversed action of chorda tympani, 43, 196 (*cat, dog*)
 physiological action and chemical constitution, 22, 273
- Nictitating membrane**, innervation, 13, 460 (*mammal*), 22, 215 (*cat*)
 position when lapping, 23, 240 (*cat*)
- Night vision**, chromatic aberration, 52, 175
- Nissl substance**, effect of anaesthetics, 26, 30 (*dog, rabbit*), 362
 of nerve cells of cord, changes in deficiency disease, 57, LVII (*cat, pigeon, rat*)
- Nitric oxide hæmoglobin**, 20, XVIII, 21, 160, 60, 100
- Nitrite(s)**, action on arteries, 42, 125
 on blood, 20, XVIII
 on blood pigment, 21, 160
 on blood pressure, 22, 1 (*dog, rabbit*)
 on chorda tympani, 37, 256
 on heart, 22, 1
 on kidney, 22, 1
 antagonism to digitals, 22, 1
- Nitrite methæmoglobin** and related pigments, 54, 253
- Nitrobenzol**, effect on blood, 21, 160
- Nitrogen**, balance on large diet, 26, 151 (*man*)
 content of blood, 43, 401 (*cat*)
 dissolved in urine, effect of oxygen inhalation, 41, VIII, 43, XLII (*man*)
 measure of desaturation of arterial blood in Caisson disease, 41, VI
 excretion after food, 21, 112 (*man*)
 effect of adrenaline, 32, 59 (*bird*)
 of sulphonal, 32, 59 (*bird*)
 in leucæmia, 24, 42
 low level, 49, XXIII (*man*)
 in faeces, on large diet, 25, XXVII (*man*), 26, 151 (*man*)
 metabolism, 39, 98 (*man*)
 effect of alcohol, 12, 220 (*dog*)
 of iodine, 59, LXXIX (*pig*)
 of kidney excision, 12, XVIII (1891)
 of mineral acids, 20, 82
 of peptonised milk, 12, 42
 of thyroid feeding, 44, XXIII (*man*)
 endogenous, 33, 1
 exogenous, 33, 1
 in fever, 35, 205
 in normal individuals, 34, X
 normal and after thyroidectomy, effect of injection of testicular extract, 60, XL (*rabbit*)
 of salivary glands, 49, 95 (*dog*), 54, 319 (*dog*)
 during starvation, 1, 171 (*man*), 35, 500
 and muscular work, 1, 171 (*man*)
- non protein, of blood, during absorption of protein, 33, 462 (*dog*)
 in pregnancy, 57, LV (*man*)
 from salivary gland, 49, 95 (*dog*)
 estimation in blood, 49, 89
 in physiological fluids, 56, I
 relation to sulphur in urine in toxic fever, 23, supp., 49 (*dog*)
- Nitroglycerine**, effect, 22, 1

- Nitroglycerine**, effect on blood 21, 180
on pulmonary circulation 16, 34 (*dog*)
- Nitroprusside reaction** for acetone 37 491
of skin 59 XXXII
- Nitrous acid** action on antineuritic yeast extracts 59 XXXII
- Nitrous oxide method** for measurement of circulation rate 57 17 (*man*)
error 52, 75 (*man*)
- Nocturnal birds** diurnal variation of body temperature 38, 225
- Nose** mucous membrane 59, II (*cat*, *dog*)
- Notechis scutatus** venom, coagulant action 32 207
effect on coagulation of blood 38 441
- Nuclear activity** in relation to metabolism, 45 IX
- Nucleic acid** effect on creatinine excretion, 51, 347 (*dog*)
- Nuclein** injection effect on leucocytes 25 105
metabolism 23, 271 (*man*) 30, 47 (*bird*)
in leucocythæmia 25, 105
under physiological and pathological conditions 23, 217 (*man*)
- Nucleoalbumin**, brain 15 80
chemistry 13 XI (1892) 14 VII (1893) 17 135, VIII (1895)
effect on blood 15, 375
on blood coagulation 14 VII (1893) 16 IV 17, 135
of kidney 13 806
of liver, 13 806
preparation 17 135
of thyroid 16 23
- Nucleoprotein(s)** chemistry, 18 300
colour reactions 14 347
injection, effect on blood coagulation 13 806 30 381 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
on blood coagulation in albinos, 32 LXXVIII
of liver and kidney 13 806
- Nucleoprotein(s)** as precursors of uric acid, criticism, 23 supp 46
of red marrow 18 306
of spleen 16 23
of stromata of erythrocytes 18 306
- Nucleus ruber** See Red nucleus
- Nucleus trapezoides** histology 35 XLI
- Nussbaum's experiment**, 6, 382
confirmation 28 20 (*frog*)
- Nut butters** vitamin content, 51, 235
- Nutrition** effect of diet, 33, XIII
(*fowl rat*) 34 111 (*cat rat*)
fat-free, 54 XXX (*rat*)
protein rich, 56 413 (*cat*, *rat*); 59 472 (*rat*)
of embryonic chick, absorption of egg white 45 XL 46, XXXIII
loss of weight of fertile and sterile eggs during incubation, 46, XX
food value of hydrogenated fats, 52 333
of higher animals, effect of microorganisms 50, 391
influence on insulin hypoglycæmia, 57, 234 (*rabbit*)
prolonged protein feeding effects 35 XL
protozoa 53 CVIII 54 L
substances necessary, 55, 1 (*Colpidium colpoda*)
uranium in growth media, 54 LI
- Nutritive value** of fish, 52, 95
of food 28 supp 48 (*horse*)
of maize meal, 47 389
of margarine and butter substitutes 51 235, VIII (*rat*)
- Nyctotherus** action of radium, 30 449
- Nyctotherus cordiformis** chemotaxis and galvanotaxis, 26 291
- Nystagmus** following cerebellar lesions 31 204 (*cat rabbit*)
reflex, 4 339 (*fish*)
- Oatmeal** digestion and absorption 28 119 (*dog*)
iron content, 18 484
- n-Octolic acid**, formation in butyric fermentation 35 XXIV

- Octopods**, effect of extirpation of otolith organs, 31, 204
- Octopus**, heart rhythm, influence of acidity, 47, XIII
- Octopus vulgaris**, heart and blood vessels, 5, 261
- Ocular muscles**, latent period, stimulation of cerebral cortex, 9, II (1888)
- Ocular nerves**, fibre constitution, 58, 310 (*cat*, *sheep*)
- Oculomotor nerve**, action of nicotine, 13, 460 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
ganglion cells in root, 45, XV (*fish*, *monkey*)
myelinated fibres, 58, 310
no inhibitory fibres to dilatator iris, 30, 290 (*cat*)
pupillo-motor fibres, 30, 15 (*cat*)
section, pupil constriction, 33, 156 (*cat*)
structure, 25, XXIII
tonic action on pupil, 26, 366 (*cat*, *dog*, *monkey*), XXXVIII (*cat*, *dog*, *monkey*)
- Edema**, 47, XXIX (*frog*), 54, CXXV (*frog*)
of lungs in heart lung preparation, 57, 368 (*dog*)
- Esophageal gland**, histological changes during secretion, 2, 281 (*frog*)
muscle, contraction, 33, I (*cat*)
pain, pressure and stretching independent factors, 56, LIII (*man*)
- Esophagus**, nerve supply, 6, 460 (*frog*), 7, 1, 25, 157 (*toad*)
inhibitory, 23, 407 (*rabbit*)
sympathetic, 41, 450 (*frog*)
viscero motor, 7, 1
rhythmic movements, 22, 481 (*Aplysia*)
utilisation for class demonstration, 32, XXXI (*cat*)
- Estrous cycle**, changes in suprarenal cortex, 58, 240 (*mole*)
ovarian factor in recurrence, 43, XXI (*dog*), 49, 17 (*dog*), 58, 74 (*dog*)
- Oil**, fish, vitamin A content, 52, 95
- Oil-water interfaces**, surface tension and hydrogen ion concentration, 54, XLI
- Oleandrin**, action on heart, 25, 49 (*dog*)
- Oleic acid**, effect of sugars on intestinal absorption, 57, XXXVII
in liver, 38, 353
- Olfactory nerve**, fibres, 19, 267
structure, 19, 267
- Ollulanus tricusps**, cause of muscular hyperplasia in lung, 1, 86 (*cat*)
- Omphalea megacarpa**, action, 36, 488
- Omphalea triandra**, action, 36, 488
- Oncograph**, 3, 203
for brain, 11, 85
- Oncometer**, 3, 203
lung, 29, 97
spleen, 20, 1
- Opalina**, action of radium, 30, 449
toxic action of copper compounds of amino acids, 51, III
- Opalina ranarum**, chemiotaxis and galvanotaxis, 26, 291
- Operation table**, adjustable, aseptic, 33, XVI
for class purposes, 54, VIII
- Ophioglypha**, reflex reversal, 40, 28
- Opossum**, cortical motor centres, 22, 264
- Opponens pollicis**, voluntary contraction, registration, 6, XVII, (*man*)
- Optic lobes**, stimulation, effect on inhibition of heart, 11, 504 (*frog*)
on respiratory centre, 1, 131 (*frog*)
time relations, 11, 504 (*frog*)
- Optic nerve**, degeneration after removal of eye, 11, 606
ligation, choked disc, 7, XVI (1886) (*rabbit*)
- Optic neuritis**, after ligation of optic nerve, 7, XVI (1886) (*rabbit*)
associated structural changes in cranial nerves, 11, XXI
- Optic thalamus**, connections, 32, 358
lesion, effect on body temperature, 11, 1 (*rabbit*), 12, 233 (*rabbit*)

- Optic thalamus** stimulation effects, 49 105 (*chimpanzee*)
- Optical activity** and physiological action 30, 176
- Optical illusions**, measurement, 28 XI
of motion, 3 297 42 428
- Optical isomers** *See* Isomers optical
- Orchitic extracts** *See* Testis extracts
- Organs and tissues**, animal alleged presence of an alcoholic enzyme 42 64
- Organ extracts** effect of injection 21 XXII XXV
on blood pressure, 34 282; 43 242 (*dog*)
- Organic acids**, action on muscle 40 XVIII
- Ornithin** absent from urine and faeces after arginine injection 33 106 (*dog*)
fate after intravascular injection 32, XXII
- Ornithorhynchus** anatomy of supra renal gland 34 332
bill glands 5 XV
tactile organs, 5 XV
cortical localisation, 23, 383
- Oryzenin**, 36 LIV
- Osmometer** 11, 312 19 140 418 24 317
recording 9 XV (1888)
- Osmosis** initial rate, 19 140 20 145
living and dead membranes, 11 312
in relation to lymph formation, 19 418 (*dog*)
- Osmotic forces** in absorption, 18, 106 (*dog*)
- Osmotic pressure** blood and lymph, comparison 19 1
blood, during Ringer diuretics, 45, 182
colloids measurement, 24, 317
haemoglobin 33, 12 38 I
influence on absorption of glucose by kidney tubules 56, 201 (*frog*)
muscle striated, changes during contraction 37 XXV
- Osmotic pressure oxyhaemoglobin** reduced haemoglobin and methaemoglobin 58 XXXIX
proteins, 19 312 24, 317 31 438
- Osmotic properties** muscle 23, 137 (*frog*) 30 414
effect of fatigue 28 XLI (*frog*)
of fatigue and rigor 30 414 (*frog*)
- Ossification**, effect of excessive ment diet, 34 XIII (*rat*)
of prolonged protein feeding 35 XI (*fowl*)
- Otaria jubata** vessels of retina, 7, 230
- Otocysts** function, 19 327 (*crustacea*)
- Otoliths** function 15 311 (*fish*) 17 102 (*fish*)
removal effect, 4 339 (*fish*) 31, 204
- Output recorder** 52 LII
heart 50 XXXIV (*frog*)
- Ova** chemistry 5 91 (*frog*)
development, effect of calcium, 11 79 (*frog*)
of distilled water 11 79 (*frog*) 33 X (*fundulus*)
of potassium 11 79 (*frog*)
of sodium 11 79 (*frog*)
migration 59 357 (*rabbit*)
primordial post-natal formation 32 XII (*rabbit*)
See also Egg
- Ovary** action of X rays, 50 438 (*rat*)
compensatory hypertrophy 36 431 (*rabbit*)
extract effect on pituitary 57 129 (*dog*)
histology 32 XLI (*rabbit*)
in avian polyneuritis 47 475
during lactation, 34 XXVIII (*rat*)
influence on lactation 57 143 (*rat*)
on oestrus 43 XXI (*dog*) 49 17 (*dog*) 58, 74 (*dog*)
on pituitary secretion, 59 270 (*dog pig rabbit*)
innervation 20 372 (*cat rabbit*)
internal secretion 44 355 (*man*)
effect on uterus 50, 250 (*cat*)
pigment, 22 333 (*salmon*)
post-natal formation of primordial ova, 32 XII (*rabbit*)

- Oxygen**, tension in venous blood, determination, 55, 339 (*man*), 58, 145 (*man*)
 relation to alveolar air, 55, 371 (*man*)
 usage during recovery after exercise, 56, xvii (*man*)
 utilisation coefficient, blood, 55, 371 (*man*)
 want, effect on circulation, 37, 77, 41, 416 (*cat*)
 on isolated intestine, 57, 457 (*rabbit*, *rat*)
 on respiration, 37, 77, 355 (*man*), 390 (*man*), 45, 328 (*man*), 46, 337 (*duck*)
 on tissue respiration, 45, 39
 work done by lungs in "secreting," 46, xxvii
- Oxygen bed tent**, 55, xx
- Oxyhæmoglobin dissociation**, 59, li
 curve, 39, 118, 143, 43, 425 (*horse*), 52, 288 (*fish*)
 in diabetic coma, 50, i (*man*)
 effect of acid, 39, 118
 effect of aggregation of molecules, 40, iv
 effect of altitude, 42, 44 (*man*), 45, xlvi (*man*), 46, xxx (*man*)
 effect of carbohydrate free diet, 45, xlvii (*man*)
 effect of carbon dioxide, 46, iv (*man*), 47, xxvii
 effect of lactic acid, 41, 355 (*cat*, *sheep*)
 effect of temperature, 39, 374
 effect of temperature, different varieties, 60, 428
 variation in gas gangrene, 53, liii (*dog*)
 during partial carbon monoxide poisoning, 45, xxii (*man*)
 effect of acid, 32, 312
 of sodium nitrite, 54, 253
 of temperature on rate of reduction, 39, 411
 preservation in sealed tubes, 11, vii
 protein moiety, 32, 312
 reduction, in relation to Le Chatelier's theorem, 54, lxiv
- Oxyhæmoglobin**, relation to methæmoglobin, 56, ii
 solubility in red corpuscle, 58, xxxv
 spectrum, effect of temperature, 54, cxlviii
- Oxyhydroquinone**, action on circulation, 41, 308
- Pacinian corpuscles** in bill of *Ornithorhynchus*, 5, xv
 in mesentery, innervation, 13, 260 (*cat*), 17, 177
 in nerve trunks, 5, xvii
- Pagurus Bernhardus**, pigment, 7, 240
- Pain**, afferent nerve fibres, 53, 70
 effect on respiration, 48, 47 (*man*)
 œsophageal, produced by various factors, 56, liii (*man*)
 pressure, variation of threshold by nerve stimulation, 58, 288 (*man*)
 relation to barometric pressure, 13, i (*man*)
 sensation, 38, 134 (*man*)
 spinal path, 31, 234
 stimuli, 60, xlii
 and touch, overlap of root fields, 27, 360
 visceral, 37, 481
- Pancreas**, action on fats, 21, 58
 adaptation to lactose, 31, 98 (*cat*, *dog*), 34, 93 (*cat*, *dog*)
 comparative histology, 15, 349
 effect of secretin, 30, 400, 31, 98
 of spleen hormone, 27, 323
 of suprarenal extract, 27, 237 (*cat*)
 of vagus, 57, 215 (*cat*)
 of X rays, 50, 438
 electrical variation, 55, ii (*cat*)
 histology, in avian polyneuritis, 47, 475
 effect of injection of adrenaline, 31, 81 (*rabbit*)
 of pituitary feeding, 50, xlv (*rat*)
 of thyroid feeding, 50, xlv (*rat*)
 influence on utilisation of sugar, 45, 146 (*dog*)

- Pancreas** innervation, of ducts 49
 1 (*dog*) 50 421 (*dog*)
 secretoinhibitory, 49 1 (*dog*)
 50, 421 (*dog*)
 secretory 49 1 (*dog*) 50 421 (*dog*)
 vasoconstrictor 30 400 (*cat*
 dog)
 vasomotor 49 1 (*dog*) 50 421
 (*dog*)
 islets of Langerhans 34, xxvii
 (*vertebrates*) 35 xlv (*class*
 mobranchs)
 lymph flow 32 1 (*dog*)
 oxygen exchange 31 401 (*dog*)
 peptone splitting enzymes 30 330
 phases of activity 27 323
 possible relation to parathyroid
 58 108 (*rabbit*)
 relation of blood supply to secre-
 tion 30 400 (*cat dog*)
 to glycosuria 41 88
 removal, disappearance of liver
 glycogen 47 1 (*dog*)
 effect on blood sugar 45 xliii
 (*duck*) 53 236 (*duck*)
 on fat absorption 18, 1 (*dog*)
 on glucose consumption of
 heart 47 137 (*dog*)
 on glucose consumption of iso-
 lated heart, 47 381 (*cat*,
 dog)
 on respiratory exchange 53,
 236 (*duck*)
 increase of liver fat 47 1
 rennin nature 27 174
 secretion, 59 434 (*dog*)
 control by ducts, 57 215 (*cat*)
 effect of acid in duodenum 28
 325 (*dog*)
 of blood supply 30 400 (*cat*
 dog) 59 153 (*dog*)
 of cyanide 53 17 (*cat*)
 of pilocarpine 28 325 (*dog*)
 of vagi 59 153 (*dog*)
 lactase 31 98 (*cat dog*)
 mechanism 28 325 (*dog*)
 uniformity in vertebrata 29,
 174
 starch digestion action of bile, 9, 1
 (1888) (*pig*)
 zymogens 27 269 28 448
 action of secretin, 38 314 (*dog*)
- Pancreas** zymogens diastase 28
 137
 trypsinogen activation 47, 325
 stability 28 375
See also Digestion
 "Pancreatic casein 20 97
Pancreatic diabetes autointoxica-
 tion as cause 25 63
Pancreatic diastase 28 137
 conditions of action 27 174
 nature 27 174
Pancreatic digest, production of
 urocanic acid, 37 xxxvii
Pancreatic digestion and micro-
 organisms 9 220
 of gelatin 12 23
 of proteins *in vitro* 11 228
Pancreatic ducts comparative ana-
 tomy 25 165
 ligature effect on fat absorption
 23 209 (*dog*)
Pancreatic enzymes 13 469
 (*various animals*) 46, 159
 47 330 48 287; 49 246
 destruction in intestine 3 246
 precipitability by alcohol 29 302
 relations of secretin and entero-
 kinase 39 xi
 synthetic action on glucose, 28
 xxvi
 trypsin generation from trypsin-
 ogen by enterokinase 45 370
 zymogens 27 209 28 448
Pancreatic extract, action on casein
 12 103
 on milk, 27 174
 diastatic value 28 448
 effect in diabetes 49 67 (*dog*)
 influence on production of lactic
 acid in surviving muscle
 50 v
 preparation 48 xx
 rennetic value 28 448
 tryptic value 28 448
Pancreatic juice action on maltose
 49 246
 on starch, 49 246
 activation by calcium salts, 46 159
 coagulation of milk, 20 97
 comparative activating action of
 enterokinase and trypsin 28,
 375

- Pancreatic juice**, composition, 31, 230 (*dog*)
 of successive fractions produced by secretin, 60, 85 (*cat*)
 conditions of action, 28, 375
 effect of atropine, 60, 85 (*cat*)
 of bacteria, 47, 339
 of pilocarpine, 31, 230, 60, 85 (*cat*)
 of vagus, 60, 85 (*cat*)
 fat splitting action, influence of bile, 12, 72
 function of secretin, 60, 85 (*cat*)
 presence of co enzyme, 49, 216
 of enterokinase, 46, 159
 proteolytic action, 30, 61 (*dog*)
 influence of bile, acids and alkalies, 25, 165 (*rabbit*)
 secretion, 45, 447 (*dog*)
 tryptic power, estimation, 30, 61 (*dog*)
- Pancreatic lipase**, accelerating action of hæmolytic substances, 40, viii
 action of serum, 40, xii, 49, 216
 of mice inoculated with malignant mouse tumour, 42, xi
 separation from co enzyme, 40, xiv
- Papaïn**, action, 5, 213
 on caseinogen, 33, 439
 on vegetable protein, 6, 336
 nature, 6, 336
 physical state, 50, 85
 reactions, 5, 213
- Papayotin**, injection, effect on temperature, 8, 218
- Paper mill**, atmosphere, effect on workers, 43, xi
- Papillary muscles**, time relations of contraction, 19, 262 (*rabbit*)
- Papio anubis**, localisation in cerebral cortex, motor area, 43, 209
- Parabiosis**, nerve regeneration, 58, 98 (*rat*)
- Paracasein**, 12, 95
- Paraffin**, non absorption from intestine, 35, 151 (*man*)
- Paraldehyde** as anæsthetic favouring reversed effect of vagus, 41, 1 (*cat*)
- Paralysis agitans**, nature of tremor and muscular rigidity, 58, xxxiii
 tremor, 11, 478 (*man*)
- "Paralytic" secretion** of saliva, 6, 71, 8, xiv (*cat*)
- Paramœcium**, action of electrolytes, 46, 129
 chemotaxis, 26, 291
 galvanotropism, 34, 444
 growth in sterile culture medium, 53, cviii
 toxic action of copper compounds of amino acids, 51, iii
 toxicity of inorganic salts, 53, xii
 of organic metal derivatives, 53, xv
- Paramœcium aurelia**, galvanotaxis, 26, 291
 reactions to stimuli, 21, 258
- Paramyosinogen**, 8, 133, 24, 427
- "Paranuclein,"** synthesis, 46, 236
- Paraplegia** during awakening from hibernation, 27, 66 (*mar-mot*)
 temperature control, 58, 405 (*dog*)
- Parasympathetic nerves**, effect on decerebrate rigidity, 60, viii (*cat*)
 on tonus of striated muscle, 60, viii
- Parathyroid gland**, 35, i (*man*)
 effect of meat diet on structure, 32, xvi (*rat*)
 of thyroidectomy, 32, 65
 functions, 28, supp. 39, 34, 295 (*mammal*)
 hypertrophy on protein diet, 31, v (*bird*)
 possible relation to pancreas, 58, 108 (*rabbit*)
 relation to insulin, 58, 108 (*rabbit*)
 removal, 18, xxix, 34, 295 (*mammal*)
 effect, 20, iii (*dog*), 32, 65
 on blood choline, 58, 466 (*cat, dog*)
 on heart, 53, 386 (*frog*)
 on heart and circulation, 52, 88 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 guanidine content of muscle, 52, 1 (*dog*)

- Parathyroid gland, removal guanidine as a toxic agent, 49 xvii (cat rabbit)
 Paraxanthine action on avian polynouritis 45 480
 Parotid gland *See* Salivary glands parotid
 Parturition causes 59 276 (dog, pig rabbit)
 pCO_2 - vCO_2 relation, blood 56 157 (man)
 Pectan heart action of electrolytes 43 467
 Pectan opercularis, 39 438
 Pellagra 47 389
 Pelvic nerve, 20, 372 (cat rabbit) structure, 19 372 (cat)
See also Nervi erigentes
 Pelvic viscera innervation 17 206 (cat) 18, 67 (cat dog rabbit) 19 372 20 372 (cat rabbit)
 Pelvic visceral nerves 18 67 (cat, dog rabbit)
 action on colon, 26 107 (dog, rabbit) inhibiting urethra, 35 387 (cat)
 Pendulum clock 26 vi
 Pendulum make and break 35 310
 Penetration and absorption of light, 58 xxviii
 Pentoses detection in presence of ketoses 38 v
 Pepsin action, 12 12
 on caseinogen 33 439
 on gelatin 12 23
 cells forming 1 321 (sheep)
 destruction by alkali 3 246 269, 7, 371 xv (1886)
 distribution in stomach 5 195 (pig) vii (pig)
 effect of pre heating of substrate 46 287
 not identical with rennet, 42 389
 physical state 50 85
 rate of action measured by viscometer 28 v
 relation to granules of gastric gland chief cells 3 269 (mammal)
 Pepsin-forming glands histological changes during secretion 2 281 (fish mammal newt)
 Pepsinogen 7 371
 conversion to pepsin 7 371
 Pepsinogen, destruction by carbonic acid 7 xv (1886)
 and pepsin, effect of carbon dioxide 7 371
 of heat, 7 371
 relative amounts 7 xv (1886)
 Peptone(s), absorption, 11 528 (dog)
 from intestine, 19 240 (dog) 21, 408
 influence of mesenteric nerves, 20 298 (dog)
 cause of apparent contraction of gall bladder 33, 138 (dog)
 diffusibility 14 483
 effect on milk coagulation 19, 400
 estimation 19 240
 in blood, 14 131
 fate after injection into blood stream 14 131 (dog)
 in lymphatic system, 11 528 (dog)
 formation in gastric digestion 12 12
 immunity in coagulation of blood 38 441
 injection effect, 7 283 (dog)
 on bile secretion, 49 457 (dog)
 on circulation 20 455 24 374 (dog)
 on circulation of spleen liver limbs 25 1 (dog)
 on coagulation of blood 5, xi 11 501 19 15 (dog) 20 455 23 supp 43 24 374 (dog) 38 441 40 xxxv (amphibia)
 on intestinal vessels 24 396 (dog)
 on kidney 22 xi (dog)
 on lymph coagulation 11 561
 on lymph flow post mortem 34 275
 on renal vessels 24 396 (dog)
 on temperature 8 218
 on urinary secretion 23 xi (dog) 25 179 (dog)
 production by trypan 36 221
 properties, 7 v (1886)
 Peptonised milk chemistry and utilisation 12 42
 Peptotoxine 7 283

- Perfusion apparatus**, 48, 154, 56, XL, 59, 381
 automatic, 60, XXIV
 heart, 43, XXV (*frog*), 50, XXXIV (*frog*)
 cannula, 43, 467, 53, LXXX, 58, IX
 fluid, 5, XXVI
 for heart, 18, 332 (*frog*)
 heart, 46, 506 (*mammal*)
 isolated, 31, XIV, 36, 205 (*mammal*), 37, 337
 auricles, effect of changes of perfusate, 59, 361 (*rabbit*)
 of kidney, at known oxygen tension, 60, 322 (*cat*)
 pump, 29, 266
 of small intestine, 33, 462 (*dog*)
 solutions, use of cane sugar, 49, XLII
 stopcock, 31, XII, 43, II
 of surviving organs, 29, 266
- Pericardial pressure**, effect on blood-pressure, 37, 213, IX (*cat*)
 on circulation, 51, 221 (*dog*)
- Pericardium**, effect of fluid in, 51, 221 (*dog*)
 functions, 22, XLIII, 50, 1 (*dog*)
 influence on blood-pressure, arterial, 50, 1 (*dog*)
 venous, 50, 1 (*dog*)
 on heart output, 50, 1 (*dog*)
 on pulmonary circulation, 50, 1 (*dog*)
- Periodic breathing**, 36, XIII (*man*), 47, XXII (*cat*)
 causes, 38, 401
 at high altitudes, 40, 454 (*man*)
- Periodic interruption**, effect on sound waves, 32, V
- Periodicity** in urinary excretion, 47, V
- Periplaneta americana**, muscle, phosphates, 56, 227
- Periplaneta orientalis**, nephridia, presence of uric acid crystals, 7, 128
- Peristalsis**, 24, 99 (*dog*), 33, 34 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of colon, 47, 57 (*man*)
 of intestine, action of *Garcia nutans*, *Omphalea megacarpa*, *Omphalea triandra*, 36, 488
- Peritoneum**, absorption from, 19, 312, 22, 198 (*dog*)
 of indigo carmine, 22, XXIV (*dog*)
- Permeability** of animal membranes to gases in solution, 24, XIII
 of bladder to water and salt, 54, 239 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of red blood corpuscles, 50, 128, 54, 178
 action of guanidine, 60, 286
 of insulin, 60, 286
 for glucosamine, 53, 264
 for glucose, 53, 264
 of renal cells, 27, 429 (*rabbit*)
- Pernicious anæmia**, alveolar air, 31, XLIV
 blood volume, 25, VI
 oxygen capacity of blood, 25, VI
- Peroxidases**, guaiacum reaction of blood, 36, XXXIII
- Peroxyhæmoglobin**, 1, 109
- Petroleum ether**, immediate action on bronchioles and blood vessels, 54, 384 (*cat, dog*)
- Petromyzon fluviatilis**, suprarenal medullary tissue, 44, 59
- Pflüger's law**, physical theory, 25, 427
- pH**, graphic conversion to hydrogen ion concentrations, 54, XVII
- pH and α H**, curve and table, 50, XXX
- Phagocytes**, 13, 165 (*crustacea*)
- Phagocytosis**, 53, XXII (*mammal*)
 physical theory, 60, XXVII
- Pharyngeal respiration**, 2, 82 (*dog*)
- Phaseolus radiatus**, action in beri beri, 51, 432 (*cock*)
- Phenol(s)**, effect on circulation, 41, 308
 on sulphur excretion, 60, XII (*dog*)
 in urine, 40, II
- Phenylethylamine**, a pressor principle of putrid meat, 38, 343
- Phenylethylbarbituric acid** See Phenylethylmalonyl urea and Luminal
- Phenylethylcarbinol acetic ester**, preparation and hydrolysis, 32, 199
- Phenylethylmalonyl urea**, anæsthesia by, 49, 126 (*cat, rabbit*), XVIII
 See also Luminal

- Phenylhydrazine hæmolytic action 29 411
- Phenylmethylisoxazolmethochloride action on respiration 42 XXXVII
- Phenyl-substituted fatty acids antiseptic action 17, 360
- Phloroglucinol action on circulation 41 308
- Phlorrhizin action, 17, 259 (*dog*)
effect on excretion of glucose in relation to sulphate 57, 461 (*rabbit*)
on protein metabolism, 41, 276 (*dog*)
use in renal efficiency tests, 57, 461 (*rabbit*)
- Phlorrhizin glycosuria 20 XIX
creatinine excretion 40 LXI
heart lung kidney preparation 58, 433
mechanism 29 467 (*dog*)
- Phonation 11 150
function of epiglottis 1 303 (*man*) 4 133
of trachea 4 133
regulation of expiratory force 39 VII
- Phonograph 50 397
- Phono-arteriograms 60 XXXI
- Phonogram and electrocardiogram simultaneous records, 43 V
- Phonology of vowel sounds, 29 I
- Phosphatase hexose 46 236
- Phosphate(s) acid effect on fatigue of striated muscle 41 285 (*frog*)
of blood effect of adrenaline, 58 327 (*rabbit*)
of glucose 58 327 (*rabbit*)
of insulin, 57 447 (*rabbit*) 58, 327 (*rabbit*)
of pituitrin 58 327 (*rabbit*)
as buffers 56 XXV
diffusibility in plasma, 58 276 (*bird*)
excretion 58 276 (*bird*)
by kidney 50, XV
formation and distribution in muscle 58 227 (*insect*)
metabolism in skeletal muscle 60, 379 (*cat, dog rabbit*)
- Phosphate(s) rôle in carbohydrate metabolism 60, 379 (*cat, dog rabbit*)
- Phosphatides in serum 49 XXVIII (*rat*)
tissue extraction and purification 45 XIII
- Phosphoproteins distribution in tissues 39 45
- Phosphoric acid excretion diurnal variations, 54 XXVIII (*man*)
during exercise 29 9 (*man*)
- Phosphorus compounds in developing egg 38 247 (*hen*)
in milk nature 25 212 (*dog, goat*)
in tissues of salmon 22, 333
detection in cells, 35 119
and localisation in tissues 23 supp 31
estimation in urine 38 XX
excretion in leucocythæmia, 24 42 25 105
of human milk 34 464
metabolism, in animal body 25 212 (*dog goat*)
effect of cod liver oil and butter fat 54 OV (*man*)
of iodine 59 LXXIX (*pig*)
of ultraviolet light 59 XXV (*pig*)
rôle in blood coagulation 51 294
separation from caseinogen 33 430
in tissues detection nitromolybdate method 37 278
- Photoelectric response of eye 30 I (*frog*) 32 XLIII (*frog*) LXVI (*frog*)
to coloured light time relations, 31 I (*frog*)
time relations, 29 388 (*frog*)
of leaves, 25 XVIII 58 XXXVIII
- Photographic record of volume changes, 5 127
- Photomethæmoglobin 25 230
- Photometry 22 137
colour comparison of methods 22 137
flicker 21 126
heterochromatic 21 126
- Phototropism, 21 22
- Phrenic nerve action current, 23 100 (*cat dog*)

- Phrenic nerve**, central connections, 17, 455 (*dog, rabbit*)
 electromotive changes, 23, *supp*, 33
- Phrenosin**, preparation, 41, 1
- Phyllocyanine** in dandruff, 15, 162 (*horse*)
- Physical fitness and breathing** during exertion, 53, xxxviii (*man*), 54, 292
 effect on respiration, 54, 292 (*man*)
 of schoolboys, assessment, 59, xxxi
- Physiological action and chemical constitution**, 15, 245, 22, 38, 273, 34, xxx, 53, xv
 adrenaline, 41, 308
 alkaloids, 1, 377
 amines, 41, 19
 inorganic compounds, 5, 35, 7, xiii (1886)
- Physiological action and molecular vibrations**, 8, xiii
- Physiological radio-activity**, 53, 273
- "Physiological saline,"** mammalian, 20, 145
- Physostigmine**, action, 41, 233
 on central nervous system, 49, 410 (*rabbit*)
 on intestinal movements, 24, 99
 on motor nerves, 49, 410 (*rabbit*)
 on muscle, denervated, 49, 410 (*rabbit*)
 unstriated, 50, 217
 on paralysed iris, 33, 414 (*cat*)
 on sympathetic nervous system, 49, 410 (*rabbit*)
 on urine flow, 6, 382
 antagonism to conine, 50, 217
 to curare, 49, 410, 50, 217
 to gelseminine, 50, 217
 to nicotine, 50, 217
 to sparteine, 50, 217
- α -Phytalbumose**, action of papain, 6, 336
- β -Phytalbumose**, action of papain, 6, 336
- Phytin**, 57, lxxx
- Phytovitellin**, peptic digestion, 11, 435
- Picoline**, action on muscle, 40, xx
- Picrocarmine staining**, 29, xxx
- Picrotoxin**, action on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
- Pig**, bladder, innervation, 35, 367
- Pigeon**, histology of organs in polyneuritis, 47, 475
 respiratory exchange and temperature, 18, 363
- Pigment(s)**, of *Actinia mesembryanthemum*, 6, 22, 1
 of *Aplysia punctata*, 24, 1
 of bile, 6, 22, 1
 relation to urinary, 10, 213 (*man*)
 of blood See Blood pigments, Hæmatin, Hæmoglobin, etc
 chlorophane, 1, 109
 of *Chromodoris zebra*, 47, 491
 of corpora lutea, 1, 109 (*cow*)
 of crustacea, 21, 237
 of dandruff, 15, 162 (*horse*)
 effect of light, 1, 109
 of egg yolk, 1, 109
 faecal, 6, 22, 1
 urobilin, 20, 112
 of fat, 1, 109 (*frog*)
 of frog's egg, 5, 91
 fuscine, 3, 88, 5, 91
 of *Hydra*, 9, 317
 of insects, inheritance, 8, xxv
 of muscle, 5, xxiv, 7, 1 (1886), 8, 51, 133, 11, xxii, 22, 333 (*salmon*)
 of ovaries, 22, 333 (*salmon*)
 of retina, 3, 88 (*fish*)
 effect of light, 1, 189 (*bird*), 3, 88
 stable, 1, 109 (*bird*)
 rhodophane, 1, 109
 of serum, 7, 324, 35, 473 (*horse*)
 precipitation, 5, 152
 of skin, (melanin) formation, 12, xxvii (1890)
 of sponges, 8, xi, 9, 1
 stercobilin, 6, 22, 1, 9, v (1888)
 urinary See Urine, pigments
 vitello lutein, 5, 91
 vitello melanin, 5, 91
 xanthophane, 1, 109
- Pigmentation and intravascular coagulation**, 32, lxviii
- Pilocarpidine**, action, 31, 120

- Pilocarpine**, action, 31, 120, 41, 233
 on bile secretion 49 457 (*dog*)
 on bladder 43 125 (*cat*)
 on blood pressure 31 120 (*cat rabbit*)
 on blood supply of submaxillary gland 26 1 (*dog*)
 on bronchial muscles 29 97 (*cat*)
 on bronchioles, 46, XXXVIII (*cat rabbit*)
 on chorda tympani 37, 250
 on eye 44 XII (*cat*)
 on gaseous metabolism of heart 35, 182 (*cat dog*)
 on heart, 2 436 (*frog*) 31 120 46, 151 (*cat dog*)
 embryonic 14 383
 paralyzing 2 235 (*frog*)
 after section of auriculo ventricular bundle 46, 141 (*cat rabbit*)
 on intestinal blood vessels 30, 476 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 on intestine effect of oxygen lack, 57 457 (*rabbit, rat*)
 on iris 45 1 (*cat*)
 paralysed 32 XLIX 33 414 (*cat*)
 on lymph flow from submaxillary gland, 26 79 (*dog*)
 on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells 11 500 (*rabbit*)
 on nictitating membrane, 45 1 (*cat*)
 on pancreatic secretion 28, 325 31 230 (*dog*) 60 85 (*cat*)
 on rate of output of adrenaline, 45 1
 on salivary gland antagonism to atropine 1 339
 on secretory nerve endings 11, 123 (*cat dog*)
 on stomach, muscle 28 57 (*frog*)
 surviving strips 60, XXXII (*cat dog rabbit*)
 on sweat secretion 56 110 (*cat*) 232 (*cat*) 57 LXXI (*horse*)
 after removal of stellate ganglion, 56 232 (*cat*)
 on tracheal muscle 46 XXXVIII (*cat*)
- Pilocarpine** action on uterus, 35, 1 (*cat dog rabbit*) 45, 1 (*cat*)
 active radical 31 120
 antagonism to atropine, 1, 339 2, 235 (*frog*) 3 11 31 120
 to cure action on bladder 43, 125 (*cat*)
 to duboisia 2 135
 to muscarine 2 135 (*frog*)
 effect of season 3 115 (*frog*)
 to narcissus 1 437
 to pituitary 2 132
 cause of apparent contraction of gall bladder 33 138 (*dog*)
 production of lymphocytosis, 35 115 (*rabbit*)
 vaso dilator action 60 365 (*cat*)
- Pilomotor** action of sympathetic nerve 12 278 (*cat monkey*)
- Pilomotor** muscles effect of ergot 34 163
 of suprarenal extract 27, 237 (*cat*)
- Pilomotor** nerves 19 372 (*cat*) 20, 223 (*dog*) 22 215
- Pilomotor** nerve cells 27, 224 31, 244 (*cat*)
- Pilomotor** nerve fibres distribution 15 176 (*cat, dog*)
- Pilomotor** reflexes 25, 364 (*cat, dog*)
- Pinna** reflex, 51 404 (*cat*)
- Piperidine** effect on muscle, 40, XX
 effect on vaso motor nerves of small intestine 24 72
 physiological action and chemical constitution 22 273
- Pipette** mechanical for measurement of small volumes 52 LXI
- Piston** recorder 7 309
 frog heart, 5 130
 liquid, with photographic record 7 314
- Pitch** discrimination 53 367 (*dog*)
 of Galton whistles 28 417
- Pituitary** gland, active principles secretion, 49 367 (*cat dog*)
 chemistry 38 XXXVII (*man*)
 effect on diuretics, 49, 441 (*cat*)

- Pituitary gland**, effect on excretion of urine, 60, 229 (*dog*)
 on histology of pancreas, 50, XLV (*rat*)
 on metabolism, 30, 270 (*dog*)
 feeding, effects, 33, 189 (*dog*)
 histology in avian polyneuritis, 47, 475
 influence of ovary, 59, 276 (*dog, pig, rabbit*)
 extract, 57, 129
 morphology, histology and development, 36, I (*mammal*)
 secretion, effect of various extracts, 57, 129 (*dog*)
 path, 57, 129 (*dog*)
 structure and function, 42, XXVIII (*man*)
- Pituitary gland extract**, differentiation of melanophore dilating principle, 58, XVIII, 60, XVIII
 effects, 18, 277
 effect on adrenaline hyperglycæmia, 49, XII (*rabbit*), 57, 318 (*rabbit*)
 on arteries, 42, 125
 peripheral, 25, 87
 on blood pressure, duration, 37, LVI (*cat*)
 on fatty acid of liver, 60, 69 (*rabbit*)
 on gas tensions in tissues, 58, VII (*rabbit*)
 on insulin hypoglycæmia, 57, 318 (*rabbit*), XXXVIII (*rabbit*)
 on intestine, 57, 129 (*dog*)
 on kidney, 27, IX (*dog*)
 on pituitary, 57, 129 (*dog*)
 on vagus, 23, supp, 40
 human, physiological effects, 38, XXXVII
 inhibition of adrenaline glycosuria and hyperglycæmia, 49, XII (*rabbit*)
 of anæsthetic hyperglycæmia, 49, XII (*rabbit*)
 lack of direct action on choroid gland secretion, 50, 198 (*dog, goat*)
 production of fatty infiltration of liver, 59, XIII (*rabbit*)
- Pituitary gland, posterior lobe**, 25, 87 (*cat*)
 active principles, 59, XXXV
 brown granules, 54, XXIX (*man*)
 depressor principle, 24, XIX, 25, 87 (*cat*)
 pressor principle, 24, XIX, 25, 87 (*cat*)
- Pituitary gland, posterior lobe extract**, absence of effect on plain muscle of spleen, 59, 381 (*cat*)
 action, 24, XIX, 60, XLIV (*man*)
 on blood phosphate, 58, 327 (*rabbit*)
 on cerebral vessels, 57, 405 (*cat, rabbit*)
 on circulation, 44, 413 (*bird*)
 on heart, 31, 429 (*frog*)
 on kidney, 55, 276 (*rabbit*), 305 (*man*)
 on respiration, 56, VIII (*rabbit*)
 on secretion of milk, 49, 483 (*cat, goat*)
 on splenic volume, significance, 59, 381 (*cat*)
 on uterus, 52, 301 (*cat, guinea pig, rabbit*)
 antagonism to adrenaline, 44, 413 to apocodeine, 31, 429
 "fat liver," effect of insulin, 60, 92 (*rabbit*)
 interaction with adrenaline on uterus, 52, 301 (*cat, guinea pig, rabbit*)
- Pituitary, action**, 1, 377, 2, 132 (*frog*), 11, 265
 antagonism to muscarine, 1, 377 to pilocarpine, 2, 132
- Placenta**, enzymes, 34, XXIV (*rabbit*)
 fresh, absence of pressor principles, 38, 337 (*man*)
 glycogen, 34, XXIV (*rabbit*)
 nucleoproteins, 34, XXIV (*sheep*)
 putrefied, pressor principles, 38, 337
- Place**, fatty acids of tissues, 45, 363
- Plain muscle** See Muscle, unstriated
- Planorbis**, function of hæmoglobin, 50, 370

- Planorbis** oxy hæmoglobin dissociation curve influence of temperature, 60 428
- Plants** amputated parts, contractility, 54 LV
so-called growth 54 XIX
electrical response 33 VIII 36 XVII
- Plant seeds** proteins, 3 93
- Plasma.** See Blood
- Plasmin** chemical and immunising properties 23 supp 45
- Plastic flexor tone** 49 180 (*monkey*)
- Platyonichus ocellatus** function of otocysts, 19 327
- Plethysmograph** 6 437 7 410
finger and forearm 11 179 (*man*)
hand, 59 XLIII
heart 30 455 (*frog*)
intestinal 22 380 24 72
liver 25 1
- Plethysmographic experiments** 6 437 (*frog*) 7 410 11, 179 (*man*) 16 10 (*dog*)
records from animal with normal circulation and vaso dilator action, 52 110 (*cat*)
photographic 5 127
- Pleural cavity** absorption of salt solutions, 18 106 (*dog*)
- Pleural fluid** absorption and secretion 16 140 (*dog*)
- Plexus** limb post-fixed and pre fixed types 13 621
- Plumbism**, relation to purine excretion 23 217 (*man*)
- Plurisegmental innervation** in limb muscles 13 621
- Pneumococcal infection** oxygen capacity of blood 56 283 (*cat*)
- Pneumonia**, caused by high oxygen tension in inspired air 24 19
- Pneumotaxic centre** 57 163 (*cat*)
- Pneumothorax** effect of oxygen administration on anoxæmia, 54 CVI (*cat*)
of previous oxygen administration on anoxæmia, 54 CVII (*cat*)
oxygen saturation of arterial and venous blood 56 283 (*cat*)
unilateral, 54 CII (*cat*)
- Poehl's spermine** action, 25, 356 (*cat frog*)
- Poikilothermism** in rabies 29 360 (*rabbit*)
- Poisonous organic substances** in air vitiated by respiration absence 11 XI
- Poisons** antagonism 3 11
and enzymes 40 XLV
mode of action 39 361 40 295
- Polar excitation of nerve** 3 175 (*frog*)
reversal in reaction of degeneration of muscle 53 XX
stimulation of muscle 43 XXVII
- Polarimeter** special tube, 60 XXI
- Polymyograph** 60 301
- Polyneuritis** in birds, 51 432 (*cock*)
action of pyrimidine derivatives, 45 489 (*pigeon*)
curative agent 43 395
chemical properties, 45 75
histology of organs 47, 475 (*pigeon*)
nitrogen and phosphorus content of brain 44 50 (*pigeon*)
prevention 48 228 (*pigeon*)
See also Beri beri Deficiency disease
- Polypeptides** effect on blood pressure 32 171
- Polyparythrin** 7 240 1 (1886)
relation to hæmatoporphyrin 7, 1 (1886)
- Pontine grey matter** connections, 11 899 (*monkey*)
- Porania pulvillus** 39 488
- Porphyrin** presence in urine 13 598
normal, 17 349
urinary chromogen 15 108
spectra, 15 108
effect of solvents 15 108
See also Hæmatoporphyrin
- Portal capillaries**, 34, XXIII
- Portal circulation** action of adrenal line 51 480 (*cat, dog*)
simple method of short-circuiting 52 351
- Portal vein** blood pressure 16 159
origin of vaso-constrictor nerves, 17 120 (*dog*)
- Porthesia chrysorrhæa** phototropism 31, 22

- Portunus puber**, action of guanidine on central nervous system, 51, 159
- Post-central gyrus**, functions, 48, XXXIII (*chimpanzee*)
motor activation, 48, XXX (*monkey*)
- Posterior longitudinal bundle**, connections, 27, 372 (*cat*, *monkey*), IV (*cat*, *monkey*)
- Posterior roots** See Spinal nerves, posterior roots
- Postganglionic fibres** See Sympathetic system
- Postural reflex apnoea**, 44, XXIV (*duck*), 45, XLII (*duck*)
- Posture**, change, influence on muscular work, 56, XLVII (*man*)
effects of stimulation of red nucleus, 49, 185 (*chimpanzee*)
maintained flexion, after decerebration, 49, 180 (*monkey*)
under narcosis, 49, 180 (*monkey*)
reflex, 22, 319 (*cat*, *monkey*)
reflex effect on eye movements, 15, 311 (*fish*), 17, 192 (*fish*)
- Potassium**, action, 5, 124 (*frog*)
on blood coagulation, 11, I, 19, 356
on blood pressure, 32, XX, 42, 471 (*cat*)
on body temperature, 3, 321
on circulation, 41, XIX (*cat*), 42, 471 (*cat*)
on electrocardiogram, 54, 367 (*frog*)
on heart, 1, 72 (*frog*), 4, 29, 222, 350 (*frog*), 370 (*frog*), 5, 124, 18, 425 (*frog*), 35, 131, 41, XIX (*cat*), 42, 471 (*cat*), 48, LVIII
embryonic, 14, 383, IX (1893) (*chick*)
metabolism, 36, 205
on heat coagulation of proteins, 12, 170
on intestine, effect of oxygen lack, 57, 457 (*rabbit*, *rat*)
on milk, 18, 425
on muscle, 8, 15, 288
cardiac, 42, 359 (*frog*), 45, XXXII
denervated, 52, 15 (*rabbit*)
- Potassium**, action on muscle, excitability, 37, 408 (*amphibia*)
excitability, indirect, 32, XLII
striated, 1, 72 (*frog*), 7, 291 (*frog*), 8, 20, 42, 359 (*frog*), 43, I (*frog*)
striated, fatigue, 41, 285 (*frog*)
striated, heat production, 60, I (*frog*)
unstriated, 42, 471 (*cat*), 54, LXXXIII
on nervous system, 1, 72 (*frog*)
on spinal cord, 42, 471 (*cat*)
on tissues, 6, 154 (*fish*)
on *Tubifex*, 16, 1
- antagonism to calcium, 5, 247, 8, 20, 18, 425, 37, 408
to veratria, 5, 352, 25, 137
- changes in distribution in contracting muscle, 37, XXV
- content of connective tissue, 42, 107
of nerve, myelinated, 42, 107
non-myelinated, 42, 107
- detection in tissues, 32, 95
- distribution in animal and vegetable cells, 32, 95
- estimation, 29, 213
in organic material, 30, 10, 42, 107
in urine, 23, 497, 27, 507, 30, 10
- excretion, effect of exercise, 29, 9 (*man*)
relation to activity of sweat glands, 11, 497 (*horse*)
- in muscle, indiffusibility, 42, 359 (*frog*)
- necessity for nutrition of protozoa, 55, 1
- in nerve, effect of injury current on distribution, 35, XXXVIII (*frog*)
- in nerve fibre, migration, 32, LXVI
- physiological radioactivity, 53, 273
- relation to action of vagus on heart, 51, 45 (*frog*)
- replacement by radioactive substances, 54, XV (*frog*, *rabbit*)
by uranium in heart perfusion, 55, 33 (*frog*)
- and sodium in diet, 11, 497 (*horse*)
in sweat, 58, XXXII (*man*)

- Potassium chloride** effect on gaseous metabolism of heart, 35 182
(cat dog)
 on muscle striated 47 180
 on nerve myelinated 36 93
Potassium iodide effect in exophthalmic goitre 55 x *(man)*
Potassium persulphate colour reaction with adrenaline 40 317
Potential difference across dialysis membrane 58 101
Potential energy of contracting muscle 42 1 46 435; 55 133, 60, 237 209
Potential variations within living cell 47 108
Potentiometer 26 xii
 high resistance 28 xxxii
Praseodymium action on heart, 40 lxxviii *(frog)*
Precipitin(s) chemical specificity 32 327 *(rabbit)*
 formation relation to leucocytosis 30 ix 32 327
 for snake venoms 32 lxi 33 239
Preganglionic fibres See Sympathetic system
Pregnancy, Abderhalden's test 51 xxi
 blood urea and non protein nitrogen 57 lv *(man)*
 creatine excretion, 40 lxi
 fat in liver 49 23 *(cat rabbit)*
 157 *(rabbit)*
 growth of mammary gland 43 xvi *(Dasyurus)*
Pyramidal tract 27 iv *(cat monkey)*
 origin 28 306 *(cat monkey)*
Pressor amines of putrefaction, action 39 25 *(cat dog rabbit)*
Pressor fibres in vagus 49 34 *(cat rabbit)* 59 443
Pressor principles in placenta due to putrefaction 38, 337 *(man)*
 in putrid meat, 38 343 xxiii
Pressor reflexes, 14 303
Pressure effect on heart muscle and spread of excitatory process, 59 xlv *(mammal)*
 filtration 25 207
Pressure pain variation of threshold by nerve stimulation 58 288 *(man)*
Pressure stimuli 60 xlii
Primordial ova post-natal formation 32 xli *(rabbit)*
Progression mechanism 48 18 *(cat)*
 movements 45 xvii *(man)*
 in narcosis 48, 18 *(cat)*
 spontaneous, 48 18 *(cat)*
 with isolated lumbar cord 48 18 *(cat)*
 in low spinal preparation, 48 18 *(cat)*
 in unborn foetus, 49 208 *(cat)*
Proprioceptive mechanism in apnea, 45 xlii *(duck)*
 organs and nerves 17 211 *(cat monkey)* xix (1894)
 reflex 58 xxxiii
Propyl alcohol action 37 xlix *(frog)*
Prosecretin 28 325
Prostate 43 247 *(hedgehog)*
 effect of excessive meat diet, 34 xiv *(rat)*
 emulsion, effect of injection on nitrogen metabolism 60 xl *(rabbit)*
Protagon chemistry 31 30
 fractionation 36 1
 non existence as definite chemical compound 36 1
 optical activity 36 1 37, 341 348
 preparation 31 30 37 i
 and analysis, 2 113
 from brain 36 1
Protamine reaction with proteoses 37 v
Protein(s) absorption function of leucocytes 37 146 *(rabbit)*
 158 *(cat)*
 from intestine 33 462 *(dog)* 37 158 *(cat)*
 action of alcohol and aldehydes 12 1
 of urea, 28 xxiii
 assimilation, parenteral 37 146 *(rabbit)*
 Bence-Jones chemistry 42 180

- Protein(s)**, of blood, condition of combination with carbon dioxide, 54, 152 (*man*)
- of blood plasma, 6, 300 (*crustacea*), 7, 319 (*lower vertebrata*)
- specific rotation, 40, LXVIII
- of blood serum, capacity to carry carbon dioxide, 54, 178
- fractional heat coagulation, 5, 152
- salt precipitation, 5, 152
- cell globulin, 9, 229
- of cerebro-spinal fluid, 8, XIV, 10, 232 (*man*)
- coagulation, 14, 347
- by constant current, 24, 288
- by heat, 3, 181, 16, IX, 40, 404, 42, VII, 43, 1
- effect of alkali, 45, 61
- effect of salts, 12, 170
- factors affecting, 45, 261
- fractional, 13, 493
- by radium, 29, XXIX
- of cobra venom, 7, 327
- colour reaction, 14, 347, 23, 296
- colour reactions due to tryptophan, 30, 311
- combining power for acids, 38, IV
- constitution, 14, 347
- content of arginine, histidine and lysine, 23, supp, 7
- crystalline egg albumin, cataphoresis, 37, 27
- electrical conductivity, 37, 27
- specific rotatory power, 37, 27
- sulphur content, 37, 27
- crystallisation, 23, 130
- diacetyl reaction, 42, 332
- digestion by bromelin, 15, 249
- gastric, 12, 12
- egg-albumin, purification, 25, 306
- feeding, prolonged, effects, 35, XL (*fowl*)
- fish, nutritive value, 52, 95
- in food of soldier, 36, XLIX
- formation of reducing substance, by hydrolysis, 23, 163
- and gaseous exchange in decerebrate animal, 48, 428 (*dog*)
- globulin, crystalline, peptic digestion, 11, 435
- gluten, peptic digestion, 11, 410
- halogen derivatives, 22, 184
- Protein(s)**, hydrolysis, 23, 163
- ions, specific velocity, 33, 251
- isolation from leaves, 54, XXXII
- of kidney, 11, VII, 13, 806
- lactoglobulin, 11, 448, 12, 95, 13, 798, XIV (1892)
- large intake, in forced feeding, 25, XXVII (*man*), 26, 151 (*man*)
- of liver, 11, VII, 13, 806
- of lymph cells, 9, IV (1888)
- of lymph glands, 9, 229
- metabolism, effect of adrenaline, 29, 286 (*dog*, *rabbit*)
- of alcohol, 12, 220 (*dog*)
- of carbohydrates and fats, 39, 311 (*man*)
- of glucose injection, 28, 107 (*dog*)
- of phlorrhizin, 41, 276 (*dog*)
- of selenium, 48, 113 (*dog*)
- of water ingestion, 54, XI (*man*)
- Folin's theory, 33, 1
- of milk, 12, 95, 13, XIV (1892)
- human, estimation, 34, 481
- properties, 11, 448
- of muscle, 24, 427, 26, 445
- striated, 8, 133, 16, 487 (*dog*, *rabbit*)
- unstriated, 26, XIX
- native, osmotic pressure, 31, 438
- of nervous tissues, 12, XIV (1891), 15, 90
- nomenclature, 35, XVII, 37, XXXII
- osmotic pressure, 19, 312, 31, 438
- measurement, 24, 317
- pancreatic digestion, *in vitro*, 11, 226
- papain digestion, products, 5, 213
- phytovitellin, peptic digestion, 11, 435
- of plant seeds, 3, 93
- precipitation, 46, 104
- by alcohol, 30, 25
- by anhydrous sodium sulphate, 27, 57
- by electrolytes, 45, 27
- by ether, 30, 25
- fractional, 32, 267, 36, 164
- by hydrochloric acid, 30, 25
- by nitric acid, 30, 25
- presence of hexone bases, 23, supp, 7
- pressure filtration, 25, 207

- Protein(s)** as protective colloids 22
 LIV
 of red bone marrow 17 174 (*horse, rabbit*)
 of rice 36 LIV
 of serum, 33 327
 separation by ammonium sulphate 26 XXXIII
 serum albumin, salt precipitation 5 152
 serum casein 5 152
 serum globulin 9 220
 heat coagulation, 5 152
 salt precipitation 5 152
 solutions formation of skin on warming 27, 26
 source of energy in muscular work, 22 333 (*salmon*)
 of spleen 14 VIII (1893) 16 23
 of stroma of erythrocytes 10 532
 of suprarenals 17 XVII (1895)
 of thyroid 14 VIII (1893) 16, 23 20 474 (*sheep*)
 tryptic digestion 27 418
 tryptophan content, 48 IV
 vegetable action of papain 6 336
 of viper venom 7 357
 vitellose 17 48
See also Albumin Globulin Nucleo protein Peptones Proteoses etc.
- Proteinuria** Bence Jones 45 III
 metabolism in 42 189
- Proteolysis** by kidney enzyme 30 84
- Proteolytic enzymes** *See* Enzymes
- Proteoses** diffusibility 14 483
 formation in gastric digestion 12 12
 reaction with protamine 37 V
- Prothrombin** 38 28
 activation by thrombokinas and calcium chloride 51 396
 rate of formation of fibrin ferment from 51 396
 relation to fibrinogen 51 XXI
 to thymocytes 53 XIX
 supposed deficiency in haemophilia 59 LXXX
- Protocatechuic acid** action on circulation, 41 308
- Protocatechuic aldehyde** action on circulation 41 308
- Protocatechyltropine** action 38
 LXXXIV
 on respiration 42 XXXVII
- Protegelatose** 12 23
- Protopathic and epicritic fibres** 53 70
- Protoplasm** action of tissue extracts 30 264
 structure 24, 158
- Protoveratrine** action on muscle striated 25 I (*frog*) 41 XI
 on nerve 25 I (*frog*) 40 XXXVII 41 XI
- Protovitellose** 17 48
- Protozoa** changes in nuclei 20, 427
 digestion 7 253 8 263 9 317 16 441
 effect of radium, 30 449
 formation of acid 16 441
 nutrition, 53 CVIII 54 L 55 I (*Colpidium colpoda*)
 uranium in growth media, 54 LI
 toxic action of antimony derivatives 53 XV
 of arsenic derivatives, 53 XV
 of copper compounds of amino acids, 51 III
 variations in resistance to toxic agents 54 260
- Prozymogens** pancreatic, 28 448
- Prussic acid.** *See* Hydrocyanic acid
- Pseudechis porphyriacus** venom coagulant action 32 207
 effect on blood 15 380
- Pseudemys rugosa**, heart, action of digitalin 4 165
 of vagus, 3 357
 innervation 6 246
- Pseudo-affective reflexes** 31, 234
- Pseudoglobulin** purification 44
 XIII
- Pseudomuscarine** 48 XXIV
- Psychogalvanic reflex**, 52 VI 60 VII (*cat*)
- Psychophysical law of Fechner** 1, 60
- Pterotrachea** heart, automaticity, 5 261
- Ptyalin** action conditions affecting 4 18 44 191
 of corrosive sublimate 40 XLV
 on glycogen 22, 423

- Ptyalin**, action, influence of electrolytes, 30, 202
 constitutional relation to lysins, 33, XXI
 destruction by acid and alkali, 4, 18
 by hydrochloric acid, 3, 246
 effect of peptone, 4, 18
See also Amylase
- Pulmonary artery**, blood-pressure, 10, I (*dog*), 53, XXII
 gas tensions, 57, 76
- Pulmonary blood vessels**, effect of adrenaline, 30, 476 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 48, 154 (*mammal*)
 of histamine, 57, 146
 innervation, 30, 476 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- Pulmonary circulation**, 16, 34 (*dog*)
 effect of apnoea, 56, 125
 of adrenaline, 45, XX, 47, 286 (*dog*)
 of amyl nitrite, 56, XIX (*rabbit*)
 of asphyxia, 16, 34, 47, 286 (*dog*)
 of carbon dioxide, 47, 286 (*dog*)
 of changes in systemic blood-pressure, 47, 286 (*dog*)
 in venous inflow to heart, 47, 286 (*dog*)
 of drugs, 16, 34 (*dog*)
 of ligature of branch of pulmonary artery, 55, XI
 of pericardium, 50, I (*dog*)
 of respiratory movements, 2, 91 (*dog*)
 factors affecting blood flow, 47, 286 (*dog*)
 in heart lung preparation, 60, 175
 influence of arterial and venous pressure, 50, 140 (*dog*)
 resistance, 23, 301
- Pulmonary embolism**, multiple, effects, 53, V (*goat*)
- Pulmonary nerve**, reflex effects of stimulation, 26, 92 (*cat, dog*)
- Pulse**, anacrotic, 34, 391 (*man*)
 during apnoea, 34, VI (*man*)
 before and after muscular exercise, 37, LXVI (*man*)
 capillary, 2, 323 (*frog*), 58, XXI (*man*)
 carotid, dicrotic wave, 2, 66 (*rabbit*)
- Pulse**, carotid, rapid pressure vibrations, 57, IV (*man*)
 dicrotic, 34, 391 (*man*)
 dicrotic wave, factors influencing, 34, 414 (*man*)
 effect of amyl nitrite, 3, 37 (*man*)
 of muscular exercise, 37, LXVI (*man*), 45, 429 (*man*), I (*man*)
 of nitrites, 22, I (*man*)
 of physical training, 37, LXVI, 45, 429 (*man*), I (*man*)
 of respiration, 21, 147, 46, 184 (*man*)
 of warm humid atmosphere, 43, XI (*man*)
 during hyperncea, 34, VI (*man*)
 individual differences, 45, 429 (*man*)
 jugular, in mitral insufficiency, 58, 362 (*man*)
 origin of C wave, 48, 392 (*man*)
 v wave, 59, 293, XXXVIII
 in mitral insufficiency, 58, 362 (*man*)
 pressure, gauge, 22, LI
 relation to output of heart, 55, 319 (*dog*)
 propagation, rate, 3, 37 (*man*)
 range, 45, 429 (*man*)
 rate, 37, LXXIX (*mouse*), 38, LXII (*bird*), 39, XXV (*reptiles*), 40, XLII (*dormouse*), 42, XXI (*bat, hedgehog*), 47, IV (*duck*)
 during initial stages of muscular work, 47, 112 (*man*)
 during voluntary and electrically induced muscular work, 51, 182 (*man*)
 effect of air and water movements, 43, XXX (*man*)
 of atmospheric cooling power, 56, XLIX (*man*)
 of mental and muscular work, 58, 425 (*man*)
 of oxygen inhalation, 43, XXXVIII (*man*), 44, 54 (*man*)
 of respiration, 46, LV (*dog, man*), 54, 192 (*cat*)
 of respiration rate, 52, LXV (*cat*)
 of temperature changes, 58, 145 (*man*)
 in hibernation, 40, XLII (*dormouse*)

- Pulse** rate regulation 54, 102 (*cat*)
 relation to cardiac output 22 150
 (*dog*)
 recorder hot wire, 54 *LII*
 interpretation of records, 54,
cxvii
 at rest and after exercise 45 420
 (*man*) *I (man)*
 at rest during dyspnoea due to
 muscular work, after 'second
 wind 37 *LXVII (man)*
 as test for physical fitness, 37 *LXVI*
 tracing effect of venae comites 34
 301 (*man*)
 of venous blood pressure 21
 147 (*man*)
 venous. *See* Pulse jugular
 wave breakers, 57 *LXXIII*
 carotid form 2 60 (*rabbit*)
 in coronary arteries 3 105 (*dog*)
 velocity effect of blood pressure
 59, 217 (*man*)
 effect of respiration 59 *v (man)*
- Pulsus alternans** genesis 36 104
 (*frog*)
- Pulsus paradoxus**, 37 233
- Pump** blood gas, 40 373
- Pupil**, action of adrenalin 32 401
 of apocodine 30 97 (*cat dog*
rabbit)
 of narcoissia 1 437 (*man*)
 of nicotine 11 205 (*frog mam-*
mal)
 of pituri 11 205 (*frog mammal*)
 of suprarenal extract, 27, 237
 (*cat*)
 of sympathetic 9, *XXXI (1887);*
 30 290 (*cat*)
 of tetrahydro β naphthylamine
 43 100 (*rabbit*)
 constriction paradoxical 33 156
 (*cat*)
 dilatation 18 554 (*cat dog*) *xviii*
 (1892) (*cat*)
 action of nerves 9 *XXXI (1887)*
 from cerebral stimulation 26
 366 (*cat dog monkey*)
xxxviii (cat dog monkey)
 index of sensory paths in spinal
 cord 2 443 (*pigeon rabbit*)
 localisation in cerebral cortex 29
 15 (*cat*)
- Pupil** dilatation paradoxical 30
 290 (*cat*) 53 211 57 82
 reflex 30 15 (*cat*)
 effect of cerebellar lesions, 31 204
 (*cat rabbit*)
 of excision of ciliary ganglion 28
xv (cat)
 of superior cervical ganglion
 5 *v*
 of ligature of optic nerve 7 *xvi*
 (1886) (*rabbit*)
 of section of cervical sympathetic,
 8 25 (*rabbit*)
 of vago sympathetic 53 *xxiii*
 (*cat*)
 photometry 22 137
 reaction to monochromatic light,
 23 *supp 50 (cel)*
 shape in various animals, 53 *vi*
- Pupillo-dilator nerve cells** 31 244
 (*cat*)
- Pupillo-motor reflex**, effect of ad
 renaline 59 387
- Purine(s)** endogenous effect of mus
 cular work on excretion
 38 1 (*man*)
 estimation 23 217
 excretion 23 271 (*man*)
 under physiological and patho
 logical conditions 23 217
 (*man*)
 metabolism 30 47 (*bird*)
See also Hypoxanthine etc.
- Purine bases** estimation in urine
 39 296
- Purine derivatives** action on avian
 polyneuritis, 45 489
- Parkins fibres** arrangement 52
iii (sheep)
 in auricles 58 *iii (bird)*
- Parkins s phenomenon** 21 126
 in centre of field of vision, 45 70
- Purpura lapillus** action of extract
 of hypobranchial gland 36 *v*
- Purpurin** 1 100
- Putrescine** absent from urine and
 faeces after arginine injec
 tion 33 106 (*dog*)
 excretion in cystinuria, 34 217 36
 68 (*man*)
- Putrid meat** pressor principles 38
 343 *xxiii*

- Pyloric sphincter**, innervation, 58, 480 (*rat*)
- Pylorus**, opening during digestion, 58, xx (*man*)
- Pyramidal tracts**, bilateral degeneration in spinal cord after unilateral cortical lesion, 6, 177 (*dog*), 10, 429 (*dog*), 11, 121 (*dog*)
- collaterals, connections with spinal ventral horn, pontine grey matter and substantia nigra of crus cerebri, 11, 399 (*monkey*)
- effects of stimulation, 49, 195 (*chimpanzee*)
- relation to Clarke's column, 24, xxii (*cat*, *monkey*)
- sclerosis after injury to cerebral cortex, 5, 49 (*dog*), vi (*dog*)
- Pyrexia**, caused by injection of albumose, peptone and neurine, 8, 218
- by tetrahydro β -naphthylamine, 43, 109 (*rabbit*)
- Pyridine**, derivatives, effect on blood-pressure, 21, 382
- effect, 17, 272 (*frog*, *guinea pig*)
- on creatinine excretion, 51, 347 (*dog*)
- on muscle, 40, xx
- on vaso-motor nerves of small intestine, 24, 72
- Pyrimidine** derivatives, action in avian polyneuritis, 45, 489
- Pyrocatechin** in cerebro-spinal fluid, 10, 232 (*man*)
- Pyrogallol**, action on circulation, 41, 308
- Pyruvic acid**, condensation to fatty acids, 45, xxv
- Quadrupedal reflex**, 45, xvii (*man*)
- Quills**, erection, 14, iv (1893) (*hedgehog*)
- Quinaldine** = α -methylquinoline, action, 15, 245
- Quinidine**, action on muscle, striated, 39, xix (*frog*)
- on nerve, 59, xl (*frog*)
- Quinine**, action on body temperature, 3, 321
- on heat dissipation, 5, 140
- on intestine, 23, supp, 44
- on liver function, 26, 166 (*dog*)
- on muscle, 40, xx
- effect of temperature, 39, xxxvi
- striated, 39, xix (*frog*)
- on nerve, 59, xl (*frog*)
- on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
- on spinal cord, 3, 22 (*frog*)
- on uterus, 35, 1 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
- antagonism to atropine, 3, 22
- Quinoidine**, animal, 60, v
- Quinoline**, action, 15, 245
- Quinoline methiodide**, action, 15, 245
- Rabbit**, respiratory exchange and temperature, 18, 363
- uterus, use for ergot standardisation, 57, xlix
- Rabies**, body temperature, 29, 369 (*rabbit*)
- Radiant energy**, absorption by skin and clothes, 53, lxxxv
- Radioactive substances**, effect on unstriated muscle, 54, lxxxiii
- Radioactivity** and nutrition of protozoa, 55, 1
- physiological, 53, 273
- Radiograms** of tissues, 20, i
- Radium**, coagulation of proteins, 29, xxix
- effect on normal tissues, 41, xviii
- on protozoa, 30, 449
- on tyrosinase, 34, 207
- emanations, response of developing retina, 33, 69 (*chick*)
- rays, effect on egg of *Nereis limbata*, 55, 61
- Rana**, electrical organ, 10, 259
- Rana batis**, blood, 30, 319
- electrical organ, 9, 137
- Rana clavata**, action of extract of electrical organ, 52, 454
- blood, 30, 319
- electrical organ, 9, 137
- Rana erinacea**, equilibrium, 15, 311
- Rana hexadactyla**, action of salts on muscle, 29, 440

- Rana lentiginosa* 1 131
Rana tigrina action of electrolytes on unstriated muscle, 30 461
 Ranvier's nodes growth 30 370 (*frog*)
 Rare earths action on heart 40 327 (*frog*) LXXVIII (*frog*)
 Rat composition 31 320
 innervation of caecum and colon 31, 272
 respiratory exchange and temperature 18 303
 total fat, 37 25
 weight of organs, 31 320
 Rattlesnake venom immunisation against 8 203 (*pigeon*)
 poisoning symptoms 8 203 (*pigeon*)
 Reaction of body liquids measurement by film method 58 II
 of urine regulation 50 XV (*frog*)
 Reaction of degeneration, muscle polar reversal 53 XX
 Reaction movements 25, XXVI (*man*)
 Reaction-time apparatus, 17, XXIX (1804) I (1805)
 for visual and auditory signals 20 77
 effect of alcohol 8 311
 response to temperature change 15 401
 Reactive hyperaemia influence of adrenaline 45 318
 Reciprocal innervation, 23 supp 26 in labyrinthine reflexes 49, 147 (*cat*)
 of muscles eye 17 27 (*monkey*)
 limb antagonistic 13 621
 and posture 22, 310 (*cat monkey*)
 Recorder finger movement, 4 160
 Recording instruments commission for standardisation 23 supp 6
 Records graphic fixation 50 XXI
 Recovery oxygen usage after exercise 56 XVII (*man*)
 Recovery process in muscle 41 368 (*frog*) 45 XXXV 46 28, 48 X 56 367 XXIII XXXII (*man*) 57 XLIV (*man*)
 effect of hydrogen ion concentration 58 470
 Rectification of alternating current by electrodes 46 XVII
 Rectum feeding by effect on metabolism 36 XLVII (*man*)
 innervation 7 1 18 67 (*cat dog, rabbit*) 19 372 (*cat*) 20, 372 (*cat rabbit*)
 peripheral ganglia, 19 131
 sympathetic 41 450 (*frog*)
 response to stimulation of dorsal roots, 27 350 (*toad*)
 temperature 23 380 (*man*)
 compared with mouth 27 66
 Red nucleus connections 28, 366 (*cat monkey*)
 effect of stimulation 49 195 (*chimpanzee*)
 artificial 49 185 (*chimpanzee*)
 (possible) in unborn foetus 49 208 (*cat*)
 on decerebrate rigidity 48 205 (*cat*)
 functions, 49 185 (*chimpanzee*)
 relation to plastic flexor tone 49 180 (*monkey*)
 Reductase in liver and kidney 39 XXIV (*ox sheep*)
 Reflex(es) abnormal responses, 44 126 (*mammal*)
 anaesthetic scratch 38 LXXXVII (*guinea pig*)
 apnoea, 44 XXIV (*duck*) 45 XLII (*duck*)
 augmentor effect of previous activity 49 331
 axon of capillaries 56 179 (*frog*)
 of sympathetic system, 25 304 (*cat dog*) 31 244 (*cat*)
 broncho constrictor 45 413
 broncho-dilator 45 413
 broncho motor 29 97 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 cardiac 48 332 (*dog*)
 conditioned 53 367 (*dog*)
 conjunctival effect of adrenaline, 59 387
 contraction response changed to relaxation by chloroform 42 383 (*cat*)
 control of anal sphincter 2 42 (*cat*)
 of bladder 2 42 (*cat*) 16, 410 (*cat dog*)

- Reflex(es)**, control of gall bladder, 33, 138 (*dog*)
 of heart, 48, 332 (*dog*), 49, XLV (*dog*), 50, 65, 54, 203 (*cat*, *dog*, *frog*)
 of salivary secretion, 16, 410 (*cat*, *dog*)
 sweat glands, 1, 193 (*man*)
 of vagina, 2, 42 (*cat*)
 co ordination, 22, 319 (*cat*, *monkey*), 45, XVII (*man*)
 cover, 51, 404 (*cat*)
 cremasteric, time relations, 20, 322
 crossed adductor jerk, 22, 61 (*man*)
 decerebrate, crossed extension, 40, 28 (*cat*, *dog*)
 depressor, 14, v (1893), 28, 276 (*cat*, *dog*), 37, 264 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
 effect of asphyxia, 14, 303
 direct and crossed, 34, 145 (*frog*)
 discrimination between nocuous and innocuous stimuli, 30, 39 (*dog*)
 effect of adrenaline, 59, 387 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 of anæmia of medulla, 59, 460 (*rabbit*)
 of narcosis, 38, LXXXVII (*guinea-pig*), 51, 404 (*cat*)
 cold, 32, 305 (*cat*)
 depth, 48, 18 (*cat*)
 of nicotine, 52, XLIV (*cat*)
 of quinine, 3, 22 (*frog*)
 of stimulation of pulmonary nerves, 26, 92
 of subconvulsive doses of strychnine, 36, 185 (*cat*), 43, 232 (*cat*)
 extension of foreleg, 35, I (*dog*)
 rule and exceptions, 44, 125 (*mammal*)
 flexion, refractory period, delay of second response, effect of anæsthetics, 56, 426 (*cat*)
 rhythmic stimulation, maximum response frequency, 56, 426 (*cat*)
 rule and exceptions, 44, 125 (*mammal*)
 frequency of discharge, 58, 209 (*frog*)
- Reflex(es)**, head shake, 51, 404 (*cat*)
 inhibition, action current, 35, XLII (*frog*)
 and decerebrate rigidity, 22, 319 (*cat*, *monkey*)
 heart, 6, 162 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 192 (*eel*), 7, 81 (*fish*, *meno branchius*), 26, 92 (*cat*, *dog*)
 intestinal, 23, IX (*dog*), 26, 107 (*dog*, *rabbit*)
 local, 26, 125 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 ipsilateral and contralateral, 44, 125 (*mammal*)
 knee jerk, influence of cerebellum, 32, 358
 of spinal roots, 13, 621
 modifications, 11, 25 (*man*)
 nature, 10, 122, 20, 322
 time relations, 11, 384 (*man*, *rabbit*)
 variations, 14, 97 (*man*)
 labyrinthine, reciprocal innervation, 49, 147 (*cat*)
 limb, 44, 125 (*mammal*)
 in foetus, 49, 208 (*cat*)
 mastication, 51, 404 (*cat*)
 movements, rule and exceptions, 44, 125 (*mammal*)
 under strychnine, 3, 308 (*frog*)
 muscular contraction, 11, 352 (*man*, *rabbit*)
 rhythm, 7, 96
 nasal, for detecting anæsthesia, 7, 458
 pilomotor, 25, 364 (*cat*, *dog*)
 pinna, 51, 404 (*cat*)
 plastic flexor tone, 49, 180 (*monkey*)
 posture, 22, 319 (*cat*, *monkey*)
 effect on eye movements, 15, 311 (*fish*), 17, 192 (*fish*)
 pressor, 14, 303
 proprioceptive, 58, XXXIII
 pseudo affective, 31, 234
 psycho galvanic, 52, VI, 60, VII (*cat*)
 pupil dilatation, 30, 15 (*cat*)
 quadrupedal, 45, XVII (*man*)
 respiratory, 32, XXX (*cat*, *rabbit*), 53, v (*goat*)
 comparison with other reflexes, 59, 387 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 response, gradation, 56, 301
 to heat, 2, 302

- Reflex(es)**, response repetitive discharges, 56 301
 retinal effect of benzene 54 xov
 reversal by strychnine, 43 232 (cat)
 rhythmic mechanism 48 18
 in narcosis 48 18 (cat)
 spontaneous 48 18 (cat)
 in isolated lumbar cord 48, 18 (cat)
 in low spinal preparation 48 18 (cat)
 scratch 29 58 (cat dog) 38 LXXXVI (guinea pig) 51 404 (cat)
 sham death spiders, 31 410
 single shock and motor twitch 49 331 (mammal)
 spinal, 39 228 (cat)
 crossed inhibition of flexor 49 331 (mammal)
 decapitate cat, 38 375
 effect of strychnine 28, XXIX (frog)
 extensor thrust, 30 39 (dog) 31, XVII (dog)
 limb flexion 40 28 (cat, dog)
 rhythm 28 XXIX (frog)
 scratch 30 39 (dog) 31 XVII (dog) 34 1 (dog)
 temperature 58 405 (dog)
 spread 40 XXXIV (turkey)
 standing 40 28 (cat dog)
 stepping 40 28 (cat dog) 48 18 (cat)
 by balance of antagonistic afferent nerves, 47 106 (cat)
 sympathetic, 16 410
 tendon, nature 20 322
 in unborn foetus 49 208 (cat)
 effect of asphyxia 49 208 (cat)
 vago pressor 59 41 (cat)
 vascular action of nicotine 45 230 (cat rabbit)
 of strychnine 45 230 (cat rabbit)
 of submaxillary gland 37 264
 supposed reversal by strychnine 53 147
 visceral and outaneous non antagonism 28 supp 14
 vaso-dilator 26 XXX (dog) 37 264 (cat dog rabbit)
- Reflex(es)** vaso motor 14 303 v (1893) 16 10 (dog) 45 230 (cat rabbit) 59 231 (cat) 443 (cat rabbit) 60 XVII (rabbit)
 of muscle 1 202 (dog)
 rôle of *Ala cinerea* 59 443 (cat rabbit)
 vibrissal 51 404 (cat)
- Reflux** from intestine to stomach 42 433 (dog)
- Refractory period** muscle *See* Muscle refractory period
- Refractory period** nerve *See* Nerve refractory period
- Regeneration** of nerve 31 VII (cat monkey)
 arrangement of fibres, 38, 276 (dog)
 axon division 37 1 (dog) 38 208 (dog)
 histology 53 XI
 in parabiosis, 58 98 (rat)
 of nerve fibres, 13 335 14 1 (man) 29 III
 afferent, 32 IX (cat)
 autogenetic 31 418 (cat rabbit)
 autonomic 23 240
 sympathetic 22 215 (cat) 29 III
 preganglionic 18 280 25 417 (cat)
 postganglionic 35 460 (dog)
 postganglionic, vaso constric tor 34 267 (dog)
 of vagus, 25 303 (rabbit)
- Reichl's reaction** 30 311
- Rejuvenation** 12 97 (guinea pig)
- Remak's fibres** structure and nature 19 267
- Renal.** *See also* Kidney
- Renal efficiency tests** use of dyes, 57 422 (rabbit)
 of phlorrhizin 57 461 (rabbit)
- Rennin** action 11 307 III 12 164 19 468
 on caseinogen 11 464
 influence of salts 43 XXIV
 coagulation of milk 45 345
 effect of salts 45 345
 constitutional relation to lyans, 33 XXI
 destruction by alkali 3 240

- Rennin**, distribution in organs, 19, 466
 in stomach, 5, 195 (*pig*), VII (*pig*)
 extract, action on casein, 12, 193
 gastric, 45, 345
 not identical with pepsin, 42, 389
 in lymph, 23, supp., 39
 pancreatic, 45, 345
 conditions of action, 27, 174
 relation to proteolytic enzymes, 45, 345
 in seeds of *Withania coagulans*, 5, VI
 in testis, 19, 466
 zymogen, 3, 269 (*mammal*)
- Reproduction**, effect of thymus feeding, 47, 479 (*rat*)
- Reproductive system**, effect of hydrastine hydrochlorate, 21, IV
- Resistance of protozoal cultures to toxic agents**, variation, 54, 260
- Resistance thermometer**, 11, 208
 physiological applications, 12, 409
- Resolving power of eye**, 52, 175, 57, 52
- Resorcinol**, action on circulation, 41, 308
- β -Resorcylic acid**, action on circulation, 41, 308
- Respiration**, 57, 354 (*crocodile*, *sea-lion*)
 abnormal types, 57, 153 (*cat*), 354 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 absorption of oxygen by lungs, causes, 44, 305
 action currents in phrenic nerve, 23, 100 (*cat*, *dog*)
 alveolar air, carbon dioxide, 32, 486
 effect of hot and cold air, 37, 355 (*man*)
 effect of hot moist air, 33, XII (*man*)
 tension during chloroform narcosis, 36, XXIV
 tension during exercise, 36, XXI (*man*)
 composition, effect of altitude, 37, 378
 during muscular work, 47, 30
- Respiration**, alveolar air, composition, variations during respiratory cycle, 47, 431 (*man*)
 at rest, during dyspnoea due to muscular work and after "second wind," 37, LXVII (*man*), 45, I (*man*)
 apnoea *See* Apnoea
 apparatus, 11, 65 (*horse*)
 apparatus for measuring respiratory movements, 52, XXIX (*small mammals*)
 arrest, effect on circulation, 8, 235
 artificial *See* Artificial respiration
 Biot's, in hibernation, 24, 305, 29, 195 (*dormouse*)
 breaking point on holding breath, composition of alveolar air, 37, 77, 55, VI
 effect of forced breathing, 40, 347
 of oxygen, 37, 77, XLX (*man*), 38, 420, 45, 429
 breathing air or pure oxygen, in fluence of age, weight, height, 37, LXIX (*man*)
 breathlessness, carbon dioxide tension, arterial blood, 54, XLIX (*man*)
 capacity of air passages under varying conditions, 45, 235 (*man*)
 changes in intrathoracic pressure, 13, 218 (*rabbit*)
 Cheyne Stokes *See* Cheyne Stokes respiration
 control by mid brain, 50, XLIII (*cat*), 56, 331 (*cat*)
 correlation with heart rate, 54, 213 (*mammal*)
 costal, 11, 159
 dead space, 32, 225, 47, 30, 48, 303, XLIV (*man*), 51, 59 (*man*)
 capacity of air passages under varying conditions, 45, 235
 in diabetes, 31, XLIV, 37, XXXIX
 diaphragmatic, 11, 159
 diffusion in lungs, 49, 271 (*man*)
 dyspnoea, 45, I (*man*)
 due to muscular work, 37, LXVII (*man*)

- Respiration** effect of adrenaline, 55
 346 (*cat rabbit*) 56 VIII
 (*rabbit*) 57 395 (*cat, rabbit*)
 59 387 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of amino-acids injection, 32, 171
 (*cat*)
 of anhalonium alkaloids 25 00
 of anoxæmia 52 420 (*man*)
 55 43 (*cat*)
 of apocodeine, 30 07 (*cat dog,*
rabbit)
 of blood pressure changes 55 346
 (*cat rabbit*)
 of carbon dioxide 15, XXI (*man*)
 37 77 (*cat dog, man*) 46,
 337 (*duck*) 58, 259 (*tor*
oise)
 of carbon dioxide in carbon
 monoxide poisoning 56, XXXI
 (*cat*)
 of cerebral anæmia, 59, 90 (*cat,*
rabbit)
 of cerebral circulation 56 VIII
 (*rabbit*)
 of cerebral vaso constriction 57,
 405 (*cat rabbit*)
 of chloroform applied to nasal
 mucous membrane 10 1
 on end organs of vagus in lungs,
 10 1
 of cyanide 53 17 (*cat*)
 of dimethyl tellurium dichlorides,
 56 42 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of distension of lungs, 48 272
 (*man*)
 of ether 48 47 (*man*)
 of hæmorrhage 55 249 (*cat*)
 56 XI (*dog*)
 of heat and cold 58, 259 (*tor*
oise)
 of hirudin 36 275 (*cat, dog*
rabbit)
 of hot baths 38 LVII (*man*)
 of inflation and deflation of lungs,
 10 1 (*rabbit*)
 of lungs with hydrogen or oxy
 gen 10 1
 of intravenous injection of blood
 serum 26 48 (*cat dog*
rabbit)
 of low atmospheric pressure 37,
 355 (*man*)
- Respiration** effect of muscular
 exercise 37 VII (*man*) 45
 420 (*man*) I (*man*)
 on alveolar air 45 429 (*man*)
 on breaking point of holding
 breath 45 429 (*man*)
 dyspnœa 45 429 (*man*)
 hyperpnœa 45 429 (*man*)
 on rate 45 429 (*man*)
 second wind 45 429 (*man*)
 on volume 45 429 (*man*)
 of nicotine 11 265 (*frog mam*
mal)
 of orchitis extract 26 244 (*cat*
dog goat rabbit)
 of oxygen 37 XII (*man*) LXX
 (*man*) 55 290 (*man*) 58
 250 (*tortoise*)
 in carbon monoxide poisoning
 56 XXXI (*cat*)
 on gases dissolved in urine, 41,
 VIII (*man*)
 high tension in inspired air
 24 19
 of oxygen want, 37 77 (*cat*
dog, man) 390 45 328
 (*man*) 48 337 (*duck*)
 of pain 48 47 (*man*)
 of physical fitness 53 XXXVIII
 54 202 (*man*)
 of pituitrin 56 VIII
 of pituri 11 265 (*frog mammal*)
 of protocatechyltropaine 42
 XXXVII
 of resistance 53 00 (*man*)
 of rise of temperature 57, 203 (*cat*)
 of sections of brain stem 57 153
 (*cat*) 354 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of stellate ganglion 45 473 (*cat*
rabbit)
 of suprarenal extract, 27 237
 (*cat*)
 injection 18 230 (*dog rabbit*)
 of transfusion 55 249 (*cat*)
 of unequal ventilation of lungs
 52 433 (*man*)
 on blood pressure 7 130 13 218
 (*rabbit*) 37 213 (*cat*) 233
 (*cat man*)
 on circulation compensation of
 gravity 18 15 (*cat dog*
monkey rabbit) 21 1

Respiration, effect on electrocardiogram, 46, LVII (*dog*, *man*), 48, XL (*man*)
 on pressure of cerebro-spinal fluid, 50, XXXII (*man*)
 on pulse, 21, 147, 46, 184 (*man*)
 on pulse rate, 46, LV (*dog*, *man*), 54, 192
 on pulse wave velocity, 59, v (*man*)
 on sulphate exchange between corpuscles and plasma, 51, 211 (*horse*)
 on sulphate excretion, 51, 211 (*horse*)
 electromagnetic recording apparatus, 33, XXVIII
 endurance test, 56, L (*man*)
 expiratory spasms, 57, 354 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 expired air, presence of carbon monoxide, 9, XXXI (1887)
 forced breathing, apnoea, 37, 390
 occasional absence, 45, 328 (*man*)
 effects, 40, 347, 54, 32 (*man*)
 effect on alveolar air, 45, 429 (*man*)
 and oxygen inhalation, effect on distress caused by muscular work, 39, I (*man*)
 symptoms relieved by oxygen inhalation, 39, XXXIII
 tetany, 38, XVIII
 gasping, 57, 153 (*cat*)
 heat dyspnoea, 2, 191 (*dog*), 3, I (*dog*)
 Hering-Breuer reflex, 48, 272 (*man*), 50, XLI (*man*)
 holding breath, alveolar air at breaking point, 55, VI
 carbon dioxide at breaking-point, 37, XLI
 influence of alcohol, 41, IV (*man*)
 hyperpnoea, 32, 225, 45, I (*man*)
 effect of oxygen, 31, XLIV
 intercostal muscles, function, 60, XXV (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
 internal, function, 2, 24 (*cat*, *dog*)
 inspiratory tonus (apnoeic), 57, 153 (*cat*)

Respiration, lung ventilation during voluntary and electrically induced muscular work, 51, 182 (*man*)
 mixture of gases in lungs, 51, 59 (*man*), 52, 75 (*man*)
 normal, 9, IV (1888) (*man*)
 regulation, 38, 420 (*man*)
 obstruction, effect on heart output, 57, LXXV (*cat*), 59, 373 (*cat*)
 on oxygen consumption, 59, 373 (*cat*)
 oxygen exchange in lungs, 20, 497 (*man*), 53, 450 (*man*)
 paralysis by drugs, 38, LXXXIV
 periodic, 36, XIII (*man*), 47, XXII (*cat*)
 causes, 38, 401
 at high altitudes, 40, 454 (*man*)
 production by adrenaline, 56, 101 (*rabbit*)
 pharyngeal, 2, 82 (*dog*)
 rate, breathing air or pure oxygen, 37, LXIX (*man*)
 at rest, during dyspnoea, during "second wind," 45, I (*man*)
 regulation, 10, 279, 32, 225 (*man*), 38, 420 (*man*), 58, 111
 by carbon dioxide tension at high barometric pressures, 33, v
 effect of vagus, 10, 279, 37, 301 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 45, 473 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 46, 337 (*duck*), 50, XLI (*man*)
 after ingestion of sugar, 59, 30 (*man*)
 in muscular work, initial stages, 47, 112 (*man*)
 nervous and chemical factors, 37, 301 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 reflex, 10, I (*rabbit*)
 relation to pulse rate, 52, LXV (*cat*)
 rhythm, effect of stimulation of mid brain, 1, 370 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 "second wind," 45, 429 (*man*), I
 secretion of oxygen by lung, 44, 305, 45, 170 (*man*)
 by lung, work done, 46, XXVII
 tidal air, 21, XXIII
 during transition from work to rest, 53, 431 (*man*)

- Respiration** vital capacity deter-
 mined by mode of breathing
 11 159
 volume breathed air or pure oxygen,
 37 LXIX (*man*)
 at rest during dyspnoea during
 second wind 45 I (*man*)
See also Hyperpnoea Lung etc
Respiration pump, double action
 56 \
- Respiration recorder**, electromag-
 netic 33 XXVIII
- Respiratory block** 56 VIII (*rabbit*)
- Respiratory centre(s)** 50 XLIII
 (*cat*) 57 153 (*cat*) 354
 (*cat rabbit*) 58 209 (*tortoise*)
 apneustic centre 57 153 (*cat*) 58
 81 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 effect of adrenaline 56 101 (*rabbit*)
 60, 148 (*rabbit*)
 of anaesthetics 54 CXXXI (*cat*)
 of bicarbonate ion 54 58 (*dog*)
 of carbon dioxide 46 328 (*man*)
 46 301 (*man*)
 and oxygen 58 81 (*cat dog*
rabbit) 111 (*cat*)
 of cerebro spinal fluid pressure
 48 317 (*dog*)
 of drugs 47 112 (*man*)
 of hydrogen ion concentration
 46 301 (*man*) 54 CXXXI
 (*cat*)
 of lactic acid 59 99 (*rabbit*)
 of morphine 47 XXII (*cat*) 54
 58 (*dog*)
 of oxygen 38 XVIII 42 337
 (*man*) 46 301 (*man*) 47 112
 (*man*)
 of stimulation of optic lobes, 1
 131 (*frog*)
 of vagus 10 1 32 XXX (*cat*
rabbit) 53 XLVIII 58 81
 (*cat dog rabbit*) 111 (*cat*)
 afferent fibres 49 34 (*cat*
rabbit)
 section 56 331 (*cat*)
 excitability 42 337 (*man*)
 expiratory centre 57 153 (*cat*)
 354 (*cat rabbit*)
 gasping centre 57 153 (*cat*) 58 81
 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 higher control 48 XXXII (*monkey*)
- Respiratory centre(s)** higher con-
 trol (mid brain tracts) 49
 195 (*chimpan-ee*)
 inhibition by stimulation of laryn-
 geal nerves 12 5 (*cat dog*
rabbit)
 localisation 56 331 (*cat*)
 mid brain 1 370 (*cat rabbit*)
 mode of examining the effect of
 drugs, 23 100 (*cat dog*)
 nature 53 XLVIII 59 387 (*cat*
rabbit)
 pneumotaxic centre 57 153 (*cat*)
 sensitiveness to carbonic acid and
 the dead space during hyper-
 pnoea 48 303 (*man*)
 stimulation by acetoacetates and
 related substances, 50 XLIX
 (*cat*)
 stimuli 10 1 (*rabbit*) 54 CXXXI
 (*cat*)
- Respiratory exchange** 12 XXXIII
 (1891) (*man*) 16 v (*chick*)
 17 331 (*chick*) 19 18 (*in*
vertebrates) 31 320 (*rat*)
 39 XLV (*reptiles*) 47 IV
 (*duck*) 52 LXXXIV (*man*)
 53 236 (*duck*)
 after exercise 56 XVII (*man*)
 after ligation of portal vein 53 236
 (*duck*)
 after muscular work, 57 17 (*man*)
 after pancreatectomy 53 236
 (*duck*)
 apparatus 15 401 (*mouse*) 17 277
 (*frog*)
 for measurement in small animals
 13 419
 in compressed air 29 402 (*mouse*)
 in decerebrate rigidity 59 17 (*cat*)
 during deposition of fat, 27 407
 (*marmot*)
 during fasting 31 320 (*rat*)
 during hibernation 18 XXXV (*dor*
mouse) 19 477 (*bat dor*
mouse)
 during muscular activity 15 401
 (*mouse*) 53 431
 in women 48 IX
 during rest and work, 11 65 (*horse*)
 300 (*horses*) 496 (*horses*)
 during sweating 15 401 (*mouse*)

Respiratory exchange, effect of
activity, torpidity, awaken-
ing, 29, 195 (*dormouse, hedge-
hog*)

of activity, torpidity, awakening,
shivering, 27, 66 (*marmot*)

of adrenaline, 53, 236 (*duck*)

of anaesthesia, 17, III (1895), 60,
XLIII (*rabbit, rat*)

of bleeding, 15, 449 (*rabbit*)

of cane sugar ingestion, 59, 30
(*man*)

of carbohydrate, 31, 320 (*rat*)

of carbon monoxide, 60, XLIII
(*rabbit, rat*)

of compression of one lung, 25,
33 (*dog*)

of curare, 21, 443 (*cold blooded
animals*)

of external temperature, 15, 401
(*mouse*), XII (*mouse*), 16, VIII
(*frog*), 17, 331 (*chick*), 18,
363 (*bird, young mammals*)

on carbon dioxide discharge,
2, 228 (*dog*)

of glucose injection, 15, 139
(*dog*)

of hunger, 15, 401 (*mouse*), XII
(*mouse*), 27, 407 (*marmot*)

of insulin, 57, XLVII (*mouse*)

of lesions of central nervous sys-
tem, 21, 443 (*cold blooded
animals*)

of light, 13, 847 (*frog*)

of morphine, 21, 443 (*cold-
blooded animals*)

of muscular work, 47, 112 (*man*)

of narcosis, 25, 33 (*dog*)

of oxygen, 53, XXXVIII (*man*),
54, 292 (*man*)

of poisons, 21, 443 (*cold-blooded
animals*)

of section of spinal cord, 17, III
(1895)

of shivering, 15, 401 (*mouse*), 27,
66 (*marmot*)

of static effort, 57, 161 (*man*)

of strychnine, 21, 443 (*cold blooded
animals*)

of tetrahydro β naphthylamine,
43, 109 (*rabbit*)

of transfusion, 15, 449 (*rabbit*)

Respiratory exchange, effect of
veratrine, 21, 443 (*cold blooded
animals*)

graphic registration, 59, 17 (*cat*)

incubating egg, apparatus for mea-
surement, 17, 331

as measure of heat production, 15,
401 (*mouse*), XII (*mouse*),
16, v, 17, XXVII (1894), 18,
363

of mechanical efficiency, by car-
bon dioxide discharge, 53,
XXX (*man*)

of work, by carbon dioxide dis-
charge, 52, XLVIII (*man*),
LIX (*man*), LXXII (*man*),
53, XXIV (*man*), CV (*man*)

colliers, 54, LXII

printers, 53, CIV

tailors, 53, LXXIII

method of determination, 42, XVII
(*man*)

relation to temperature, 17, 277
(*frog*), 21, 443 (*cold blooded
animals*)

time relation between muscular
work and carbon dioxide dis-
charge, 52, LXVII (*man*)

in women, effect of breathing
oxygen, 46, IX

Respiratory impulses, path in cord,
17, 455 (*dog, rabbit*)

Respiratory movements, 1, 131
(*frog*), 11, 159

amplitude and blood reaction, 56,
XXXVIII (*cat*)

effect of bulbar anaemia, 59, LVIII
(*cat*)

of drugs, 13, 870 (*dog*)

on pulmonary circulation, 2, 91
(*dog*)

during hibernation, 19, 477 (*bat,
dormouse*), 24, 305 (*bat, dor-
mouse, hedgehog, marmot*),
27, 66 (*marmot*)

record, 59, LVII

recording by diaphragm slip, 10, 1
in relation to temperature of body,
27, 66 (*marmot*)

**Respiratory muscles, paralysing ac-
tion of tetramethylammo-
nium chloride, 42, XXVII**

- Respiratory nerves afferent and efferent 58 111 (*cat*)
- Respiratory quotient 12 XXXIII (1891) (*man*) 45 XLIII (*duck*), 52 LXXXIV (*man*)
- above unity 31 320 (*rat*)
- after adrenaline, 45 XLIII (*duck*)
- after bleeding 15 449 (*rabbit*)
- calculation, 31 XXXVII
- from density of expired air 31 LI
- from volumetric data 30 XXXIX
- during deposition of fat 27, 407 (*marmot*)
- in diabetes, 59 v (*man*)
- during dyspnoea, 45 420
- effect of activity torpidity awakening 29 195 (*dormouse hedge hog*)
- of activity torpidity awakening shivering 27 60 (*marmot*)
- of anaesthesia, 60 XLIII (*rabbit rat*)
- of injection of glucose 15 139 (*dog*)
- of insulin 59 104 (*cat rabbit*)
- in fasting 31 320 (*rat*)
- in feeding 31 320 (*rat*)
- during forced breathing 45 420
- after muscular work, 53 431
- during muscular work, 45, 420 53 431 (*man*)
- initial stages, 47 112 (*man*)
- relation to possible formation of carbohydrate from fat, 27 60
- at rest, during dyspnoea due to muscular work, after 'second wind' 37 LXVII (*man*)
- during "second wind" 45 420
- tissue respiration 35 53 38 81
- after transfusion 15 449 (*rabbit*)
- variations 15 449 (*rabbit*)
- Respiratory reflex(es) 32, XXX (*cat, rabbit*) 53 v (*goat*)
- comparison with other reflexes 59 387 (*cat rabbit*)
- Respiratory rhythm 53 XLVIII
- Respiratory surface of crabs, 54 XXII
- Respiratory system, effect of histamine 41 318 (*cat guinea pig*)
- of hydrastine hydrochlorate, 21, IV
- Respiratory tract in mid brain 48, XXXII (*monkey*)
- Respiratory ventilation, effects of carbon dioxide 32 225 (*man*)
- of muscular work, 32 225 (*man*)
- Respiratory waistcoat, 54 CXXXIII
- Respirometer quantitative 49, XXIV
- Rest pauses influence on muscular work, 58 XLVII (*man*)
- Reticular tissue chemistry 13 332 XIV (1892) 24 x
- collagen 27 463
- Reticulin 23 319
- Retina, blood vessels, 6 x 7 230 (*mammal*)
- action of sympathetico 13 554 (*cat dog*)
- developing response to light 33 69 (*chick*)
- to radium emanations 33 69 (*chick*)
- epithelium physiology 3 88 (*fish*)
- guanine presence 3 88 (*fish*)
- histology 7, XXXI (1885) (*guinea pig*)
- lesions, degenerations following 28 VII (*monkey*)
- Müllerian fibres 7 XXXI (1885) (*guinea pig*)
- photoelectric changes, 30 I (*frog*) 32 XLIII (*frog*) LXVI (*frog*)
- response to coloured light, time-relations, 31 I
- time relations, 29 388 (*frog*)
- pigments 1 109 (*bird*) 189 (*bird*) 3 88 (*fish*)
- action of light, 1 189 (*bird*) 3 88
- pigment layer structure 12 xv (1891)
- reciprocal action 21 33
- stimulation 33 III
- intermittent, 21 396 22 433
- Retinal image, inversion 54 VI
- Retinal reflex, effect of benzene 54 XOV
- Retinal rivalry darkening 23 XLIV
- Retractor penis effect of catechol bases 41 19
- of ergot, 34 163

- Retractor penis**, innervation, 27, 200 (*dog*)
- Reverse zymolysis**, 44, 176
- Reversible coagulation**, casein dissolved in sodium carbonate, 54, CXVI
- Rheochords**, high resistance, 28, XXXII
- Rheotome**, 2, 384
double differential, 6, 293
- Rhina squatina**, heart, effect of electrolytes, 43, 467
- Rhizopods**, digestion, 7, 253, 8, 263
- Rhizostoma cuvieri**, presence of cyanëin, 8, 384
- Rhodophane**, 1, 109, 189
- Rhythmical contraction** under balance of reflex excitation and inhibition, 47, 196 (*cat*)
of muscle, unstriated, 22, 481, 27, 200, 40, 431
- Rhythmical movements**, of marine animals, influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide, 43, 449
- Rice**, polishings, vitamin-fraction, 46, 173
proteins, 36, LIV
- Ricin**, cause of agglutination of red blood corpuscles, 54, LXXXVIII
- Rickets**, creatine content of muscles, 52, XII (*dog*)
a deficiency disease due to lack of an accessory food factor, 52, XI (*dog*), LIII (*dog*)
a disease of growth, 52, LIII (*dog*)
experimental production by food, 52, XI (*dog*)
prevention, by cod liver oil, 52, XI
by fat, 52, LIII (*dog*)
by milk, 52, XI
- Rigor**, caffeine, 42, 144 (*frog*)
chloroform, and heat production in striated muscle, 47, 243 (*frog*)
histological changes, 59, LXXXII (*frog*)
effect of oxalate, 17, 293 (*frog*)
heat, 24, 239 (*cold-blooded animals*)
death temperature of marine organisms, 25, 131
- Rigor**, heat, of muscle, striated, 21, 353, 26, 445
striated, carbon dioxide production, 48, 177
- Rigor mortis**, 24, 427, 26, XIX
change in muscle plasma, 37, XXXIV (*fowl*)
effect of oxalate, 16, 476 (*frog*, *terrapin*)
and formation of *d* lactic acid, 26, XLIX
of heart, 27, 336
persistence, in absence of sepsis, 8, XXV (*fish*)
striated muscle, 23, 10, 28, 354, 30, 414 (*frog*)
effect of oxygen, 28, 474 (*frog*)
heat production, 44, 466
increase of uncombined phosphate, 56, 227 (*insect*)
red, 47, 361 (*mammal*)
white, 47, 361 (*mammal*)
- Ringer's solution**, tap water, 50, XXXIV
isotonic, not an indifferent fluid, 50, 128 (*dog*, *ox*)
- Rutter's "opening tetanus"**, 27, 95
time relations, 34, XIX
- Rombi poison**, action on heart, 1, 452
- Rotifers**, action of radium, 30, 449
- Rubber**, imbibition, 40, XXXIII
- Rubidium**, effects, 5, 124 (*frog*)
effect on heart, 4, 370 (*frog*), 5, 124 (*frog*)
on unstriated muscle, 54, LXXXIII
- Rubrobiluna**, 20, 112
- Saccharomyces intermedius**, action on methyl glucoside, 33, IV
- Saccharose** See Cane sugar
- Saccocirrus**, oocytes, 57, 415
- Sacral nerves**, 18, 67 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
ascending fibres, 17, 177
effect of section, 19, 372
supply to external genital organs, 19, 85 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
supply to internal genital organs, 19, 122 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)

- Saline diuresis**, 28 431 (*rabbit*) 49
102 (*rabbit*)
effect of colloids, 43, 219 (*rabbit*)
- Saline solutions**, measurement of
oxygen and carbonic acid
content, 36 405
viscosity, 50, XXIII
- Saliphonic reaction of proteins**
14 347
- Saliva**, adaptation 40 XXI (*man*)
amylolytic action, 4 18 44 101
effect of peptones 3, 327
of salts 3, 327
composition stimulation of chorda,
6 71 (*cat*)
of sympathetic 6 71 (*cat*)
variation during secretion, 58,
302 (*dog*)
digestion of starch, *in vitro*, 11
226
invertase 40 XXI (*man*)
temperature measurement, 16 351
(*dog*)
thiocyanates, 35, 332 (*dog*)
- Salivary gland(s)** absence of in
ternal secretion 19, XIII
(*dog*)
antagonistic action of atropine and
pilocarpine 3 11 (*cat dog*)
'augmented secretion 58, 203
(*dog*); 58 267 (*cat*)
blood flow, 10 291 (*dog*)
effect of atropine 1 96 9, 55 (*cat*,
dog)
of nicotine 11, 123 (*cat, dog*)
of secretin 28 325
of suprarenal extract, 27, 237
(*cat*)
electrical changes during secretion
7 IV (1886) (*cat dog*) 8 86
(*cat, dog*) 9 287 (*cat dog*)
effect of atropine 9 55
exhaustion and recovery, 58 302
(*dog*)
heat production during activity not
measurable 16, 351 (*dog*)
histological changes after nerve sec-
tion 6 71
innervation, 11, 123 (*cat, dog*)
of ducts, 56 203 (*dog*)
secretory 9 55 (*cat dog*) III
(1888) (*dog*)
- Salivary gland(s)** innervation,
trophic 9 55 (*cat dog*)
50 XXV
vaso motor 1 330 (*cat*), 11, 123
metabolism 58 302 (*dog*)
nitrogen metabolism 49 95 (*dog*),
54 319 (*dog*)
paralytic secretion 6, 71 9 287
(*cat, dog*) 11, 123 (*cat, dog*)
reflex effects 26 1 (*dog*)
removal, effect, 19, XIII (*dog*)
resting and active sugar consump-
tion 56 248 (*dog*)
reversed action of chorda tympani
after injection of cysteine,
nicotine or tropine 43 196
(*cat dog*)
secretion effect of resistance 22,
385 (*dog*)
of mucin, 57 7 (*dog*)
nervous control 6, 71 (*cat*) 8 86
(*cat, dog*) 9 287 (*cat dog*)
10, 291 (*dog*) 57 307 (*dog*)
58 267 (*cat*)
rate, relation to percentage of
salts in saliva, 2 261
reflex control 16 410 (*cat dog*)
sugar consumption 57 1 (*dog*)
vaso motor effects, 8 86 (*cat dog*)
58 267 (*cat*)
venous blood non protein nitrogen
49 95 (*dog*)
volume changes during activity 25
XII (*dog*)
- Salivary glands**, mucous histology
10 433 (*dog*)
- Salivary glands** parotid histolo-
gical changes during secre-
tion, 2 261 (*cat dog rabbit*,
rat)
secretory nerve fibres, 9 III (1888)
(*dog*)
- Salivary glands**, serous histological
changes during secretion 2
261 (*cat, dog, rabbit rat*)
- Salivary glands**, submaxillary ab-
sorption of water from blood
25 479 (*dog*)
action of adrenaline, 36 XIII
antagonism of atropine and pilo-
carpine 1 339 (*cat*)
blood flow 26 1 (*dog*)

- Salivary glands, submaxillary,**
 blood flow, effect of asphyxia,
 26, 1 (*dog*)
 of chorda tympani, 26, 1 (*dog*)
 of drugs, 26, 1 (*dog*)
 of stimulation of cervical sym-
 pathetic, 85, XXIX (*cat*)
 nervous control, 30, 132 (*dog*)
 composition of blood during stimu-
 lation of cervical sympathe-
 tic, 35, XXIX (*cat*)
 effect of ergot, 34, 163
 of suprarenal extract injection,
 18, 230 (*mammal*)
 electrical changes, 6, XIII, 7, IV
 (1886) (*cat, dog*)
 formation of enzyme, 1, 68 (*rabbit*)
 gaseous exchange, 44, 359 (*cat*)
 effect of adrenaline, 44, 359 (*cat*)
 of atropine, 27, 31 (*dog*)
 of chorda tympani, 27, 31
 (*dog*), 44, 359 (*cat*)
 of sodium sulphate, 49, XIV
 measurement, 25, 265 (*dog*)
 relation to blood flow, 44, 259
 (*cat*), 359 (*cat*)
 histological changes during "para-
 lytic" secretion, 6, 71 (*cat, dog*)
 during secretion, 2, 261 (*rabbit*)
 histological observations, 1, 68
 (*rabbit*)
 lymph flow, 26, 79 (*dog*)
 effect of atropine, 26, 79 (*dog*)
 nervous control, 25, XVI
 mechanism of vaso-dilatation, 36,
 LIII (*cat*)
 oxygen consumption, effect of oxy-
 gen pressure of blood, 45, 39
 secretion, influence of chorda, 1, 96
 (*cat*)
 of sympathetic, 1, 96 (*cat*)
 nervous control, 8, XIV (*cat*), 26,
 1 (*dog*)
 sympathetic innervation, 58, 274
 (*cat*)
 vascular reflexes, 37, 264 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 vaso motor nerves, 25, XII (*dog*),
 26, 1 (*dog*)
- Salmon, alimentary canal, bacteri-
 ology and histology, 22, 333**
- Salmon, digestion, processes, 22, 333**
 fungus, 27, XIX
 iron exchange between muscle and
 ovaries, 22, 333
 metabolism, 22, 333
 phosphorus, 22, 333
 muscle, chemistry and histology,
 22, 333
 pigment of muscle and ovaries, 22,
 333
- Salol, effect on bile secretion, 49, 457**
 (*dog*)
- Salpa africana, heart, automaticity,
 5, 261**
- Salt globulins, properties, 33, 251**
- Salt solutions, production of spon-
 taneous contractions of frog's
 sartorius, 37, XXXV**
- Salts, action of minute quantities
 on tissues, 7, 118**
 on muscle and heart, 42, 251
 influence on action of rennet, 43,
 XXIV
 intestinal absorption, 22, LVI (*dog*),
 28, 241
- Samarium, action on heart, 42, 309**
 (*frog*)
- Saponin, action on blood pressure,
 2, 14 (*mammal*)**
 on perfused heart, 51, 176 (*frog*),
 287 (*frog*)
 on red blood corpuscles, 26, 470
 on striated muscle, 38, X
- Saprolegnia ferax, 27, XIX**
- Saprophytic bacteria, influence on
 oxidation in higher animals,
 52, 416**
- Sarawak natives, visual acuity, 28,
 316**
- Sarcoplasm, function, 21, 1, 22,
 481**
- Sauromatum guttatum, spadix,
 electrical response, 36, XVII**
- Scandium, action on heart, 42, 309**
 (*frog*)
- Scar-tissue, genesis, 10, 550 (*guinea pig, rabbit*)**
- Sciatic nerve, vaso dilator fibres, 43,
 343 (*frog*)**
- Scorpion venom, action, 31, XLVIII**
 immunity of desert mammals, 31, I
- Scotometer, 40, 492**

- Scratch reflex, 29, 58 (*cat dog*);
 30 39 (*dog*) 31 XVII (*dog*)
 34 I (*dog*) 51 404 (*cat*)
 anæsthetic 38 LXXXVII (*guinea pig*)
 after partial removal of cerebral cortex, 38 LXXXVI (*guinea pig*)
- Scyllitol preparation from dogfish, 51 VII
- Scyllium canicula. *See* Dogfish
- Sea-lion respiration 57, 354
- Sea-water, composition 29 213
 gases 19 18
 salinity 19 18
- Second wind 37, LXVII, 45, 420
 55 VI
- Secretin action on bile 28 325
 on bile secretion 49 457 (*dog*)
 on lymph flow from pancreas, 32 I (*dog*)
 on pancreas 30 400 (*cat dog*)
 31 98 (*cat, dog*)
 on pancreatic enzymes, 38, 314 (*dog*)
 on salivary glands, 28 325
 character 45 447 (*dog*)
 destruction by tissues 38 314
 fate in diabetes 44 461
 in organism 28 325
 formation 45 447 (*dog*)
 function in secretion of pancreatic juice 60 85 (*cat*)
 preparation 43 441 44 XI, 45, 447
 from various animals 28, 325
 presence during foetal life 42 XI (*cat*)
 properties and action 28 325 (*dog*)
 relation to pancreatic enzymes 39 XI
 relation to vaso-dilatation 45 447 (*dog*)
 specific nature 29 174
 supposed identity with vitamin B, 54 349
- Secretion, electrical changes 6 XIII
 7 IV (1886) 32 LII (*frog*)
 of milk, 34 I
 effect of peripheral stimulation 23 supp, 65
 of pituitrin 49 483 (*cat goat*)
- Secretion of oxygen by lung 44
 305 45 170 (*man*)
 work done 46 XXVII
 into serous cavities, 16 140 (*dog*)
- Secreto-motor effects electrical signs 30 XXXII (*cat*)
- Secretory nerves 6 71 9 287 (*cat, dog*) III (1888) (*dog*)
 cell connections, 11 123 (*cat dog*)
 to pancreas 49 I (*dog*) 50 421 (*dog*)
 to salivary glands 50 XXV 58 267 (*cat*)
- Sections colloidal numbering in series, 60 XIII
- Segmental distribution of blood vessels in upper limb 52, LIV (*man*)
- Selenium, effect of injection, 48 113 (*dog*)
 poisoning effect on carbohydrate metabolism, 48 113 (*dog*)
 on creatine creatinine excretion 48, 113 (*dog*)
- Semicircular canals function, 4
 339 (*fish*) 15, 311 (*fish*) 17 192 (*fish*)
- Semissection of cerebro-spinal axis in selachians effects 31 204
 of medulla in frogs effects, 31, 204
 in selachians effects, 31 204
- Senescence 12 97 (*guinea pig*)
- Sensation pain 38 134 (*man*)
 peripheral mechanism 38 134 (*man*)
 recovery after nerve section, 38 134 (*man*)
 stimulating percussion 5 I
 temperature 5 143 38 134 (*man*)
 touch, 6 XIX (*man*) 38 134 (*man*)
 visual intensification by smoothly graded contrast, 29 XIX
 stimulation of occipital cortex 9 I (1888) (*monkey*)
 weight discrimination 13 I (1892)
- Sense(s) hearing *See* Auditory Hearing
 muscular, 5 XVII
 smell note on 54 XXXIX
 taste *See* Taste
 touch. *See* Touch
 vision. *See* Vision

- Sensibility of stomach and intestines**, 37, 481 (*man*)
- Sensory adaptation**, theory, 59, XLIX
- Sensory motor functions of central convolutions of cerebral cortex**, 15, 464 (*monkey*)
- Sensory nerves**, absence of decremental conduction, 56, 301
- action currents, 60, XLII
- all or-nothing response, 56, 301
- effect of section, 29, VI (*cat*), 38, 134 (*man*)
- repetitive electric response, 56, 301
- to viscera, 13, 260
- See also Nerve(s), afferent
- Sensory stimuli**, adrenaline secretion, 45, 318
- "Separated" plasma**, carbon dioxide dissociation curve, 53, LXVI (*man*)
- Sepia**, muscle, cardiac, automaticity, 5, 261
- Sepiola**, kidney vein, rhythm, 5, 261
- Seromucoid in blood**, presence and amount, 35, III (*dog*, *horse*)
- Serous cavities**, absorption from, 19, 312
- absorption from and secretion into, 16, 140 (*dog*)
- Serous fluids**, coagulation, 38, 28
- Serum**, action on enterokinase, 47, 339
- on heart, 47, 66 (*frog*)
- on pancreatic lipase, 40, XII, 49, 216
- on trypsin, 47, 339
- albumin, antitryptic action, 32, 390
- heat coagulation, 5, 152
- hydrolysis, 23, 163
- salt precipitation, 5, 152
- alkalinity in diabetes and diabetic coma, 37, XXXIX
- in diabetes, diabetic coma and other diseases, 31, XLIV
- antigastric rennin, 45, 345
- antikinase, 32, 129
- antitryptic action, 31, 497
- ash, 54, 178 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 57, 113
- calcium content in gout, 59, XXVI (*man*)
- casein, 5, 152
- Serum, electrical conductivity, 35, 473 (*horse*)
- globulin, heat coagulation, 5, 152
- hydrolysis, 23, 163
- relation to fibrinogen, 38, 28
- salt precipitation, 5, 152, 33, 338 (*horse*)
- horse, toxicity, 24, XXIX (*guinea pig*)
- intravenous injection, effects, 26, 48
- immunity, 26, 48 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
- liberation of carbon dioxide from carbonate, 54, XXXIV
- lipochrome, 7, 324
- non-colloid constituents, 53, 391
- osmosis, initial rate, 20, 145
- ox, effect on capillary tonus, 54, CXXV (*frog*)
- phosphate content, differences, 49, XXVIII (*rat*)
- physical properties, 35, 473 (*horse*)
- effect of temperature, 35, 473 (*horse*)
- pigment, 35, 473 (*horse*)
- precipitation, 5, 152
- precipitation, 36, 288 (*horse*)
- by acids, 36, 288 (*horse*)
- by alcohol, 36, 288 (*horse*)
- by heavy metals, 36, 288 (*horse*)
- by neutral salts, 36, 288 (*horse*)
- proteins, 33, 327
- capacity to carry carbon dioxide, 54, 178 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
- fractional heat coagulation, 5, 152
- salt precipitation, 5, 152
- separation by ammonium sulphate, 26, XXXIII
- proteolytic enzymes and antibodies, 30, 195 (*ox*)
- sheep, action on isolated tissues, 54, 267 (*frog*, *rabbit*)
- surface charge on glass, modification, 57, XVI
- ultrafiltrate, 53, 391
- Serum disease**, 24, XXIX
- Sex glands**, effect of thyroid extract, 23, 178
- hormones, 43, XVI (*Dasyurus*), 44, 355 (*man*), 51, 283 (*guinea pig*), 53, 257 (*guinea pig*), 58, 461 (*guinea pig*), 59, 333 (*guinea pig*)

- Sex glands** relation to suprarenal cortex 58 240 (*mole*)
- Sex ratio** 12 97 (*guinea pig*)
- Sexual organs** accessory 43 247 (*hedgehog*)
 growth influence of thymus 32, 28 (*guinea pig*)
 influence on thymus, 31 222 (*cattle guinea pig rabbit*)
 and thymus, influence on growth 42 267 (*guinea-pig*)
- Shaking machine** high speed, 52 1
- Shallow breathing** effects 52 433 (*man*)
- Sham death reflex** in spiders 31 410
- Shark**, anatomy of ear 4 339
- Sheep** effects of castration 46 XXIX
 on horn growth 48, 171
- Shivering** during awakening from hibernation 24 305 27 66 (*marmot*)
 effect on body temperature 24 305
 relation to heat production 17, III (1895)
 to respiratory exchange 15 401 (*mouse*) 27 66 (*marmot*)
 not a spinal reflex 29 58 (*cat dog*) 58 405
- Shock**, 53 XXXV, LV
 and acidosis 52 XVII
 causation 53 XXVII
 effect on vaso motor compensation of gravity influence on circulation 18 15 (*cat dog monkey rabbit*)
 gum injections 52 XVII
 relation to anoxæmia 45 328 (*man*)
 specific gravity of blood 36 XV (*cat*)
 rise 11 VIII (*rabbit*) 14 52
- Shut eye colour phenomena**, 51, XV
- Sighing** from stimulation of mid brain 49 195 (*chimpanzee*)
- Silver electrodes** effect of movement of fluid past, 54, CIX
- Silver salts** bactericidal action, 34 XXX
- Simia satyrus** motor area of cerebral cortex 34 315
- Sino-auricular node** 41 64 (*mammal*)
 effect of atropine 41, 64 (*mammal*)
- Sino-auricular node** effect of cold 41 64 (*mammal*)
 of muscarine 41 64 (*mammal*)
 of nerves 41 64 (*mammal*)
- Sinus venosus** spontaneous rhythm 46 349
- Sipunculus nudus** proboscis, 22 481
 retractor muscle 24, 51
- Skate** blood hemoglobin and cells, 30 319
 chemistry of muscle 36 447
 electrical organ, 9 137 10 259
- Skatol** production from tryptophan by bacteria, 29 451
- Skatol-carbonic acid**, production from tryptophan by bacteria 29 451
- Skin** absorption by 2 110 (*frog*)
 of radiant energy 53 LXXXV
 blood flow effect of change in brain temperature 52 267 (*cat dog*)
 of change in skin temperature 52 267 (*cat dog*)
 variations 55 339 (*man*)
 capillaries 58 1 (*man*)
 club cells and goblet cells 16 203 (*eel*)
 effect of anhalonium alkaloids, 25 69
 of antimony 1 247 (*frog*)
 of arsenic 1 213 (*frog*) 247 (*frog*)
 of diet, 34 XV (*rat*)
 of paralysis on temperature and moisture 21 XIII (*man*)
 electrical resistance effect of circulation 60 316
 effect of drugs 60 316
 electrical response 6 XIII (*frog*)
 7 217 (*amphibia*) 16 203 (*eel*) 26 XV (*frog*) 27 XVII (*man*)
 effect of atropine 7 217 (*frog*)
 of heat, 38 XIII
 of mercuric chloride 7 217
 elimination of carbon dioxide 21 102 (*man*) & (*man*); 23 200 (*man*) 24 11 (*man*)

- Skin**, elimination of water, 21, 192
 (man), x (man), 22, 206
 (man), 24, 11 (man), 27, 66
 (marmot), 407 (marmot), 29,
 195 (dormouse, hedgehog), 41,
 345 (man)
 end organs, electrical stimulation,
 53, 70
 evaporation, 57, xxvi
 influence of climatic factors, 49,
 133 (man)
 function in temperature regulation,
 57, xxvi
 inflammation, effect on elimination
 of carbon dioxide and water,
 22, 206
 innervation, 38, 134 (man)
 sympathetic, 40, LXIII (frog), 56,
 359 (toad)
 moisture, 21, XIII (man)
 motor nerves, effect of section, 38,
 134 (man)
 nitroprusside reaction, 59, xxxii
 permeability, 9, xv (1888) (frog),
 11, 312 (frog)
 to gases in solution, 24, XIII (frog)
 pigment, formation, melanin, 12,
 xxvii (1890), viii (1891)
 possible existence of oxidase, 23,
 supp, 49 (batrachia)
 protective functions, 13, 309 (crus-
 tacea)
 respiratory function, 1, 131 (frog)
 sensory areas, 19, 372 (cat)
 structure, 13, 309 (Daphnia)
 temperature, 21, XIII (man), 23, 386
 (man), 37, LXXV (man)
 thermal sensitivity, 5, 143
 touch and pain, overlap of root-
 fields, 27, 360 (monkey)
 transpiration of carbon dioxide, 18,
 411 (frog)
 transport of fluid, 26, 436 (frog)
Sleep, arterial blood-pressure during,
 22, xxvi (man)
 effect on temperature, 23, 386
 (man)
Smell, note on, 54, xxxix
Smerinthus ocellatus, colour of ova
 and larvæ, 8, xxv
Smerinthus populi, colour of ova
 and larvæ, 8, xxv
Smoking, effect on capacity for
 muscular work, 16, 97
Smooth muscle See Muscle, un-
 striated
Snake venom(s), albumose, 13, 272
 of cobra, chemistry and properties,
 13, 272
 effect on blood coagulation, 15, 380,
 32, 207, 40, xxxv (am-
 phibia)
 on nerve cells, 28, 426
 of *Enhydryna bengalensis*, action, 30,
 iv (cat)
 fibrin ferments, 32, 207
 immunity, 13, 272
 injection, effect on blood, 15, 380
 precipitins for, 32, LXI, 33, 239
 See also Cobra venom, etc
Soaps, action on heart, 47, 66 (frog)
Sodium, antagonism to calcium, 18,
 425
 effect on blood coagulation, 11, i,
 19, 356
 on heart, 4, 222, 350 (frog), 18,
 425 (frog), 35, 131, 48, ix
 on heart rate, 23, supp, 12 (frog)
 on heat coagulation of proteins,
 12, 170
 on milk, 18, 425
 on muscle, 8, 15, 288
 indirect excitability, 32, xxii
 striated, 8, 20, 43, i (frog)
 striated, fatigue, 41, 285 (frog)
 striated, heat production, 60, i
 (frog)
 on tissues, 6, 154 (fish)
 on *Tubifex*, 16, 1
 estimation in organic material, 30,
 10
 in urine, 23, 497, 27, 507, 30, 10
 excretion in relation to activity of
 sweat glands, 11, 497 (horse)
 and potassium in diet, 11, 497
 (horse)
 in sweat, 58, xxxii (man)
 bicarbonate, effect on heart, 53,
 xxxv (rabbit)
 on muscle, unstriated, 53, xxxv
 (rabbit)
 chloride, effect on intestine, 33, 34
 on muscle, striated, 2, 252 (frog)
 on nerve, myelinated, 36, 93

- Sodium chloride, excretion by kidney 58 190 (*rabbit*)
 fluoride effect on absorption by intestine 23, *supp.*, 44
 on cardiac muscle 41, 194 (*tortoise*)
 hydrate effect on muscle of stomach 28, 57 (*frog*)
 iodide excretion by kidney 56, 190 (*rabbit*)
 passage from blood to lymph 19 227 (*dog*)
 nitrite, effect on oxyhæmoglobin, 54 253
 nucleinate effect on creatinine excretion 51 347 (*dog*)
 oxalate effect on muscle, striated 15 119 (*frog*) 47 159
 salicylate effect on bile secretion 49 457 (*dog*)
 on metabolism 25 399 (*man*)
 on uric acid excretion 25 399
 selenite effect 48 113
 sulphate effect on arteries 42 125
 on kidney 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
 use as protein precipitant 27, 57
 thiocyanate effect on muscle, striated 50 404 (*cat* *frog*, *rabbit*) 408 (*frog*)
 Solaster papposa pigment, 7 240
 Solecurtus strigilatus hæmatophorous 8 384 xi
 Somnoform, action 29 xxv
 Sound binaural localisation, 40 i
 waves, effect of periodic interruption, 32 v
 Souring of milk, heat production 43 261
 Spanæmia 12 xxvii (1890)
 Sparteine antagonism to physostigmine 50 217
 effect on arteries, 42, 125
 on auricular fibrillation 59 lx (*dog*)
 on muscle, unstriated, 50 217
 Spear poison Bini, active principle 39, 354
 Specific dynamic action of glycane, 48 428 (*dog*)
 Specific heat warm blooded animals 13 789
 Spectra of elements and their biological action 8 viii
 of urinary porphyrin 18 598 15 108
 effect of solvents, 15 108
 Spectrocomparator 52 281
 Spectrometer, colour perception 39 vii
 Spectrophotometer 5 230
 improved 50 101
 Spectrophotometry 5 239
 Spectroscope reversion for carbon monoxide in blood 44 1 53 lxxvii 57 47
 Spectroscopic estimation of carbon monoxide in blood 44 1; 53 lxxvii 57 47
 Spectroscopic measurement of gaseous exchange of heart 6 93 (*frog*)
 Spectrum bactericidal action of different regions, 17 390
 of hæmoglobin in infra-red 48 li
 treated with carbon dioxide 51 i
 projection apparatus, 49 406
 of urobilin 14 326 20 112
 Speech without larynx 50, 397
 Spermatozoa, effect of heat, 13, 59 (*guinea pig*)
 of narcotics, 13 59 (*guinea-pig*)
 survival 55 246 (*rabbit*)
 Spermine occurrence in male and female organs and in yeast 51 vi
 Poehl's action, 25 356 (*cat*, *frog*)
 Spherorotation 37 348 38 xxxviii
 Sphincter and inhibition 3 163 (*cat*)
 reflex control 2 42 (*cat*)
 iris, co ordination with dilatator 30 290 (*cat*)
 prepyloric 42 93 (*dog*)
 ileo-cæcal function 47 54 (*man*)
 urethrae effect of ergot, 34 163
 vagus reflex control 2 42 (*cat*)
 Sphingomyelin 38 lvi
 change in optical activity 37 348
 preparation from brain 38 li 41 i
 Sphygmograms 34 391 (*man*)
 hot wire 57 iv (*man*)
 Sphygmograph 8 349

- Skin**, elimination of water, 21, 192
 (man), x (man), 22, 206
 (man), 24, 11 (man), 27, 66
 (marmot), 407 (marmot), 29,
 195 (dormouse, hedgehog), 41,
 345 (man)
 end organs, electrical stimulation,
 53, 70
 evaporation, 57, XXVI
 influence of climatic factors, 49,
 133 (man)
 function in temperature regulation,
 57, XXVI
 inflammation, effect on elimination
 of carbon dioxide and water,
 22, 206
 innervation, 38, 134 (man)
 sympathetic, 40, LXIII (frog), 56,
 359 (toad)
 moisture, 21, XIII (man)
 motor nerves, effect of section, 38,
 134 (man)
 nitroprusside reaction, 59, XXXII
 permeability, 9, xv (1888) (frog),
 11, 312 (frog)
 to gases in solution, 24, XIII (frog)
 pigment, formation, melanin, 12,
 XXVII (1890), VIII (1891)
 possible existence of oxidase, 23,
 supp, 49 (batrachia)
 protective functions, 13, 309 (crus-
 tacea)
 respiratory function, 1, 131 (frog)
 sensory areas, 19, 372 (cat)
 structure, 13, 309 (Daphnia)
 temperature, 21, XIII (man), 23, 386
 (man), 37, LXXV (man)
 thermal sensitivity, 5, 143
 touch and pain, overlap of root
 fields, 27, 360 (monkey)
 transpiration of carbon dioxide, 18,
 411 (frog)
 transport of fluid, 26, 436 (frog)
- Sleep**, arterial blood-pressure during,
 22, XXVI (man)
 effect on temperature, 23, 386
 (man)
- Smell**, note on, 54, XXXIX
- Smerinthus ocellatus**, colour of ova
 and larvæ, 8, XXV
- Smerinthus populi**, colour of ova
 and larvæ, 8, XXV
- Smoking**, effect on capacity for
 muscular work, 16, 97
- Smooth muscle** See Muscle, un-
 striated
- Snake venom(s)**, albumose, 13, 272
 of cobra, chemistry and properties,
 13, 272
 effect on blood coagulation, 15, 380,
 32, 207, 40, XXXV (am-
 phibia)
 on nerve cells, 28, 426
 of *Enhydryna bengalensis*, action, 30,
 IV (cat)
 fibrin ferments, 32, 207
 immunity, 13, 272
 injection, effect on blood, 15, 380
 precipitins for, 32, LXI, 33, 239
 See also Cobra venom, etc
- Soaps**, action on heart, 47, 66 (frog)
- Sodium**, antagonism to calcium, 18,
 425
 effect on blood coagulation, 11, I,
 19, 356
 on heart, 4, 222, 350 (frog), 18,
 425 (frog), 35, 131, 48, IX
 on heart rate, 23, supp, 12 (frog)
 on heat coagulation of proteins,
 12, 170
 on milk, 18, 425
 on muscle, 8, 15, 288
 indirect excitability, 32, XXII
 striated, 8, 20, 43, I (frog)
 striated, fatigue, 41, 285 (frog)
 striated, heat production, 60, I
 (frog)
 on tissues, 6, 154 (fish)
 on *Tubifex*, 16, 1
 estimation in organic material, 30,
 10
 in urine, 23, 497, 27, 507, 30, 10
 excretion in relation to activity of
 sweat glands, 11, 497 (horse)
 and potassium in diet, 11, 497
 (horse)
 in sweat, 58, XXXII (man)
 bicarbonate, effect on heart, 53,
 XXXV (rabbit)
 on muscle, unstriated, 53, XXXV
 (rabbit)
 chloride, effect on intestine, 33, 34
 on muscle, striated, 2, 252 (frog)
 on nerve, myelinated, 36, 93

- Sodium chloride excretion by kidney 58 190 (*rabbit*)
fluoride effect on absorption by intestine 23 *supp* 44
on cardiac muscle 41 104 (*tortoise*)
hydrate effect on muscle of stomach, 28 57 (*frog*)
iodide excretion by kidney, 56 100 (*rabbit*)
passage from blood to lymph 19 227 (*dog*)
nitrate effect on oxyhæmoglobin, 54 253
nucleinate effect on creatinine excretion 51 347 (*dog*)
oxalate effect on muscle striated 15 119 (*frog*) 47, 159
salicylate effect on bile secretion 49, 457 (*dog*)
on metabolism 25, 309 (*man*)
on uric acid excretion, 25, 309
selenite effect 48 113
sulphate effect on arteries 42 125
on kidney 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
use as protein precipitant 27 57
thiocyanate effect on muscle striated, 50 404 (*cat frog, rabbit*) 408 (*frog*)
Solaster papposa, pigment, 7 240
Solecurtus strigilatus hæmatophorous, 8 384 xi
Somnoform action 29 xxv
Sound, binaural localisation 40 i
waves effect of periodic interruption 32 v
Souring of milk, heat production 43 261
Spanamia, 12 xxvii (1890)
Sparteine antagonism to physostigmine, 50 217
effect on arteries, 42 125
on auricular fibrillation 59 LX (*dog*)
on muscle, unstriated 50 217
Spear poison Bini active principle, 39, 354
Specific dynamic action of glycine 48 428 (*dog*)
Specific heat warm blooded animals 13 789
Spectra of elements and their biological action 8 xiii
of urinary porphyrin 13 598 15 108
effect of solvents 15 108
Spectrocomparator 52 281
Spectrometer colour perception 39 xxii
Spectrophotometer 5 239
improved 50 101
Spectrophotometry 5 239
Spectroscope reversion for carbon monoxide in blood 44 1 53 LXXVII 57 47
Spectroscopic estimation of carbon monoxide in blood 44 1 53 LXXVII 57 47
Spectroscopic measurement of gaseous exchange of heart 6 93 (*frog*)
Spectrum bactericidal action of different regions 17 390
of hæmoglobin in infra red 48 LI
treated with carbon dioxide 51, i
projection apparatus 49 406
of urobilin 14 326 20 113
Speech without larynx 50 397
Spermatozoa, effect of heat, 13 59 (*guinea pig*)
of narcotics, 13 59 (*guinea pig*)
survival 55 246 (*rabbit*)
Spermine occurrence in male and female organs and in yeast, 51 vi
Poebl's, action, 25 356 (*cat frog*)
Spherorotation 37 348 38 XXXVIII
Sphincter ani inhibition 3 163 (*cat*)
reflex control 2 42 (*cat*)
iris co-ordination with dilatator 30 290 (*cat*)
pyloric 42 93 (*dog*)
ileo-cæcal function, 47 54 (*man*)
urethra effect of ergot, 34 163
vagina reflex control 2 42 (*cat*)
Sphingomyelin 38 LIV
change in optical activity 37 348
preparation from brain 38 LI 41 i
Sphygmograms 34 391 (*man*)
hot wire, 57 iv (*man*)
Sphygmograph, 8 349

- Sphygmograph**, giving digital and radial pulse, 23, supp, 55
 hot wire, 54, *LII*
 application, 55, *XIV*
 interpretation of records, 54, *CXVII*
- Sphygmomanometer**, 8, 349, 23, supp, 67
 comparison with manometer, 32, *XXIII*
 pocket, 23, *IV*
- Sphygmotonometer**, 2, 66
- Spiders**, "sham death" reflex, 31, 410
- Spinal accessory nerve**, respiratory and cardio-inhibitory fibres, 26, 42 (*cat, dog*)
- Spinal animal**, blood sugar, 53, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 effect of asphyxia, 39, 346 (*cat, dog*), 41, 416
 of strychnine on blood-pressure, 53, 120
 glycosuria, 53, 1 (*cat, dog*)
- Spinal cord**, cells, anterior horn, chromatolysis after posterior root section, 30, 503 (*dog*)
 connections, 11, 399
 histological changes after section of anterior and posterior roots, 23, 112, 24, 464 (*cat*)
 atrophy after thyroidectomy, 15, *XXIX* (*cat*)
 chromatolysis following lesions, 24, *XXII* (*cat, monkey*)
 histological changes, following various nerve lesions, 25, 462 (*cat, dog*)
 following section of cord, 24, 464 (*cat*)
 lateral horn, 10, 153
 mechanical stimulation, 38, *LXXX* (*frog*)
 motor, action of nicotine, 27, 224
 groups for limb muscles, 13, *VIII* (1892) (*monkey*)
 segmental group, 7, *XXIX* (1885) (*alligator*)
 in white matter, 12, *XXXIV* (1890)
 centres, motor, unity, 39, 228 (*cat*)
 vaso dilator, 2, 42 (*cat*)
 vaso motor, 53, 120 (*cat*), 147 (*cat*)
- Spinal cord**, Clarke's column, 10, 153
 degenerations, ascending, 10, *XI*, 14, 255 (*monkey*)
 after lesions, 16, 368 (*cat, monkey*)
 after removal of cerebral cortex, 4, 316 (*monkey*)
 secondary and tertiary, 6, 177 (*dog*)
 after section of lateral column, 12, *III* (1891) (*monkey*)
 effect of arrest of circulation, 1, 72 (*frog*)
 of carbon dioxide, 42, 283 (*cat*)
 of nicotine, 52, *XLIV* (*cat*)
 of potassium, 42, 471 (*cat*)
 of quinine, 3, 22 (*frog*)
 of salt, 3, 22 (*frog*)
 of strychnine, 34, 213
 of temperature variation, 58, 209 (*frog*)
 electrical changes, stimulation of cord, 11, *XIII*
 of sciatic nerve, 11, *XIII*
 electrical stimulation, 7, 96
 fatigue, 28, 1
 fibres, atrophy after thyroidectomy, 15, *XXIX* (*cat*)
 inhibitory, 2, 42 (*cat*)
 course to anus, 3, 163 (*cat*)
 pilomotor, path, 15, 176
 secretory, path, 2, 42 (*cat*)
 frequency of discharge, 58, 209 (*frog*)
 histology, case of compression, 8, 1
 of tabes, 8, 1
 foetus, 8, 1
 path of pain impulses, 31, 234
 of respiratory impulses, 17, 455 (*dog, rabbit*)
 of sensory impulses, 2, 443 (*pigeon, rabbit*)
 physiology, 2, 42 (*cat*)
 posterior horn, solitary cells, 10, 153
 roots, relation to posterior horn, 13, 773 (*monkey*)
 reflex response, effect of strychnine, 26, *XLVII*
 of temperature changes, 59, 61 (*cat*)
 maximum frequency, 59, 61 (*cat*)

- Spinal cord section effect on action of tetrahydro β naphthylamine 43, 109 (*rabbit*)
 on body temperature and metabolism 45, 82 (*mouse rabbit*)
 on heat production 17, III (1895)
 on respiratory exchange 17, III (1895)
 on urine flow 6 382
 on vaso motor compensation of gravity influence on circulation 18 15 (*cat dog monkey rabbit*)
 on venous and capillary blood pressure 16 159 (*dog*)
 of lateral column, symptoms 12 III (1891) (*monkey*)
 selective affinity for strychnine, 9 99
 semisection chromatolysis of Deiters nucleus 25 191
 crossed hyperesthesia, 3 160 (*rabbit*)
 effects 2 302 (*frog*) 24 XXII (*cat monkey*)
 on nerve cells, 24 XXII (*cat monkey*)
 on respiration, 17 455 (*dog rabbit*)
 tracts antero lateral ascending 8 I descending destination 24 XXII (*monkey*)
 ascending 10, XI
 cerebellar 35 XLIX (*monkey*)
 lesion physiological effects 24, XXII (*cat monkey*)
 posterior descending 30 XLIII (*monkey*)
 propriospinal long and short, 29 58 (*cat, dog*)
 pyramidal degeneration after lesion of cerebral cortex 5 49 (*dog*) VI (*dog*)
 spino cerebellar 29 188
 and Clarke's column 29 188 (*dog*)
 dorsal 29 188 (*dog*)
 traumatic section effect on body temperature 21 XIII (*man*)
 on sweating 21 XIII (*man*)
- Spinal ganglia effect of nicotine 13, 460 27 224 (*cat frog rabbit*)
 fibres in nerve roots and trunk, size 25 196 (*cat*)
 non medullated 53 440 (*cat*)
 relative number on proximal and distal sides 25 196 (*cat*)
 rate of transmission of nervous impulse 23 supp 56
 Spinal nerve(s) afferent, extra spinal ganglia 21 209
 root no fibres of intraspinal source 21 209
 degeneration after section of roots 16 XII (*cat*)
 posterior roots efferent fibres 21 101 (*frog*)
 vaso-dilator fibres, 25 XIII (*dog*)
 26 173 (*dog*) II (*cat dog*)
 28 276 43 343 (*frog*) 57 428 (*cat*)
 absence 41 483
 section effect on sweat secretion 60 365
 vaso motor functions, 6 460 (*frog*)
- Spinal reflex. See Reflex
- Spinal root(s) afferent, regenerate fibres 17 211 (*cat monkey*) XIX (1894)
 skin folds for touch and pain 27 360 (*monkey*)
 dorsal degeneration of fibres and Waller's law 27 350 (*amphibia*)
 effects of stimulation 27 350 (*toad*)
 motor not representative of coordination 13 621
 ventral, recurrent fibres and ganglion cells, 17 211
- Spinal segments, reflex interconnection 29 58 (*cat dog*)
- Spinal shock 34 I (*dog*)
 vaso motor recovery from 29 58 (*cat dog*)
- Spinal temperature reflexes, 58, 405 (*dog*)
- Sphinthariscopes as test of retinal stimulation 33 III
- Spirometer recording 52 433; 59 94
 valves paired 57 XXXII
 wet 57 XXXIV

Splanchnic nerve(s), constituent fibres, 17, 177 (*cat*)
 effect on renal vessels, 10, 358 (*dog*)
 on small intestine, 26, 125 (*cat, rabbit*)
 longitudinal muscle, 25, 22 (*dog*)
 on spleen, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 motor effect on pyloric sphincter, 58, 480 (*rat*)
 no effect on stomach, 31, 260 (*mammal*)
 origin of fibres, 20, 223 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 section, effect on action of insulin, 60, 131 (*cat*)
 on circulation, 21, 323 (*dog*)
 on kidney, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
 on suprarenal secretion, 43, XXXII (*cat*), 45, 1 (*cat*)
 on vaso-motor compensation of gravity influence on circulation, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 stimulation, effect, 60, 457 (*cat*)
 vaso dilator effect after ergotoxine injection, 46, 291 (*cat, ferret*)
 vaso motor reflexes, 59, 231 (*cat*)
See also Sympathetic nervous system

Spleen, absence of free hæmoglobin in blood of splenic vein, 11, IX
 atrophy after thyroidectomy, 15, XXIX (*cat*)
 as blood-forming organ, 28, 83 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 circulation, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*)
 effect of peptone, 25, 1 (*dog*)
 contractility, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 effect of anæmia, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 of dyspnoea, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 destruction of leucocytes, 29, 352
 effect of brain extract, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 of carbon monoxide poisoning, 60, 79 (*guinea pig*)
 of curare, 20, 1
 of ergot, 34, 163
 of pressor amines, 39, 25 (*cat*)

Spleen, effect of suprarenal gland extract, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 entry of carbon monoxide, 58, 138 (*rat*), 59, 121 (*cat, guinea pig, rabbit, rat*)
 histological changes caused by injection of adrenaline, 31, 81 (*rabbit*)
 histology in avian polyneuritis, 47, 475
 influence of splanchnic nerves, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 of splenic nerves, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 of vagus, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 innervation, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 ganglion cell connections, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 vaso-motor, 3, 203, 7, 1
 internal secretion, action on pancreas, 27, 323
 mechanism of reaction to carbon monoxide poisoning, 59, 312 (*cat*)
 movements, effect of drugs, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 nucleoprotein, 16, 23
 physiology and pathology, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*)
 proteins, 14, VIII (1893), 16, 23
 proteolytic enzyme, 30, 155 (*ox*)
 antibodies to, 30, 155
 products of action, 28, 360, 32, 299
 receives no motor fibres from vagus, 27, III (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 regulation of blood volume, 60, 443 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 relationship to hæmolysis, 29, 352 (*cat*), 411 (*dog, guinea pig, rabbit*)
 removal, effect on carbon monoxide poisoning, 59, XXXVII (*guinea pig*)
 on digestion leucocytosis, 30, 1 (*dog*)
 on hæmolymp glands, 25, II (*dog*)
 on metabolism, 25, 443 (*dog*)
 rhythmical contractions, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)

- Spleen** volume effect of exercise
 60, 443 (*cat dog monkey rabbit*)
 of hæmorrhage 60 443 (*cat, dog monkey rabbit*)
 of orchitic extract 26 244 (*cat*)
 of pituitrin 59, 381 (*cat*)
 during life greater than after death 60 443 (*cat, dog, monkey rabbit*)
 during life resting animal 60 443 (*cat dog monkey rabbit*)
Spleen extract effect on blood pressure 18, 277
Splenic nerves connections in cord 20 1 (*cat dog*)
 stimulation effect on blood pressure, 28 181 (*dog*)
Sponges chromatology 8 xi 9 1
 'Spread' reflex 40 xxxiv (*turkey*)
Squill action on heart 54 lxxxv (*rat*)
Squirrel hæmoglobin crystals, 7 ii (1880)
Staining Bielschowsky's method, 52 lvii
 modifications, 53 xiii xcv
 Hewer method modification, 60, i
 Marchi's method 24 xxxi
 neutral formal as fixative for mucous membrane, 53 ciii
 reduced silver methods 53 xciv
 of sections with picrocarmine, 29 xxx
Standing spinal 40 28 (*cat dog*)
Starch action of pancreatic juice 49 246
 digestion *in vitro* 11 226
 hydrolysis by amylase 44 191
 iodine reaction 22 401
 precipitation by neutral salts, 21 xvi 22 401
Starfish feeding of 39 438
Starvation effect on suprarenal and thyroid glands 54 lxix (*rat*)
 excretion of creatine 48 liii (*man*)
 inorganic metabolism, 36 27 (*man*)
 nitrogen metabolism 1 171 (*man*) 35 500 (*man*)
Static effort and energy expenditure 57 181 (*man*)
Steapsin alleged co enzyme 48 287
 nature 48 287
 preparation 48 xx
 relation to trypsin 48 287
 stability 48 287
Stellate ganglion 7 1
 connections 15 176 (*cat dog*)
 effect on respiration 45, 473 (*cat, rabbit*)
 regeneration of nerve fibres after removal 29 iii
 removal effects 31 xxi (*cat*)
 effect on sweating 56 232 (*cat*)
 'Stem-length,' relation to body weight, 50 iii (*man*)
Stentor viridis action of radium 30 449
Stephanophyllia formosissima hæmatoporphyrin in integument 8 384
Stepping mechanism 48 18 (*cat*)
 in narcosis 48 18 (*cat*)
 reflex by balance of antagonistic afferent nerves 47 196 (*cat*)
 spinal 40 28 (*cat dog*)
 spontaneous 48 18 (*cat*)
 in isolated lumbar cord, 48 18 (*cat*)
 in low spinal preparation, 48 18 (*cat*)
 in unborn foetus, 49 208 (*cat*)
Stercobilin 6 22, i 9 v (1888)
 identity with urinary pigment, 20 112
 spectrum 10 71
Stereoscopic effects produced by pictures of different sizes, 54 lxvii
Stereoscopy chromatic, 52 175
Stereotropism 21 258 (*infusoria*)
Sterilisation of environment and food effect on animals 50 391
Stethograph, 52 xxix
Stimulating percussion 5 i (*man*)
Stimulation mechanical motor of feet, 5 i (*man*)
 sensory effect, 5 i (*man*)
 method of varying frequency 56, xxvii
Stimuli electrical optimal for muscle, 34 372 (*frog toad*)
 for muscle and nerve 35 103

Splanchnic nerve(s), constituent fibres, 17, 177 (*cat*)
 effect on renal vessels, 10, 358 (*dog*)
 on small intestine, 26, 125 (*cat, rabbit*)
 longitudinal muscle, 25, 22 (*dog*)
 on spleen, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 motor effect on pyloric sphincter, 58, 480 (*rat*)
 no effect on stomach, 31, 260 (*mammal*)
 origin of fibres, 20, 223 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 section, effect on action of insulin, 60, 131 (*cat*)
 on circulation, 21, 323 (*dog*)
 on kidney, 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
 on suprarenal secretion, 43, XXXII (*cat*), 45, 1 (*cat*)
 on vaso motor compensation of gravity-influence on circulation, 18, 15 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 stimulation, effect, 60, 457 (*cat*)
 vaso dilator effect after ergotoxine injection, 46, 291 (*cat, ferret*)
 vaso motor reflexes, 59, 231 (*cat*)
See also Sympathetic nervous system

Spleen, absence of free hæmoglobin in blood of splenic vein, 11, IX
 atrophy after thyroidectomy, 15, XXXIX (*cat*)
 as blood forming organ, 28, 83 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 circulation, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*)
 effect of peptone, 25, 1 (*dog*)
 contractility, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 effect of anæmia, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 of dyspnoea, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 destruction of leucocytes, 29, 352
 effect of brain extract, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 of carbon monoxide poisoning, 60, 79 (*guinea pig*)
 of curare, 20, 1
 of ergot, 34, 163
 of pressor amines, 39, 25 (*cat*)

Spleen, effect of suprarenal gland extract, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 entry of carbon monoxide, 58, 138 (*rat*), 59, 121 (*cat, guinea pig, rabbit, rat*)
 histological changes caused by injection of adrenaline, 31, 81 (*rabbit*)
 histology in avian polyneuritis, 47, 475
 influence of splanchnic nerves, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 of splenic nerves, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 of vagus, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 innervation, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 ganglion cell connections, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 vaso-motor, 3, 203, 7, 1
 internal secretion, action on pancreas, 27, 323
 mechanism of reaction to carbon monoxide poisoning, 59, 312 (*cat*)
 movements, effect of drugs, 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 nucleoprotein, 16, 23
 physiology and pathology, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*)
 proteins, 14, VIII (1893), 16, 23
 proteolytic enzyme, 30, 155 (*ox*)
 antibodies to, 30, 155
 products of action, 28, 360, 32, 299
 receives no motor fibres from vagus, 27, III (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 regulation of blood volume, 60, 443 (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 relationship to hæmolytic, 29, 352 (*cat*), 411 (*dog, guinea pig, rabbit*)
 removal, effect on carbon monoxide poisoning, 59, XXXVII (*guinea-pig*)
 on digestion leucocytosis, 30, 1 (*dog*)
 on hæmolymp glands, 25, II (*dog*)
 on metabolism, 25, 443 (*dog*)
 rhythmical contractions, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)

- Strophanthin**, effect on electrocardiogram, 54 307 (*frog*)
 on heart 47 VII (*frog*)
 embryonic, 14, 383, IX (1893) (*chick*), 20 165
 on kidney, 8, 117 (*cat*, *dog* *rabbit*); 55 276 (*rabbit*)
 on pulmonary circulation, 16 34 (*dog*)
 and Munchi arrow poison similarity of action 37 37
- Strophanthus** in Bini spear poison 39 364
 effect on heart, 8 235
 perfused 51 176 (*frog*)
- Struthio camelus** histology of thyroid, 35 XL
- Strychnine** action, 3 308 (*frog*)
 8 391 (*frog*) 38, 314 (*frog* *rabbit*)
 antagonism to nicotine 52 247
 effect on depressor nerve 45 239 (*cat* *rabbit*)
 on embryonic heart 14 383 IX (1893) (*chick*)
 on intestine 33 34 (*cat* *rabbit*)
 on muscle gastric 28 57 (*frog*)
 striated 39, XXVII (*frog*) 40, XX
 unstriated, 24 51
 on muscular work, 36 435 (*man*)
 on nerve cells, 52 247 (*cat*)
 on nerve fibres and peripheral nerve cells, 11, 509 (*rabbit*)
 on reflexes 26 XLVII
 on respiratory exchange 21 443 (*cold-blooded animals*)
 on respiratory movements 13 870 (*dog*)
 on sympathetic system 30 221 (*bird*)
 on vagus 45 239 (*cat* *rabbit*)
 on vascular reflexes 14 303
 on vaso motor centres in spinal cord 53 120 (*cat*), 147 (*cat*)
 on vaso motor reflexes 45, 239 (*cat* *rabbit*) 59 231 (*cat*) 443 (*cat* *rabbit*)
 minimal lethal doses 9 99
 poisoning 9 99 (*frog*)
 rate of impulses from cells of poisoned cord, 34 213 (*frog*)
- Strychnine** reversal of reflex effect, 36 185 (*cat*) 43 232 (*cat*) 53, 147
 somatic effect after nicotine 52 XLIV (*cat*)
 spasm 18 XXXVII (*frog*)
 electrical response 27, 95 (*frog*)
 rhythm 28 XXIX (*frog*)
- Submaxillary** ganglion, action 9, 287 (*cat*)
 connections 11 123
 reflex action 16 410 (*cat* *dog*)
 gland See Salivary glands
 veins, anatomy 37 264 (*cat* *dog* *rabbit*)
- Substantia nigra** connection with pyramidal tract collaterals 11 399 (*monkey*)
- Sucrose** See Cane sugar
- Sudan III** for detection of fat in foods 52 XVIII
- Sudden death** during anaesthesia, causation 28 I 43 XVIII
- Sudo-motor nerves** excitation by condenser discharge 48 XLVIII (*cat*)
- Sugar(s)** effect on capacity for muscular work, 16 97 (*man*)
 formation in alcohol-coagulated liver 20 IV
 of muscle 29 I (*dog* *rabbit*)
 use of isotonic solutions for perfusion of kidney 50 XV
 utilisation by diabetic heart, 45 470 (*dog*)
 various effect on isolated heart, 31 XIV (*mammal*) 47, 66 (*frog*)
 utilisation by normal heart, 45 462 (*dog* *rabbit*)
- Sugar tolerance** effect of thyroid feeding, 60 402 (*rabbit*)
- Sulphate** effect of respiration on exchange between corpuscles and plasma, 51 211 (*horse*)
 excretion influence of respiration 51 211 (*horse*)
 by renal tubules 55 253 (*frog*)
 in kidney cells during excretion 57 422 (*rabbit*)
- Sulphæmoglobin** 36 62
 formation, 59 407
- Sulphocyanates** See Thiocyanates

- Sulphomolybdic reaction** of proteins, 14, 347
- Sulphonal**, effect on liver function, 26, 166 (*dog*)
on nitrogen excretion, 32, 59 (*bird*)
poisoning, urine, 12, XXI (1891)
- Sulphur metabolism**, 33, 1, 57, XLIII (*dog*), XLVI (*dog*), 58, LVII (*dog*), 60, XII (*dog*)
relation of cystine, 32, 175 (*man*)
relation to nitrogen in urine in toxic fever, 23, supp., 49 (*dog*)
- Sulphuric acid**, excretion during exercise, 29, 9 (*man*)
- Sulphydryl compounds** and cyanide, 53, 17
- Summation** of stimuli, theory, 40, 190
- Superior cervical ganglion**, connections, 15, 176
effect of excision, persistent, 5, v (*rabbit*)
regeneration of nerve fibres after removal, 29, III
- "Supernormal phase"** in muscular contraction, 55, 389
- Suprarenal gland**, active principle, 21, 382
chemistry, 17, XIV (1895), 18, 230
confined to medulla, 18, 230
disposal in body, 18, 230
isolation, 27, XXIX
administration by mouth, 22, LVII
in health and disease, 24, XXIV
cholesterol esters, 38, LIV
chromogen, 21, 382
comparative physiology, 21, XXI
compensatory hypertrophy after partial excision, 34, 332
degenerative section of splanchnic nerves, 46, 285 (*cat*)
in disease, 34, III (*man*)
and diuresis, 48, 443 (*cat*)
effect of anaemia, 52, LXIII (*cat*)
of asphyxia, 45, 318, 53, 211 (*cat*)
of captivity, 35, XLIX (*wild rat*)
of dimethyl tellurium dichlorides, 56, 42 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
of diphtheria toxin, 44, 374 (*cat*)
of inanition, 54, LXIX (*rat*)
- Suprarenal gland**, effect of pilocarpine on rate of output of adrenaline, 45, 1
of X-rays, 50, 438
functional activity in different conditions, 52, VIII
grafts, 34, 332 (*guinea pig*)
and heat regulation, 50, XXVIII (*rat*), 52, VIII, XIII
histological changes, 34, 332 (*guinea-pig*)
caused by injection of adrenaline, 31, 81 (*rabbit*)
histology in avian polyneuritis, 47, 475
influence on heart volume, 45, 307
inhibition in vitamin-free diet, 54, II (*mouse, rat*)
innervation, 45, 307, 46, 285 (*cat*)
insufficiency, concentration of blood, 57, 82 (*cat*)
effects of histamine, 57, 82 (*cat*)
internal secretion, 37, LIV (*dog*)
loss of adrenaline caused by anaesthetics, 44, 374
method for demonstration of adrenaline in medulla, 52, VIII
nerve control, 44, 374 (*cat*)
oxygen exchange, 43, XXXI, 45, 188 (*cat, rabbit*)
proteins, 17, XVII (1895)
relation to peripheral effects of certain alkaloids, 45, 1 (*cat*)
removal, effect, 22, XLVIII (*cel*), 53, 320 (*cat, rabbit*)
terminal effects, 49, 38 (*cat*)
secretion of adrenaline in fever and on exposure to cold, 52, XIII (*mouse*)
spectrum, 5, XXIV
sphingomyelin, occurrence, 38, LIV
taurocholic acid, 5, XXIV
weight, 35, 230 (*rat*)
- Suprarenal gland, cortex**, brown granules, 54, XXIX (*cat*)
compensatory hypertrophy, 49, 38 (*cat*)
functional connection with other glands, 53, XCVII (*rat*)
and medulla, 17, IX (1895)

- Suprarenal gland cortex, relative masses in different animals** 34 332
 variations during oestrous cycle 58, 240 (*mole*)
- Suprarenal gland extract action** 16 1 (*cat frog rabbit*) 18 230 (*frog mammal*) 27, 237 (*cat*)
 on bronchial muscles 28 97 (*cat*)
 comparison with digitalis, ergot, neurine 18 230
 on muscle of stomach 28 57 (*frog*)
 on spleen 20 1 (*cat dog*)
 on sympathetic system, 30 221 (*bird*)
 from cases of Addison's disease inactive 17 ix (1895) (*man*); 18, 230
 continued intravenous injection effect on blood pressure 17 ix (1895)
 on heart, 17 ix (1895)
 on kidney 17 ix (1895)
 on muscle striated 17 ix (1895)
 effect of injection 22 111 270 (*cat dog*)
 on blood pressure 22 357 (*dog*)
 on intestine small 22 357 (*dog*)
 on kidney volume 22 357 (*dog*)
 on vaso motor nerves of small intestine 24 72
 immunity 22 111
 subcutaneous injection 21 xxv (*mammal*)
 vaso constrictor action 21 xxii
- Suprarenal gland, medullary tissue in *Pteromyscus fuvialis* distribution and physiological action, 44 59**
See also Adrenaline
- Surface area. *See* Body surface**
- Surface phenomena and dispersivity 54 LXXIX**
- Surface tension effect of hydrogen ion concentration 57 LXXXIII**
 oil water interfaces and hydrogen ion concentration 54 xli
- Surgical shock specific gravity of blood 36 xv (*cat*)**
- Survival of excised muscle 40, xvii (*frog*)**
- Survival respiration of excised tissues 23 supp 15**
 of striated muscle 23 10 (*frog*)
 effect of oxygen 28 354 (*amphibia*) 474 (*frog*)
- Suspensions injection effects 6 143**
- Suture of nerve trunks 51 318 (*cat dog goat rabbit*)**
- Swallowing centre effect of adrenaline 59 387**
- Sweat chloride content, 55 vi composition 11 407 (*horse*) lactic acid 55 vi potassium and sodium 58 xxxii (*man*)**
- Sweat centres 1 193 2 42 (*cat*)**
- Sweat glands action of arecoline 57 LXXI**
 of atropine 1 193 (*cat*)
 of muscarine 1 193 (*cat*)
 of narcosis, 1 437 (*man*)
 of suprarenal extract 27 237 (*cat*)
 histology 2 42 (*cat*)
 inhibition 2 42 (*cat*)
 nerves 2 42 (*cat*)
 effect of temperature 16 298 (*cat*)
 excitation by condenser discharge 48 XLVIII (*cat*)
 of foot, 12 347 (*cat*) 17 296 (*cat*)
 reflex control 1 193 (*man*)
- Sweat secretion effect of adrenaline 56 206 (*cat*) 232 (*cat*) 57 LXXI (*horse*)**
 of anaesthetics, 56 232 (*cat*)
 of arecoline 57 LXXI (*horse*)
 of nerve root section 60 365 (*cat*)
 of pilocarpine 56 110 (*cat*) 57 LXXI (*horse*)
 of section of spinal cord 21 xiii (*man*)
 of temperature 49 113 (*cat*)
 local change resting man 54 CXXXVII
 of vaso-constriction, 56 200 (*cat*)
 influence on metabolism 22 68 (*man*)
 on urine 23 150 (*man*)

- Sweat secretion**, nervous control, 49, 410, 56, 110 (*cat*)
 in paraplegia, 58, 405 (*dog*)
 relation to dyspnoea due to muscular work, 37, LXVII (*man*)
 to second wind, 37, LXVII (*man*), 45, 429, I (*man*), 55, VI
 respiratory exchange during, 15, 401 (*mouse*)
 response, augmentation after sympathetic degeneration, 60, 365 (*cat*)
 to pilocarpine, effect of removal of stellate ganglion, 56, 232 (*cat*)
 effect of section of sciatic nerve, 56, 232 (*cat*)
 in warm humid atmosphere, 43, XI (*man*)
- Swim-bladder** See Air-bladder
- Swine plague**, bacteria, 5, I, IV
- Switch commutator**, 29, XXIII
- Sympathetic, cervical**, accessory ganglion, 14, I (1893) (*cat*), 15, 176, 25, 364
 action of pilocarpine, 1, 339 (*cat*)
 central origin, 23, 499 (*cat*)
 degeneration of superior cervical ganglion, 33, 77 (*rabbit*)
 effect on blood supply of submaxillary gland, 26, I (*dog*)
 on pupil, 9, XXXI (1887) (*cat*), 13, XVIII (1892) (*cat*), 30, 290 (*cat*)
 on salivary glands, 8, 86 (*cat, dog*), 9, 287 (*cat, dog*), 10, 291 (*dog*), 58, 302 (*dog*)
 on submaxillary gland, secretion, 1, 96 (*cat*)
 excitation, effect on salivary gland, 8, XIV (*cat*)
 frequency of discharge of superior cervical ganglion cells, 60, 329 (*cat*)
 origin of fibres, 25, 468 (*cat*)
 persistent effects of division of cervical sympathetic, 8, 25 (*rabbit*)
 of excision of superior cervical ganglion, 5, V (*rabbit*)
 reflex pupil dilatation, 30, 15 (*cat*)
- Sympathetic, cervical**, secretory fibres to salivary glands, 9, III (1888) (*dog*)
 to submaxillary gland, 58, 274 (*cat*)
 section, effect on blood vessels of ear, 53, XXIII (*cat*)
 on salivary glands, 6, 71 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 8, XIV (*cat*)
 spinal origin, 29, 282 (*cat*)
 stimulation, effect on brain volume, 11, 85
 on lymph flow from submaxillary gland, 26, 79 (*dog*)
 superior cervical ganglion, connections, 13, 460, 14, I (1893) (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 effect of temperature, 26, 119 (*cat, rabbit*)
 function, 8, 66 (*mammal, man*)
 histology, 8, 66 (*mammal, man*)
 morphology, 7, I
 vaso motor fibres, 14, II (1893) (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 to submaxillary gland, 25, XII (*dog*), 58, 274 (*cat*)
- Sympathetic ganglia**, action of nicotine, 16, 410, 19, 131 (*cat, rabbit*), 27, 224, 28, 57 (*frog*)
 connections, 11, 123 (*cat, dog*), 15, 176 (*cat, dog*)
 function, 10, 341 (*mammal*)
 histology, 10, 341 (*mammal*)
 nerve cells, position on course of efferent fibres, 19, 131 (*cat, rabbit*)
 of splanchnic fibres, 20, 223 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 peripheral, 19, 131 (*cat, rabbit*)
 See also Sympathetic, cervical
- Sympathetic system**, 6, 248 (*terrapin*), IV, 7, 1, 15, 176 (*man*), 27, XXXV (*bird*), 30, 221 (*bird*)
 abdominal, stimulation, effects, 1, 262 (*dog*)
 activity, correspondence with suprarrenal effects, 27, 237 (*cat*)
 afferent fibres, origin, 33, XVII (*cat*)
 afferent and efferent fibres, 20, 55 (*cat*)

- Sympathetic system** anastomosis of somatic and sympathetic nerves, 30, 439 (*cat*)
 axon reflexes 25, 304 (*cat dog*)
 broncho-dilator fibres 45 413 (*cat*)
 cardiac fibres, 7 1 14 407 (*dog*)
 cardio accelerator nerves, action, 13 407 (*mammal*)
 commensural fibres function, 31 244 (*cat*)
 constituent fibres of hypogastric nerves, 17, 177 (*cat*)
 of splanchnic nerve 17 177 (*cat*)
 control of adrenalinic secretion by splanchnic nerves 43 XXXII (*cat*)
 of quills 14 iv (1893) (*hedgehog*)
 of salivary secretion 57 307 (*dog*)
 degeneration augmentation of sweat response, 60 305
 following nerve section 42 113 (*frog toad*)
 dilator impulses to capillaries 60 305 (*cat*)
 distribution of fibres 15 176 (*cat dog*)
 to pelvic viscera 20 372 (*cat rabbit*)
 effect of apocodeine 30 97 (*cat dog rabbit*) 221 (*bird*)
 of asphyxia, 30 221 (*bird*)
 of curare 19 131 (*cat rabbit*)
 of drugs, 30 221 (*bird*)
 of guanidine 58 204 (*rabbit*)
 of physostigmine 49 410 (*rabbit*)
 of section of sacral nerves 19 372
 on colon 26 107 (*dog rabbit*)
 on heart, 5 46 (*crocodile, frog*) 359 (*turtle*) XIII (*frog*) 45 106 (*bird*) 46 141 (*cat rabbit*)
 influence of intracardiac pressure 12 XXX (1891) (*frog*)
 influence of temperature 12 XXXI (1891) (*frog*)
 isolated, 44 206 (*cat dog*)
 on ileocolic sphincter 31 157 (*cat*)
 on intestinal movements, 23 IX (*dog*) 24 99 (*dog*)
 on intraocular pressure 31 305 (*cat dog*)
- Sympathetic system** effect on muscle contraction 60 100 (*cat frog*)
 on muscle, oxygen use 55 100 (*cat*)
 striated tonus, 49 139 (*frog*)
 on oesophagus 25 157 (*toad*)
 on retinal blood vessels 13 554 (*cat dog*)
 on sino auricular node 41 64 (*mammal*)
 on stomach 28, 57 (*frog*)
 on venous and capillary blood pressure 16 159 (*dog*)
 innervation of arteries 58 70 (*cat*)
 of bladder 15 XI 19 71 (*cat, dog rabbit*) 43 125 (*cat*)
 of bronchioles 46 XXXVIII (*cat, rabbit*)
 of capillaries 56 179 (*frog*)
 of gall bladder 33 138 (*dog*)
 of genital organs 41 450 (*frog*)
 external 18 67 (*cat dog rabbit*) 19 85 (*cat dog rabbit*) 20 372 (*cat rabbit*)
 internal 19 123 (*cat dog rabbit*) 20 372 (*cat rabbit*)
 of intestine large 41 450
 small 41 450
 small longitudinal muscle, 25 22 (*dog*)
 of pulmonary vessels 48 154 (*mammal*)
 of skin, 40 LXIII (*frog*)
 secretory fibres, 56 359 (*toad*)
 of sweat glands, foot 12 347 (*cat*)
 of tracheal muscle 46 XXXVIII (*cat*)
 of vagina, 54 LXXXVI (*cat, guinea-pig rabbit, rat*)
 of veins 55 226 (*cat, dog rabbit*)
 of viscera, 40 LXVI (*frog*)
 pelvic, 17 206 (*cat*)
 sensory 13 200
 lumbar arrangement of fibres, 25, 304 (*cat dog*)
 myelinated fibres 20 55 (*cat*)
 of grey rami 15 XII
 large 13 786
 nerve endings in ventricle 46 151 (*cat dog*)
 penna depressor fibres 28 XIV
 penna erector fibres, 28 XIV

- Sympathetic system**, pilomotor action, 12, 278 (*cat, monkey*)
 pilomotor reflexes, 25, 364 (*cat, dog*)
 postganglionic fibres, distribution, 31, 244 (*cat*)
 possible presence in vagus, 41, 1 (*cat*)
 postganglionic nerve plexuses, function, 31, 244 (*cat*)
 preganglionic nerve fibres, paralysis by drugs, 52, 247 (*cat*)
 rami communicantes, grey and white, 7, 1
 reflex action, 16, 410 (*cat, dog*)
 regeneration of fibres, 22, 215 (*cat*), 29, III
 of postganglionic fibres, constrictor, 35, 460 (*dog*)
 of preganglionic fibres, 18, 280, 25, 417 (*cat*)
 relation to Clarke's column, 6, IV, 7, 1
 to muscular tonus, 56, XLIII
 reversal of motor effects by ergot, 34, 163
 reversible action of adrenaline, 46, XXXVIII (*cat, rabbit*)
 rôle in decerebrate rigidity, 56, XLIII, 60, VIII (*cat*)
 secretory fibres to foot, 17, 296 (*cat*)
 sensory fibres, visceral, 13, 260
 stimulation, 41, 19
 effect on heart, humoral transmission, 57, 379 (*frog*)
 on mechanical and electrical response of heart, 46, 319 (*frog*), XXVIII (*frog*)
 theory of action, 41, 19
 trophic centres, 16, 410 (*cat, dog*), 20, 55 (*cat*)
 vaso constrictor nerves of portal vein, origin, 17, 120 (*dog*)
 vaso motor fibres, 58, 70 (*cat*)
 to foot, 17, 296 (*cat*), 41, 483 (*frog*)
 to small intestine, 24, 72
- Sympathomimetic action and chemical structure**, 41, 19
- Synaptic junction**, action of drugs, 41, 1 (*cat*)
- Syncope**, 18, 15
- Syncope**, caused by gravity effect on circulation, 22, LIII (*rabbit*)
- Synovial membrane**, nerve supply, 13, XIII (1892)
- Synthesis**, biochemical, experiments, 30, XLIV
- Syntomim**, 8, 133
- Syphon(s)**, recording, 50, XXXIII, 52, LI
 outflow recorder, 47, III
- Tachypnoea** from experimental pulmonary embolism, 53, V (*goat*)
- Tactile corpuscles** in nerve trunks, 5, XVII
 organs in bill of *Ornithorhynchus*, 5, XV
 sensibility, adequate stimulus, 23, supp., 62
 measurement, 27, 85
See also Touch
- Tadpole**, growth, effect of sodium, 11, 79
 influence of saline media, 17, 423
- Talbot's law**, relation to flickering, 21, 33, 23, VII
- Talbot-Plateau law**, 22, 433
- Taste**, action of cocaine, 13, 191
 of *Gymnema sylvestre*, 13, 191
 in larynx and nasopharynx, 14, 154
 loss, disease Vth nerve, 3, 229
 nerve paths, 28, 300
 sensations, 13, 191
- Taurocholic acid** in suprarenal glands, 5, XXIV
- Teeth**, composition of enamel, 19, 217
 development, influence of excessive meat diet, 34, XVII (*cat*)
- Teleosts**, suprarenal extract, 21, XXI
- Tellurium compounds**, action, 56, 42 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
- Temperature**, of air, apparatus for measuring, 60, XXXVIII
 of black fur as measure of radiant energy, 53, LXXXV
 change, effect on electrocardiogram, 54, 367 (*frog*)
 changes of spinal cord and muscle, 58, 209 (*frog*)

- Temperature, effect on absorption
bands of hæmoglobin, 54
CXXVIII
on heart, 54 275 (*frog rabbit*)
on heart metabolism 51 91 (*dog*)
heart-lung preparation 45 213
on heart nerves 12 CXXI (1891)
13 59
on heat production in muscle
contraction 54 84 CXXI
55, 133
on heat production in muscle re-
covery, 56 367
on oxygen dissociation curve of
blood 45 XLVII (*man*)
on rate of blood oxidation 43
304
on rate of blood reduction 43
304
on reaction between hæmoglobin
and oxygen 39 411
heat paralysis of unstriated muscle
54 CXXXIX
measurement 58 XI
of white and black surface of piebald
pigs 53 LXXXV
- Temperature (body) 11 1 (*rabbit*)
25 CXXIV (*guinea pig*) 28
CXXI (*monkey*) 30 XIX
(*bird*) 35 V (*goat*) XXX
(*monkey*) 36, XLII (*fish*)
of athletes 36 XI
blood stream measurement of local
differences 11 CXXI
comparison axilla, mouth rectum
urine 23 386 (*man*)
mouth rectum, 27 66 (*marmot*)
mouth rectum urine 23 XXI
deep and surface 37 LXXXV (*man*)
after traumatic section of spinal
cord 21 XIII (*man*)
diurnal variation, 23 386 (*man*)
33 225 (*bird*) 36 XXXIX
(*man*)
conditions influencing 30 XX
(*monkey*)
effect of activity torpidity awaken-
ing 27 66 (*marmot*) 29 195
(*dormouse hedgehog*)
of albumose injection, 8 218 (*cat*
rabbit)
of atropine 15 433 (*dog*)
- Temperature (body) effect of cam-
phor 9 65 (*mammal*)
of cinchonidine 3 321
of cinchonine 3 321
of colchicine 37 50 (*rabbit*)
of compressed air 29 492 (*man*)
of ether 11 1 (*rabbit*)
of exercise 23 CXXI (*man*)
of food 23 386 (*man*)
of glucose injection 15 139
(*dog*)
of histamine 43 182 (*dog guinea*
pig)
of hot baths 38 LVII (*man*)
of hot moist air 33 XII (*man*)
of mental work, 23 386 (*man*)
of muscular work 23 386 (*man*)
45 429 (*man*)
of neurine injection 8 218 (*rabbit*)
of papayotin injection 8 218
of peptone injection 8 218 (*cat*
rabbit)
of potassium, 3 321
of quinine 3 321
of rest, 23 386 (*man*)
of section of spinal cord 45 82
(*mouse rabbit*)
of shivering 24 305
of sleep 23 386 (*man*)
of tetrahydro β naphthylamine
43 109 (*guinea pig*)
of trypsin 8 218 (*rabbit*)
on diuresis, 60 30 (*rabbit*)
on oxygen tension of arterial
blood 21 XVI 22 231
on respiration and circulation
57 203 (*cat*)
in ether anaesthesia, 28 XXXVII
(*monkey*)
of Europeans in tropics 49 222
during fattening 27 407 (*marmot*)
mouth rectum, skin, effect of warm
humid atmosphere 43 XI
(*man*)
in rabies, 29 369 (*rabbit*)
rectum 23 386 (*man*)
compared with mouth, 27 66
(*marmot*)
regulation 2 191 (*dog*) 3 1 (*dog*) 5
140 12 271 (*rabbit*); 52
267 (*cat, dog*) 59 300 (*man*)
306 (*dog man*)

Thrombin, nature, 47, 44

Thrombocytes, effect of anticoagulants, 40, xxxv (*frog*), 42, xxxviii (*frog*)

rôle in blood coagulation, 59, lxxvii, 60, 276

in natural arrest of hæmorrhage, 40, lvi (*tadpole*)

Thrombokinas, 38, 28, 53, xix

action on prothrombin, 51, 396

preparation from fibrin, 46, iii

Thrombosin = fibrinogen, 17, xviii (1895)

Thrombosis, capillary, experimental, 53, xxii (*mammal*)

Thulium, action on heart, 42, 309 (*frog*)

Thym, action on avian polyneuritis, 45, 489

Thymus, 31, 49 (*guinea pig*), 32, xl (*bird*)

action of X-rays, 50, 438 (*rat*)

effect of extract, 30, xvii (*frog*, *mouse*, *rat*)

feeding, effect on growth, 47, 479 (*rat*)

on metabolism, 25, 443 (*dog*)

on reproduction, 47, 479 (*rat*)

uric acid excretion, 23, supp, 46

histology in avian polyneuritis, 47, 475

nucleoalbumin, 17, 135

postnatal changes, 32, 191 (*guinea pig*)

relation to infective processes, 31, 49 (*guinea pig*)

to leucocytosis, 31, 49 (*guinea-pig*)

to sexual organs, 31, 222 (*cattle*, *guinea pig*, *rabbit*), 50, 434 (*rat*)

to tetany, 53, 207 (*guinea pig*)

removal, effect, 30, xvi (*guinea pig*)

on growth, 31, 49 (*guinea-pig*)

on sexual organs, 32, 28 (*guinea-pig*)

and sexual organs, influence on growth, 42, 267 (*guinea-pig*)

source of lymphocytes, 32, 191 (*guinea-pig*)

structure, 50, 434 (*rat*)

effect of castration, 32, 191 (*guinea pig*)

Thymus-nucleic acid, action on avian polyneuritis, 45, 489

Thyroid, action, 23, 178

active principle, 16, 23, 20, 474 (*sheep*)

chemistry, 20, 474 (*sheep*), 23, 178

circulation time, 15, 73 (*dog*)

effect of inanition, 54, lxxix (*rat*)

of meat diet, 34, xxix (*rat*)

on structure, 32, xvi (*rat*)

of tryptophan-free diet, 57, lxxix (*rat*)

feeding, effect on adrenaline hyperglycæmia, 60, 131 (*cat*)

on adrenaline response, 60, 402 (*rabbit*)

on creatine excretion, 44, xliii

on growth, 54, lxxiv (*rat*)

on histology of pancreas, 50, xlv (*rat*)

on insulin hypoglycæmia, 60, 131 (*cat*)

on insulin response, 60, 402 (*rabbit*)

on metabolism, 44, xxiii (*man*), 50, xxxvi (*rat*)

on sugar tolerance, 60, 402 (*rabbit*)

functions, 23, supp, 39, 34, 295 (*mammal*)

and heat regulation, 50, xxxviii (*rat*)

histology, in avian polyneuritis, 47, 475

in carnivorous birds, 35, xl

influence of diet, 36, i (*wild rat*)

hyperplasia, experimental and in exophthalmic goitre, relation of structure of gland, 55, x (*man*)

influence of exercise and confinement, 55, vii (*dog*)

prevention by cod-liver oil, 55, vii (*dog*)

produced by high fat in diet, 55, vii (*dog*)

hypertrophy on protein diet, 31, v (*bird*)

influence on autolysis, 32, 159 (*cat*)

- Thyroid** interference with bone calcification 57 II (*dog*)
 intoxication action of arsenic 23, supp 65
 nuclealbumin 16, 23
 proteins 14 VIII (1893) 16, 23 20 474 (*sheep*)
 removal atrophy and degeneration in cells and fibres of spinal cord 15 XXIX (*cat*)
 atrophy of spleen 15 XXIX (*cat*)
 effects 18 XXIX 20 III (*dog*) 23, 178 (*cat dog*) 32 65 34 295 (*mammal*)
 of thyroid extract, 15 XVIII (*cat*)
 on convulsive dose of insulin 59 VIII (*rabbit*)
 on growth 32 65
 on nitrogen metabolism 60 XI
 on parathyroid 32 65 34 295
 on temperature regulation 16 378 (*cat*)
 fatty degeneration in liver and kidney, 15 XXIX (*cat*)
 histological changes, 15 XXIX (*cat*)
 vaso motor fibres 13 621
- Thyroid extract** effect on blood pressure 18 277 23 178
 on tadpoles 53 XXVI
 after thyroidectomy 15 XVIII (*cat*)
 relation to genital glands, 23 178
- Thyroid-adrenal apparatus** 52 VIII
- Thyroxin** effect on growth 55 V (*rat*)
- Time judgment** 28 XXXI
- Time-signal**, 57 VII
 for discontinuous records 44 XV
- Tissues** acid base equilibrium 53 XXVII
 alkalinity physico-chemical factors regulating, 53 XXXVI
 animal alleged presence of an alcoholic enzyme 42 64
 isolated oxidation 43 34
 carbon dioxide tension, 57 273 386 (*cat rabbit*)
 effect of insulin 58 348 (*rabbit*)
- Tissues** detection and localisation of phosphorus, 23 supp 31
 gas tensions, 58 VII (*rabbit*) 59 1 (*cat rabbit*) 395 (*rabbit*)
 LIII (*rabbit*) 60 20 (*rabbit*)
 effect of acidosis 60 347 (*rabbit*)
 of adrenaline 58 VII (*rabbit*)
 of artificial respiration 58 VII (*rabbit*)
 of barometric pressure 58 XXV (*rabbit*)
 of exercise 58 VII (*rabbit*)
 of pituitary extract, 58 VII (*rabbit*)
 of temperature 60 347
 of temperature external 58, VII (*rabbit*)
 of urethane 58 VII (*rabbit*)
 growing and non growing water content, 50 322
 normal effect of radium 41 XVIII
 oxygen supply 52 457
 oxygen tension effect of insulin, 58 348 (*rabbit*)
 of tetany 60 XIV (*cat rabbit*)
 proteolytic enzymes, 26 XLVIII
 reduction of Prussian blue, 34 XXXII
 survival respiration, 23 supp 15
 water exchange with blood 16 XIII
- Tissue culture** 50 364
 spleen effect of hydrogen ion concentration 56 275 (*rabbit*)
- Tissue extracts** action on leucocytes 30 264
 on protoplasm 30 264
 depressor substances, chemical nature 30 143 X
 effects, 29 242
 oxidations, 23 supp 48
 reversed activity caused by high temperature 39 XIV
- Tissue fibrinogen** injection effect on blood 15 375
 intravascular coagulation 12 184 (*cat dog*)
- Tissue fluid** and blood volume 19 1 (*dog*)
- Tissue phosphatides** extraction and purification 45 XIII

- Tissue respiration**, 43, 34
 action of poisons, 39, 149
 conditions affecting, 35, 53, 39, 149
 in perfusion experiments, 36, 81
 distribution of indophenol oxidase, 42, 402, 43, 96
 effect of acidosis, 57, 386 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 of alkalosis, 57, 386 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 of amino-acids, 36, 81
 of artificial respiration, 57, 386 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 of lack of oxygen, 45, 39
 of urea, 36, 81
 function of lipoids, 45, 197
 heart, action of poisons, 40, 295 (*tortoise*)
 relation to functional activity, 40, 295 (*tortoise*)
 relation to oxidase, 44, 150
 respiratory quotients, 36, 81
- Tissue spaces**, absorption from, 50, 157 (*dog*)
 carbon dioxide tension, 57, 273 (*rabbit*)
- Titration of physiological fluids**, 40, XXVII
- Tobacco**, effect on blood pressure, 4, 365
 on voluntary muscular effort, 13, 1 (*man*), 16, 97 (*man*)
 smoke, carbon monoxide in, 53, LXXXII
- Toepler pump**, 25, 265
 modification, 37, LV, 39, 429
- o-Toluquinoline**, 15, 245
- p-Toluquinoline**, 15, 245
- Toluylendiamine**, hæmolytic action, 29, 411
- Tone-inductorium**, 1, 384
- Tongue**, electrical changes, 32, LII (*frog*)
- Tonicity**, heart and blood vessels, 3, 48 (*frog*)
- Tonograph (Hurtle)**, comparison with Ludwig's kymograph, 23, supp, 13
- Tonotaxis**, 21, 258
- Tonus**, in muscle, cardiac, oscillations, 24, 51
 striated, action of adrenaline, 49, 139 (*frog*)
- Tonus**, in muscle, striated, action of sympathetic nervous system, 49, 139 (*frog*)
 nature, 57, LXX
 unstriated, and oxygen use, 58, 22
 plastic flexor, after decerebration, 49, 180 (*monkey*)
 effect of red nucleus, 49, 180
 in narcosis, 49, 180 (*monkey*)
- Torpedo**, effect of curare, 9, VI (1888)
- Torpedo marmorata**, action of extract of electrical organ, 52, 454
- Torpedo ocellata**, sinus venosus, rhythm, 46, 349
- Torpidity** See Hibernation
- Tortoise**, innervation of heart, 3, 369, 4, 43
 oxyhæmoglobin dissociation curve, influence of temperature, 60, 428
 urine, 7, 463
- Torula ureæ**, ferment, 6, 136, X
- Touch**, 6, XIX (*man*), 38, 134 (*man*)
 action of gymnemasthesin, 13, 191
 comparison with vision, for localisation, 3, 232
 nerves, adequate stimulus, 23, supp, 62
 and pain, overlap of root fields, 27, 360
 See also Tactile
- Toxic agents**, resistance of protozoa, 54, 260
- Toxicity**, organic metal derivatives, 53, XV
- Trachea**, function in phonation, 4, 133
 mucous membrane, secretion, effect of drugs, 20, 158 (*cat*)
 effect of heat and cold, 20, 158 (*cat*)
 sensory nerves, 12, 5 (*dog*)
 muscle, action of drugs, 46, XXXVIII (*cat*)
 innervation, 46, XXXVIII (*cat*)
 size a function of body weight, 45, VII (*guinea pig*, *rabbit*)
- Tracheal cannula**, 2, 202
- Tracheal tube**, valves, for respiration experiments, 56, XV

- Training, effect(s)** 45 420
 on blood pressure 37 LXVI
 on muscular work 37, LXVI
 on physiological cost of walking 54 LXXI
 on pulse, 45 I (*man*)
 on voluntary muscular effort 13 I (*man*)
- Transfusion** effect on circulation 55 240 (*cat*)
 on lymph formation 14, 131
 on respiration 55 240 (*cat*)
 saline effect on respiratory exchange 15 440 (*rabbit*)
- Transport of oxidised carbon from tissues to blood** 59 XXII
- Traube curves** effect of depressor excitation 14 303
- Traube-Hering waves** caused by oxygen lack and carbon dioxide 42 283 (*cat*)
 relation to splenic rhythm, 3 203 (*cat dog*)
- Treadmill** physiological effects, 1, 171 (*man*)
- Tremor of paralysis agitans** 58, XXXIII
 post-tetanic in human muscle 34 XVIII
 rhythm, 29, XXI (*frog*)
- Trigeminal nerve** degenerations of roots, 13 773 16 156 (*cat*)
 disease effect on taste 3 229
 effect on intraocular pressure 31 305 (*cat*)
 spinal ascending root supplies cornea 14 255 (*monkey*)
 taste fibres, 28 300
- Triode as amplifier**, 54 287 XIII 60 XLII
- Triton cristatus** stomach histology 2 281
- Triton taeniatus** stomach histology 2 281
- Trivalent ions** complex action on heart, 42 309 (*frog*)
 precipitation of colloids 42 309
- Trochlear nerve** ganglion cells in root 45 xv (*fish, monkey*)
 myelinated fibres, 58 310
 structure 25 XXIII
- Troglodytes niger** basal ganglia and mid brain effects of stimulation 49 195
 effect of artificial stimulation of red nucleus 49 185 (*chimpanzee*)
- Tropæolum**, electrical effect of light on leaf 25 XVIII
- Tropeines** physiological action, 34 XXX
- Trophic secretory fibres** to salivary glands 50 XXV
- Tropics** body temperature of Europeans 49 222
- Tropidonotus natrix** cardiac rhythm 21 I
- Tropine** action in production of reversed effect of vagus 41 I (*cat*)
 on synaptic junctions, 41 I (*cat*)
 injection reversed action of chorda tympani 43 196 (*cat dog*)
- Trout ova** electrolytes 53 308
 exchanges of electrolytes 54 68
 fertilisation, 53 308
- Trypanosoma balbianii** contractile elements 38 254
- Trypsin** action 36 221
 conditions affecting 26 405 28 375 32 468
 of enzymes, 47 339
 on blood coagulation, 51 294
 on body temperature 8 218 (*rabbit*)
 on caseinogen 33 439
 on gelatin 12 23
 on myosin 12 34
 time relations, 34 370
 and antitrypan 32 390
 antitryptic action of egg albumin 31 346
 destruction by alcohol 29 302
 by hydrochloric acid and pepsin 3 240
 differentiation from crepsin 30 330
 effect of pre heating of substrate 46 267
 generation from trypsinogen action of calcium salts, 46 159
 inactivation by heat, 43 374
 instability 27 209
 physical state, 50 85
 precipitation by alcohol, 30 330

- Trypsin**, preparation, 48, xx
 properties, 47, 339
 protection from heat inactivation
 by peptone, 43, 374
 protective action of proteins, 31, 346
 relation to bile, 28, 375
 to enterokinase, 32, 129, 45, 370
 to steapsin, 48, 287
- Trypsinogen**, action of enzymes, 47, 339
 activation, 27, 323, 47, 325
 autocatalysis, 47, 325
 nature, 45, 370
 non specificity, 33, 476
 preparation, 48, xx
 properties, 47, 339
 stability, 28, 375
- Tryptic digests**, changes in conductivity and viscosity, 36, 221
- Tryptophan**, action of bacteria, 29, 451
 of tissue enzymes, 50, xvii (*dog*)
 colour reactions, 30, 311
 constitution, 29, 451
 estimation in proteins, 48, iv
 importance in diet, 35, 88 (*mouse*)
 isolation, 27, 418
 metabolism, effect of iron salts, 50, xix (*dog*)
 preparation, 29, 451
- Tryptophan-free diet**, effect on growth of transplantable tumour and on thyroid gland, 57, lxix (*rat*)
- Tubercle bacillus**, cultures, 12, i (1891)
 chemical properties and physiological effects, 12, ix (1891)
- Tuberculosis**, temperature, factors governing, 30, xxii
- Tubifex**, action of copper, 22, xiv
 of distilled water, 18, 319, 22, xiv
 of salts, 16, 1, 17, xxiii (1895)
- Tumour growth**, biochemical mechanism, 50, 322
 effect of tryptophan free diet, 57, lxix (*rat*)
- Turacin**, 31, 464
 from hæmatoporphyrin, 31, 464
- Turacoporphyrin**, 31, 464
- Turkish baths**, effect on urine, 23, 150 (*man*)
- Turtle**, heart, nervous control, 5, 350
 perfused liver, effect of insulin on glycogenic function, 58, 33
- Tutin**, action, 34, xxix (*rabbit*), 38, lxxxiii
- Tyramine**, action on arteries, 42, 125
 on bronchioles, 46, xxxviii (*cat*, *rabbit*)
- Tyrein**, 12, 193
- Tyrosinase**, action of radium, 34, 207
- Tyrosine**, administration in cystinuria, 34, 217, 36, 68, 39, 52
 alleged formation of adrenaline from, 40, 275
 liberation in pancreatic digestion, 11, 226
 metabolism, 11, 226
- Ulexin**, action, 8, 79 (*frog*, *mammal*)
- Ultrafiltrate of blood plasma**, alkalinity, 56, xxxvi
 of blood serum, 53, 391
- Ultraviolet irradiation**, effect on mineral metabolism, 59, xxv (*pig*)
 light, effect on egg of *Nereis limbata*, 55, 61
- Umbrina**, equilibrium, 4, 339
- Upas tree**, poison, 29, 39
- Uracil**, action on avian polyneuritis, 45, 489
- Uræmia**, blood dissociation curves (oxygen), 46, xlvii
- Uranidine**, 9, 1
- Uranium**, action on heart, 54, xv (*frog*, *rabbit*)
 on nutrition of protozoa, 54, li, 55, 1
 on unstriated muscle, 54, lxxxiii
 replacement of potassium by, in heart perfusion, 55, 33 (*frog*)
- Uranium acetate**, effect on gaseous exchange of kidney, 50, xi (*rabbit*)
- Uraster rubens**, hæmatoporphyrin in integument, 6, 22, i, 7, 240, i (1886), 8, 384
- Urate of calcium**, crystals in urine, 8, ii

- Uratic sediments, method for extraction of uroerythrin 17 439
 presence of porphyrin, 15, 108
 of uroerythrin, 17, 439
 spectrum, 17 439
- Urea of blood during absorption of protein 33, 402 (dog)
 from salivary gland 49 95 (dog)
 chemical properties 28 xxiii
 effect on arteries 42 125
 on kidney, 55, 276 (rabbit)
 on muscle unstriated 24 51
 on proteins, 28 xxiii
 on tissue respiration 36 81
 estimation 59 xxxv
 in blood 29 181 49 89
 Folin's method 35 viii
 excretion 7 453 (tortoise) 12 478 (man)
 effect of baths 23 409 (man)
 of sodium salicylate 25 309 (man)
 by kidney, 51, 36
 by renal tubules, 55 253 (frog)
 in starvation, 1 171 (man)
 formation influence of drugs 26 160 (dog)
 in kidney cells during excretion 57 422 (rabbit)
 preparation from urine 40 ii
 presence in muscle striated 23, supp 44
- Urea nitrate preparation 40 ii
 Urea oxalate preparation 40 ii
 Urease isolation 6 136 x
 physical state 50 85
- Ureter(s) innervation 20 372 (cat rabbit) 28 304 (dog)
 and reaction to adrenaline 35 367 (cat)
 obstruction effect on urine secretion 34 224 (dog)
 pressure factors affecting 33 175 (dog)
- Urethane effect on bronchial muscles 29 97 (cat)
 on capillaries, 53 399 (frog)
 on gas tensions in tissues, 58 vii (rabbit)
- Urethra innervation 19 373 (cat) 20 372 (cat rabbit) 28 304 (dog)
- Urethra, innervation and reaction to adrenaline 32 401 35 367 (cat, ferret)
 sensory nerves 35 xlii
- Urethral sphincter effect of ergot, 34 103
- Uric acid action on avian polyneuritis, 45, 489
 diffusibility in plasma 58 276 (bird)
 endogenous, excretion in fever 35 205 (man)
 output, diurnal variations 35 125 (man)
 estimation, 12 485 xxxiii (1891)
 Haycraft's process, 13 320
 excretion 7 453 (tortoise) 12 475 (man) 478 (man) 13 320 (man) 48 ii (dog)
 effect of acids 27 xii (bird)
 of acids and alkalis, 8 211 (man)
 of baths, 23 409 (man)
 of diet, 15 167 (man) 22 146 (man) 23 271 (man) 25 98 (man)
 of sodium salicylate 25 309 (man)
 of thymus feeding, 23 supp 46
 in fever 24 331
 in kidney tubule 56 190 (rabbit)
 in leucocythæmia, 25 105
 in normal individuals 34 x
 relation to leucocytosis, 23, 490 (man)
 to leucocytosis postprandial 23 271 (man)
 to solubility 24, 155
 formation, 30 47 (bird)
 metabolism 15 107 (man) 39 98 (man)
 in nephridia of invertebrates, 7 128
 origin from nuclein compounds 25 98 (man)
 from nucleoproteins criticism 23 supp 46
 precipitation from urine 23 315
 secretion by kidney 58 276 (bird)
- Uric acid : urea ratio 12 475 (man)
 Urinary bladder See Bladder
 Urine 7 453 (tortoise)
 acetone 42 444 (man)

- Urine**, acid ammonia ratio, 55, 265 (*man*)
 acid secretion, 31, 188 (*dog*)
 acidity, effect of muscular work, 55, vi (*man*)
 on precipitation of uric acid, 23, 315
 ammonia, effect of muscular work, 55, vi (*man*)
 nitrogen, ratio to total nitrogen in diabetes and diabetic coma, 37, xxxix
 aromatic substances, in fever, 9, 213
 calcium urate, crystals, 8, ii
 chlorides, and bicarbonates, maximum concentration, 56, 269 (*man*)
 effect of saline injection, 25, 487 (*dog*)
 choline, 58, 230 (*rabbit*, *rat*)
 composition, effect of drugs, 23, 150 (*man*)
 of exercise, 23, 150 (*man*)
 of low barometric pressure, 53, 181
 of sweating, 23, 150 (*man*)
 of Turkish baths, 23, 150 (*man*)
 in normal women, 42, xxxiv
 relation to gastro intestinal secretion, 59, 259 (*man*)
 creatine, 50, xxii (*bird*)
 creatinine, 50, xxii (*bird*)
 secretion relative to sulphate, 56, 58 (*rabbit*)
 dissolved nitrogen, effect of breathing oxygen, 41, viii (*man*), 43, xlii (*man*)
 measure of desaturation of arterial blood in Caisson disease, 41, vi (*man*)
 dissolved oxygen, effect of breathing oxygen, 41, viii (*man*)
 effect of albumoses, 22, xi (*dog*)
 of chloroform, 32, xxi (*dog*)
 of ether, 32, xxi (*dog*)
 of muscular work, 55, vi (*man*)
 of peptone, 22, xi (*dog*)
 of pituitary, 60, 229 (*dog*)
 of saturating with neutral salts, 17, 451
 of severe exercise, 57, 36 (*man*)
 of sodiumsalicylate, 25, 399 (*man*)
- Urine**, electrical conductivity, effect of intra arterial injection of various solutions, 58, 338 (*rabbit*)
 estimation of bile salts, 30, xxvi
 of creatinine creatine, quantitative, 54, xlvii
 of cystine, 36, 142
 of homogentisic acid, 33, 206
 of lactic acid, 39, v
 of β oxybutyric acid, 32, lvi
 of phosphorus, 38, xx
 of potassium, 23, 497, 27, 507, 30, 10
 of purine bases, 39, 296
 of sodium, 23, 497, 27, 507, 30, 10
 of sugar, effect of creatinine, 20, 107
 of uric acid, 12, 485 (*man*)
 excretion, 33, 175 (*dog*), 48, 1 (*cat*, *dog*)
 against pressure, 56, 58 (*rabbit*)
 in decerebrate animals, 49, xiii (*rabbit*)
 effect of atropine and morphine, 15, 433 (*dog*)
 of blood dilution, 56, 353 (*dog*), 57, 451
 of blood flow, 57, 451
 of blood-pressure, 56, 353 (*dog*), 57, 451
 of colloids, 43, 219 (*rabbit*)
 of diuretics, 41, 145 (*cat*, *rabbit*), 55, 276 (*rabbit*)
 of drugs, 8, 117 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
 of ligature of renal artery, 28, 20 (*frog*)
 of mineral acids, 20, 82 (*man*)
 of obstruction of ureter, 34, 224 (*dog*)
 of partial nephrectomy, 12, xviii (1891)
 of peptone and albumose in jection, 25, 179 (*dog*)
 of saline diuretics, 28, 431
 of sodium sulphate, 57, 451
 of suprarenals, 48, 443 (*cat*)
 of urea, 57, 451
 of venous obstruction, 26, 139 (*dog*)
 factors affecting, 56, 353

- Urine** excretion of lactic acid in diabetes and alimentary glycosuria 40 *II*
- of neutral sulphur effect of halogen derivatives of benzene, 57 *XLIII* (*dog*) 60 *XII* (*dog*)
- of nitrogen during absorption of protein 33 462
- after food 21 112 (*man*)
- after partial nephrectomy 35, *XXI* (*cat*)
- effect of drugs 15 433
- effect of saline injection 25 487 (*dog*)
- of organic phosphorus 38 *XX*
- periodicity 47 *V* (*dog*)
- of phosphate 54 *XXVIII* (*man*)
- against pressure 56 58 (*rabbit*)
- effect on maximum concentrations of chloride and bicarbonate 56 269 (*man*)
- relative to sulphate 56 58 (*rabbit*)
- variations, 54 *XXVIII* (*man*)
- of potassium during exercise 29 9 (*man*)
- of potassium and sodium relation to activity of sweat glands, 11 497 (*horse*)
- role of glomeruli 6 382
- of glomeruli and tubules 26 139 27 429 (*rabbit*) 34 224 45 182 48 233 (*frog*)
- of salt effect of water 56 259 (*man*)
- of sulphate against pressure 56 58 (*rabbit*)
- relative to urea phosphate and creatinine 56, 58 (*rabbit*)
- of sulphuric and phosphoric acid during exercise 29 9 (*man*)
- of urea, against pressure 56 58 (*rabbit*)
- effect on maximum concentrations of chloride and bicarbonate 56 269 (*man*)
- relative to sulphate phosphate and creatinine, 56, 58 (*rabbit*)
- of water effect of sodium chloride 56 259 (*man*)
- Urine** flow during absorption of protein, 33 462
- effect of conine 6 382
- of curare 6 382
- of methylaniline 6 382
- of muscarine, 6 382
- of physostigmine 6, 382
- of section of spinal cord 6 382
- of temperature 60, 30 (*rabbit*)
- of venous pressure 60 120 (*cat*)
- relation to kidney volume 25 487 (*dog*)
- globulin, 33 101
- hæmoglobinuria 6 382 58, *XVII*
- iron 21 55 (*man*)
- from isolated mammalian kidney nature 56 353 (*dog*)
- maximum concentration of chlorides and bicarbonates 56 269 (*man*)
- mechanical factors affecting production 41, 145 (*cat rabbit*)
- normal presence of porphyrin 13, 598 17 349
- sugar 24 479 26 282 (*mammal*)
- osmotic pressure during Ringer diuresis 45 182 (*cat rabbit*)
- oxalic acid effect of diet 5 231 (*dog*)
- parahydroxyphenylethylamine, 49 *II* (*man*)
- pathological estimation of creatine 42 301
- phenols isolation 40 *II* (*cow*)
- pigments 6 22 *I* 10 71 14 326
- hæmatoporphyrin 11 *XIII* 12 *XXI* (1891)
- presence of small quantities of (hæmato)porphyrin 13 598
- porphyrin chromogen 15 108
- spectra, 13 598 15 108
- urobilin. *See* Urobilin
- urochrome 21 190
- preparation by charcoal and sorption 53 *XCVI*
- properties 53 *XCVI*
- rate of excretion 53 *XCVI*
- reaction with decomposition products of acetaldehyde, 29 335

- Urine**, pigments, urochrome, spectrum, action of acetaldehyde, 21, 190
 uroerythrin, extraction, 17, 439
 instability, 17, 439
 method for extraction from uratic sediments, 17, 439
 the pigment of pink urate sediments, 17, 439
 reactions, 17, 439
 spectrum, 17, 439
 urohæmatin, 6, 22, 1
 urohæmatoporphyrin, 9, v (1888), 10, 71, 11, XIII, 12, XXI (1891)
 precipitation of ammonium urate, 17, 451
 of phosphates, 17, 451
 reaction, 58, XIV (*man*)
 regulation, 50, XV (*frog*)
 sodium chloride ratio during exercise, 29, 9 (*man*)
 sugar, 49, XLVI (*man*), XLVIII (*man*), 51, 36 (*cat*)
 effect of diuretics, 58, 234 (*rabbit*)
 excretion in relation to sulphate after phlorrhizin, 57, 461 (*rabbit*)
 sulphates, conjugated, 9, 213
 sulphur nitrogen ratio in toxic fever, 23, supp, 49 (*dog*)
 supposed existence of uroleucic acid in alkaptonuria, 36, 136
 temperature, 23, 386 (*man*)
 tension of carbon dioxide in diabetes and diabetic coma, 37, XXXIX
 urea, 51, 36 (*cat*)
 effect of drugs, 15, 433
 and sulphate in kidney cells during excretion, 57, 422 (*rabbit*)
 volume, effect of muscular work, 55, VI (*man*)
 of partial nephrectomy, 23, 415 (*dog*)
- Urobilin**, 6, I, 9, v (1888), 10, 71
 in bile, 6, 22, 20, 112
 chromogen, 14, 326
 dual nature, *ie* two distinct substances 9, v (1888)
 fæcal, 20, 112
- Urobilin**, fæcal combustion analyses, 22, 451
 fluorescence, 20, 112
 new methods for separation, 20, 112
 pathological, 14, 326
 properties, 20, 112
 reduction, 14, 326
 separation from urine, 20, 112
 spectra, 14, 326, 20, 112
 two varieties, 6, 22
 urinary, combustion analyses, 22, 451
- Urocanic acid**, 37, XXXVII
- Uroleucic acid**, supposed existence in urine in alkaptonuria, 36, 136
- Uterus**, action of adrenaline, 35, 1 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 45, 1 (*cat*), 52, 301 (*cat*, *guinea pig*, *rabbit*)
 of catechol bases, 41, 19
 of drugs, 35, 1 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 41, 233 (*cat*), 45, 1 (*cat*)
 of ergot, 34, 163, 40, XXXVIII
 of histamine, 41, 318 (*cat*, *guinea pig*)
 of hordenine, 41, 19
 of hordenine methiodide, 45, 1 (*cat*)
 of pituitrin, 52, 301 (*cat*, *guinea pig*, *rabbit*)
 of pressor amines of putrefaction, 39, 25 (*cat*, *goat*, *rabbit*)
 control by ovary, 50, 259 (*cat*)
 effect of ischæmia, 35, 1 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
 of ovarian transplantation, 34, XXVI (*rat*)
 histology, influence of meat diet, 34, XVI (*rat*)
 innervation, 12, XXIII (1890) (*rabbit*), 18, 67 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 19, 122 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*), 372 (*cat*), 20, 372 (*cat*, *rabbit*)
 of round ligament, 13, 621 (*cat*, *monley*)
 movements, 35, 1 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
 nervous control, 35, 1 (*cat*, *dog*, *rabbit*)
 secretory function, 22, 296
- U-tube manometer test** in relation to muscular exercise, 57, I (*man*)

- Vagina** action of adrenaline 54, LXXXVI (*cat guinea pig rabbit rat*)
 control by motor cortex 13, 021
 innervation 12, XXIII (1890) 19
 122 (*cat dog rabbit*) 372 (*cat*)
 20 372 (*cat rabbit*) 54
 LXXXVI (*cat guinea pig, rabbit, rat*)
- Vago-pressor reflex**, 59 41 (*cat*)
- Vago-sympathetic** 5, 40 (*frog*)
 action on heart effect of temperature 13 59 (*frog toad*)
 nerves effect of intracardiac pressure 13 59 (*frog toad*)
 of successive section 53, XXIII (*cat*)
 stimulation effect on blood flow of submaxillary gland, 30 132 (*dog*)
- Vagus** abdominal afferent fibres, 49, 34 (*cat, rabbit*)
 absence of effect on ileocolic sphincter 31 157 (*cat*)
 action of cocaine 32, 87 (*dog rabbit*)
 of pilocarpine 31 120
 of pituitary extract 23 supp 40
 of strychnine on depressor nerve 45 239 (*cat rabbit*)
 action currents 24 XXVI
 afferent fibres 49 34 (*cat rabbit*)
 from stomach 41, 409 (*cat*)
 alternate stimulation effect on heart, 1 39
 anatomical structure 22 XLII
 apnoea comparison with adrenaline apnoea, 57 305 (*cat rabbit*)
 arrest of heart, effect of venous pressure 21 323 (*dog*)
 mean hydrostatic pressure 21 1 (*cat dog*)
 broncho-constrictor fibres 45 413 (*cat*)
 cardio inhibitory fibres 14 407 (*dog*)
 in medulla, 58 108 (*cat*)
 connections with enteric nerve cells, 56 XXXIX
 of trunk ganglion, 24 XXXII (*rabbit*)
 control of air bladder 15 494
- Vagus** delayed inhibitor action 41 1 (*cat*)
 depressor fibres 37 264 (*cat*); 45 459 (*frog*)
 influence on capillaries 56 XLIV (*cat*)
 distribution in abdomen 24 99 (*dog*)
 effect of injection of serum, 26 48 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of temperature, 16 298 (*cat, rabbit*)
 on blood pressure, 45 459 (*frog*) 59, 41 (*cat*)
 venous and capillary 16 159 (*dog*)
 on blood sugar 59 406 (*rabbit*)
 on blood supply of submaxillary gland 26 1 (*dog*)
 on bronchial muscle, 6 XXI (*dog*) 29 97 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 on circulation in muscle 60, 419 (*rabbit*)
 on electrogram 47, 419 (*frog*)
 on gall bladder 33 138
 on heart, 1 39 (*dog frog rabbit*) 3 357 309 (*tortoise*) 5 40 (*crocodile frog*) 359 (*turtle*) VIII (*frog*) 6 XVI (*newt*) 7 1 9 345 (*mammal*) 13 407 (*mammal*) 18 161 (*cat dog rabbit terrapin*); 28 1 (*dog*); 45 106 (*bird*) 46 141 (*cat rabbit*) 48 332 (*dog*) 54 203 (*cat dog frog*)
 action of adrenaline 50 154
 action of calcium and potassium 51 45 (*frog*)
 action of chloroform, 54 XXI (*dog*)
 action of quinine, 3 22 (*frog*)
 electrical phenomena 7 451 8 XXVII (*frog tortoise*) 9 XVII (1888)
 factors hindering 23 supp 60
 gaseous metabolism, 35 182 (*cat dog*)
 influence of intracardiac pressure 12 XXX (1891) (*frog*)
 influence of temperature 12 XXII (1891) (*frog*) 42 XXXIX (*frog*) 44 169 (*frog*)

Vagus, effect on heart, intra auricular block, 56, ix (*dog*)
 isolated, 35, 131, 44, 206 (*cat, dog*)
 latent period, 9, 345 (*mammal*)
 poisoned with muscarine and pilocarpine, 8, 404
 refractory period of auricle, 54, xcvi (*dog*)
 reversed, action of curare, 41, 1 (*cat*)
 rhythm, 4, 43 (*tortoise*)
 sino auricular node, 41, 64 (*mammal*)
 transmission of excitation wave, 54, xcix (*dog*)
 volume, 48, 465
 on intestine, small, 22, 357 (*cat, dog*), 26, 125 (*cat, rabbit*), 60, x (*rabbit*)
 small, longitudinal muscle, 25, 22 (*dog*)
 small, movements, 23, ix (*dog*), 24, 99 (*dog*)
 vessels, 24, 72
 on œsophagus, 25, 157 (*toad*)
 on pancreas, 49, 1 (*dog*), 50, 421 (*dog*), 57, 215 (*cat*), 59, 153 (*dog*)
 secretion, 60, 85 (*cat*)
 on pulmonary circulation, 16, 34 (*dog*)
 on renal vessels, 10, 358 (*dog*)
 on respiration, 10, 279, 45, 473 (*cat, rabbit*), 46, 337 (*duck*), 50, xli (*man*)
 on respiratory centre, 10, 1, 32, xxx, 53, xlviii, 58, 81 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 111
 on spleen, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 on stomach, 28, 57 (*frog*), 31, 260 (*mammal*), 32, 401
 on vena cava, 5, 359 (*turtle*)
 escape, 1, 39
 function in respiration, 37, 301 (*cat, rabbit*)
 ganglia, 7, 1
 inhibition of heart, reflex, 26, 92 (*cat, dog*)
 inhibitory effect on pyloric sphincter, 58, 480 (*rat*)

Vagus, inhibitory fibres to œsophagus and stomach, 23, 407 (*rabbit*)
 innervation of tracheal muscle, 46, xxxviii (*cat*)
 nerve cells of efferent fibres, 26, v (*tortoise*)
 no motor fibres to spleen, 27, iii (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 pressor fibres, 49, 34 (*cat, rabbit*), 59, 443
 pulmonary fibres, negative variation, 32, xxx (*cat, rabbit*)
 reflex vaso motor control of small intestine, 24, xxvii (*cat, dog*)
 regeneration, 25, 303 (*rabbit*)
 effect of anastomosis with sympathetic, 23, 240 (*cat*)
 respiratory and cardio inhibitory fibres, 26, 42 (*cat, dog*)
 right and left, action on heart, 6, 246 (*terrapin*)
 section, effect on motor activity of stomach, 60, xxix (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 on respiration, 10, 1, 56, 331 (*cat*)
 on respiratory centre, 56, 331 (*cat*)
 source of vagal respiratory impulses, 58, 111 (*cat*)
 stimulation, acceleration of heart beat, 39, xiii (*cat*)
 during delayed inhibition of heart, 41, 1 (*cat*)
 effect on blood-pressure, 45, 239 (*cat, rabbit*)
 on brain volume, 11, 85
 on heart, humoral transmission, 57, 379 (*frog*)
 on mechanical and electrical response of heart, 46, 319 (*frog*), xxviii (*frog*)
 electrical changes in cardiac muscle, 7, 451
 supposed vaso dilator fibres, 50, 421 (*dog*)
 thoracic ganglion, 28, xiv (*bird*)
 union of fibres with cells of superior cervical ganglion, 23, supp, 23
 and vaso dilators, 28, 276 (*cat, dog*)

- Vagus** vaso motor effect on small intestine, 22, LVIII (*cat dog, rabbit*)
 vaso-motor fibres to spleen, 7 1
 viscero motor fibres 7 1
- Valsalva's experiment** 7 130 34, 391 (*man*) 37 233 46 184
- Valve, thermionic** for amplification 54 287
 use with capillary electrometer, 60 XLII
 use with string galvanometer 54 XIII
- Vanadium** histological changes liver 1 257 (*cat dog guinea pig rabbit*)
- Varanus bengalensis** effect of blood on cobra venom 13 272
- Varanus salvator** effect of blood on cobra venom 13 272
- Varnish** for fixing graphic records 50 XXI
- Vas deferens** innervation 13 621 19 122 (*cat dog rabbit*) 20 372 (*cat rabbit*)
- Vascular resistance** 23 301
- Vascular system** effect of barium chloride 50, 119 (*rabbit*)
 of carbon dioxide 45 338 (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 of curare 50 119
 of hydrastine hydrochlorate, 21 IV
 of nicotine 50 119
 tone effect of carbon dioxide 56 125 (*cat*)
- Vaso-constriction** action of organ extracts 21 XXII
 of potassium salts, 41 XIX (*cat*)
 caused by perfusion with volatile substances 54 384 (*cat dog*)
- Vaso-constrictor fibres** absent from chorda 37 250
 of great auricular nerve 22 259 (*rabbit*)
 of limbs, 16 10 (*dog*)
 of portal vein origin from spinal cord 17 120 (*dog*)
 postganglionic regeneration 34 267 (*dog*) 35 460 (*dog*)
- Vaso-dilatation** active 23 supp, 42
 of coronary vessels in enoxæmia, 59, 413 (*dog*)
 effect of acetylcholine on arterioles, 54 227 (*frog*)
 of adrenaline after ergotoxine 46 201 (*cat ferret*)
 small doses 52 110
 of albumoses and peptone 24, 374 (*dog*)
 of pilocarpine 60 305
 histamine distribution 52 110
 Mautner and Pick's theory 52 110
 of submaxillary gland mechanism 36 LIII
- Vasodilatin** 41 409 43 182
 relation to secretin 45 447 (*dog*)
- Vaso-dilators** chemical acetylcholine effects of small doses 52 110
 specific 28 325
- Vaso-dilator centres** 2 42 (*cat*)
- Vaso-dilator fibres** absence from posterior roots 41 483 (*frog*)
 antidromic 54 227 (*frog*)
 of ear 8 25 (*rabbit*)
 of intestine 28 276 (*dog*)
 of limb 26 173 (*dog*)
 of mixed nerves, 18 381 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 in posterior roots 25 XIII (*dog*) 26 173 (*dog*) II (*cat dog*) 28 276 (*cat dog*) 43 343 (*frog*) 57 428 (*cat*)
 of sciatic nerve 43 343 (*frog*)
- Vaso-dilator nerves** in ear 8 25 (*cat, rabbit*)
 in tongue 54 X (*dog*)
- Vaso-dilator reflexes** 26 XXX (*dog*) 37 264 (*cat dog rabbit*)
- Vaso-motor centre(s)** in acapnia, 56 125 (*cat*)
 effect of adrenaline 59 387
 of anæmia, 59 99 (*cat rabbit*)
 of anaesthetics 18 381 (*cat dog rabbit*)
 of cerebro-spinal fluid pressure 48 317 (*dog*)
 of curare 18 381 (*cat dog rabbit*)

Vagus, effect on heart, intra auricular block, 56, IX (*dog*)
 isolated, 35, 131, 44, 206 (*cat, dog*)
 latent period, 9, 345 (*mammal*)
 poisoned with muscarine and pilocarpine, 8, 404
 refractory period of auricle, 54, XCVII (*dog*)
 reversed, action of curare, 41, 1 (*cat*)
 rhythm, 4, 43 (*tortoise*)
 sino auricular node, 41, 64 (*mammal*)
 transmission of excitation wave, 54, XCIX (*dog*)
 volume, 48, 465
 on intestine, small, 22, 357 (*cat, dog*), 26, 125 (*cat, rabbit*), 60, X (*rabbit*)
 small, longitudinal muscle, 25, 22 (*dog*)
 small, movements, 23, IX (*dog*), 24, 99 (*dog*)
 vessels, 24, 72
 on œsophagus, 25, 157 (*toad*)
 on pancreas, 49, 1 (*dog*), 50, 421 (*dog*), 57, 215 (*cat*), 59, 153 (*dog*)
 secretion, 60, 85 (*cat*)
 on pulmonary circulation, 16, 34 (*dog*)
 on renal vessels, 10, 358 (*dog*)
 on respiration, 10, 279, 45, 473 (*cat, rabbit*), 46, 337 (*duck*), 50, XLI (*man*)
 on respiratory centre, 10, 1, 32, XXX, 53, XLVIII, 58, 81 (*cat, dog, rabbit*), 111
 on spleen, 3, 203 (*cat, dog*), 20, 1 (*cat, dog*)
 on stomach, 28, 57 (*frog*), 31, 260 (*mammal*), 32, 401
 on vena cava, 5, 359 (*turtle*)
 escape, 1, 39
 function in respiration, 37, 301 (*cat, rabbit*)
 ganglia, 7, 1
 inhibition of heart, reflex, 26, 92 (*cat, dog*)
 inhibitory effect on pyloric sphincter, 58, 480 (*rat*)

Vagus, inhibitory fibres to œsophagus and stomach, 23, 407 (*rabbit*)
 innervation of tracheal muscle, 46, XXXVIII (*cat*)
 nerve cells of efferent fibres, 26, V (*tortoise*)
 no motor fibres to spleen, 27, III (*cat, dog, monkey, rabbit*)
 pressor fibres, 49, 34 (*cat, rabbit*), 59, 443
 pulmonary fibres, negative variation, 32, XXX (*cat, rabbit*)
 reflex vaso motor control of small intestine, 24, XXVII (*cat, dog*)
 regeneration, 25, 303 (*rabbit*)
 effect of anastomosis with sympathetic, 23, 240 (*cat*)
 respiratory and cardio inhibitory fibres, 26, 42 (*cat, dog*)
 right and left, action on heart, 6, 246 (*terrapien*)
 section, effect on motor activity of stomach, 60, XXIX (*cat, dog, rabbit*)
 on respiration, 10, 1, 56, 331 (*cat*)
 on respiratory centre, 56, 331 (*cat*)
 source of vagal respiratory impulses, 58, 111 (*cat*)
 stimulation, acceleration of heart beat, 39, XIII (*cat*)
 during delayed inhibition of heart, 41, 1 (*cat*)
 effect on blood-pressure, 45, 239 (*cat, rabbit*)
 on brain volume, 11, 85
 on heart, humoral transmission, 57, 379 (*frog*)
 on mechanical and electrical response of heart, 46, 319 (*frog*), XXVIII (*frog*)
 electrical changes in cardiac muscle, 7, 451
 supposed vaso dilator fibres, 50, 421 (*dog*)
 thoracic ganglion, 28, XIV (*bird*)
 union of fibres with cells of superior cervical ganglion, 23, supp, 23
 and vaso dilators, 28, 276 (*cat, dog*)

- Veins** rhythmical movements 59
LXXIV (*sheep*)
- Vena cava** action of vagus 5, 350
(*turtle*)
- Venæ comites** influence on sphygmographio record 21, 147 (*man*)
- Venoms**, agglutination by 54
LXXXVIII
See also Cobra venom Snake venom, etc
- Venous blood-pressure** *See* Blood pressure venous
- Venous pulse** *See* Pulse
- Ventilation** influence on bacterial content of air 54 CXXX
thermometer 54 XXXVI
- Ventricle** *See* Heart
- Veratrine** action on heart 1 241
(*frog*) 452 6 150
embryonic 14 383 IX (1803)
(*chick*) 18 470 (*chick*) 20 165
perfused 51 176 (*frog*) 287
(*frog*)
on muscle 1 241 (*frog*)
bronchial 29 97 (*cat*)
striated 25 137 (*frog*) I (*frog*)
38, LXXI (*frog*) 41 XI
striated modification by temperature 4 1 (*frog*)
unstriated 24 51
on nerve 25 I (*frog*) 41 XI
on nervous system 1 241 (*frog*)
antagonism to potassium salts 5 352 25 137
to strophanthin 37 37
contraction heat production 56 294
effect on electrogram 49 310 (*frog*)
on respiratory exchange 21 443
(*cold blooded animals*)
spasm, electrical response 27 95
(*frog*)
- Vertebrates** theory of origin of nervous system 10, 153
- Vesical sphincter** inhibition 3 163
(*cat*)
- Vesicula seminalis** 43 247 (*hedge hog*)
chemistry 43 247 (*hedgehog*)
- Vestibule** function 15 311 (*fish*)
17 102 (*fish*)
- Vibration** motor and sensory effects 5 I (*man*)
- Vibrio septique**, acidosis in experimental gas gangrene 53 LIII
(*dog*)
- Vibrissal reflex**, 51 404 (*cat*)
- Viper venom** action 7 357
chemistry 7 357
effect on blood coagulation 38 441
- Vipera Redi** venom 7 357
- Vipera Russellii** venom, coagulant action 32 207
- Viscera** sensory nerve supply 13 260
sympathetic innervation 40 LXVI
(*frog*)
- Visceral and vascular systems** nerve supply structure and function relationship 6 IV
ganglion cell morphology 35 367
nerves action on heart 39 184
(*cephalopod*)
structure and distribution 7 1
pain 37 481
- Viscero-motor nerves** to alimentary canal 7 1 41 450 (*frog*)
nerve fibres in posterior roots, 41 450
structure and distribution 7 1
- Viscometer** used to observe rate of digestion 28 v
- Viscosity** of animal tissues 3 125
of blood *See* Blood
of globulin solution 33 251
of muscle 56 19 58, 334 60
XIX
of saline solutions 50 XXIII
in trypsin digests 36, 221
- Vision** after images, observations on 45 70
negative two from one light stimulus, 45 70
positive 47 VI
blending 45 70
and negative separation 45 70
and negative time relations 42 XLII
of white on coloured surface 46 XLV
of white and black on coloured surfaces, 46 180

- Vision**, appearance of central region in Loewi's experiment with different intensities of light, 41, 263
- appearances due to the pigment cells of the retina, 41, 263
- artificial temporary colour-blindness, 22, xii
- binocular, 48, xxxviii
- antagonism and contrast, 50, 47
- colour *See* Colour vision
- comparison with touch, for localisation, 3, 232
- currents seen in field of vision not due to circulation, 41, 263
- effect of blow on eyeball, 42, 428
- of colour of blood in vessels of retina seen subjectively, 41, xv, 42, 428
- of light on regions of retina surrounding part stimulated, 42, 428
- of liquid visual purple in retina, 45, 70
- of removal of occipital cortex, 8, ix (*monkey*)
- of sclerotic illumination, 5, 132
- entoptic experiments, 41, 263
- foveal region sensitised from periphery, 42, 428
- hypochromatic, 59, xxix (*man*)
- illusion, measurement, 28, xi
- of motion, 3, 297
- of moving light, 42, 428
- influence of state of blood, 53, 361 (*man*)
- intensification of sensation by smoothly graded contrast, 29, xix
- intermittent light, effects, 42, 428
- intermittent stimulation of retina, 21, 396, 22, 433
- inversion of retinal image, 54, vi
- Loewi's experiment, 41, 263
- luminosity, curves, 26, xliii
- measurement by photometry, 21, 126
- perception of yellow, 45, xxix
- peripheral, colour vision, 45, 70
- limit, 53, xvii
- phenomena caused by pressure on eye, 42, 428
- Vision**, Purkinje phenomenon in centre of field of vision, 45, 70
- recovery, after ablation of occipital cortex, 23, supp., 57 (*monkey*)
- recurrent image in foveal region, 45, 70
- red spot in field of vision, 45, 70
- relation of flickering to Talbot's law, 23, vii
- simultaneous contrast, 25, xvii
- and antagonism, 50, 47
- stereoscopic effects produced by pictures of different sizes, 54, lxxvii
- subjective effects of distributed photochemical material, 45, 70
- subjective phenomena produced by intermittent light, 50, xl
- yellow spot, apparent size in field of vision, 41, 263
- region seen on opening eye, 42, 428
- See also* Eye
- Visual acuity**, 57, 52
- of natives of Sarawak, 28, 316
- Visual purple**, 1, 189, 2, 38 (*man*), 3, 88 (*fish*)
- entoptic currents due to flow into fovea, 40, lxxvii
- Vital capacity**, determined by mode of breathing, 11, 159
- Vitamin(s)**, 45, 75
- deficiency, nerve cell changes, 57, lvii
- effect on avian polyneuritis, 48, 228 (*pigeon*)
- on carbohydrate metabolism, 48, 328 (*pigeon*)
- localisation in maize, 47, 389
- production by bacteria, 56, xlv
- relation to rickets, 52, xi (*dog*), liii (*dog*)
- rôle in digestion, 47, xxv
- See also* Accessory food factors, Diet
- Vitamin A**, in butter substitutes, 51, viii
- effect on sensitivity to insulin, 60, 293 (*mouse*, *rat*)
- in fish oil, 52, 95

- Vitamin A**, in margarines and butter substitutes 51 235
in whale oil, destruction by hardening 52 344
- Vitamin B** chemical nature 43, 395
deficiency nerve cell changes 57 LIV (*cat*, *pigeon*)
in fish 52 95
supposed identity with secretin 54, 349
- Vitamin-fraction** of rice polishings, 46 173
of yeast 46 173
- Vitamin-free diets** effect on fat gland and suprarenal gland 54 II (*mouse*, *rat*)
- Vitellin** crystalline analysis, 11 435
digestion 11 435
hydrolysis 17 48
- Vitello-lutein** 5 91
- Vitello-melanin** 5, 91
- Vitellose** 17 48
- Vitreous humour** chemistry 16 325
- Viverra zibetha**, bladder action of adrenaline 32 401
innervation 35 367
- Vocalisation** record of movements 10 VII
- Voice** phonology of vowel sounds, 29 I
physiology 4 133
- Volatile anaesthetics** mask for administration to small animals 37 XXXII
- Volatile oils** action on circulation, 2 446 (*frog*)
- Volatile substances** immediate action on bronchioles and blood vessels 54 384 (*cat dog*)
- Volume recorder** 27 473 35 XXVI
- Voluntary contraction** of muscle 11 352 (*man rabbit*) 13 1
electrical response 37 XLVII (*man*)
registration 6 XVII
relative strength of similar muscles 14 97 (*man*)
rhythm 7 90 111 9 30 (*man*) 11 478
tetanic nature 55 XIV (*man*)
time relations 17 315 (*man*)
- Voluntary movements**, rapid production 23 1 (*man*)
recovery after destruction of motor area of cerebral cortex, 46 XXII (*chimpanzee*)
despite pyramidal degeneration 6 177 (*dog*)
- Vomiting** prevention by section of vagi 41 400 (*cat*)
- Vomiting centre** influence of vagus afferent fibres 49 34 (*cat rabbit*)
- Vowel sounds** phonology 29 I
- Waistcoat respiratory**, 54 CXXXIII
- Walking** mechanism 48 18 (*cat*)
for co ordinate progression developed *in utero* 49 208 (*cat*)
movements of arms, 45 XVII (*man*)
in narcosis, 48 18 (*cat*)
spontaneous, 48 18 (*cat*)
isolated lumbar cord 48 18 (*cat*)
in low spinal preparation 48 18 (*cat*)
- Wallerian degeneration** spinal roots dorsal 27 350 (*amphibia*)
- Wandering cells** of alimentary canal, 18 480
changes due to poisons 15 301 (*frog*)
morphology and distribution, 17 81 (*mammal*)
- Water absorption** in alimentary canal 18 445 (*cat*)
intestinal 22 LVI (*dog*) 28 241
balance 54 CXXXIII (*man*) 55 114 (*man*)
content of growing and non growing tissues 50 322
distilled effect on fish 5 98
elimination by lungs 41 345 (*man*) 47 XII (*man*)
and skin 27 407 (*marmot*)
and skin effect of activity torpidity awakening 27 60 (*marmot*) 29 195 (*dormouse hedgehog*)
by skin 21 192 (*man*), 21 (*man*) 22 206 (*man*) 24 11 (*man*) 41 345 (*man*)

- Water, exchange, 59, 300 (*man*), 306 (*dog, man*)
 between blood and tissues, 16, XIII
 excretion, by kidneys, 50, 296 (*man*), 304 (*man*), 55, 305 (*man*), 59, 129 (*frog*), 60, XLVI (*man*)
 regulation, 55, 114 (*man*)
 ingestion, effect on blood pressure, 54, XI (*man*)
 on protein metabolism, 54, XI
- Water rigor, striated muscle, 23, 10 (*frog*), 39, 385 (*frog*)
- Wave motion, apparatus for demonstration, 12, 157
- Weaving shed, atmosphere, effect on workers, 43, XI
- Weber's law, 1, 60
- Wedensky inhibition, 36, 177 (*frog*), 43, 46, 46, 384
- Weight, body *See* Body weight
 discrimination, 13, I (1892)
 of muscle and other organs, 19, 477 (*bat*)
 of normal leg muscles, 52, 15 (*rabbit*)
- Weissmann's bundle, 23, 190 (*cat*)
- Whale oil, destruction of vitamin A by "hardening," 52, 344
- Whartonian jelly, chemistry, 16, 325
- Whey, proteins, properties, 11, 448
- Whitefaced sheep, vessels of retina, 7, 230
- Wick vapouriser, 31, LXII
- Withania coagulans, rennet ferment in seeds, 5, VI
- Wolkow and Baumann's method of estimating homogenetic acid in urine, a correction, 33, 206
- Work, effect on energy liberated by muscle, 60, 269
 on excretion of endogenous purine, 38, I (*man*)
 of heart *See* Heart, work
 of kidney, 15, 433 (*dog*)
 by lungs in "secreting" oxygen, 46, XXVII
 maximum, of human muscles, 56, 19, 58, 334
See also Muscle, striated, maximum work
- Work, of muscle, 42, 1, 46, 435, 53, LXXXVIII, XC, 54, 84
 recorder, 13, I
 and speed in muscular shortening, 56, 19
 static, energy expenditure, 57, 161 (*man*)
See also Muscular work
- Writing point, "Bayless hinge," 45, XXXI
 frontal, 53, LXIII, 57, XVII
- Xanthine, action on avian polyneuritis, 45, 489
 on heart, 17, 356 (*Daphnia*)
 embryonic, 14, 383
 on muscle, striated, 9, 112
- Xanthophane, 1, 109
- Xanthoproteic reaction, 14, 347
- X-rays, action on glands, 50, 438 (*rat*)
- Xylose, action of liver, 44, 203
 utilisation by normal heart, 45, 462 (*dog, rabbit*)
- Yeast, alcoholic ferment, 32, I
 allelocatalysis and growth, 59, XXXIII
 cells, heat production, 43, 261
 co enzyme, 32, I
 enzymes, 32, I
 extract, action on blood sugar, 57, XL (*rabbit*)
 antineuritic, action of nitrous acid, 59, XXXII
 glycogen formation, 36, 149
 increase of inverting power by boiled yeast extract, 41, 168
 occurrence of spermine, 51, VI
 press juice, 23, II
 vitamin fraction, 46, 173
- Yeast-nucleic acid, action on avian polyneuritis, 45, 489
- Yohimbine, effect on blood flow and metabolism of submaxillary gland, 44, 259 (*cat*)
 on muscle, striated, 41, XI
 on nerve, 41, XI
 refractory period, 40, XXXVII
- Yttrium, effect on heart, 40, 327 (*frog*)

Zein in diet 35 88

Zymase 32 1

Zymogen(s) activation of trypsinogen 47 325

granules in stomach, 3 200

pancreatic 27, 200; 28 448

Zymogen(s) pancreatic action of secretin 38 314 (*dog*)

diastase 28 137

precipitation by alcohol, 29 302

trypsinogen stability, 28 375

Zymolysis reverse 44 176